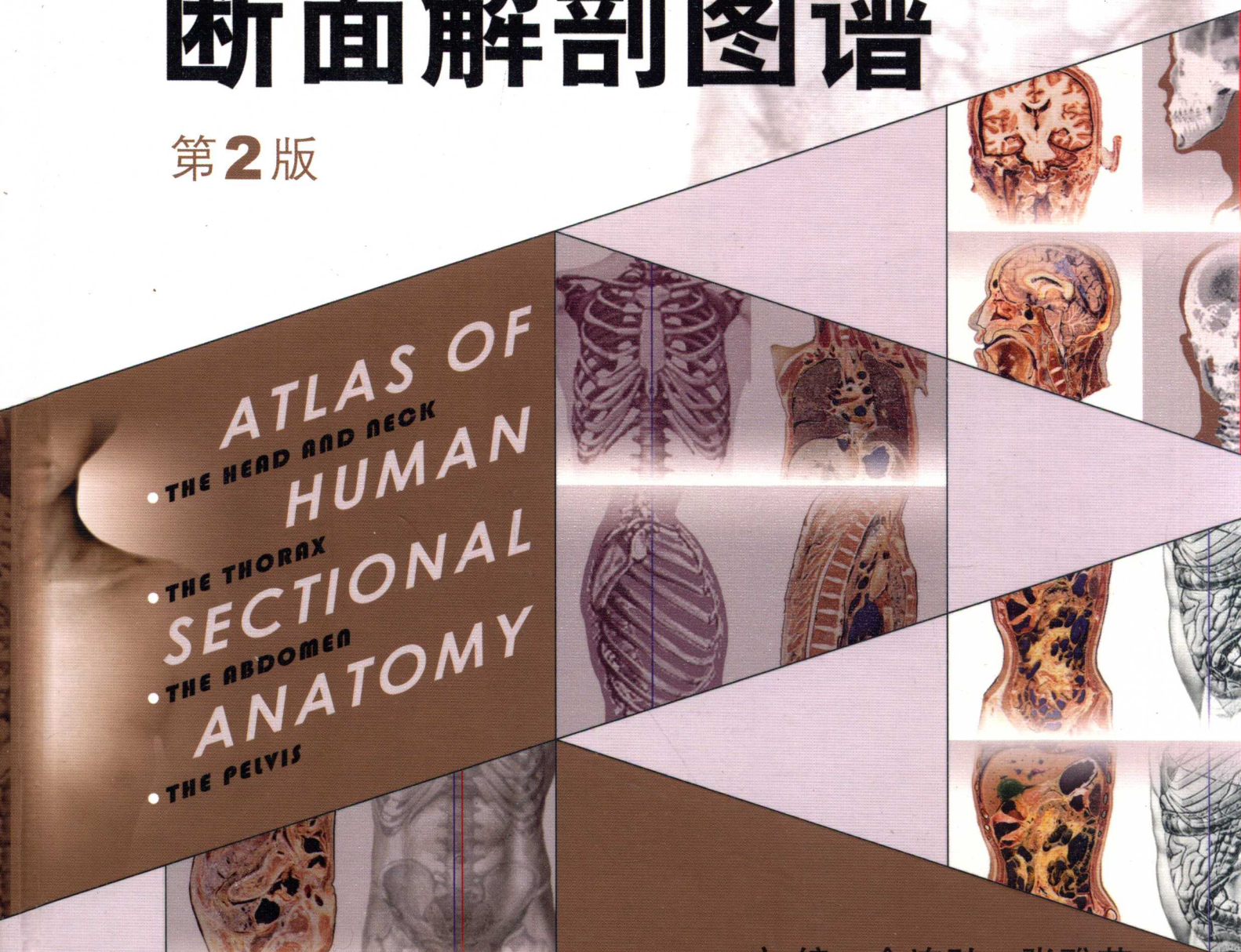
人体断面解剖图谱

第2版

ATLAS OF HUMAN SECTIONAL ANATOMY

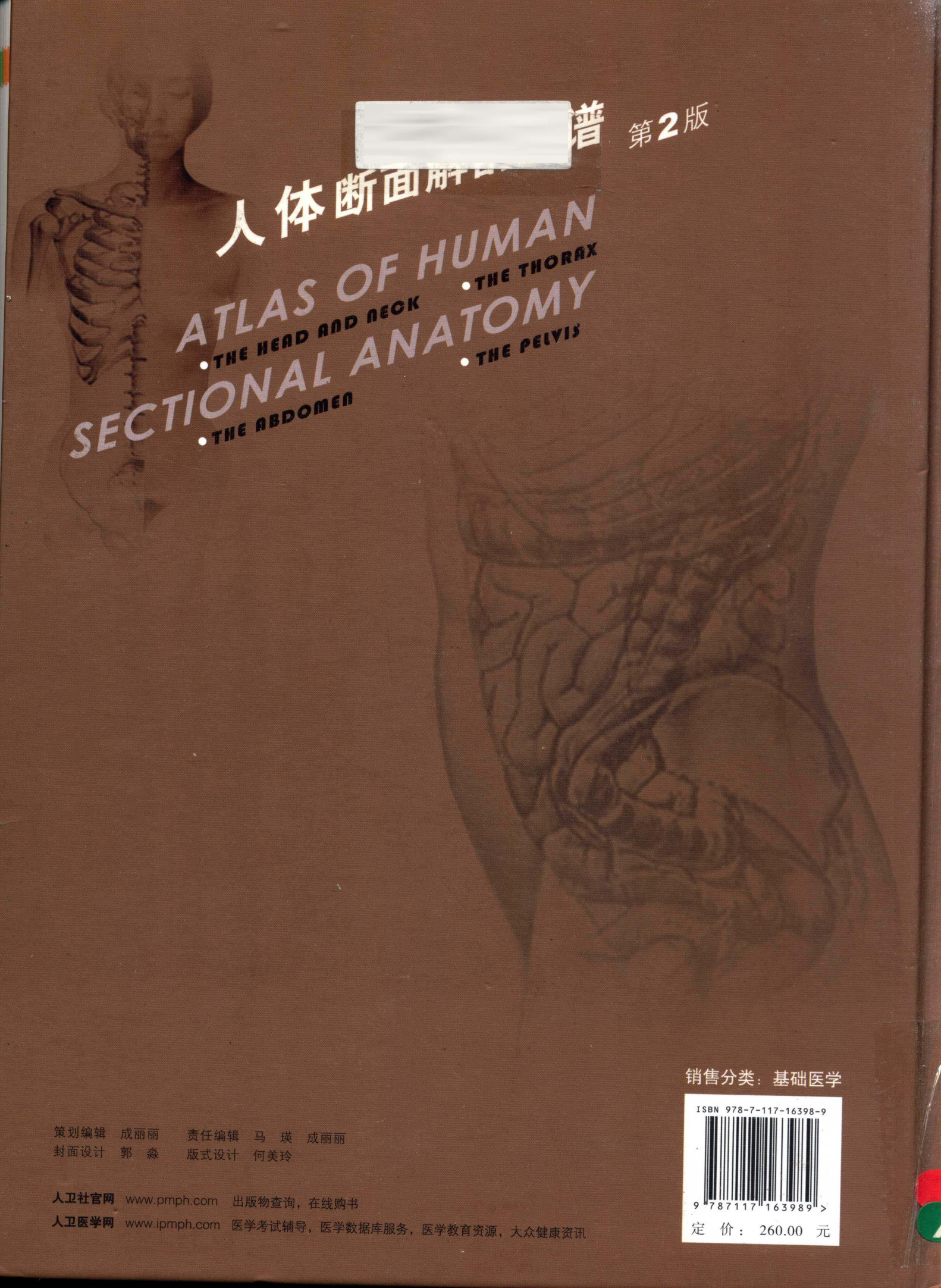
- THE HEAD AND NECK
- THE THORAX
- THE ABDOMEN
- THE PELVIS



主编　金连弘　张雅芳

主审　王云祥

人民卫生出版社
PEOPLE'S MEDICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE



人体断面解剖[redacted]谱 第2版

ATLAS OF HUMAN SECTIONAL ANATOMY

- THE HEAD AND NECK
- THE THORAX
- THE ABDOMEN
- THE PELVIS

销售分类：基础医学

ISBN 978-7-117-16398-9

9 787117 163989 >

定 价：260.00 元

策划编辑 成丽丽　　责任编辑 马 瑛 成丽丽

封面设计 郭 淼　　版式设计 何美玲

人卫社官网 www.pmph.com 出版物查询，在线购书

人卫医学网 www.ipmph.com 医学考试辅导，医学数据库服务，医学教育资源，大众健康资讯

人体断面解剖图谱

ATLAS OF HUMAN SECTIONAL ANATOMY

第 2 版

主　编　金连弘　张雅芳

副主编　柏春枝　张向光

主　审　王云祥

绘画　摄影　张海峰

编　者　马　晶　张向光　张雅芳　金连弘　柏冰雪

柏春枝　海里斯　韩　振　谢遵江

人民卫生出版社

图书在版编目（CIP）数据

人体断面解剖图谱/金连弘等主编. —2版. —北京：人民卫生出版社，2012.12

ISBN 978-7-117-16398-9

Ⅰ.①人… Ⅱ.①金… Ⅲ.①人体解剖学-断面解剖学-图谱 Ⅳ.①R322-64

中国版本图书馆CIP数据核字(2012)第224840号

人卫社官网 www.pmph.com 出版物查询，在线购书
人卫医学网 www.ipmph.com 医学考试辅导，医学数据库服务，医学教育资源，大众健康资讯

版权所有，侵权必究！

人体断面解剖图谱

第2版

主　　编：金连弘　张雅芳
出版发行：人民卫生出版社（中继线 010-59780011）
地　　址：北京市朝阳区潘家园南里19号
邮　　编：100021
E - mail：pmph @ pmph.com
购书热线：010-67605754　010-65264830
　　010-59787586　010-59787592
印　　刷：北京汇林印务有限公司
经　　销：新华书店
开　　本：889×1194　1/16　　**印张**：33
字　　数：1022千字
版　　次：2005年1月第1版　　2012年12月第2版第2次印刷
标准书号：ISBN 978-7-117-16398-9/R·16399
定　　价：260.00元
打击盗版举报电话：010-59787491　E-mail：WQ @ pmph.com
（凡属印装质量问题请与本社销售中心联系退换）



主编简介

金连弘，男，1946 年 9 月出生，1970 年毕业于哈尔滨医科大学，1982 年研究生班毕业。2003 年获澳大利亚荣誉科学博士学位。现任哈尔滨医科大学组织学与胚胎学教授、博士生导师、黑龙江省解剖与组织胚胎学学科带头人、组织工程研究中心主任、中华医学会理事，太平洋医学杂志编委（俄罗斯）、Mededucation 杂志编委（加拿大）、中国医学科学院杂志编委、俄罗斯远东地区医学科学院院士；曾任哈尔滨医科大学校长、党委书记，黑龙江省卫生厅厅长，黑龙江省医学科学院院长，中华医学会副会长，黑龙江省解剖学会副理事长，中国解剖学会理事，解剖学报编委。

早年在加拿大、美国留学，多年从事解剖学与组织胚胎学教学、科研工作，在 Parkinson 和 Alzheimer 病研究方面发表多篇论文和专著。承担关于干细胞及其应用等国家“十一五”攻关课题和省重点课题等研究。曾获黑龙江省政府科技进步一等奖，国家教学成果一等奖、二等奖。

前言 第2版

《人体断面解剖图谱》自2005年出版以来，因其内容丰富全面、实用性强、编排新颖、印刷精良，受到了各方同行的好评，是一本很有实用价值的图谱，得到了临床专家和广大读者的青睐，充分表明了该图谱在影像解剖学方面的代表性，但其仍存在不足和一些有争议的问题，亟待修改和明确。

《人体断面解剖图谱》第2版在人民卫生出版社的组织下，以第1版编写人员为主，又吸纳了有多年从事解剖学教学和科研工作经验的专家学者加入编写组，在第1版图谱的基础上进一步修订编写而成。编委会认真制订了再版计划，在修订和编写过程中，编者继承和发展了第1版图谱的精华，对每一个结构反复推敲、精益求精、力求完美，纠正和修改了不恰当之处，特别是明确了专业领域内有争议的问题，纠正了前后结构标示不统一之处。又聘请了知名解剖学专家王云祥教授进行了严格审核，使之更加规范和科学地展示在广大读者面前。

本图谱包括头颈部、胸部、腹部和盆部四部分。头颈部有水平断面、斜断面、冠状断面和矢状断面；胸部和腹部各有水平断面、冠状断面和矢状断面；盆部有男性、女性的水平断面和矢状断面，其冠状断面在腹部的冠状断面中一并编写。

本图谱图注采用中、英文双语标注，解剖学名词以全国自然科学委员会名词审定委员会公布的《人体解剖学名词》（科学出版社，1991）为准。

虽然各位编者在本图谱的编写过程中认真负责、竭尽全力地编写、审校，但由于水平所限，不妥之处在所难免，希望广大读者和同仁批评指正，使之日臻完善。

金连弘　张雅芳

2012年6月

于哈尔滨医科大学

Preface of the second edition

Since the publication of *Human sectional anatomy atlas* in 2005, it had been praised by all sides of peer for its rich and comprehensive content, practical, innovative layout and excellent printing. It was a valuable atlas favored by clinical experts and readers. These fully demonstrated the representation of the atlas in the imaging anatomy, but it still had deficiencies and some controversial issues which need to be modified and clarified in urgent.

The second edition of *Human sectional anatomy atlas* was under the organization of the People's Health Publishing House, mainly written by the authors of the first edition, and also attracted the experts and scholars with many years of teaching and research experience engaged in the anatomy to join the writing group, further amended and wrote on the basis of the atlas of the first edition. The editorial committee had been carefully made the reprint plan. In the progress of amending and compiling, the editor inherited and developed the essences of the first edition atlas. They deliberated every structure repeatedly, strived for perfection and tried for the best, corrected and modified the impropriety, especially cleared the controversial issues in professional field and the structure which were marked inconsistently, and hired the famous anatomy professor Wang Yunxiang to audit strictly, making it more standard and scientific to show in front of the readers.

This atlas includes four parts, the head and neck, thorax, abdomen and pelvis. There are horizontal section, oblique section, coronal section and sagittal section of the head and neck; there are horizontal section, coronal section and sagittal section of the thorax and abdomen respectively; there are horizontal section and sagittal section of the pelvis of male and female, and the coronal section was edited in together with the coronal section of the abdomen.

The explanatory texts of the atlas were labeled by the two languages of Chinese and English. The anatomical terms took the "human anatomy term" (Science Press, 1991) released by the Terminology Committee of the National Natural Science Committee as standard.

Although the editors tried their best to write and revise in the preparation of this atlas, but due to the limited level, the mistakes would be inevitable. We are waiting for the criticism and correction of the vast readers and colleagues to make it perfectly.

Jin Lianhong Zhang Yafang
Jun. 2012
Harbin Medical University

前言 第1版

随着医学影像学的不断发展，各医学院相继为影像专业、七年制、研究生和五年制本科开设了断层解剖学。同时，临床各科医生普遍应用 CT、MRI 和 B 型超声作为重要的辅助诊断。我们编写这本图谱，旨在于为他们提供有价值的参考资料。

本图谱的特点是，既有原始的断面照片，又有在原断面的基础上，采用电脑绘图的图片，使结构更加清晰，便于学习掌握，节省时间，提高学习效果。

本书共有 510 幅断面解剖图，其中头颈部 162 幅，胸部 116 幅，腹部 126 幅，盆部 106 幅。

虽然我们尽最大努力，力求精益求精，但仍有不足之处，务请读者批评指正。

金连弘

2004.12.20. 于哈尔滨医科大学

Preface of the first edition

With the rapid development of medical imageology, more and more medical universities have set up course of human sectional anatomy for students majored in imageology, and for 7-year program, 5-year program medical students and postgraduates. At the same time, CT, MRT and B ultrasonic have been widely used by most doctors in assisting their daily diagnosis. So, we have compiled this book with the aim to provide valuable reference to all those people.

This book is featured by its plentiful pictures. Some of them are original photos taken from human body directly, and others are protracted pictures drawn with computer based on original photos, which will make the structure more clear to see and easier to grasp. And it will help the students to learn it more efficiently.

There are altogether 510 sectional pictures, among them, 162 pictures of head and neck, 116 pictures of thorax, 126 pictures of abdomen and 106 pictures of pelvis.

Although we have tried our best to pursue accuracy and perfection while compiling this book, for limit of our resources, we can't avoid making a slip. Therefore, we will mostly appreciate the valuable advice from our respected readers.

Jin Lianhong
Dec. 2004
Harbin Medical University

使用说明

本图谱分为头颈部、胸部、腹部和盆部四部分。每两页为一单元，一页为尸体断面图，一页为电脑彩绘图。头颈部有水平断面、斜断面、冠状断面和矢状断面；胸部和腹部各有水平断面、冠状断面和矢状断面；盆部有男性、女性的水平断面和矢状断面，其冠状断面在腹部的冠状断面中一并编写。

各参考平面如下：

头颈部水平断面的参考平面为眶下缘至外耳门的断面，斜断面的参考平面为眉上缘或眶上缘中点与外耳道的连线，冠状断面的参考平面为垂直于眼耳平面的断面，矢状断面的参考平面为正中矢状断面；胸腹盆部的水平断面的参考平面为胸骨角或脐的水平断面，矢状断面的参考平面为躯干的正中矢状断面，冠状断面的参考平面为腋中线的冠状断面。

英文名词缩写为

Fig. —figure　　v. —vein　　a. —artery

n. —nerve　　m. —muscle

Instructions

There are four regions in this atlas including head and neck, thorax, abdomen and pelvis. Each unit covers two pages. One page shows sectional picture of body, another is protracted colorful picture drawn with computer. The region of head and neck consisits of horizontal, oblique, coronal and sagittal sections. The regions of thorax and abdomen consists of horizontal, coronal and sagittal sections. The region of pelvis consists of horizontal and sagittal sections of male and female. The coronal sections of pelvis will be seen in the chapter of coronal sections of abdomen.

The reference planes are as follows:

The reference plane for horizontal sections of head and neck is at eye-ear plane. The reference plane for oblique sections of head and neck is a line connecting mid-point of supraorbital margin with external acoustic pore. The reference plane for coronal sections of head and neck is the section perpendicular to the eye-ear plane. The reference for sagittal sections of head and neck is mid-sagittal section.

The reference plane for horizontal sections of thorax, abdomen, and pelvis is the horizontal section that passing through the sternal angle or umbilicus. The reference plane for sagittal sections of thorax, abdomen, and pelvis is the mid-sagittal section of trunk. The reference plane for coronal section of thorax, abdomen, and pelvis is the coronal section that passing through the midaxillary line.

Abbreviations:

Fig. —figure v. —vein a. —artery

n. —nerve m. —muscle

目录 Contents

头颈部 THE HEAD AND NECK

- 水平断面 Horizontal section 图 1 ~ 58 2
- 斜 断 面 Oblique section 图 59 ~ 104 60
- 冠状断面 Frontal section 图 105 ~ 134 106
- 矢状断面 Sagittal section 图 135 ~ 162 136

胸部 THE THORAX

- 水平断面 Horizontal section 图 163 ~ 204 166
- 冠状断面 Frontal section 图 205 ~ 230 208
- 矢状断面 Sagittal section 图 231 ~ 278 234

腹部 THE ABDOMEN

- 水平断面 Horizontal section 图 279 ~ 336 284
- 冠状断面 Frontal section 图 337 ~ 360 342
- 矢状断面 Sagittal section 图 361 ~ 404 366

盆部 THE PELVIS

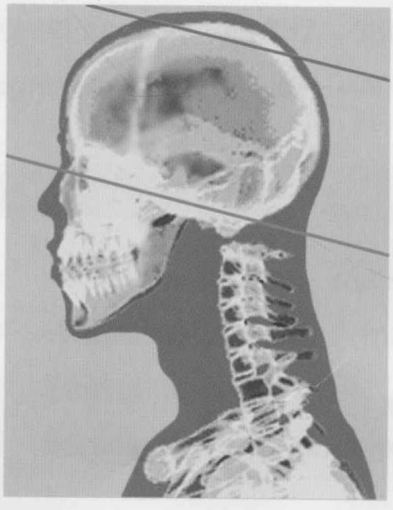
- 水平断面(男) Horizontal section, male 图 405 ~ 430 412
- 水平断面(女) Horizontal section, female 图 431 ~ 462 438
- 矢状断面(男) Sagittal section, male 图 463 ~ 494 470
- 矢状断面(女) Sagittal section, female 图 495 ~ 510 502

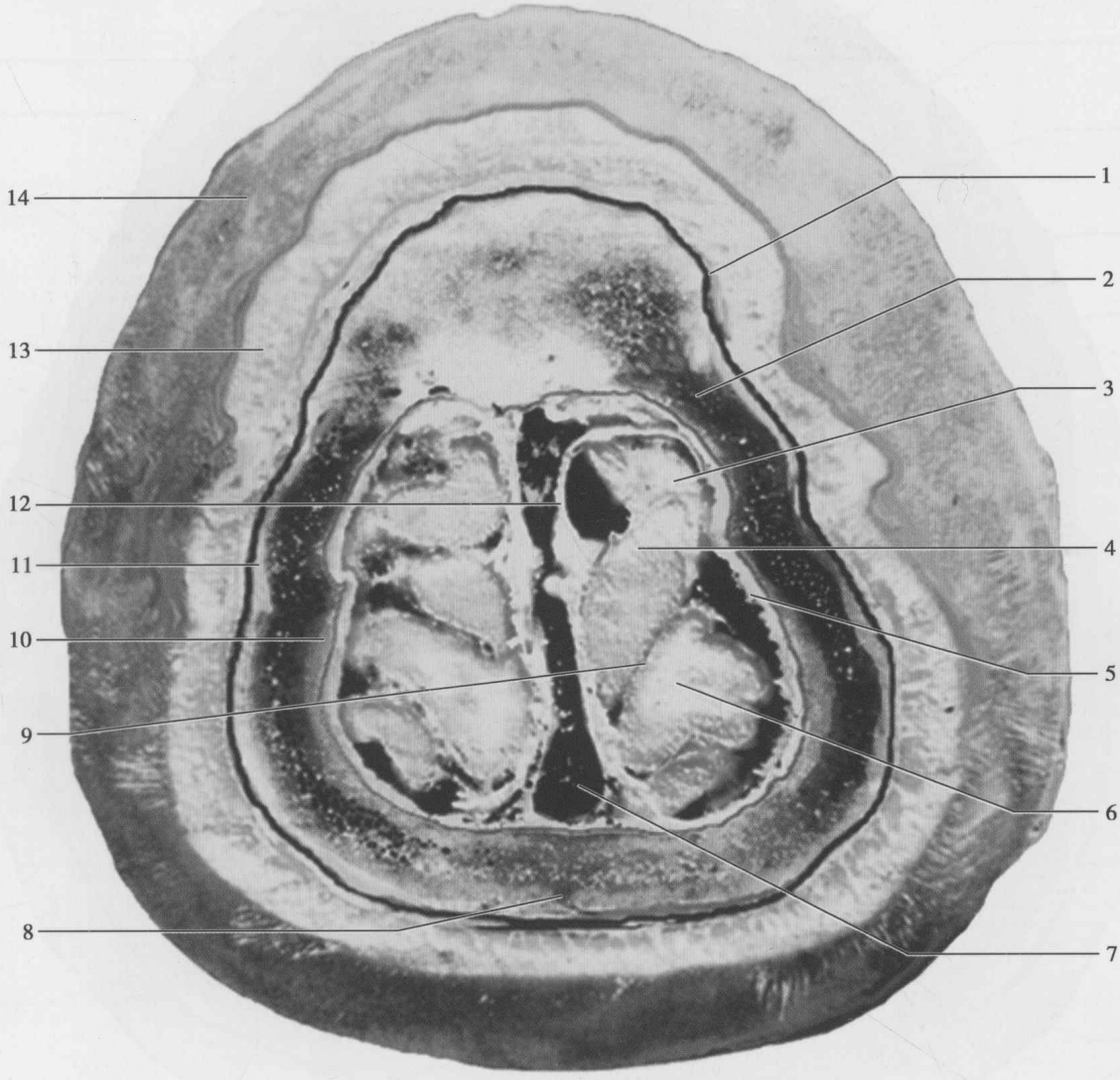
头 颈 部

THE HEAD AND NECK



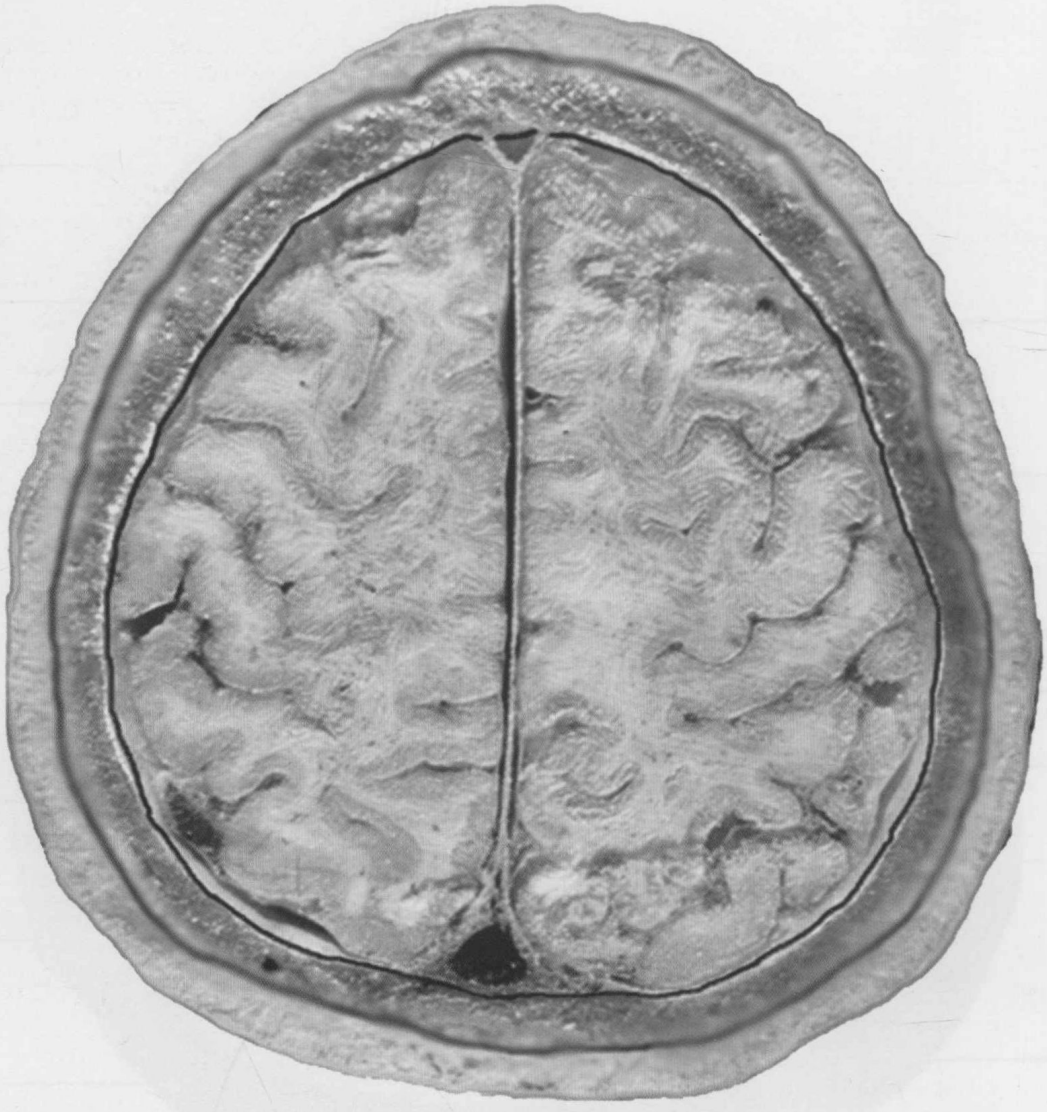
▲图1　头颈部水平断面



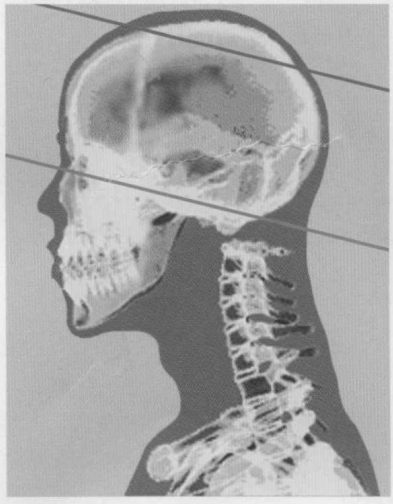


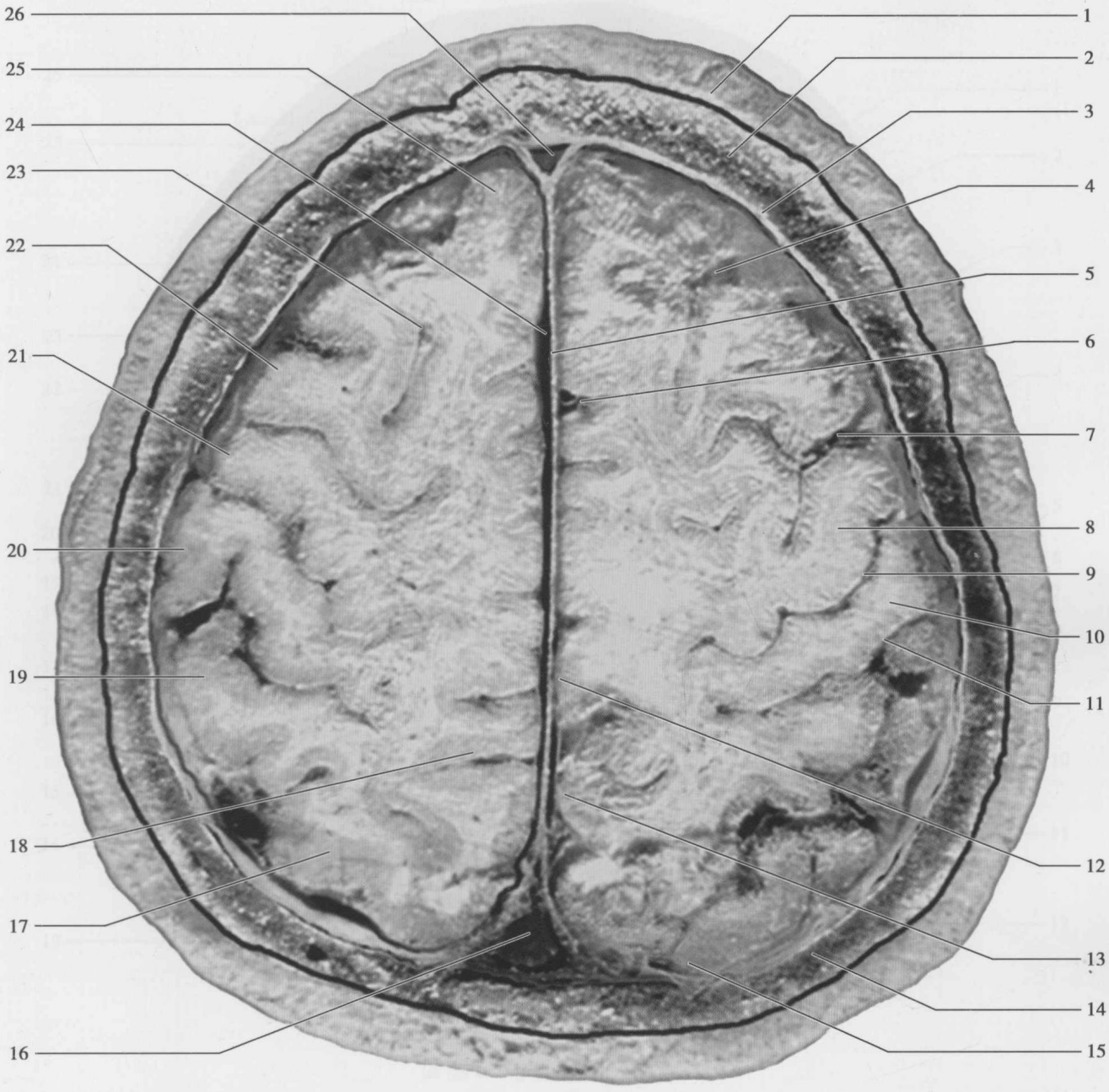
▲图2　头颈部水平断面

1. 颅盖外板 outer plate of calvaria
2. 颅盖板障 diploë of calvaria
3. 脑蛛网膜 cerebral arachnoid mater
4. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
5. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
6. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
7. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
8. 矢状缝 sagittal suture
9. 中央沟 central sulcus
10. 颅盖内板 inner plate of calvaria
11. 骨膜 periosteum
12. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
13. 浅筋膜 superficial fascia
14. 皮肤 skin



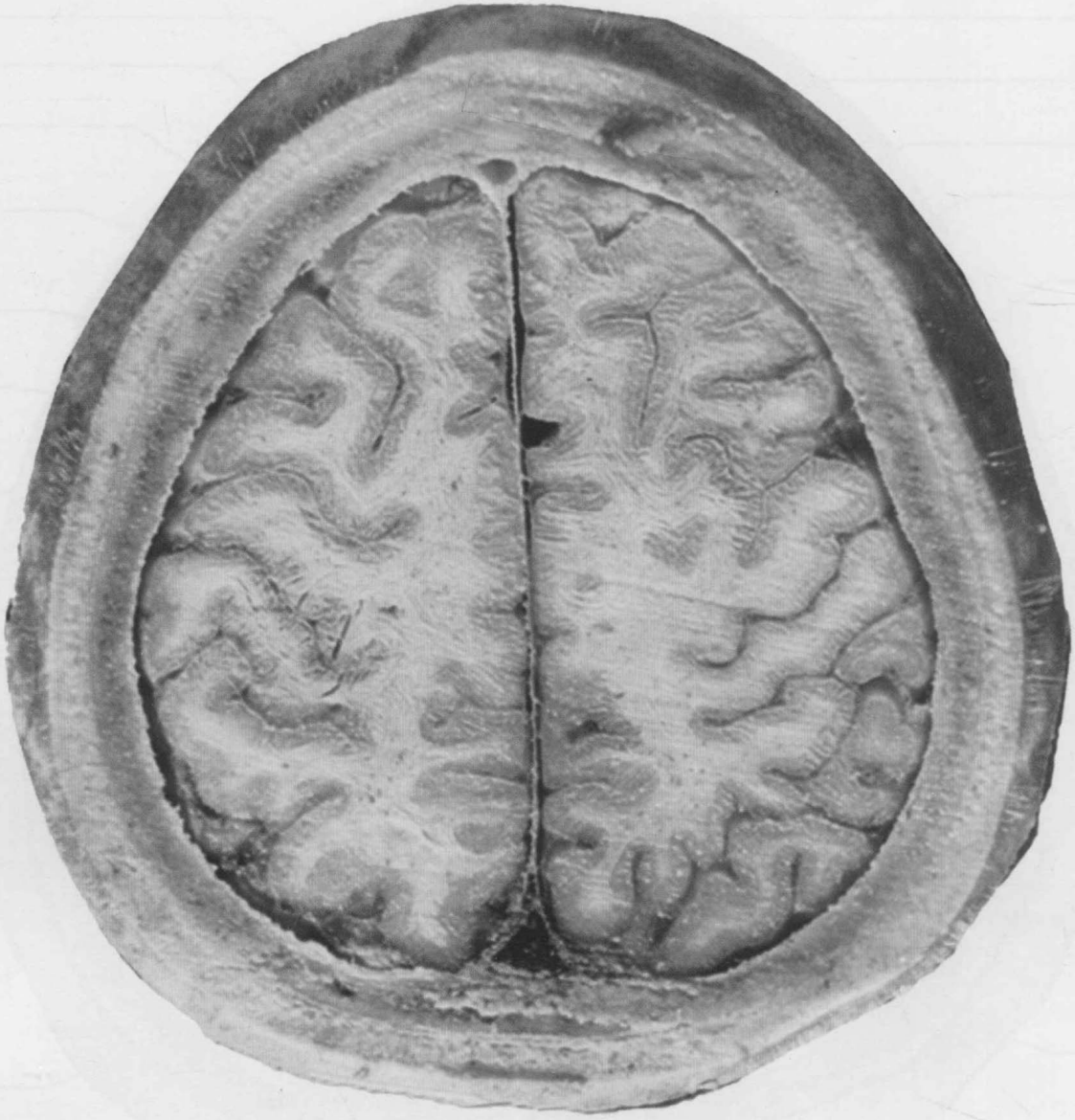
▲图3　头颈部水平断面



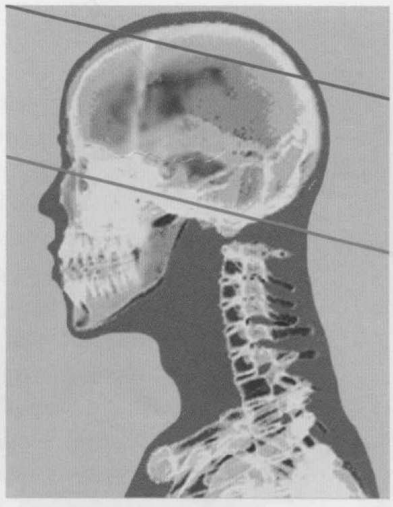


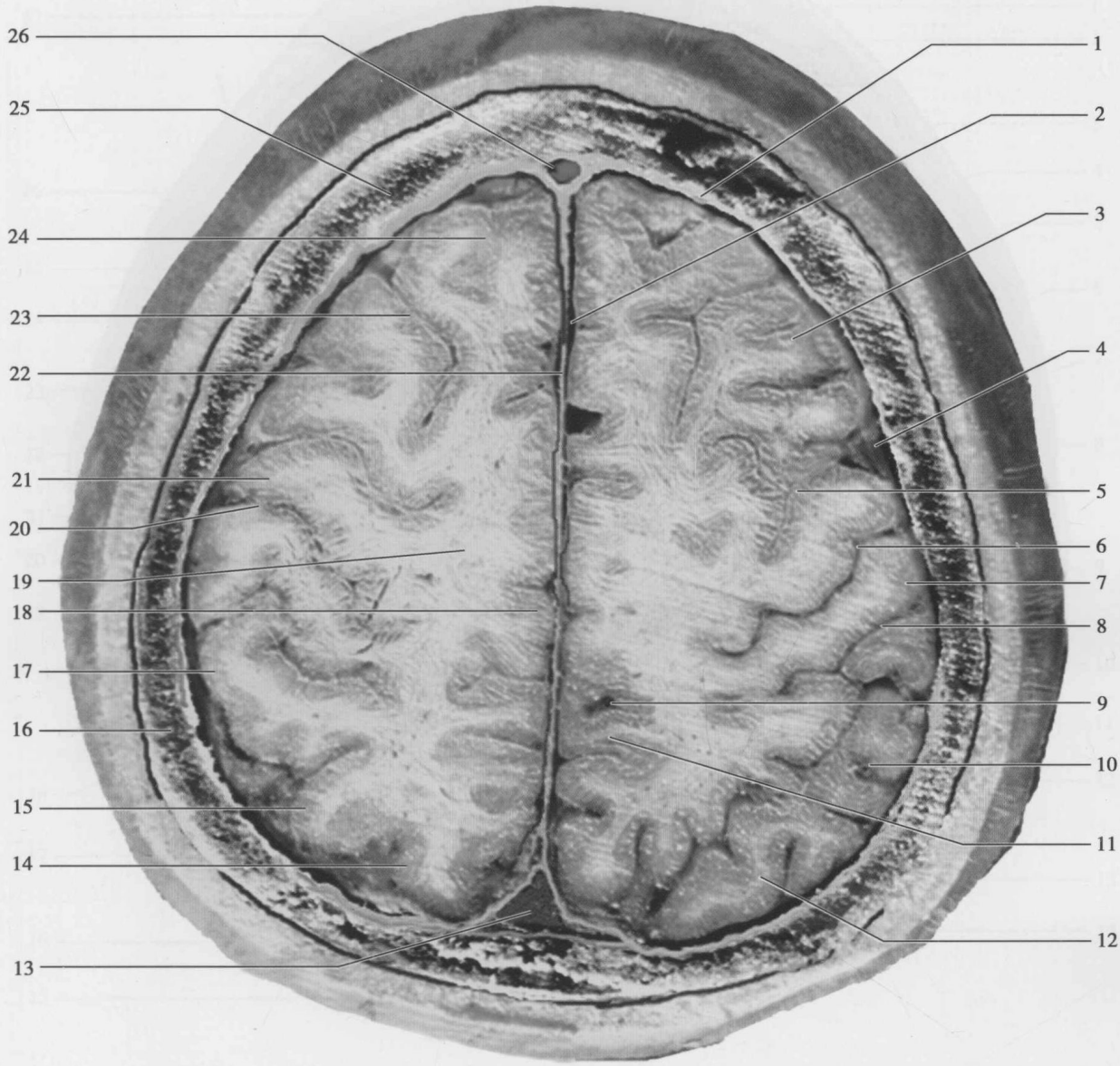
▲图 4　头颈部水平断面

1. 帽状腱膜 galea aponeurotica
2. 额骨 frontal bone
3. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
4. 脑蛛网膜 cerebral arachnoid mater
5. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
6. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
7. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
8. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
9. 中央沟 central sulcus
10. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
11. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
12. 中央旁小叶 paracentral lobule
13. 楔前叶 precuneus
14. 顶骨 parietal bone
15. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
16. 上矢状窦后部 posterior part of superior sagittal sinus
17. 角回 angular gyrus
18. 扣带沟缘支 marginal ramus of cingulate sulcus
19. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
20. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
21. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
22. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
23. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
24. 大脑纵裂池 cistern of cerebral longitudinal fissure
25. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
26. 上矢状窦前部 anterior part of superior sagittal sinus



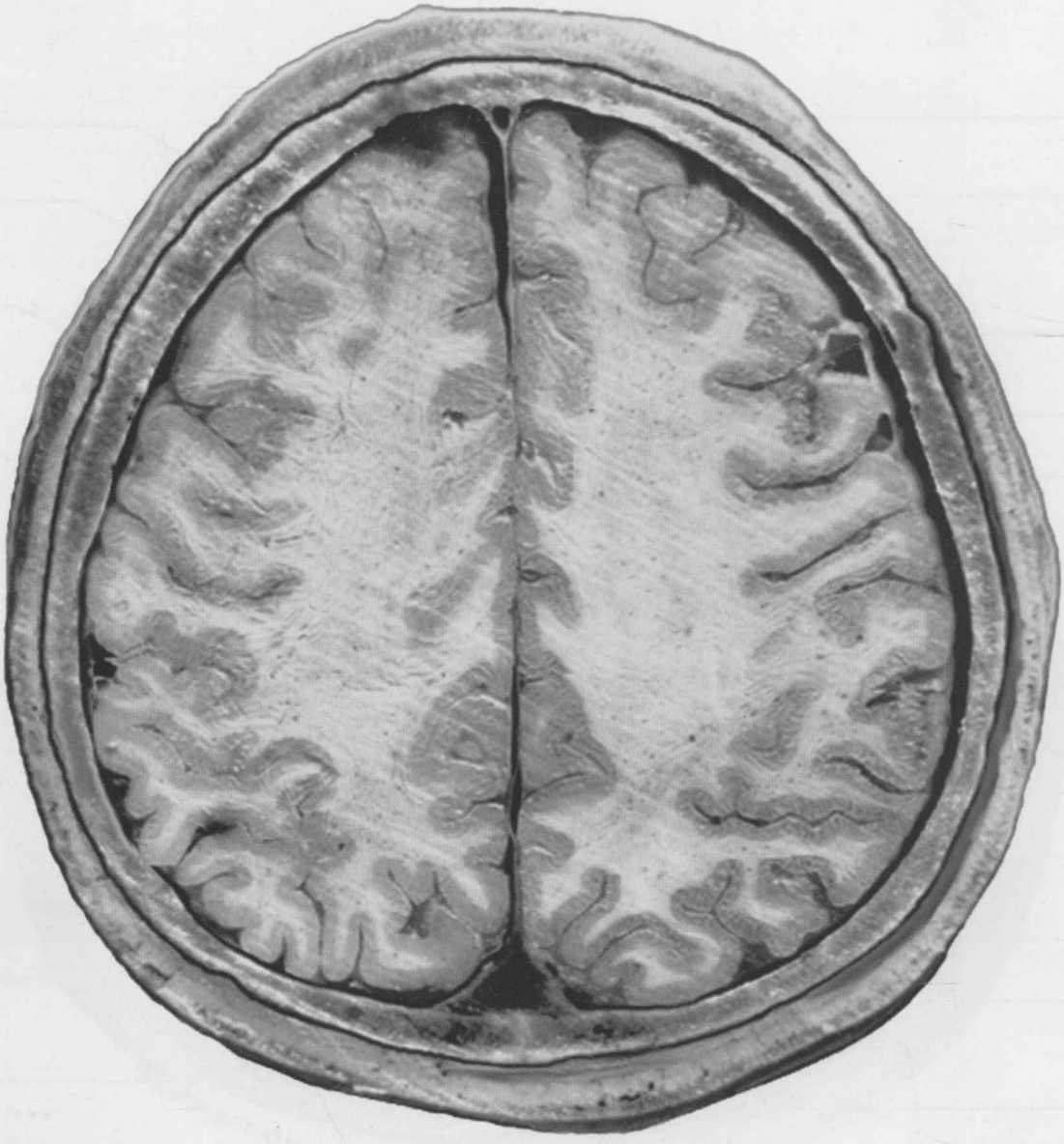
▲图5　头颈部水平断面



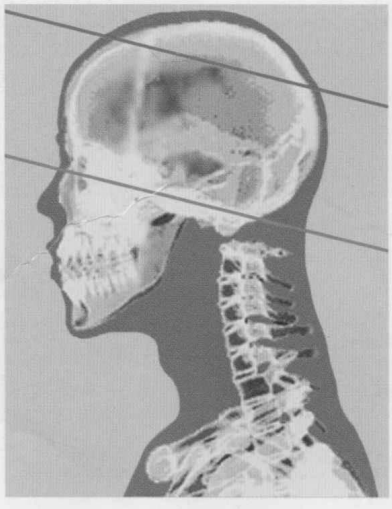


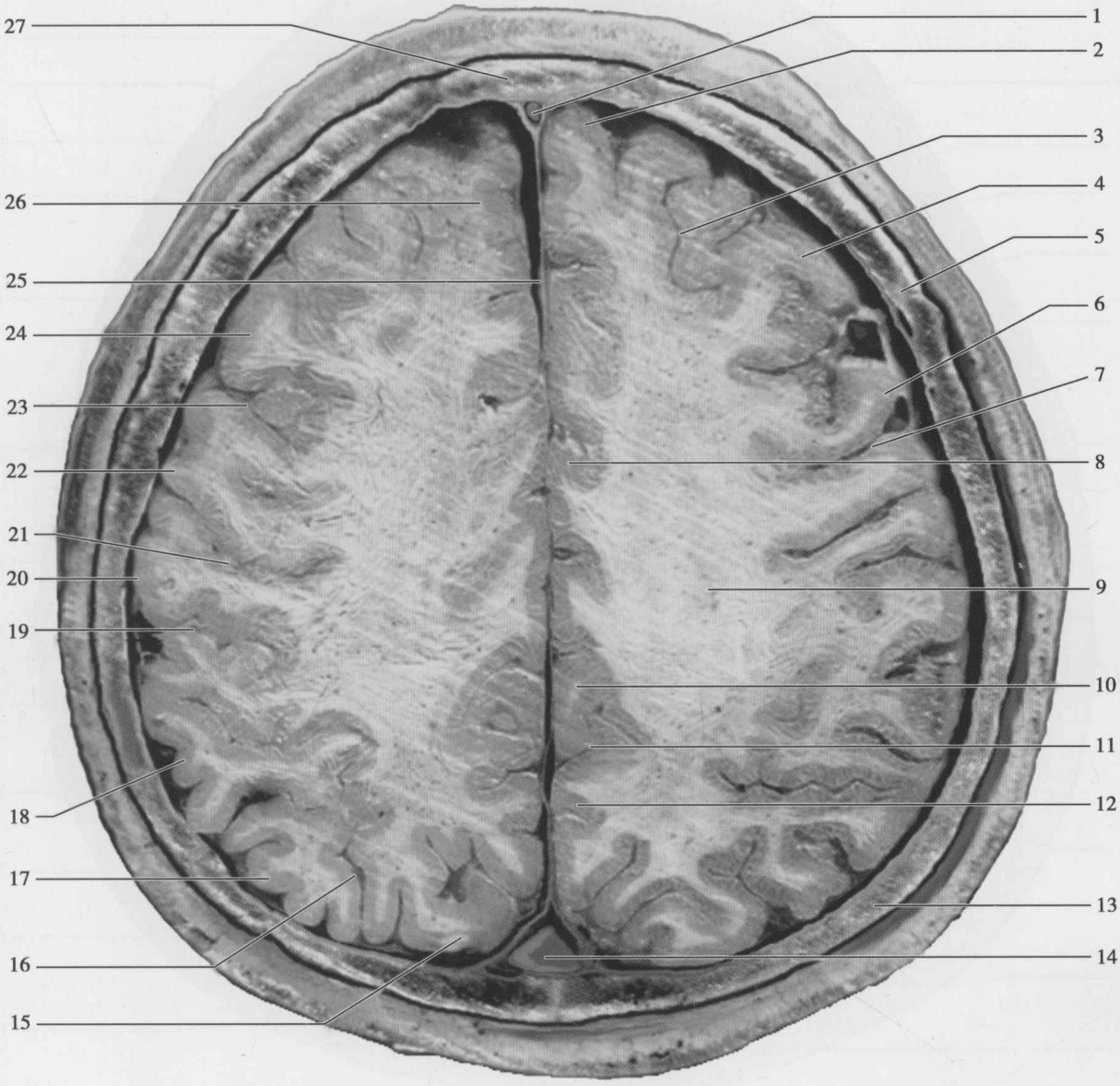
▲图6　头颈部水平断面

1. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
2. 大脑纵裂池 cistern of cerebral longitudinal fissure
3. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
4. 脑蛛网膜 cerebral arachnoid mater
5. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
6. 中央沟 central sulcus
7. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
8. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
9. 扣带沟缘支 marginal ramus of cingulate sulcus
10. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
11. 楔前叶 precuneus
12. 角回 angular gyrus
13. 上矢状窦后部 posterior part of superior sagittal sinus
14. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
15. 角回 angular gyrus
16. 顶骨 parietal bone
17. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
18. 中央旁小叶 paracentral lobule
19. 辐射冠 corona radiata
20. 中央沟 central sulcus
21. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
22. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
23. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
24. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
25. 额骨 frontal bone
26. 上矢状窦前部 anterior part of superior sagittal sinus



▲图7　头颈部水平断面



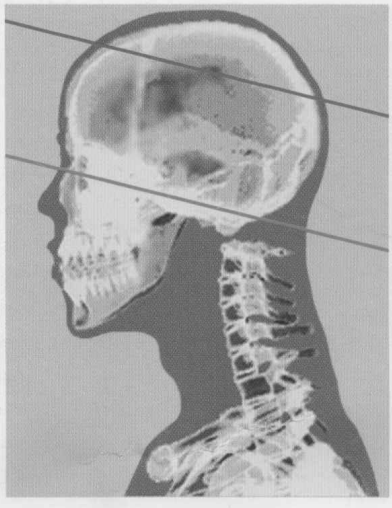


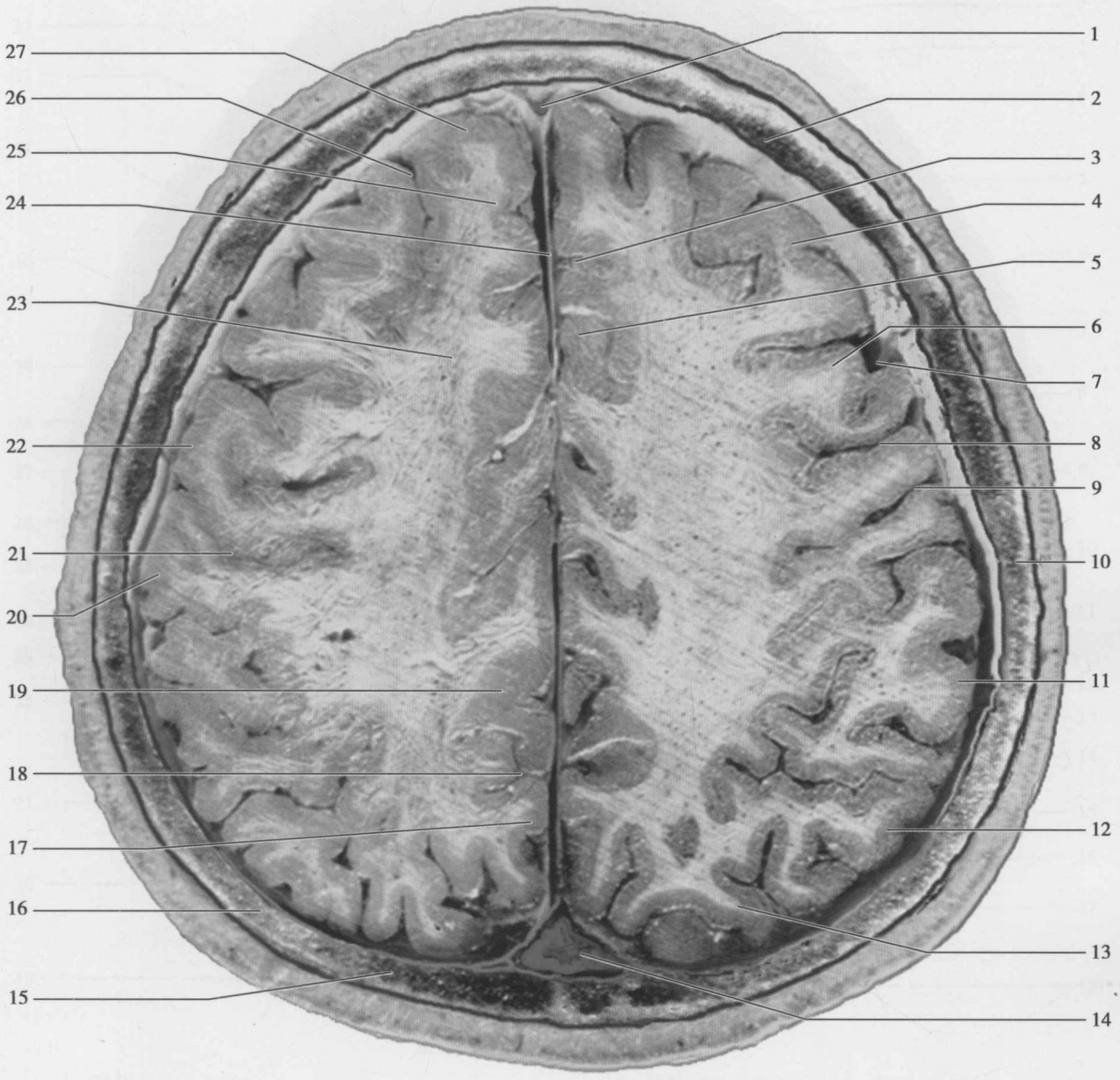
▲图 8　头颈部水平断面

1. 上矢状窦前部 anterior part of superior sagittal sinus
2. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
3. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
4. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
5. 冠状缝 coronal suture
6. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
7. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
8. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
9. 辐射冠 corona radiata
10. 楔前叶 precuneus
11. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
12. 楔叶 cuneus
13. 顶骨 parietal bone
14. 上矢状窦后部 posterior part of superior sagittal sinus
15. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
16. 顶内沟 intraparietal sulcus
17. 角回 angular gyrus
18. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
19. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
20. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
21. 中央沟 central sulcus
22. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
23. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
24. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
25. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
26. 额内侧回 medial frontal gyrus
27. 额骨 frontal bone



▲图9　头颈部水平断面



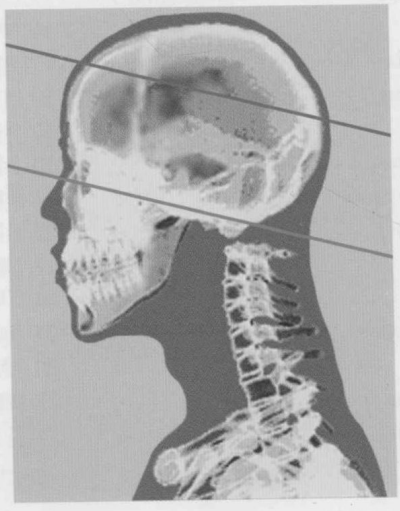


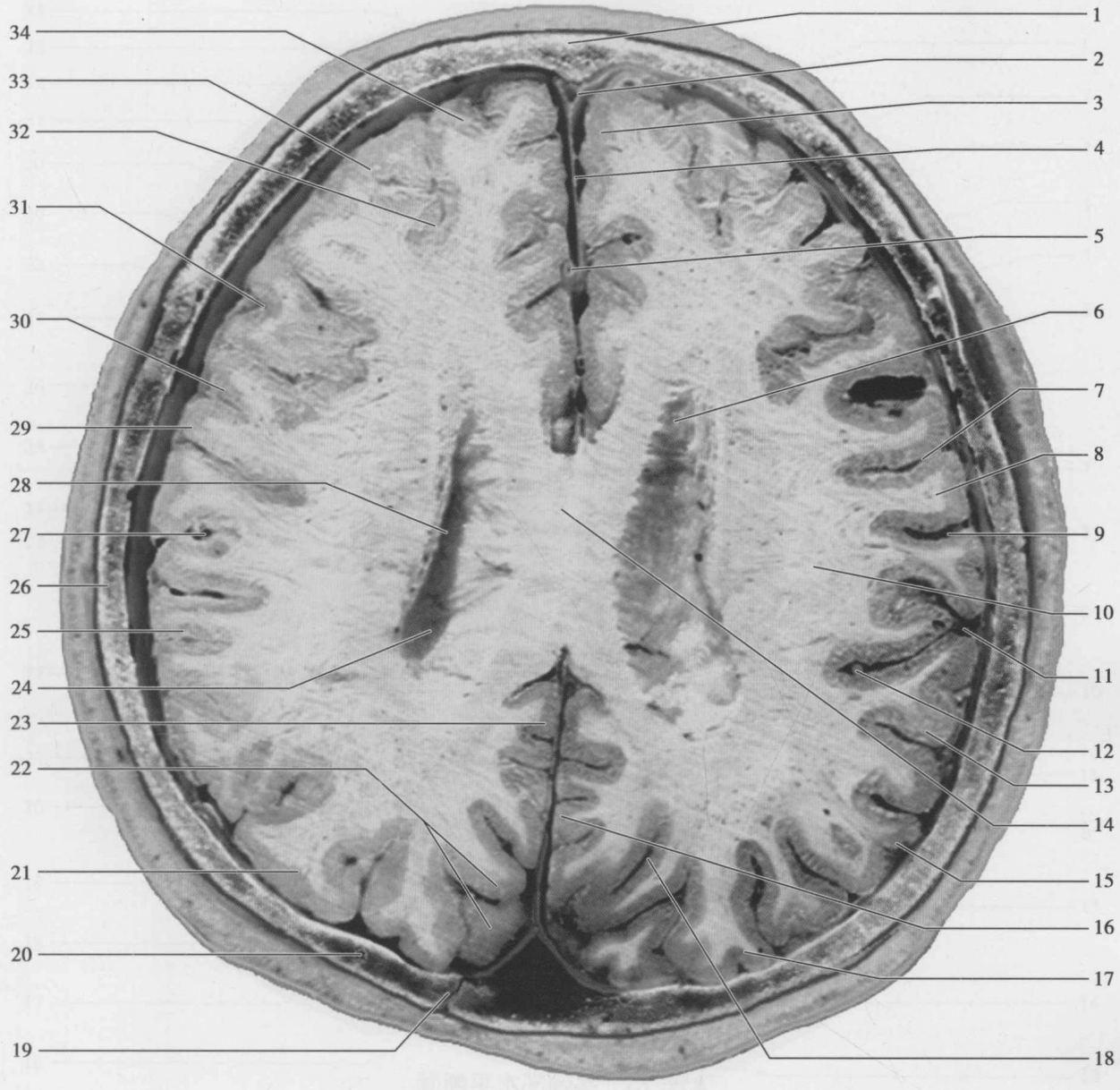
▲图 10　头颈部水平断面

1. 上矢状窦前部 anterior part of superior sagittal sinus
2. 额骨 frontal bone
3. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
4. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
5. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
6. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
7. 蛛网膜下隙 subarachnoid space
8. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
9. 中央沟 central sulcus
10. 顶骨 parietal bone
11. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
12. 角回 angular gyrus
13. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
14. 上矢状窦后部 posterior part of superior sagittal sinus
15. 板障静脉 diploic v.
16. 枕骨 occipital bone
17. 楔叶 cuneus
18. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
19. 楔前叶 precuneus
20. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
21. 中央沟 central sulcus
22. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
23. 辐射冠 corona radiata
24. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
25. 额内侧回 medial frontal gyrus
26. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
27. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus



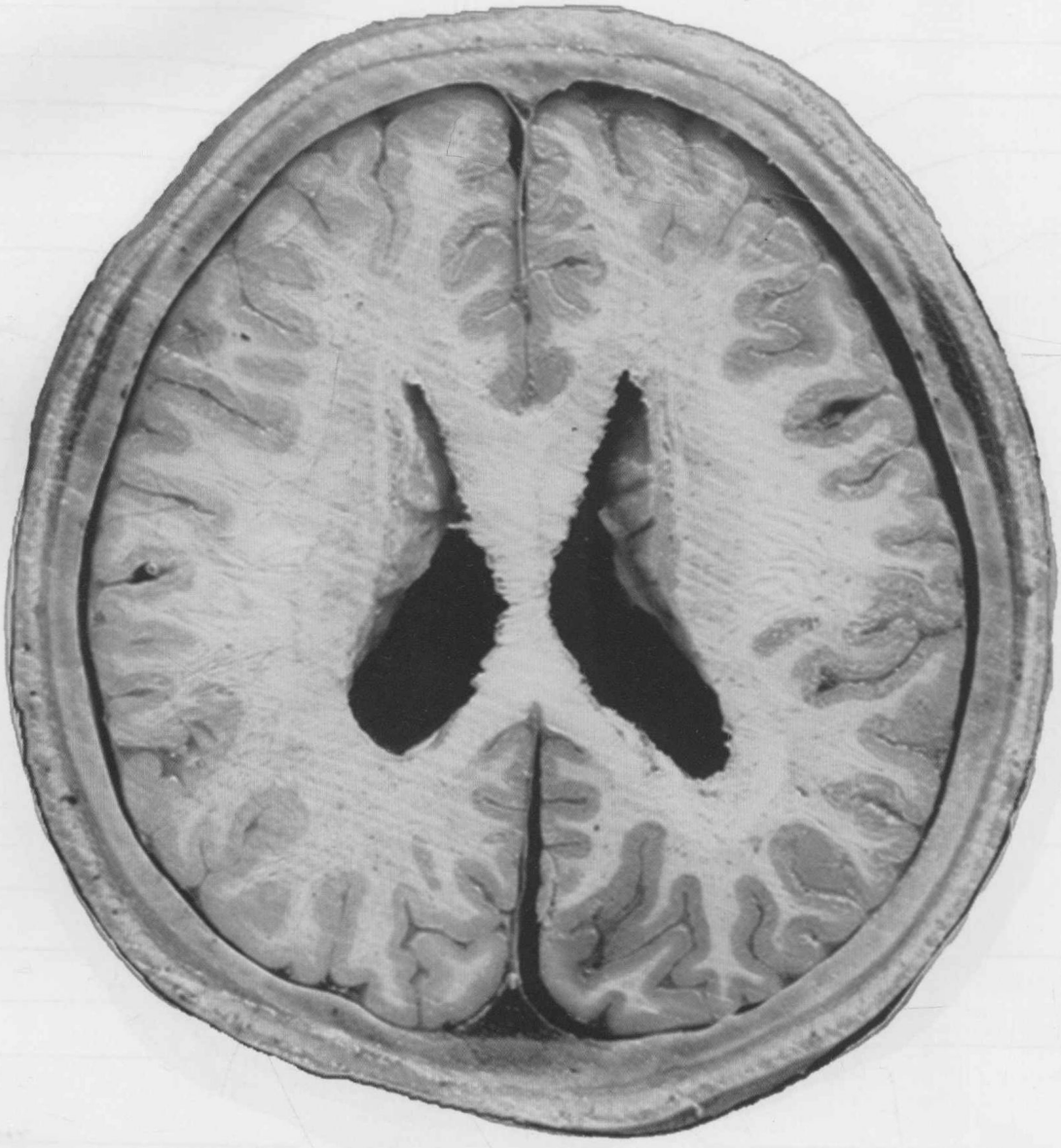
▲图 11　头颈部水平断面



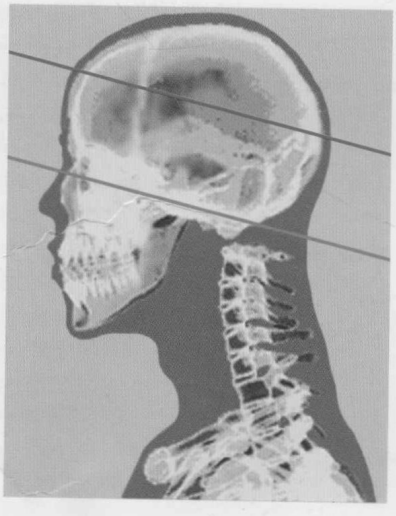


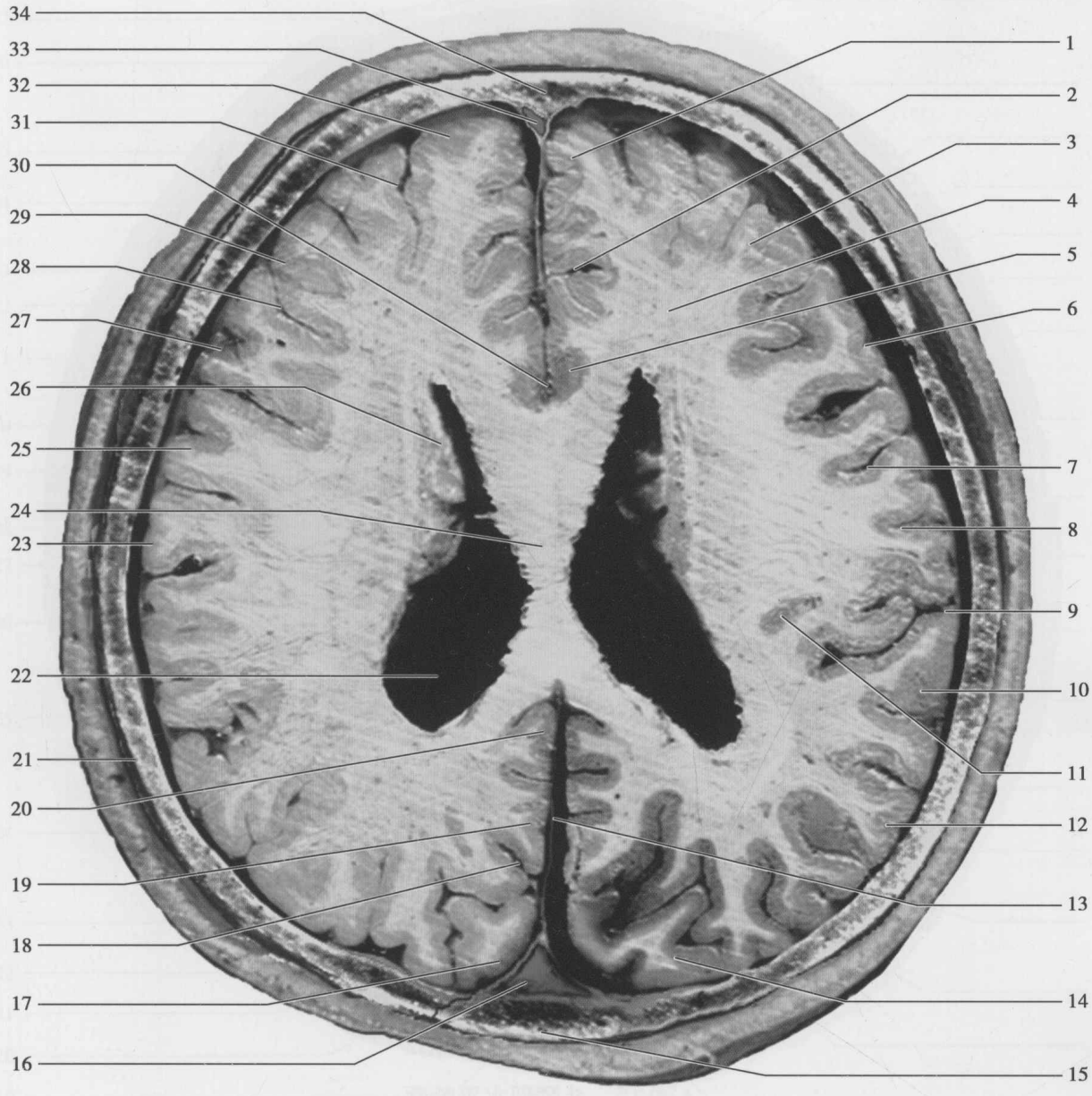
▲图 12　头颈部水平断面

1. 额骨 frontal bone
2. 上矢状窦前部 anterior part of superior sagittal sinus
3. 额内侧回 medial frontal gyrus
4. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
5. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
6. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
7. 中央沟 central sulcus
8. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
9. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
10. 辐射冠 corona radiata
11. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
12. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
13. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
14. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
15. 角回 angular gyrus
16. 楔前叶 precuneus
17. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
18. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
19. 人字缝 lambdoid suture
20. 板障静脉 diploic v.
21. 角回 angular gyrus
22. 楔叶 cuneus
23. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
24. 侧脑室后角 posterior horn of lateral ventricle
25. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
26. 顶骨 parietal bone
27. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
28. 侧脑室中央部 central part of lateral ventricle
29. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
30. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
31. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
32. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
33. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
34. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus



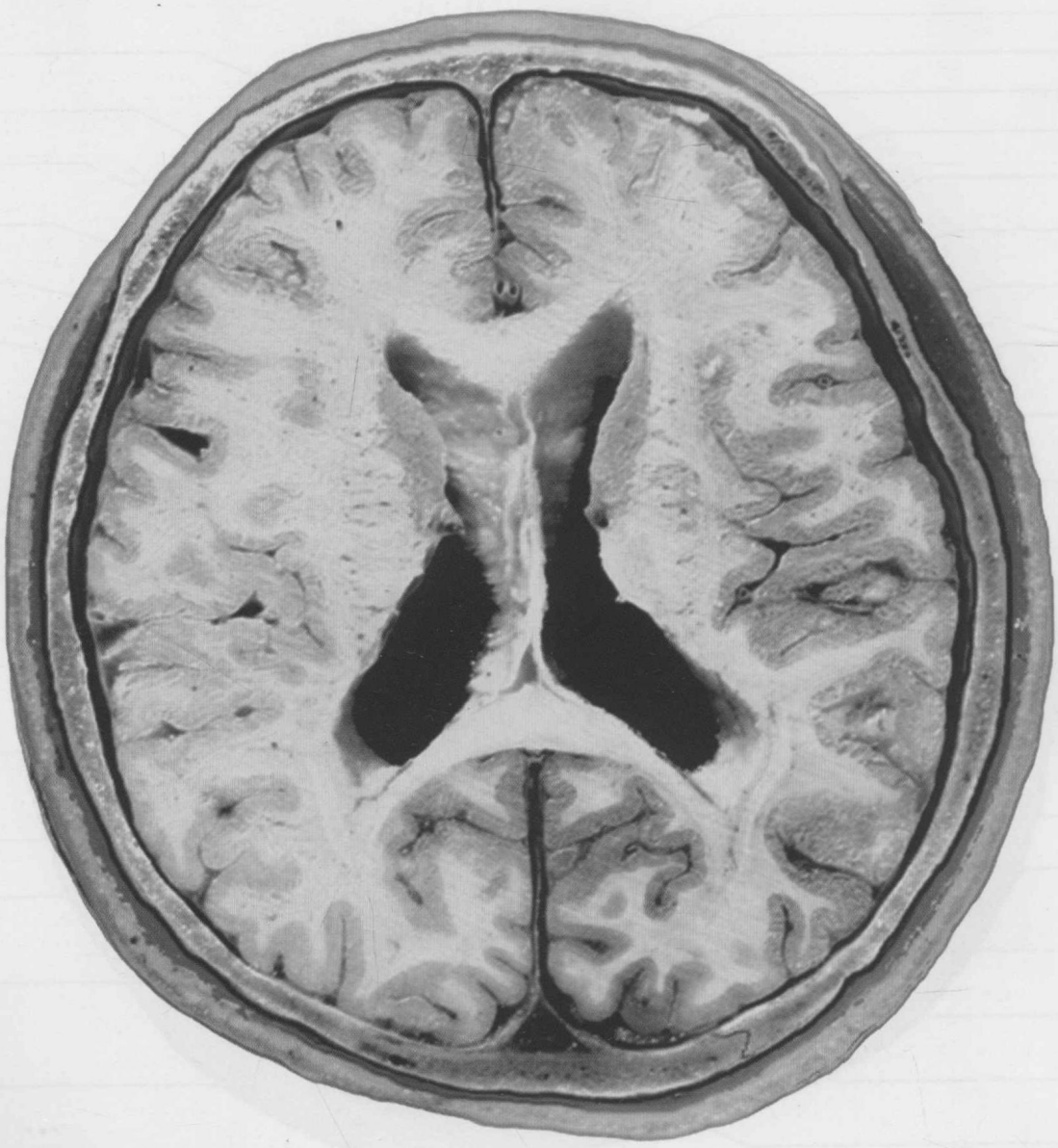
▲图 13　头颈部水平断面



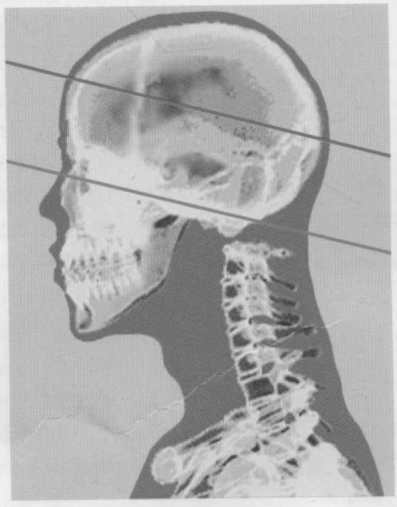


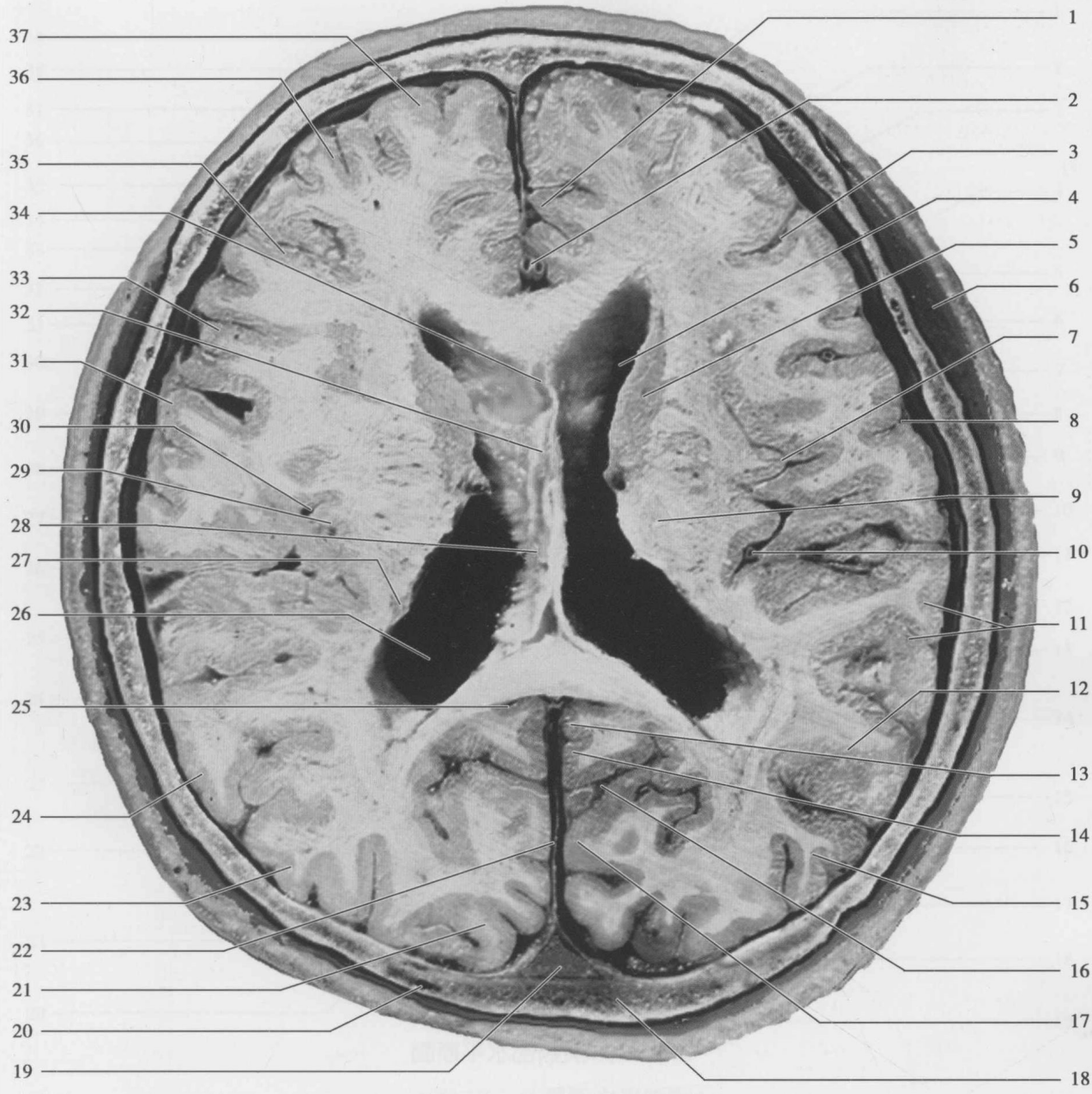
▲图 14　头颈部水平断面

1. 额内侧回 medial frontal gyrus
2. 扣带沟 cingulate sulcus
3. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
4. 辐射冠 corona radiata
5. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
6. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
7. 中央沟 central sulcus
8. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
9. 大脑外侧沟 lateral sulcus of cerebrum
10. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
11. 大脑中动脉和岛叶 middle cerebral a. and insular lobe
12. 角回 angular gyrus
13. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
14. 枕叶 occipital lobe
15. 枕骨 occipital bone
16. 上矢状窦后部 posterior part of superior sagittal sinus
17. 楔叶 cuneus
18. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
19. 楔前叶 precuneus
20. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
21. 顶骨 parietal bone
22. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
23. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
24. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
25. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
26. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
27. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
28. 额下沟 inferior frontal sulcus
29. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
30. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
31. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
32. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
33. 上矢状窦前部 anterior part of superior sagittal sinus
34. 额骨 frontal bone



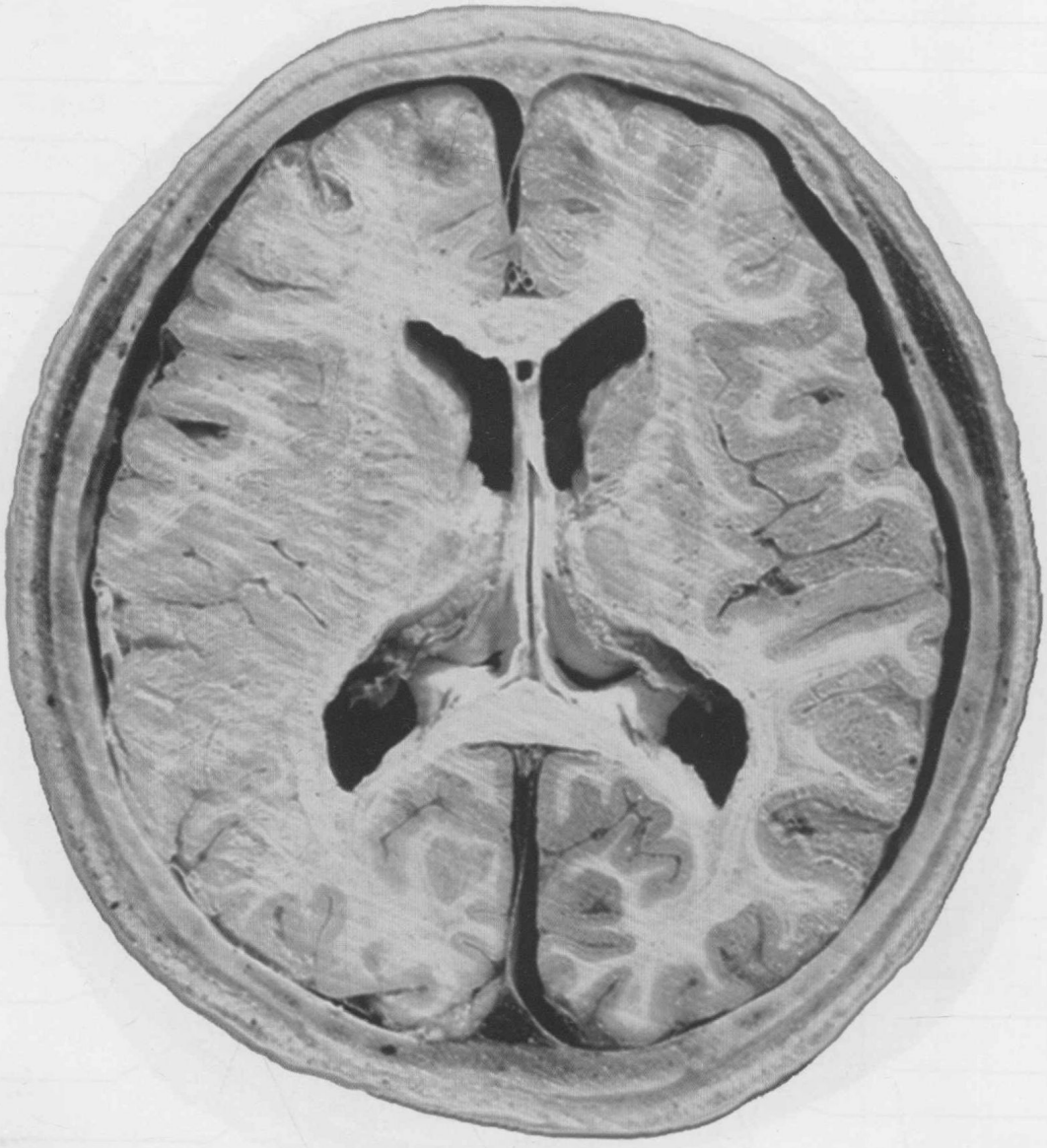
▲图 15　头颈部水平断面



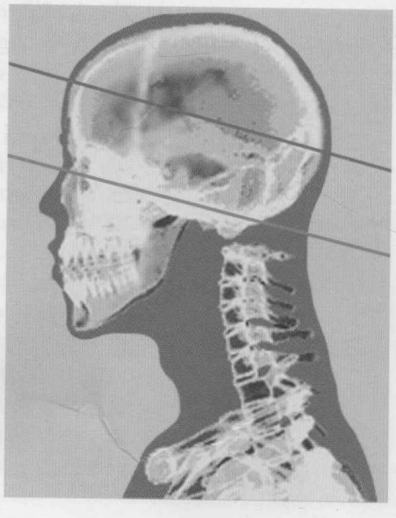


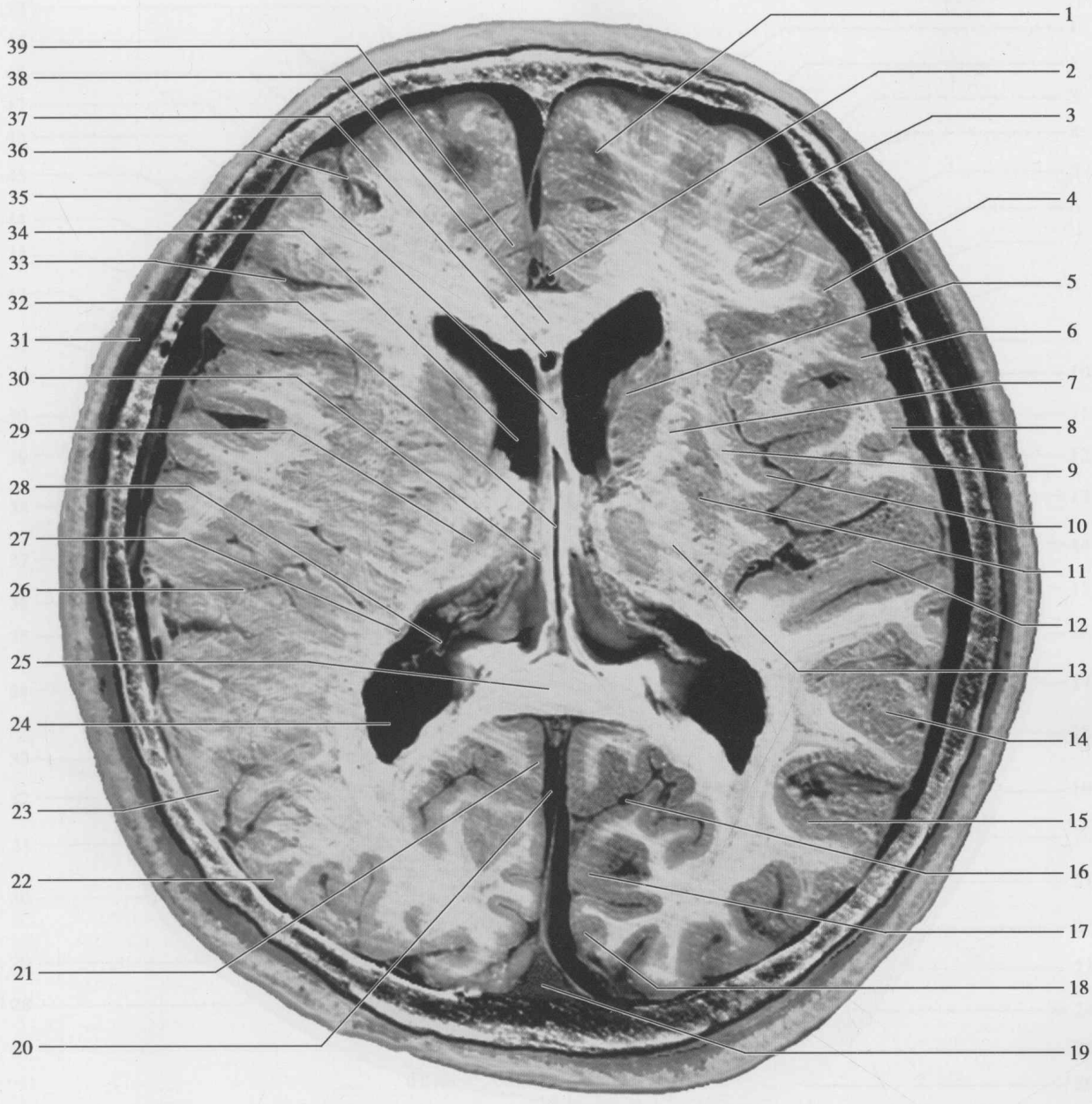
▲图 16　头颈部水平断面

1. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
2. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
3. 额下沟 inferior frontal sulcus
4. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
5. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
6. 颞肌 temporalis
7. 岛叶 insular lobe
8. 中央沟 central sulcus
9. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
10. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
11. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
12. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
13. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
14. 楔前叶 precuneus
15. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
16. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
17. 楔叶 cuneus
18. 枕骨 occipital bone
19. 上矢状窦后部 posterior part of superior sagittal sinus
20. 板障静脉 diploic v.
21. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
22. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
23. 角回 angular gyrus
24. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
25. 胼胝体沟 sulcus of corpus callosum
26. 侧脑室后角 posterior horn of lateral ventricle
27. 尾状核尾 tail of caudate nucleus
28. 穹窿 fornix
29. 岛叶 insular lobe
30. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
31. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
32. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
33. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
34. 透明隔腔 cavity of septum pellucidum
35. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
36. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
37. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus



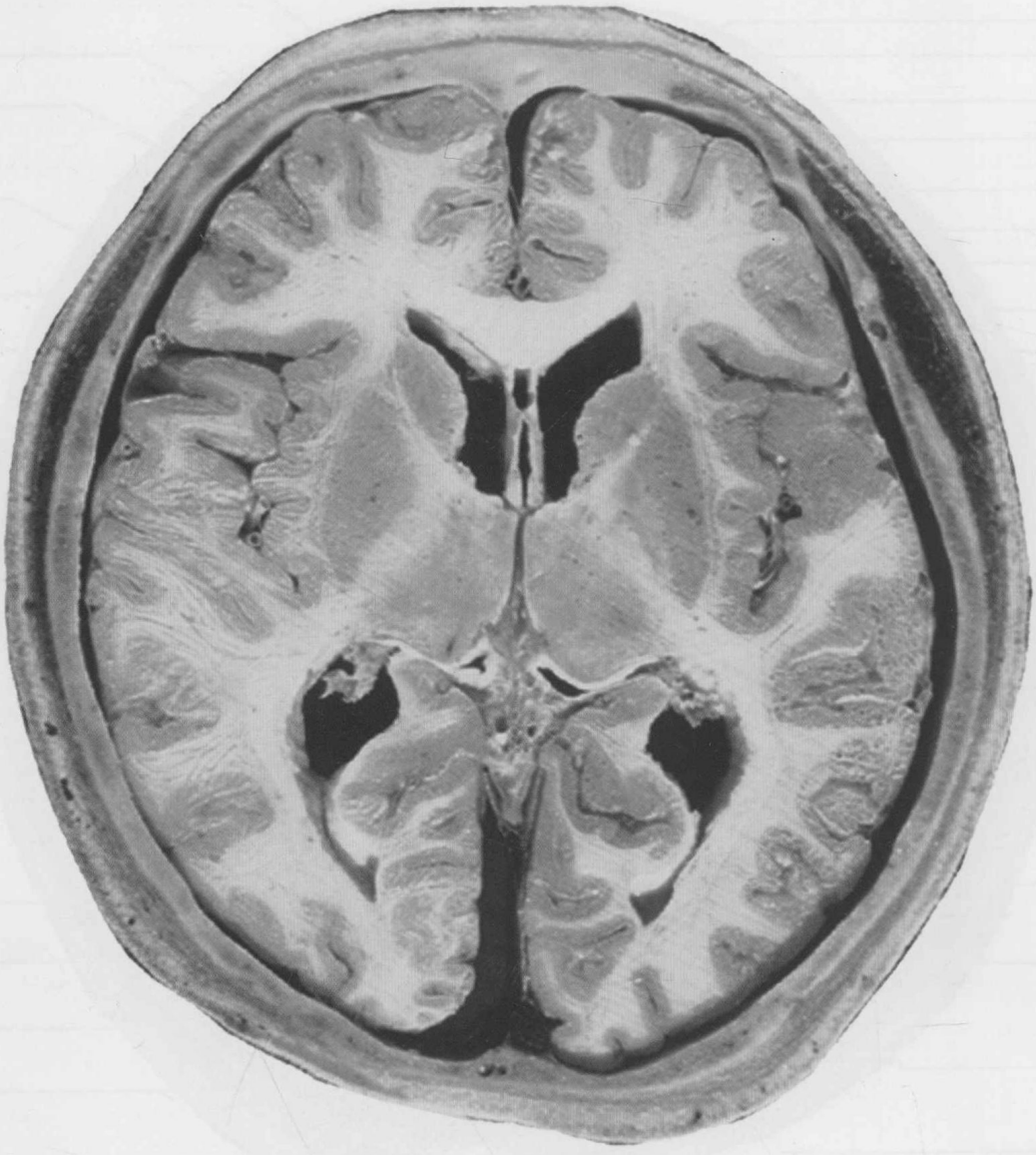
▲图 17　头颈部水平断面



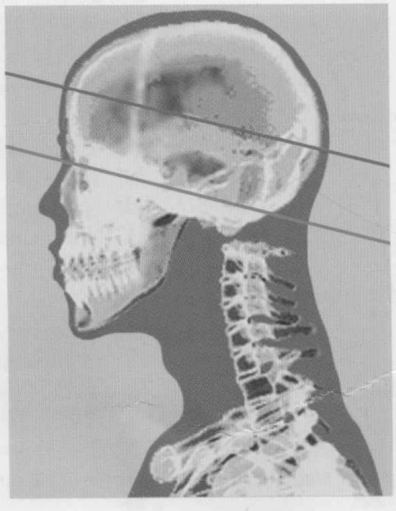


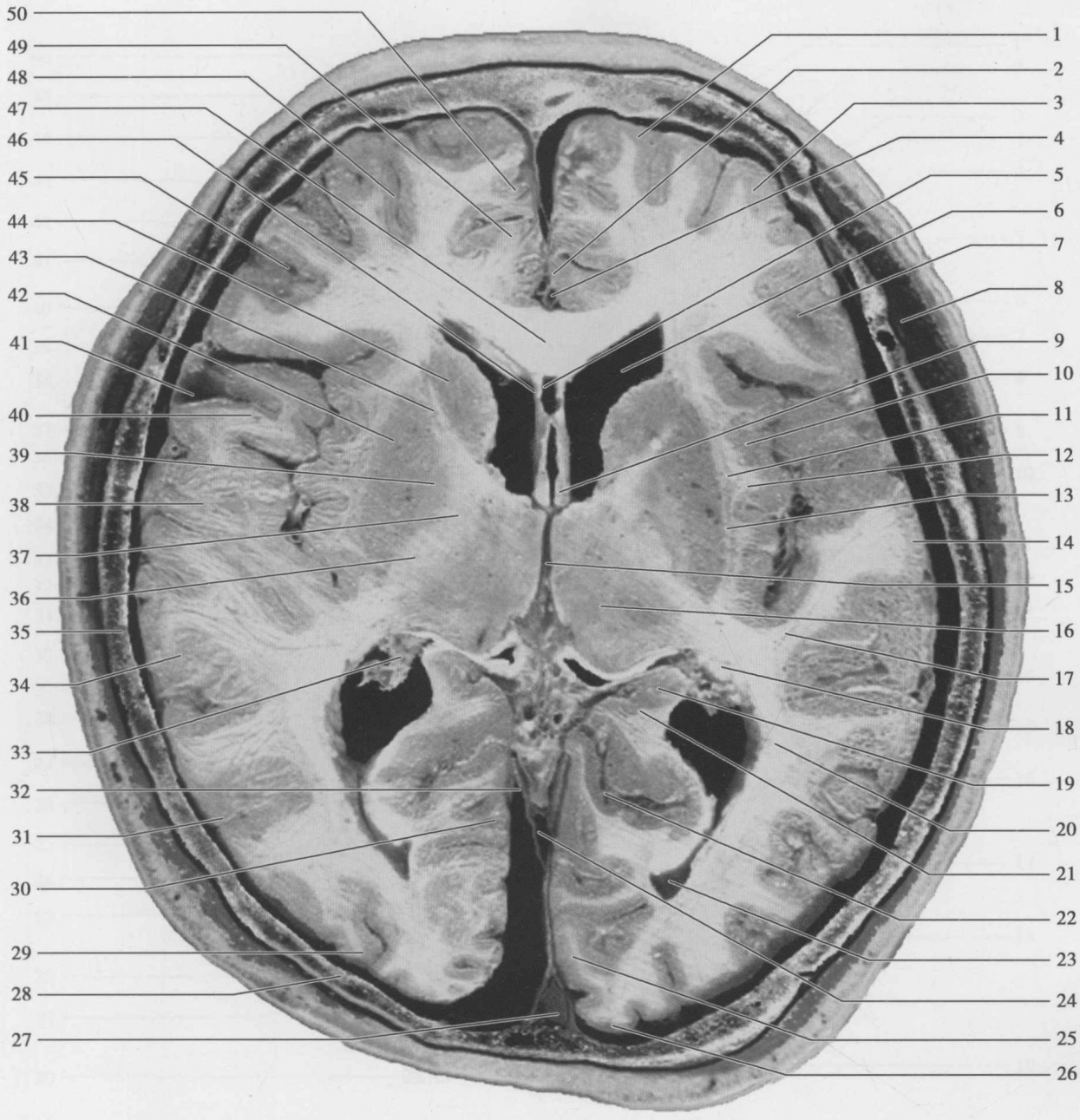
▲图 18　头颈部水平断面

1. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
2. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
3. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
4. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
5. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
6. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
7. 内囊前肢 anterior limb of internal capsule
8. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
9. 外囊 external capsule
10. 岛叶 insular lobe
11. 壳 putamen
12. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
13. 内囊后肢 posterior limb of internal capsule
14. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
15. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
16. 距状沟前部 anterior part of calcarine sulcus
17. 舌回 lingual gyrus
18. 楔叶 cuneus
19. 上矢状窦后部 posterior part of superior sagittal sinus
20. 直窦 straight sinus
21. 楔前叶 precuneus
22. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
23. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
24. 侧脑室后角 posterior horn of lateral ventricle
25. 胼胝体压部 splenium of corpus callosum
26. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
27. 尾状核尾 tail of caudate nucleus
28. 侧脑室脉络丛 choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
29. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
30. 穹窿 fornix
31. 颞肌 temporalis
32. 穹窿室 ventricle of fornix
33. 额下沟 inferior frontal sulcus
34. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
35. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
36. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
37. 透明隔腔 cavity of septum pellucidum
38. 胼胝体膝 genu of corpus callosum
39. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus



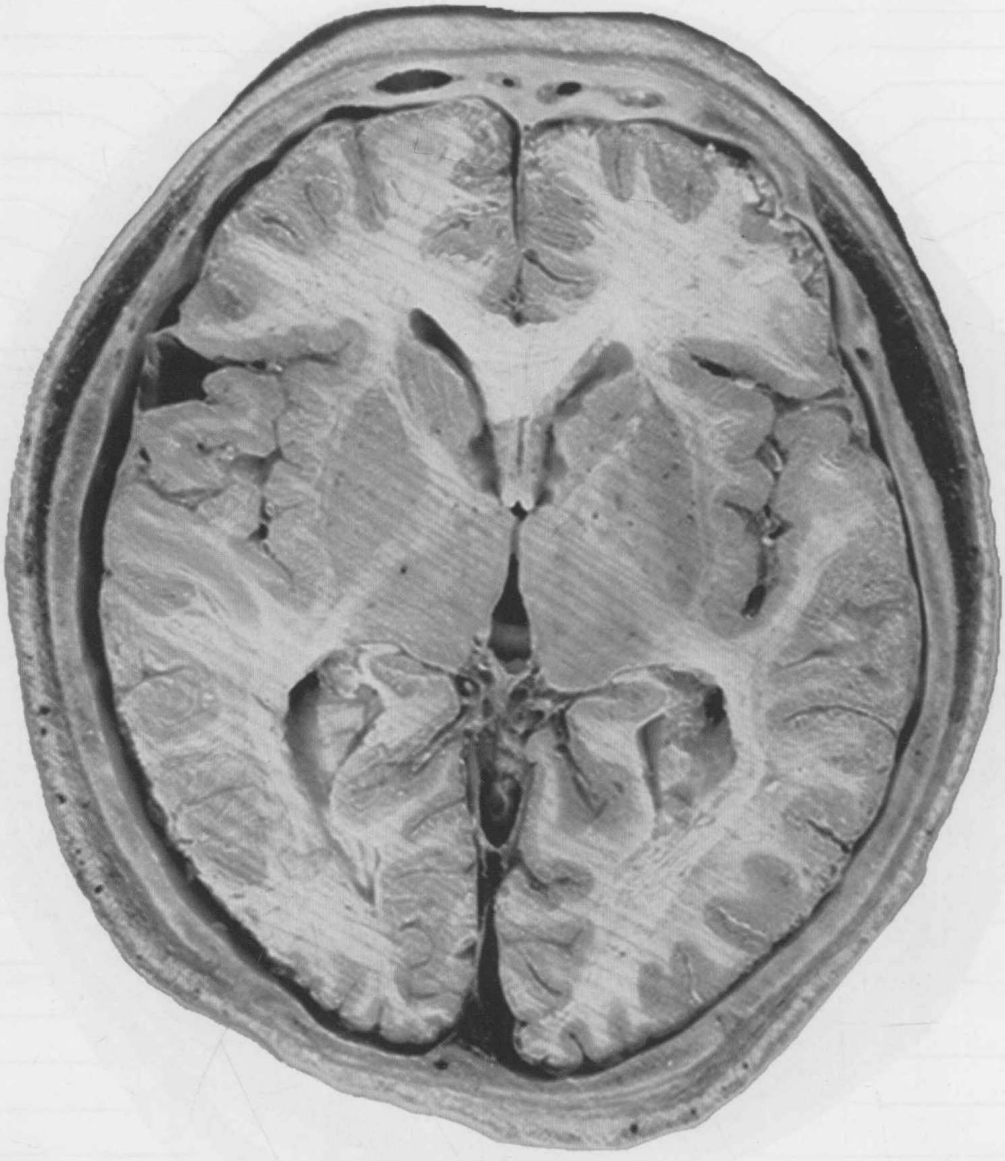
▲图 19　头颈部水平断面



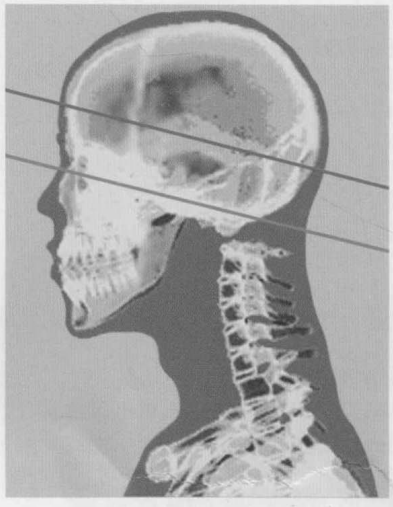


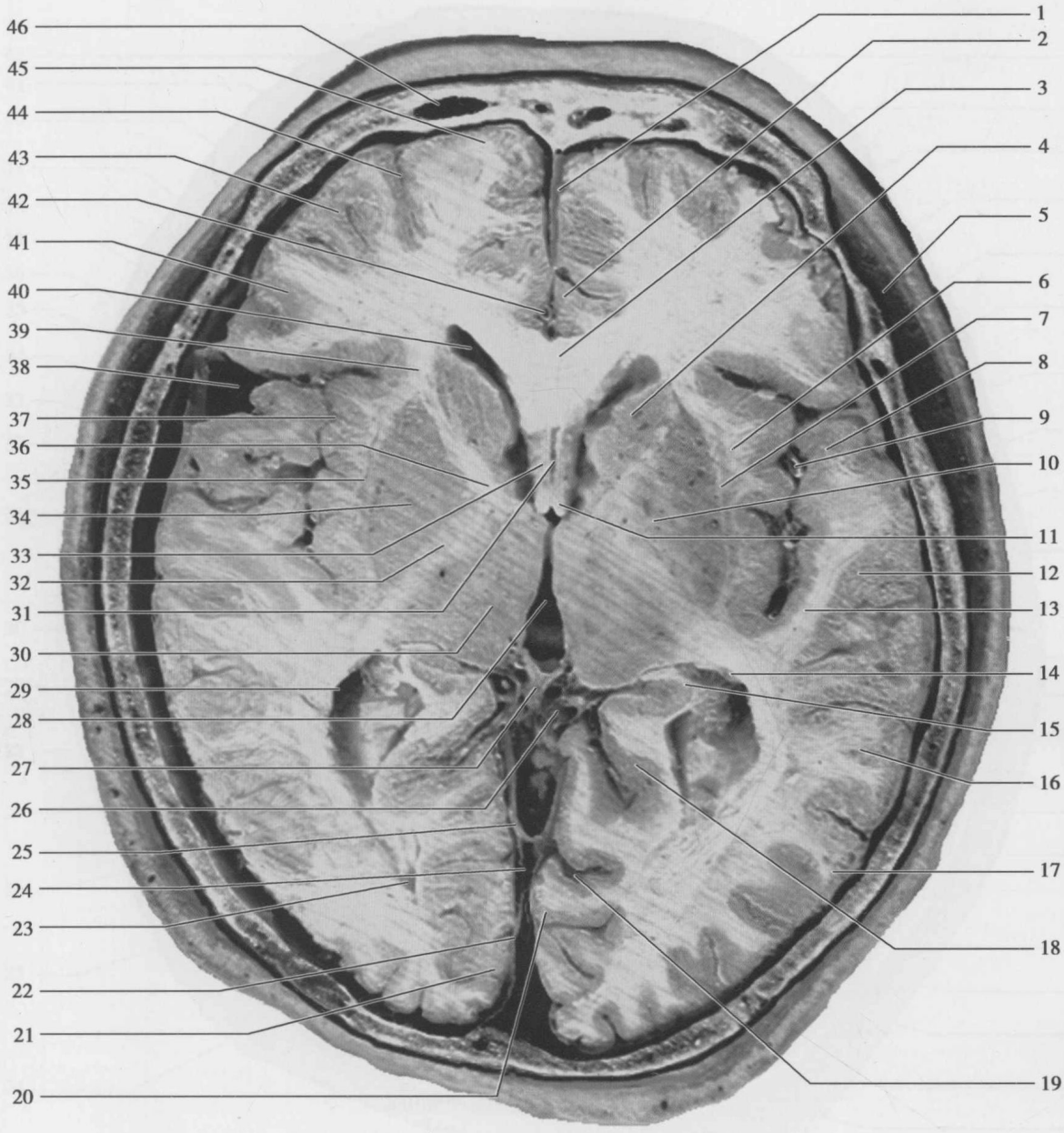
▲图 20　头颈部水平断面

1. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
2. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
3. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
4. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
5. 透明隔腔 cavity of septum pellucidum
6. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
7. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
8. 颞肌 temporalis
9. 穹窿 fornix
10. 岛叶 insular lobe
11. 屏状核 claustrum
12. 最外囊 extreme capsule
13. 外囊 external capsule
14. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
15. 第三脑室 third ventricle
16. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
17. 听辐射 acoustic radiation
18. 尾状核尾 tail of caudate nucleus
19. 海马 hippocampus
20. 视辐射 optic radiation
21. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
22. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
23. 侧脑室后角 posterior horn of lateral ventricle
24. 直窦 straight sinus
25. 楔叶 cuneus
26. 枕叶 occipital lobe
27. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
28. 人字缝 lambdoid suture
29. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
30. 舌回 lingual gyrus
31. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
32. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
33. 侧脑室脉络丛 choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
34. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
35. 顶骨 parietal bone
36. 内囊后肢 posterior limb of internal capsule
37. 内囊膝 genu of internal capsule
38. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
39. 苍白球 globus pallidus
40. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
41. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
42. 壳 putamen
43. 内囊前肢 anterior limb of internal capsule
44. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
45. 额下沟 inferior frontal sulcus
46. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
47. 胼胝体膝 genu of corpus callosum
48. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
49. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
50. 额内侧回 medial frontal gyrus



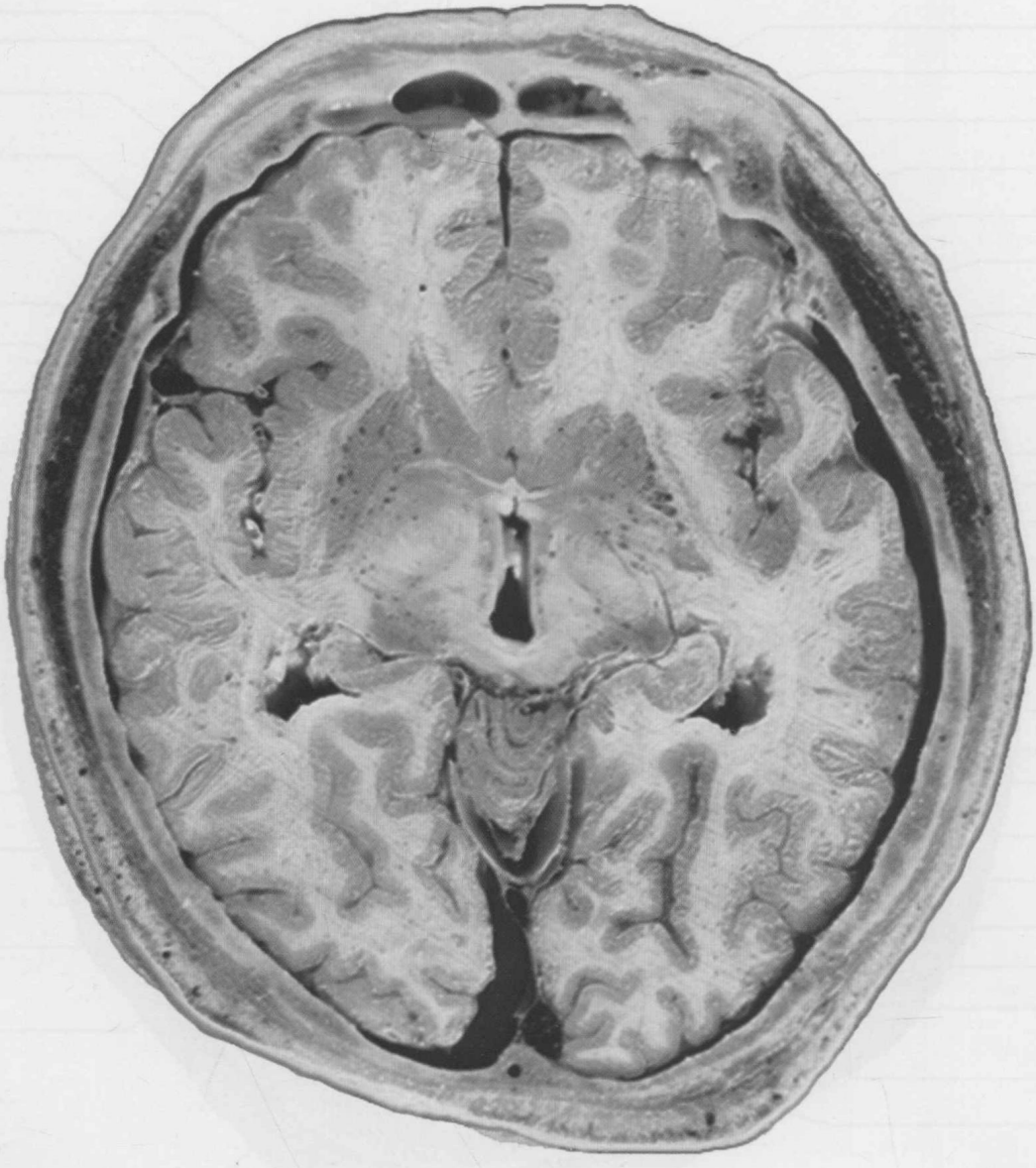
▲图 21　头颈部水平断面



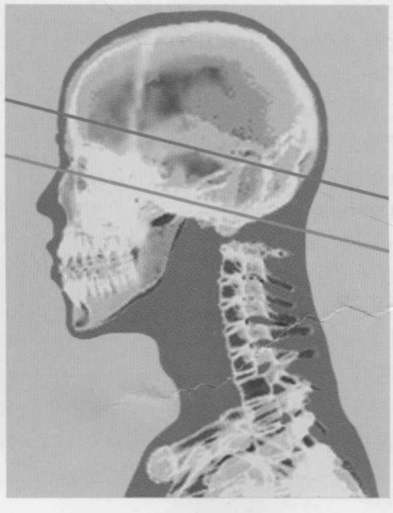


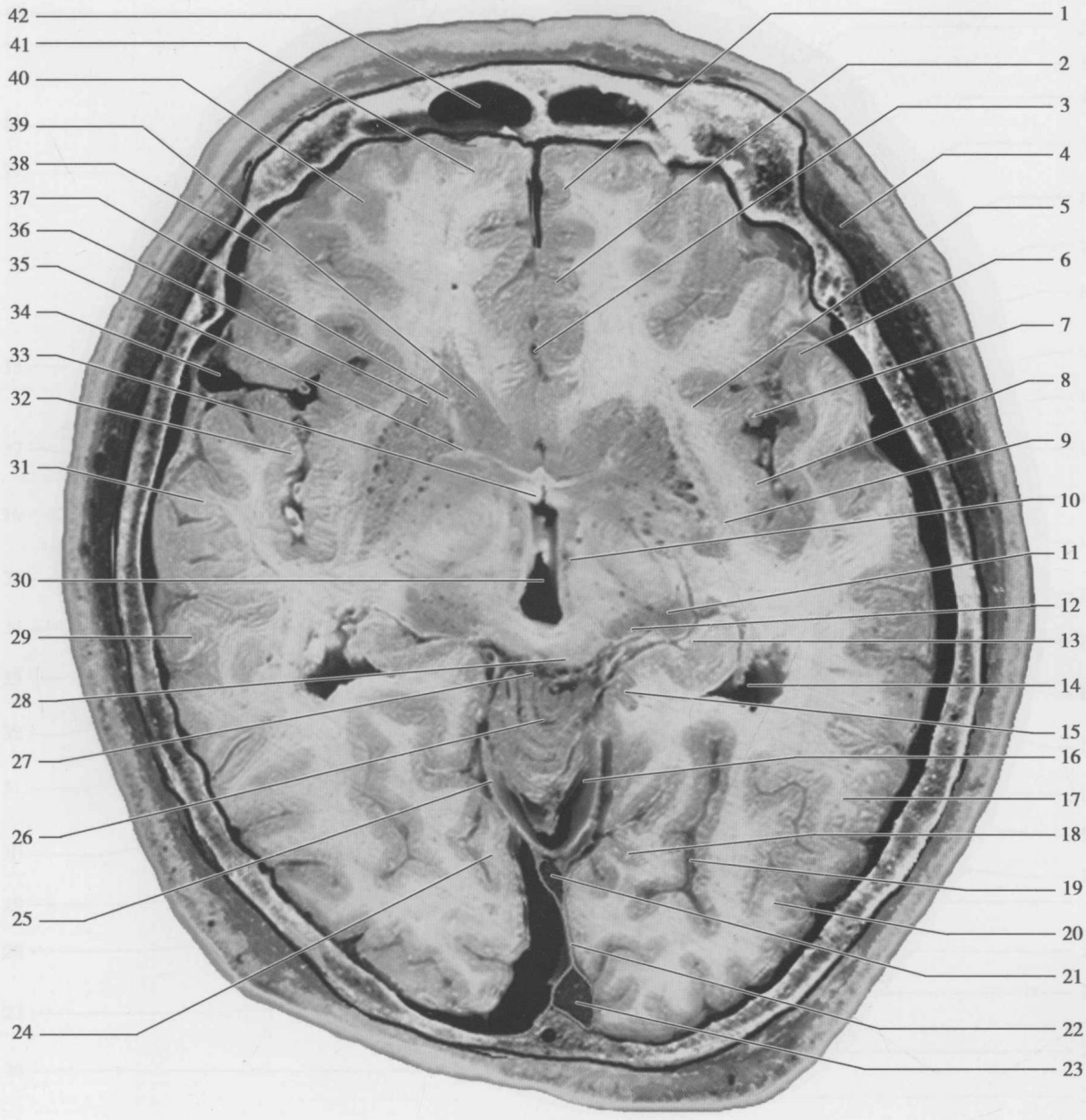
▲图 22　头颈部水平断面

1. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
2. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
3. 胼胝体膝 genu of corpus callosum
4. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
5. 颞肌 temporalis
6. 最外囊 extreme capsule
7. 外囊 external capsule
8. 颞横回 transverse temporal gyrus
9. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
10. 苍白球 globus pallidus
11. 穹窿 fornix
12. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
13. 听辐射 acoustic radiation
14. 尾状核尾 tail of caudate nucleus
15. 海马 hippocampus
16. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
17. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
18. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
19. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
20. 舌回 lingual gyrus
21. 楔叶 cuneus
22. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
23. 侧脑室后角 posterior horn of lateral ventricle
24. 直窦 straight sinus
25. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
26. 大脑大静脉 great cerebral v.
27. 松果体 pineal body
28. 第三脑室 third ventricle
29. 侧副三角 collateral trigone
30. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
31. 透明隔腔 cavity of septum pellucidum
32. 内囊后肢 posterior limb of internal capsule
33. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
34. 壳 putamen
35. 屏状核 claustrum
36. 内囊膝 genu of internal capsule
37. 岛叶 insular lobe
38. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
39. 内囊前肢 anterior limb of internal capsule
40. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
41. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
42. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
43. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
44. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
45. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
46. 额窦 frontal sinus



▲图 23　头颈部水平断面



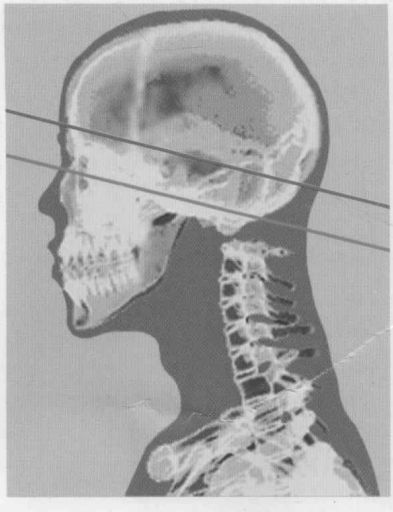


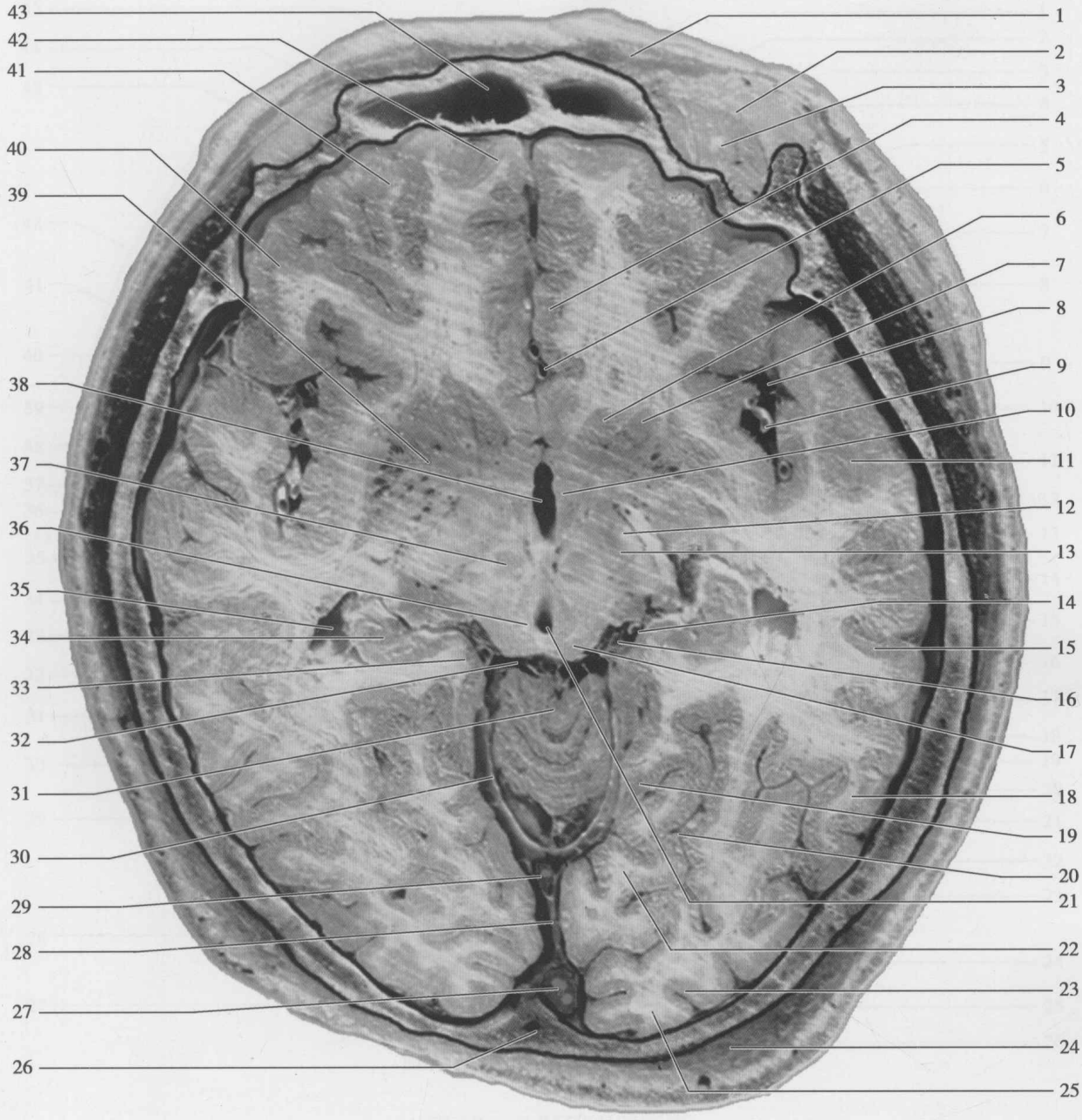
▲图 24　头颈部水平断面

1. 额内侧回 medial frontal gyrus
2. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
3. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
4. 颞肌 temporalis
5. 最外囊 extreme capsule
6. 额极 frontal pole
7. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
8. 岛叶 insular lobe
9. 屏状核 claustrum
10. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
11. 外侧膝状体 lateral geniculate body
12. 内侧膝状体 medial geniculate body
13. 海马 hippocampus
14. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
15. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
16. 小脑上池 superior cerebellar cistern
17. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
18. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
19. 枕颞沟 occipitotemporal sulcus
20. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
21. 直窦 straight sinus
22. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
23. 横窦 transverse sinus
24. 舌回 lingual gyrus
25. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
26. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
27. 四叠体池 quadrigeminal cistern
28. 上丘 superior colliculus
29. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
30. 第三脑室 third ventricle
31. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
32. 颞横回 transverse temporal gyrus
33. 穹窿 fornix
34. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
35. 前连合 anterior commissure
36. 壳 putamen
37. 内囊前肢 anterior limb of internal capsule
38. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
39. 尾状核 caudate nucleus
40. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
41. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
42. 额窦 frontal sinus



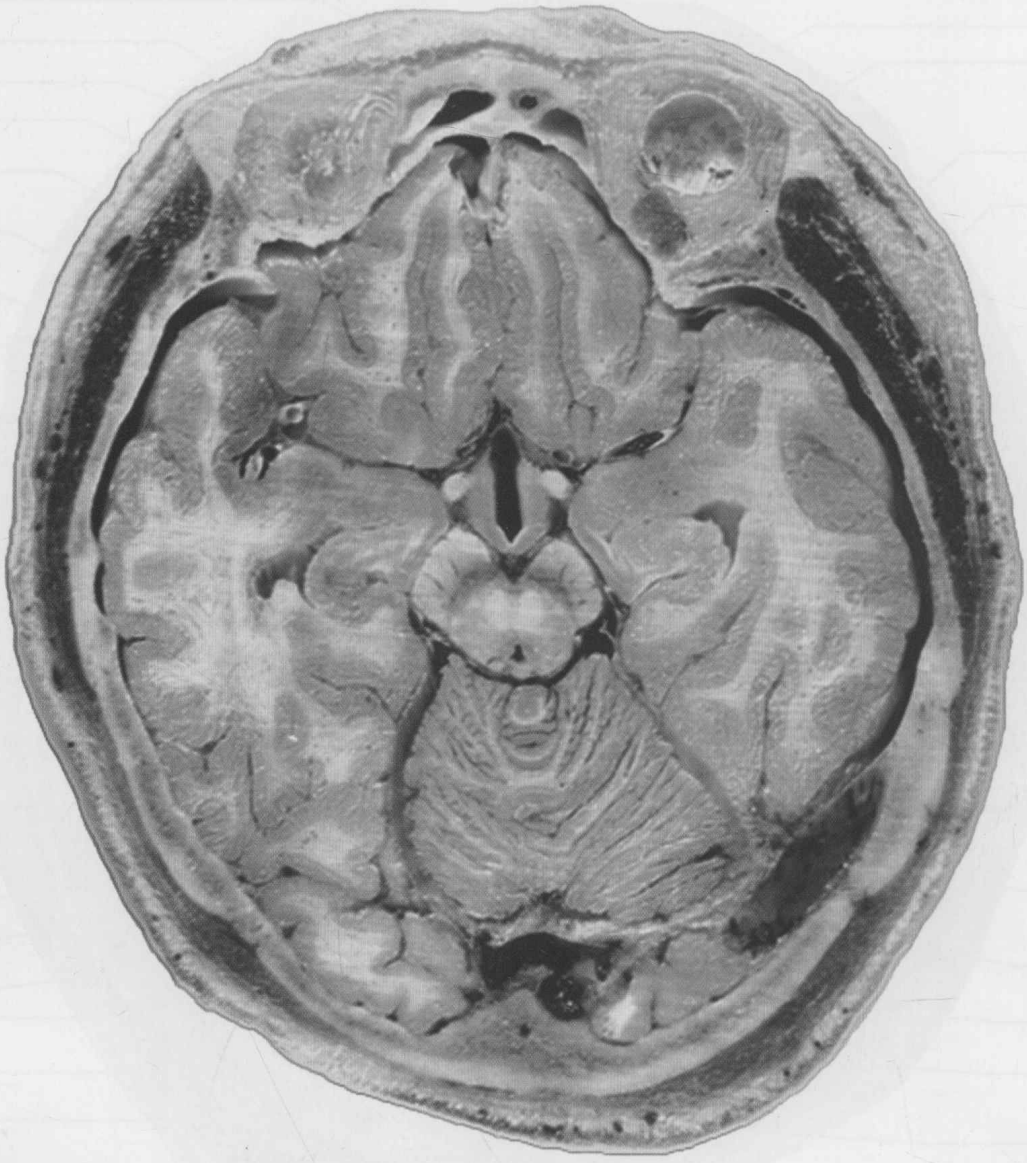
▲图 25　头颈部水平断面



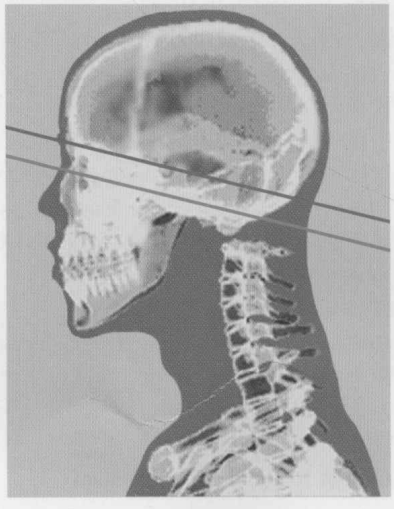


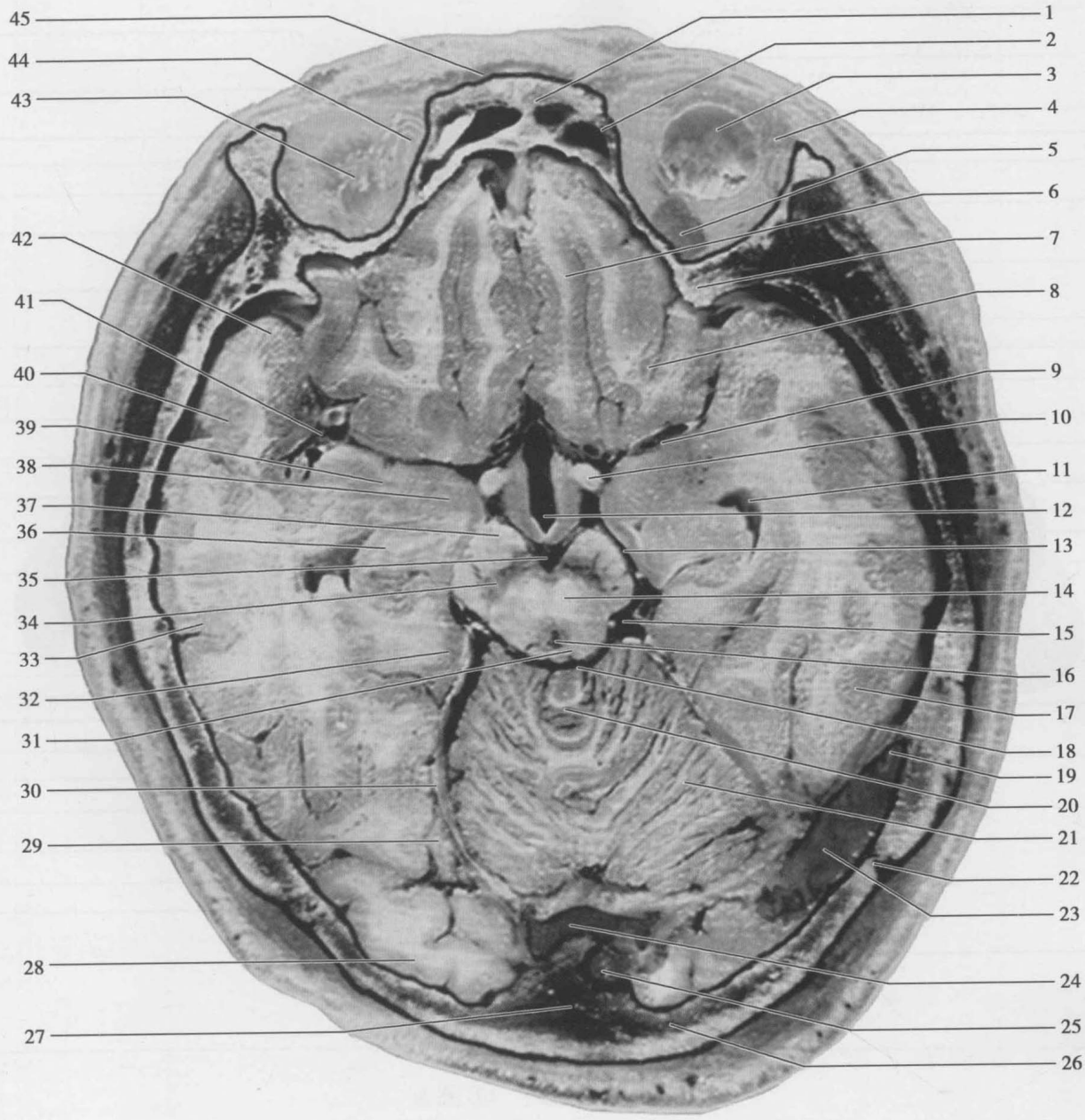
▲图 26　头颈部水平断面

1. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
2. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
3. 视神经 optic n.
4. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
5. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
6. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
7. 壳 putamen
8. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
9. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
10. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
11. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
12. 大脑脚底 crus cerebri
13. 黑质 substantia nigra
14. 环池 cistern ambiens
15. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
16. 大脑后动脉 posterior cerebral a.
17. 上丘 superior colliculus
18. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
19. 舌回 lingual gyrus
20. 枕颞沟 occipitotemporal sulcus
21. 中脑水管 mesencephalic aqueduct
22. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
23. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
24. 枕额肌枕腹 occipital belly of occipitofrontalis
25. 枕叶 occipital lobe
26. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
27. 横窦 transverse sinus
28. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
29. 直窦 straight sinus
30. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
31. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
32. 四叠体池 quadrigeminal cistern
33. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
34. 海马 hippocampus
35. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
36. 导水管周围灰质 periaqueductal gray matter
37. 红核 red nucleus
38. 第三脑室 third ventricle
39. 豆状核 lentiform nucleus
40. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
41. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
42. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
43. 额窦 frontal sinus



▲图 27　头颈部水平断面



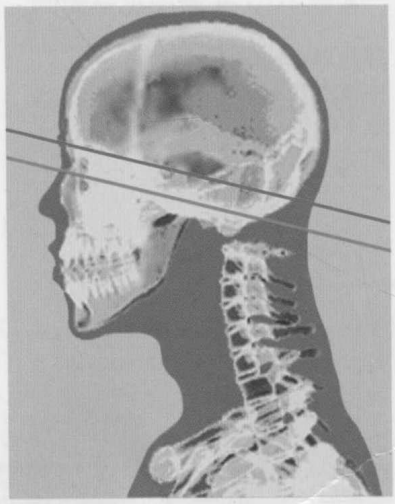


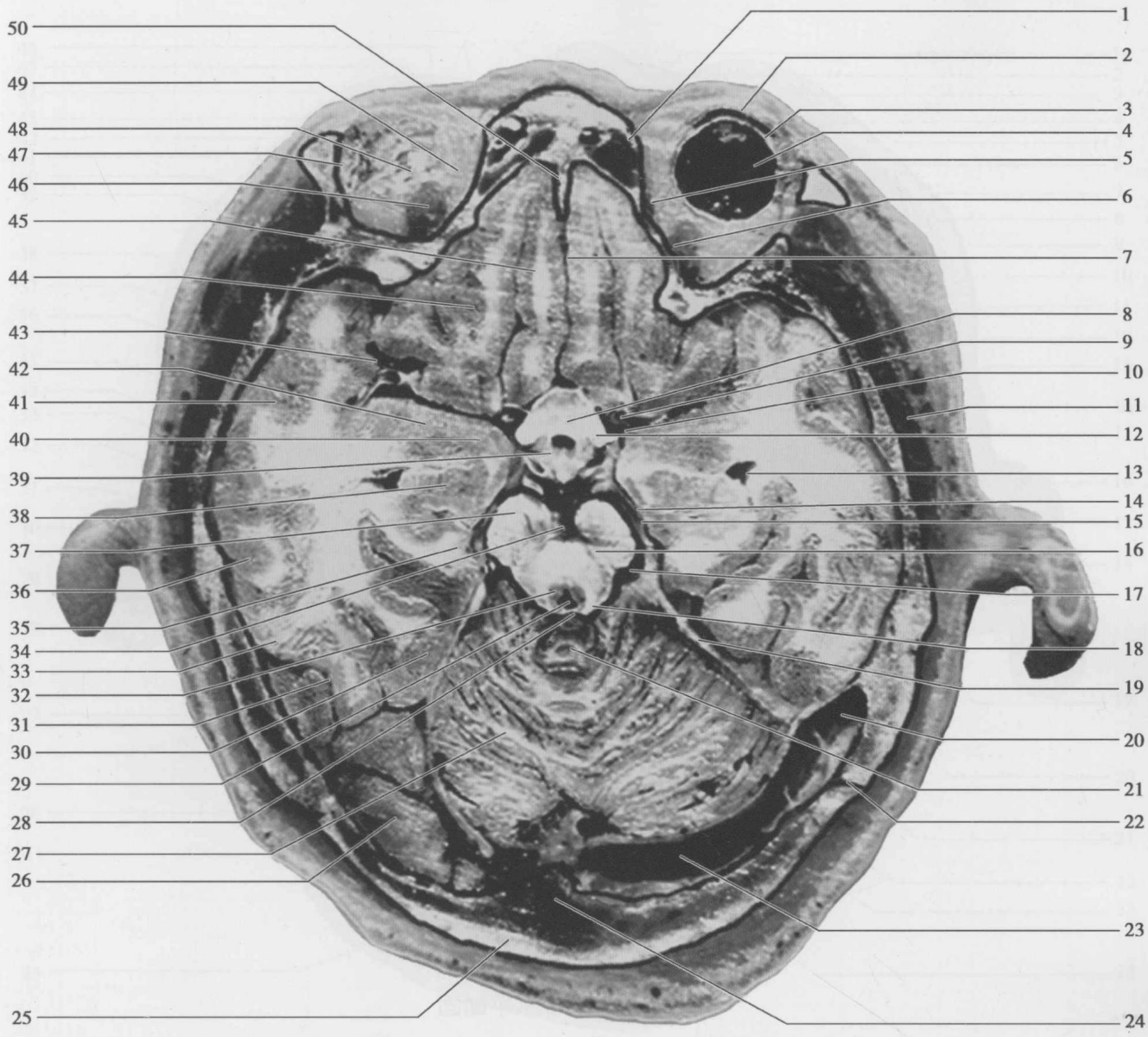
▲图 28　头颈部水平断面

1. 额骨 frontal bone
2. 额窦 frontal sinus
3. 眼球 eyeball
4. 泪腺 lacrimal gland
5. 上直肌 rectus superior
6. 直回 gyrus rectus
7. 蝶骨大翼 greater wing of sphenoid bone
8. 眶回 orbital gyrus
9. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
10. 视束 optic tract
11. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
12. 第三脑室 third ventricle
13. 环池 cistern ambiens
14. 红核 red nucleus
15. 环池 cistern ambiens
16. 中脑水管 mesencephalic aqueduct
17. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
18. 四叠体池 quadrigeminal cistern
19. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
20. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
21. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
22. 人字缝 lambdoid suture
23. 横窦 transverse sinus
24. 窦汇 confluence of sinuses
25. 横窦 transverse sinus
26. 枕骨 occipital bone
27. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
28. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
29. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
30. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
31. 下丘 inferior colliculus
32. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
33. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
34. 黑质 substantia nigra
35. 脚间池 interpeduncular cistern
36. 海马 hippocampus
37. 大脑脚底 crus cerebri
38. 钩 uncus
39. 杏仁体 amygdaloid body
40. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
41. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
42. 颞极 temporal pole
43. 视神经 optic n.
44. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
45. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis



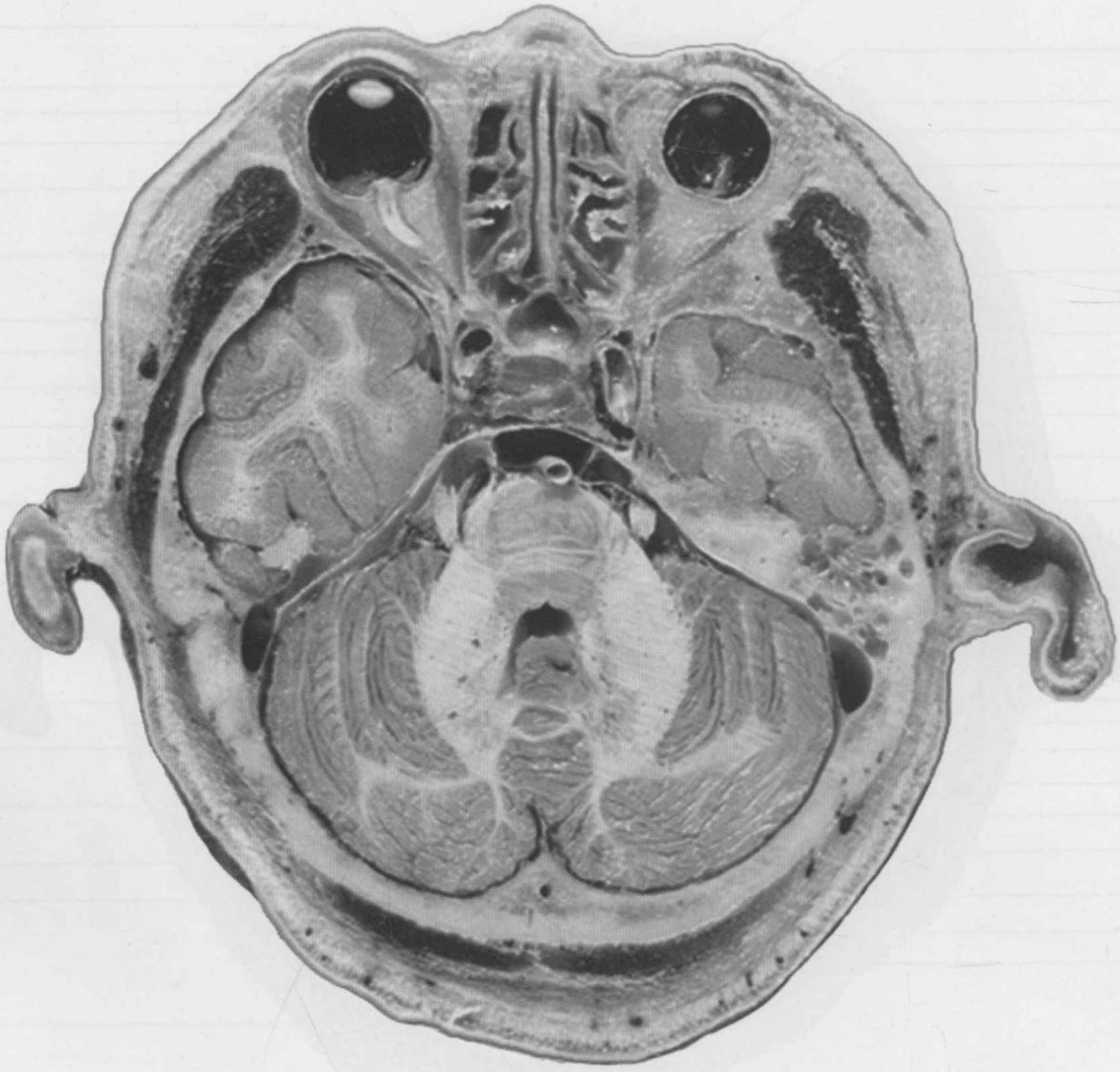
▲图 29　头颈部水平断面



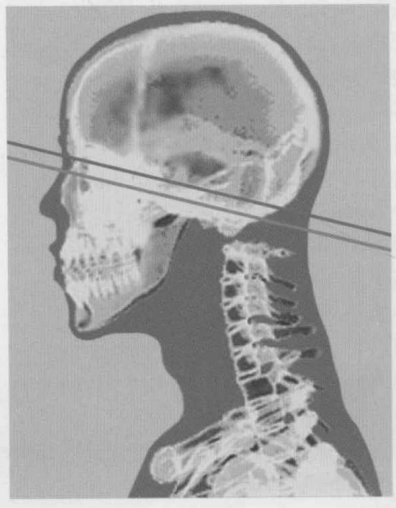


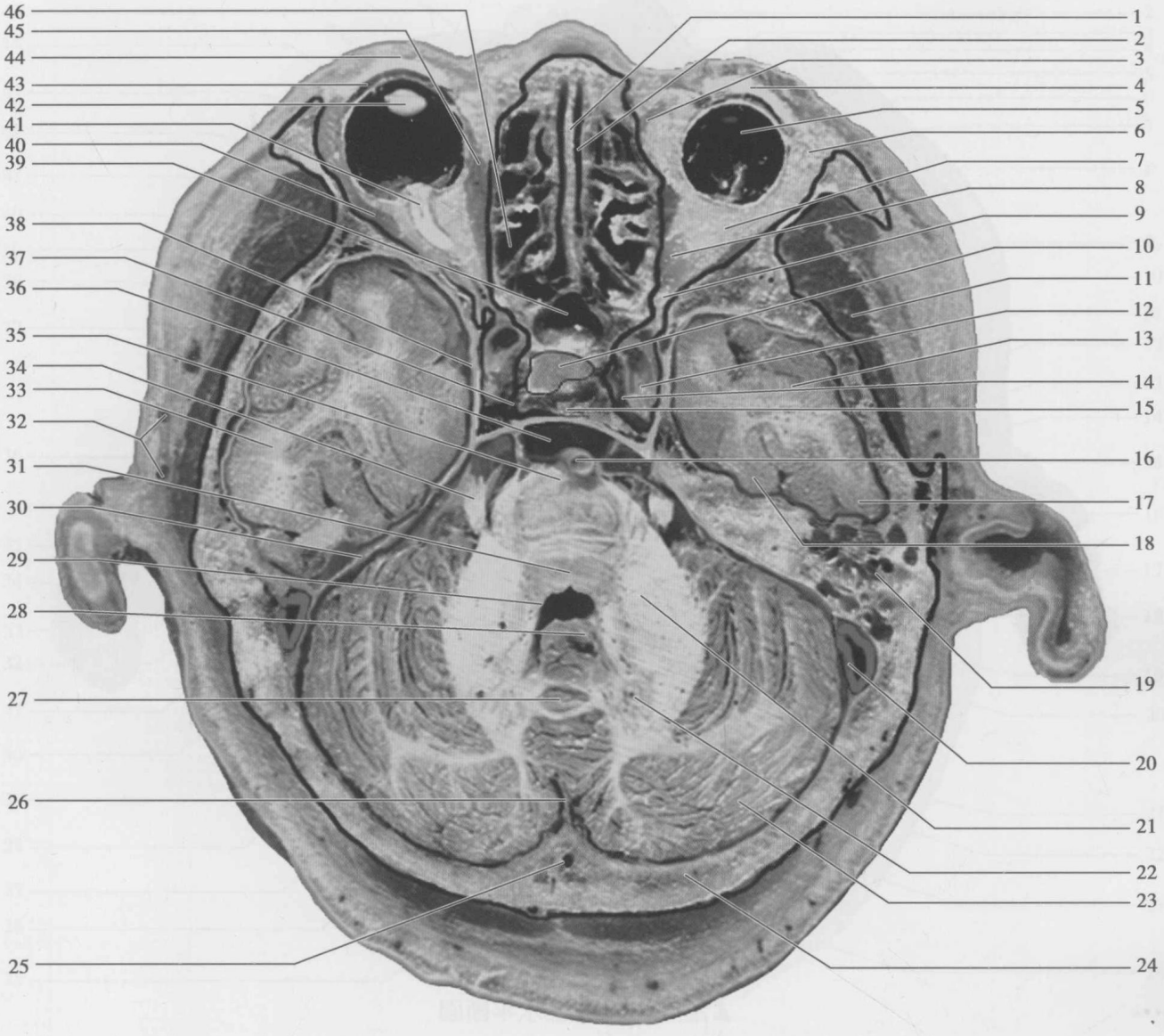
▲图 30　头颈部水平断面

1. 额窦 frontal sinus
2. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
3. 晶状体 lens
4. 眼球 eyeball
5. 内直肌 rectus medialis
6. 上直肌 rectus superior
7. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
8. 视交叉 optic chiasma
9. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
10. 海绵窦 cavernous sinus
11. 颞肌 temporalis
12. 视束 optic tract
13. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
14. 环池 cistern ambiens
15. 后交通动脉 posterior communicating a.
16. 黑质 substantia nigra
17. 环池 cistern ambiens
18. 下丘 inferior colliculus
19. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
20. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
21. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
22. 人字缝 lambdoid suture
23. 横窦 transverse sinus
24. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
25. 枕骨 occipital bone
26. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
27. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
28. 四叠体池 quadrigeminal cistern
29. 中脑水管 mesencephalic aqueduct
30. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
31. 枕颞沟 occipitotemporal sulcus
32. 导水管周围灰质 periaqueductal gray matter
33. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
34. 脚间池 interpeduncular cistern
35. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
36. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
37. 大脑脚底 crus cerebri
38. 海马 hippocampus
39. 灰结节 tuber cinereum
40. 钩 uncus
41. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
42. 杏仁体 amygdaloid body
43. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
44. 眶回 orbital gyrus
45. 直回 straight gyrus
46. 上睑提肌 levator palpebrae superioris
47. 泪腺 lacrimal gland
48. 视神经 optic n.
49. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
50. 鸡冠 crista galli



▲图 31　头颈部水平断面



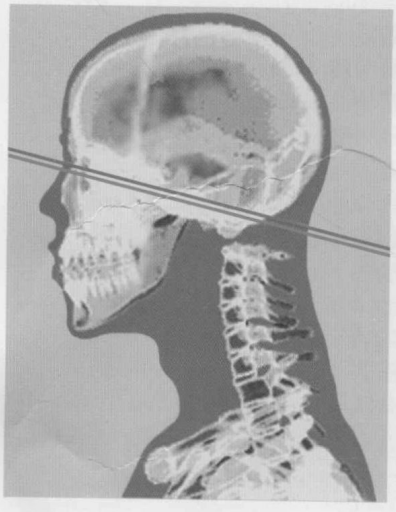


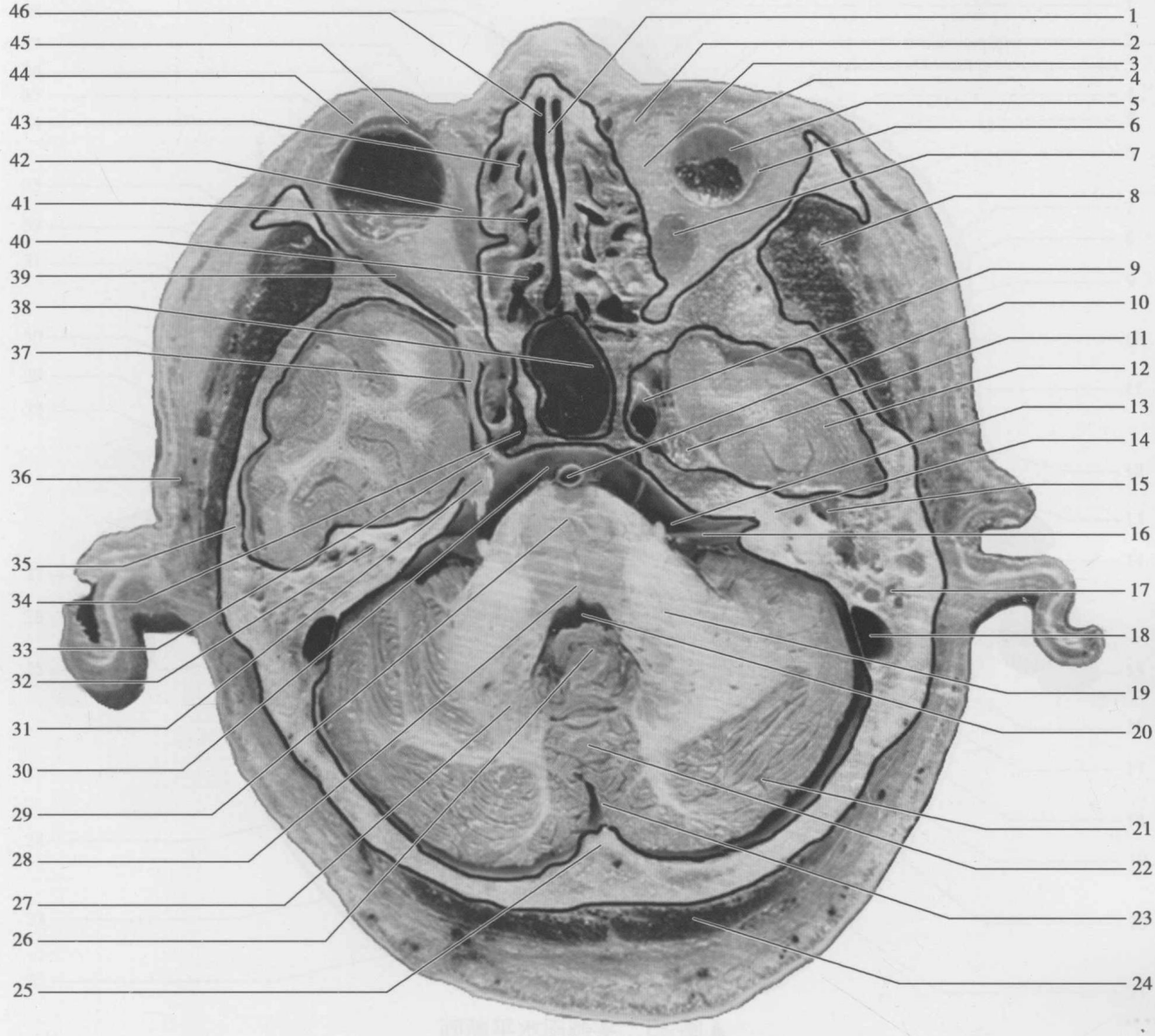
▲图 32　头颈部水平断面

1. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
2. 鼻腔 nasal cavity
3. 上斜肌 obliquus superior
4. 睑板 tarsus
5. 眼球 eyeball
6. 泪腺 lacrimal gland
7. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
8. 上直肌 rectus superior
9. 总腱环 common tendinous ring
10. 垂体 hypophysis
11. 颞肌 temporalis
12. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
13. 颞叶 temporal lobe
14. 海绵窦 cavernous sinus
15. 鞍背 dorsum sellae
16. 基底动脉 basilar a.
17. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
18. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
19. 乳突小房 mastoid cells
20. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
21. 小脑中脚 middle cerebellar peduncle
22. 齿状核 dentate nucleus
23. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
24. 枕骨 occipital bone
25. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
26. 小脑镰 cerebellar falx
27. 小脑蚓 cerebellar vermis
28. 小结 nodule
29. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
30. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
31. 脑桥被盖 tegmentum of pons
32. 颞浅动、静脉 superficial temporal a. and v.
33. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
34. 三叉神经根 trigeminal root
35. 脑桥基底部 basilar part of pons
36. 桥池 pontine cistern
37. 海绵窦 cavernous sinus
38. 海绵窦外侧壁 lateral wall of cavernous sinus
39. 蝶窦 sphenoidal sinus
40. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
41. 视神经 optic n.
42. 晶状体 lens
43. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
44. 眼轮匝肌 orbicularis oculi
45. 内直肌 rectus medialis
46. 筛骨迷路 ethmoidal labyrinth



▲图 33　头颈部水平断面



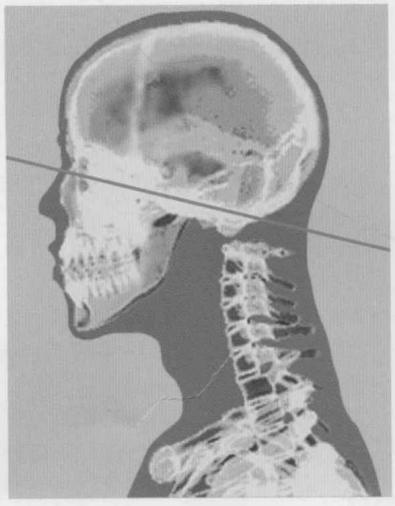


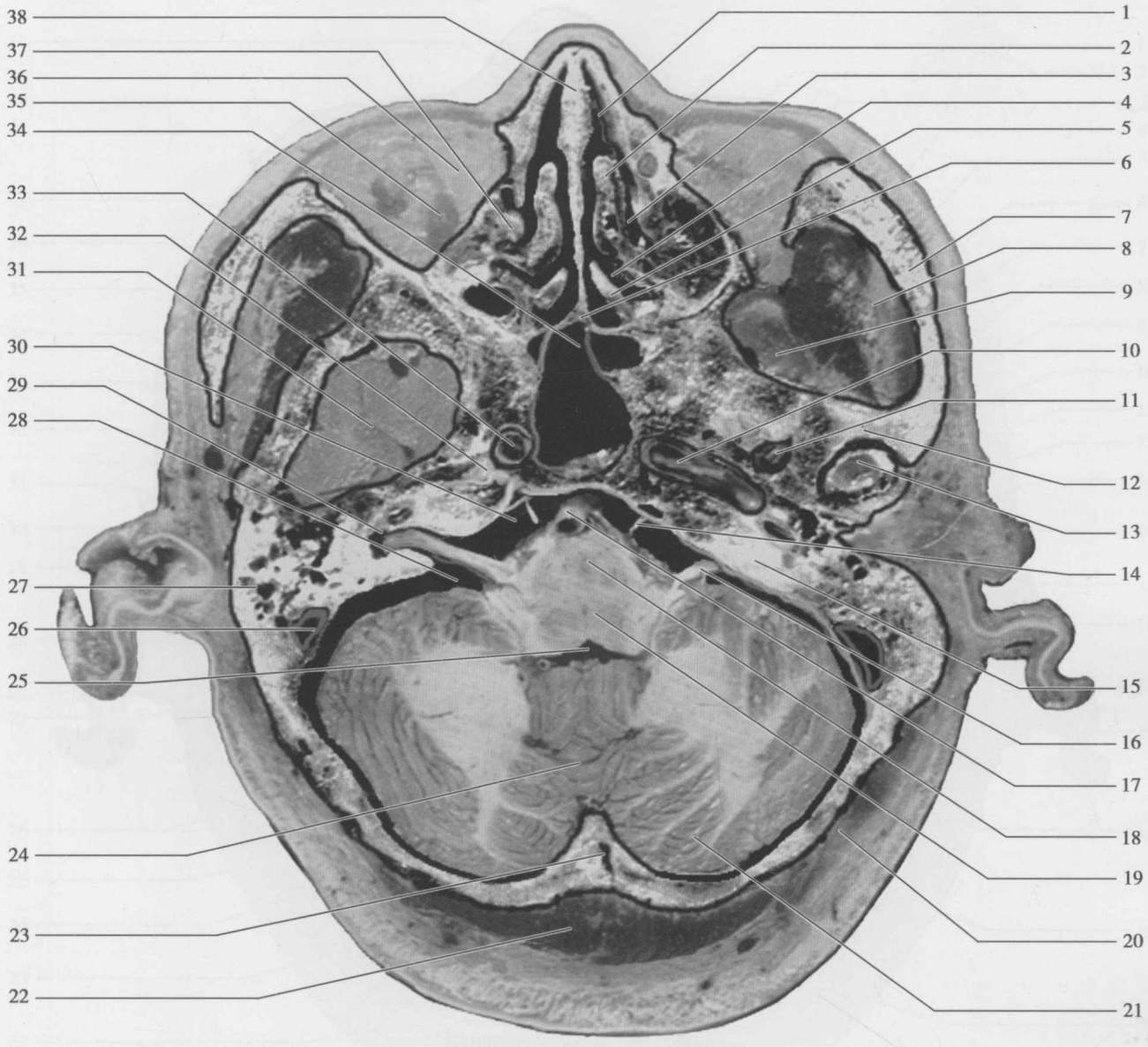
▲图 34　头颈部水平断面

1. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
2. 上斜肌 obliquus superior
3. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
4. 上直肌 rectus superior
5. 眼球壁 wall of eyeball
6. 下斜肌 inferior obliquus
7. 上睑提肌 levator palpebrae superioris
8. 颞肌 temporalis
9. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
10. 基底动脉 basilar a.
11. 三叉神经节 trigeminal ganglion
12. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
13. 脑桥小脑三角池 cistern of pontocerebellar trigone
14. 颞骨岩部 petrous part of temporal bone
15. 听小骨 auditory ossicles
16. 面神经及前庭蜗神经 facial n. and vestibulocochlear n.
17. 乳突小房 mastoid cells
18. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
19. 小脑中脚 middle cerebellar peduncle
20. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
21. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
22. 小脑蚓 cerebellar vermis
23. 小脑镰 cerebellar falx
24. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
25. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
26. 小结 nodule
27. 齿状核 dentate nucleus
28. 脑桥被盖 tegmentum of pons
29. 脑桥基底部 basilar part of pons
30. 桥池 pontine cistern
31. 三叉神经 trigeminal n.
32. 颞骨岩部 petrous part of temporal bone
33. 眼神经 ophthalmic n.
34. 海绵窦 cavernous sinus
35. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
36. 颞浅动脉 superficial temporal a.
37. 海绵窦外侧壁 lateral wall of cavernous sinus
38. 蝶窦 sphenoidal sinus
39. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
40. 后筛窦 posterior ethmoidal sinus
41. 中筛窦 middle ethmoidal sinus
42. 内直肌 rectus medialis
43. 前筛窦 anterior ethmoidal sinus
44. 睑板 tarsus
45. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
46. 鼻腔 nasal cavity



▲图 35　头颈部水平断面



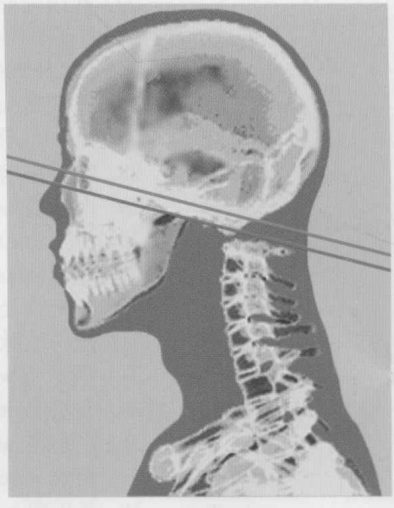


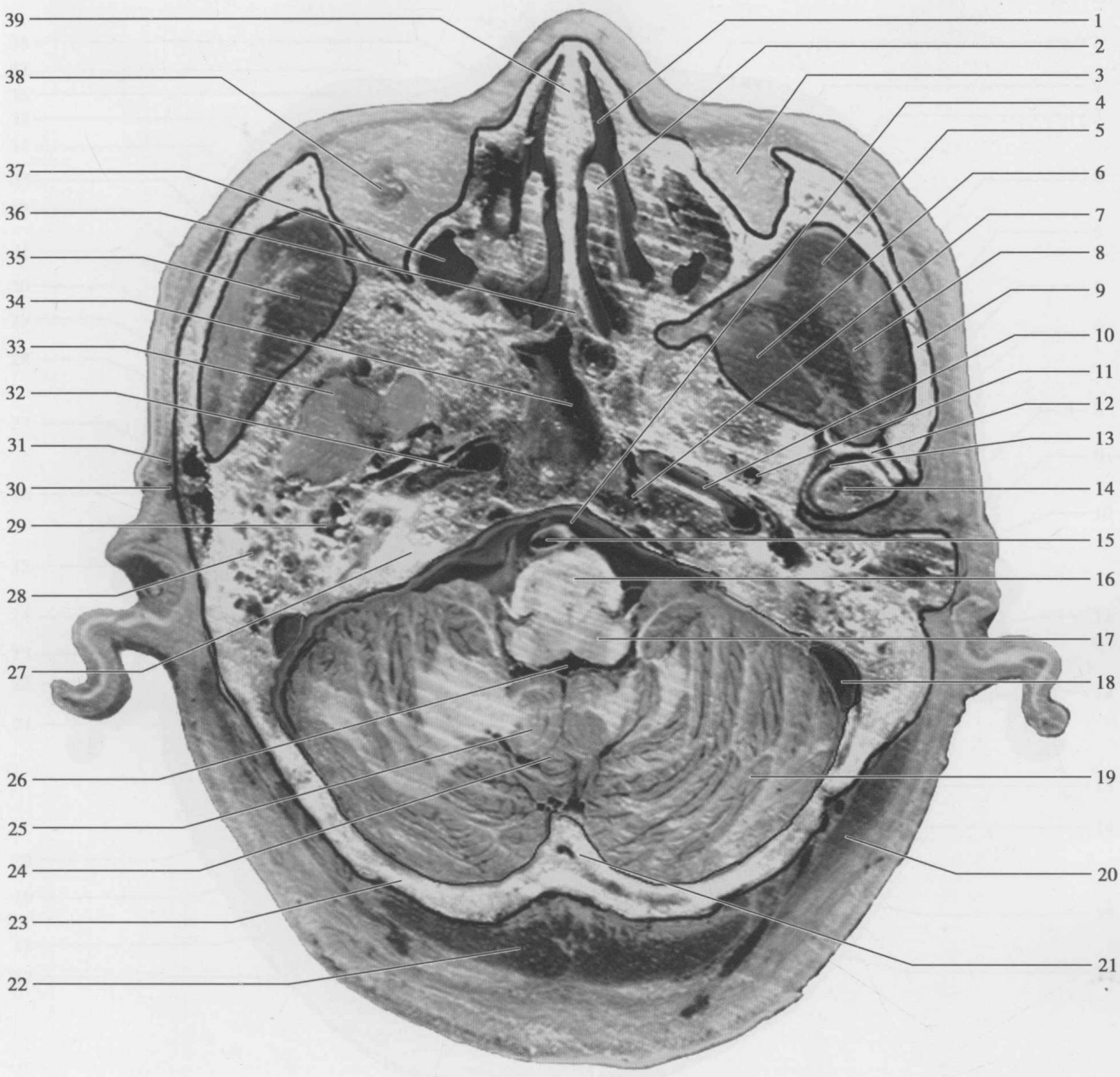
▲图 36　头颈部水平断面

1. 鼻腔 nasal cavity
2. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
3. 中鼻道 middle nasal meatus
4. 上鼻道 superior nasal meatus
5. 上鼻甲 superior nasal concha
6. 犁骨 vomer
7. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
8. 颞肌 temporalis
9. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
10. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
11. 脑膜中动脉 middle meningeal a.
12. 关节结节 articular tubercle
13. 下颌头 head of mandible
14. 滑车神经 trochlear n.
15. 颞骨岩部 petrous part of temporal bone
16. 面神经及前庭蜗神经 facial n. and vestibulocochlear n.
17. 基底动脉 basilar a.
18. 脑桥基底部 basilar part of pons
19. 脑桥被盖 tegmentum of pons
20. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
21. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
22. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
23. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
24. 小脑蚓 cerebellar vermis
25. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
26. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
27. 乳突小房 mastoid cells
28. 脑桥小脑三角池 cistern of pontocerebellar trigone
29. 内耳道 internal acoustic meatus
30. 桥池 pontine cistern
31. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
32. 三叉神经节 trigeminal ganglion
33. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
34. 蝶窦 sphenoidal sinus
35. 下直肌 inferior rectus
36. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
37. 筛泡 ethmoidal bulla
38. 鼻中隔 nasal septum



▲图 37　头颈部水平断面



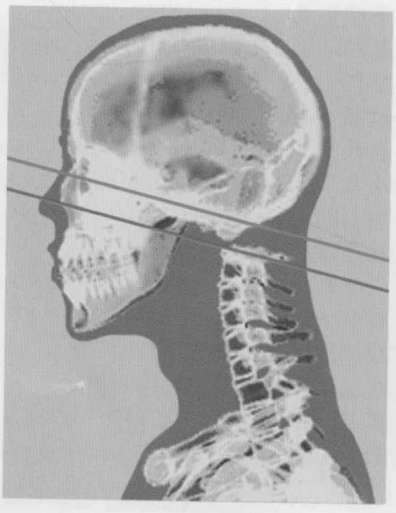


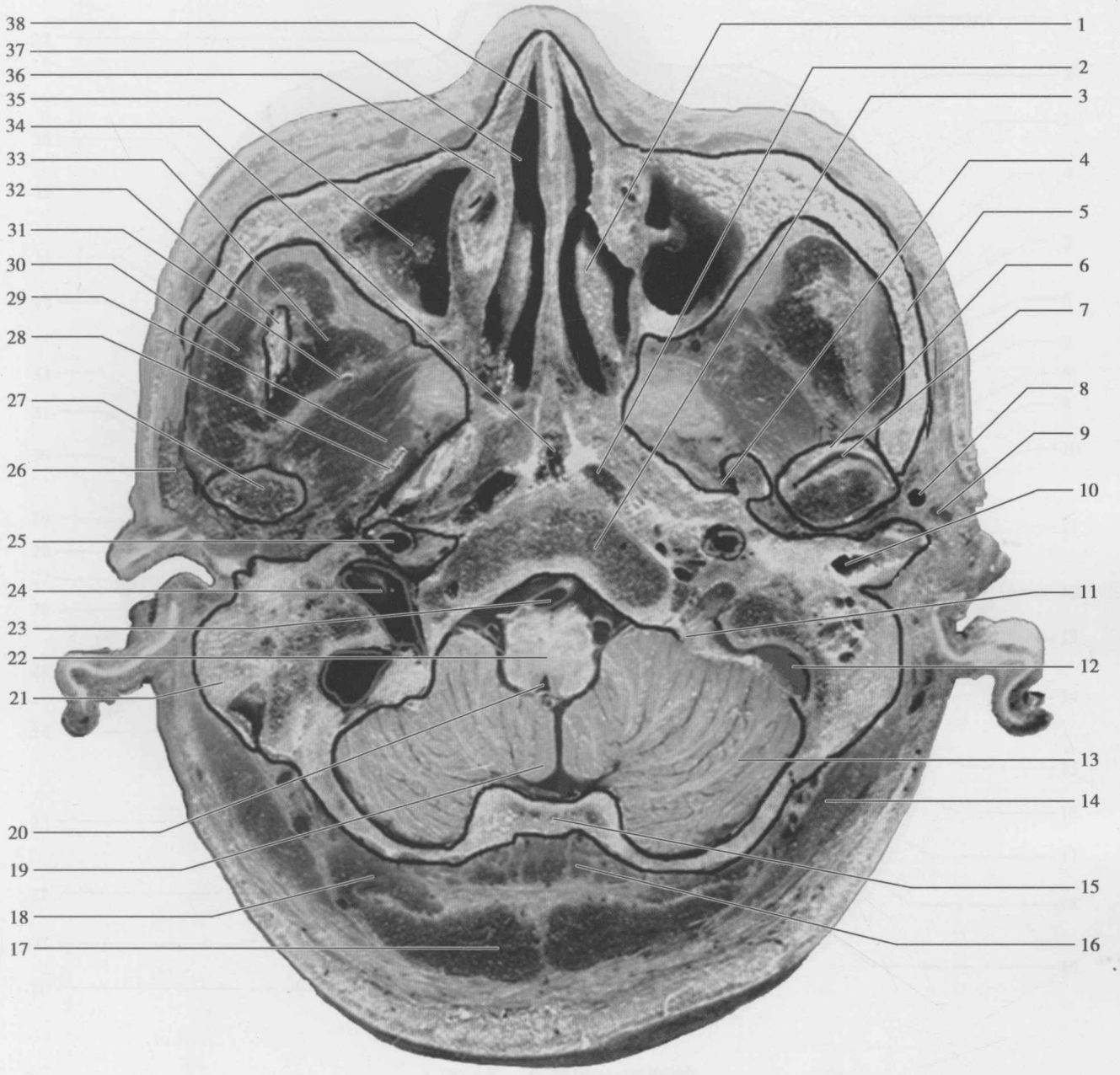
▲图 38　头颈部水平断面

1. 鼻腔 nasal cavity
2. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
3. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
4. 桥池 pontine cistern
5. 颞肌 temporalis
6. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
7. 破裂孔 foramen lacerum
8. 翼突外侧板 lateral pterygoid plate
9. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
10. 左颈内动脉 left internal carotid a.
11. 脑膜中动脉 middle meningeal a.
12. 关节结节 articular tubercle
13. 颞下颌关节腔 articular cavity of temporomandibular joint
14. 下颌头 head of mandible
15. 基底动脉 basilar a.
16. 脑桥 pons
17. 延髓 medulla oblongata
18. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
19. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
20. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
21. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
22. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
23. 枕骨 occipital bone
24. 小脑蚓 cerebellar vermis
25. 小脑扁桃体 cerebellar tonsil
26. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
27. 颞骨岩部 petrous part of temporal bone
28. 乳突小房 mastoid cells
29. 鼓室 tympanic cavity
30. 颞浅静脉 superficial temporal v.
31. 颞浅动脉 superficial temporal a.
32. 右颈内动脉 right internal carotid a.
33. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
34. 蝶窦 sphenoidal sinus
35. 颞肌 temporalis
36. 犁骨 vomer
37. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
38. 眼球壁 wall of eyeball
39. 鼻中隔 nasal septum



▲图 39　头颈部水平断面



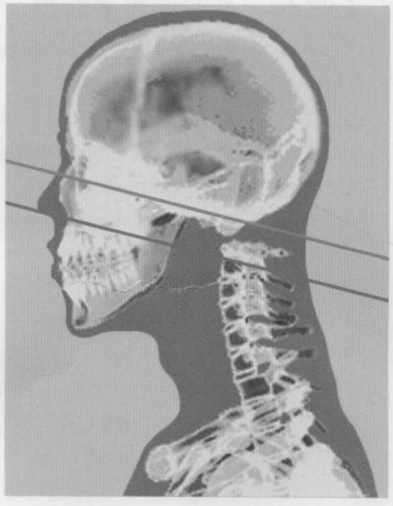


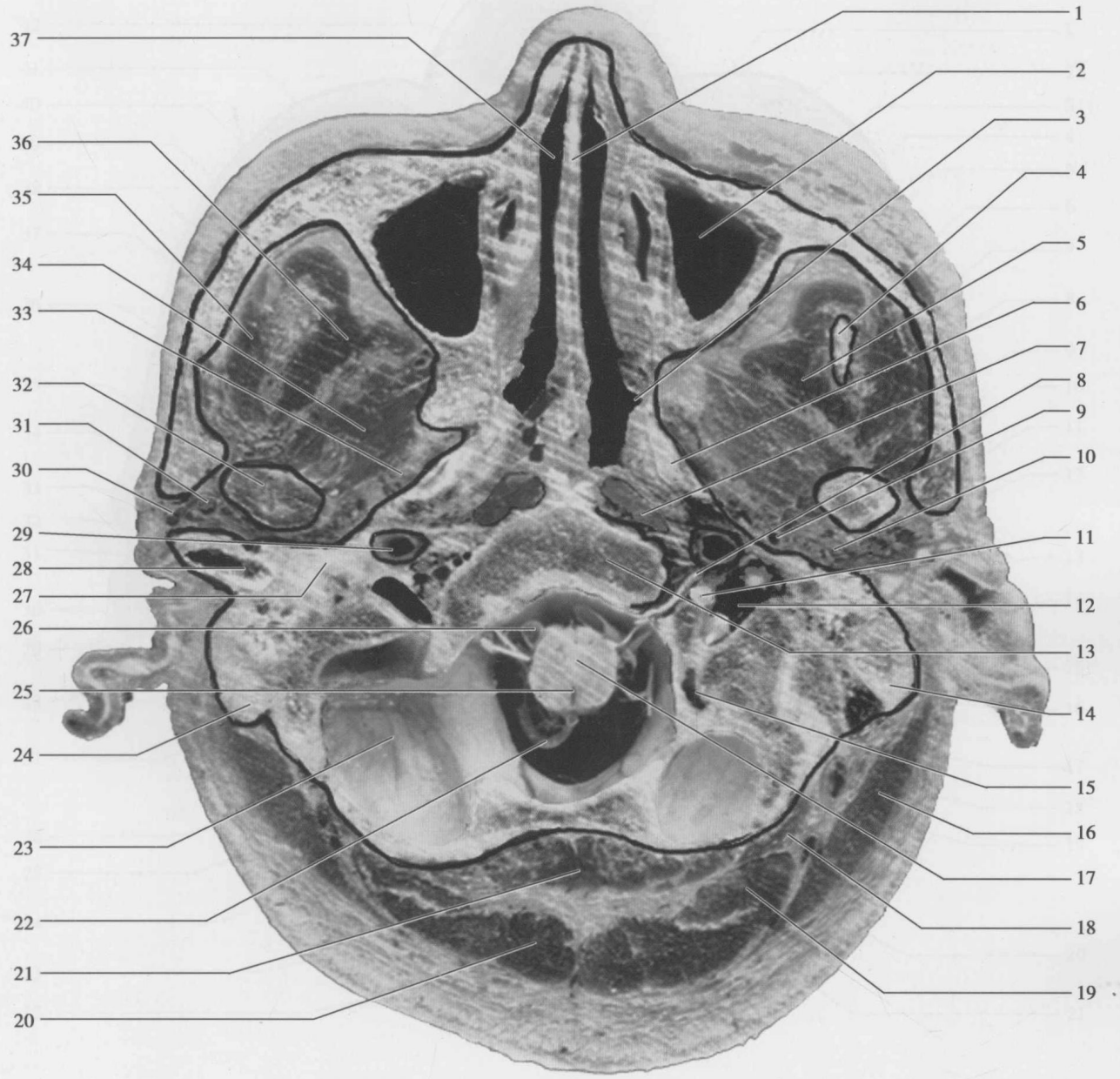
▲图 40　头颈部水平断面

1. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
2. 头长肌 longus capitis
3. 枕骨基底部 basilar part of occipital bone
4. 下颌神经 mandibular n.
5. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
6. 关节结节 articular tubercle
7. 颞下颌关节盘 articular disc of temporomandibular joint
8. 颞浅动脉 superficial temporal a.
9. 颞浅静脉 superficial temporal v.
10. 外耳道 external acoustic meatus
11. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
12. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
13. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
14. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
15. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
16. 头后小直肌 rectus capitis posterior minor
17. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
18. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
19. 小脑扁桃体 cerebellar tonsil
20. 中央管 central canal
21. 颞骨 temporal bone
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 脊髓前动脉 anterior spinal a.
24. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
25. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
26. 腮腺 parotid gland
27. 下颌头 head of mandible
28. 下颌神经 mandibular n.
29. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
30. 咬肌 masseter
31. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
32. 冠突 coronoid process
33. 颞肌 temporalis
34. 犁骨 vomer
35. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
36. 下鼻甲 inferior nasal concha
37. 鼻腔 nasal cavity
38. 鼻中隔 nasal septum



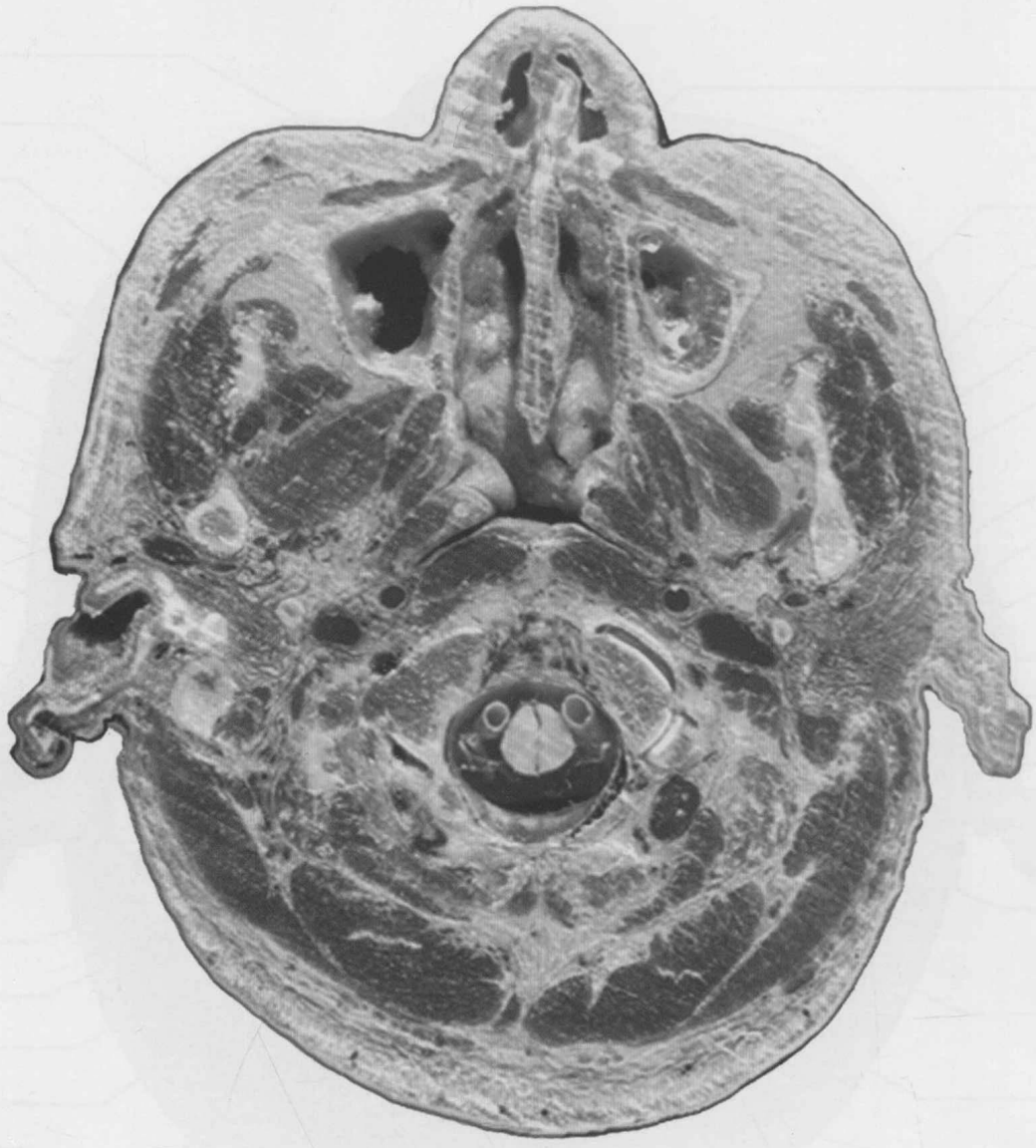
▲图 41　头颈部水平断面



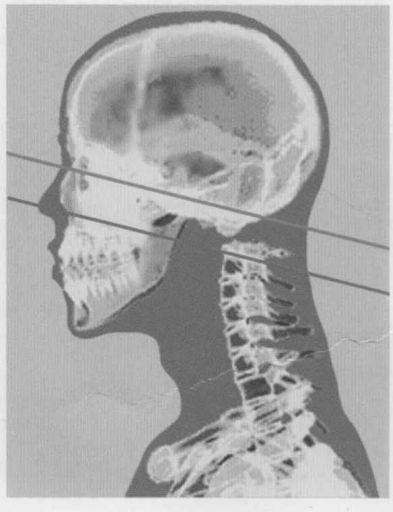


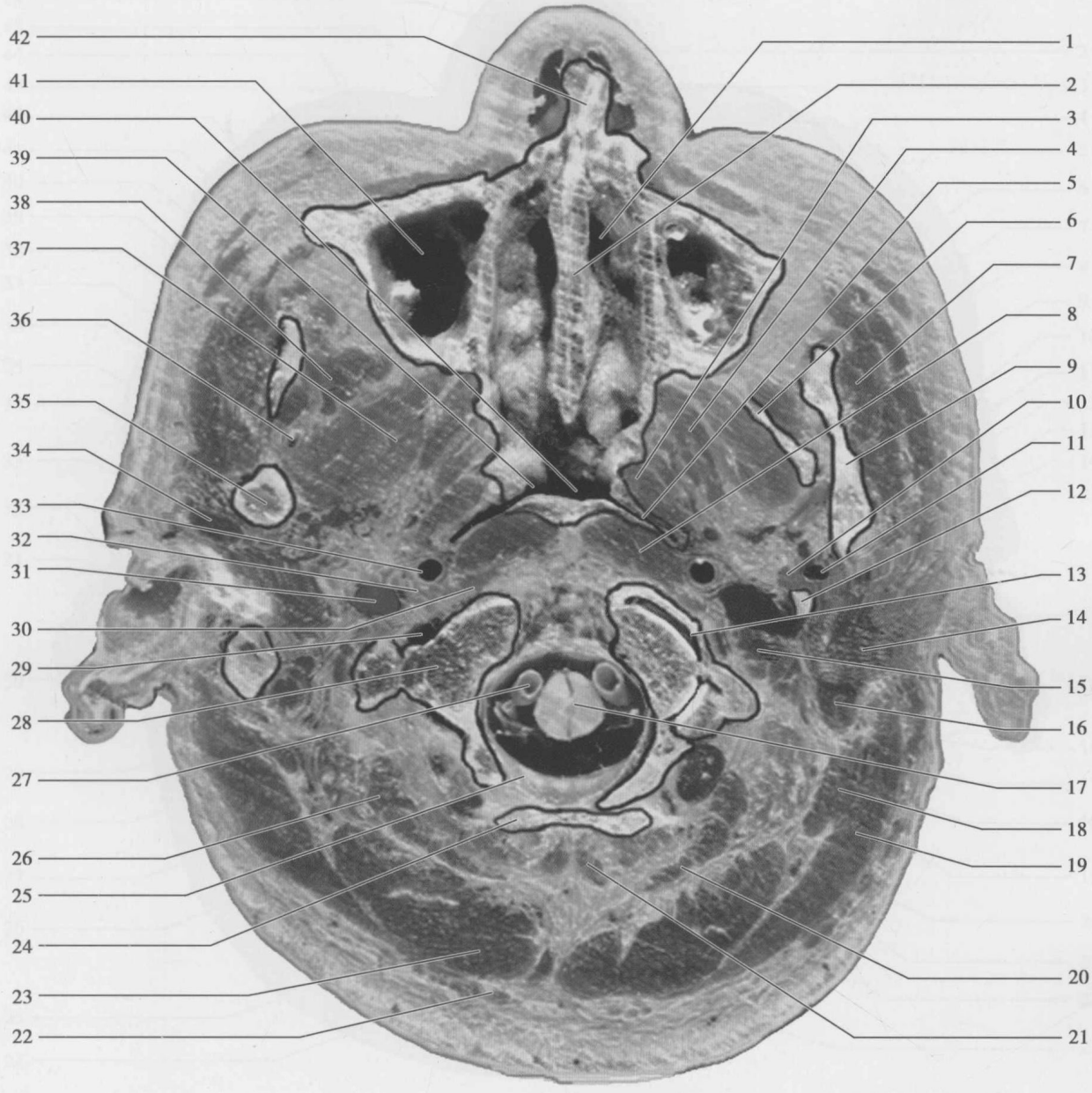
▲图 42　头颈部水平断面

1. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
2. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
3. 咽鼓管咽口 pharyngeal opening of auditory tube
4. 冠突 coronoid process
5. 颞肌 temporalis
6. 下颌神经 mandibular n.
7. 头长肌 longus capitis
8. 第 1 颈神经 cervical n. (C_1)
9. 脑膜中动脉 middle meningeal a.
10. 腮腺 parotid gland
11. 舌咽神经、迷走神经和副神经 glossopharyngeal n. ,vagus n. and accessory n.
12. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
13. 枕骨基底部 basilar part of occipital bone
14. 乳突 mastoid process
15. 舌下神经管 hypoglossal canal
16. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
17. 脊髓 spinal cord
18. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
19. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
20. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
21. 头后小直肌 rectus capitis posterior minor
22. 脊髓后动脉 posterior spinal a.
23. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
24. 乳突 mastoid process
25. 中央管 central canal
26. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
27. 颞骨岩部 petrous part of temporal bone
28. 外耳道 external acoustic meatus
29. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
30. 颞浅静脉 superficial temporal v.
31. 颞浅动脉 superficial temporal a.
32. 下颌骨髁突 condylar process of mandible
33. 下颌神经 mandibular n.
34. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
35. 咬肌 masseter
36. 颞肌 temporalis
37. 鼻腔 nasal cavity



▲图 43　头颈部水平断面



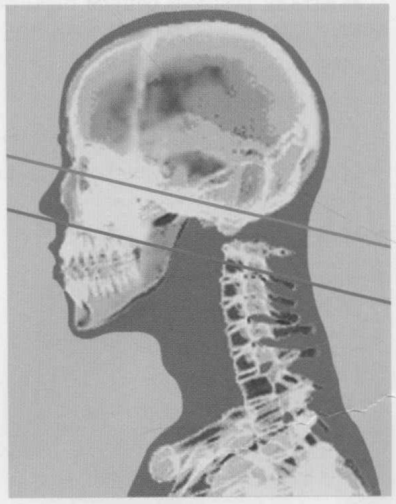


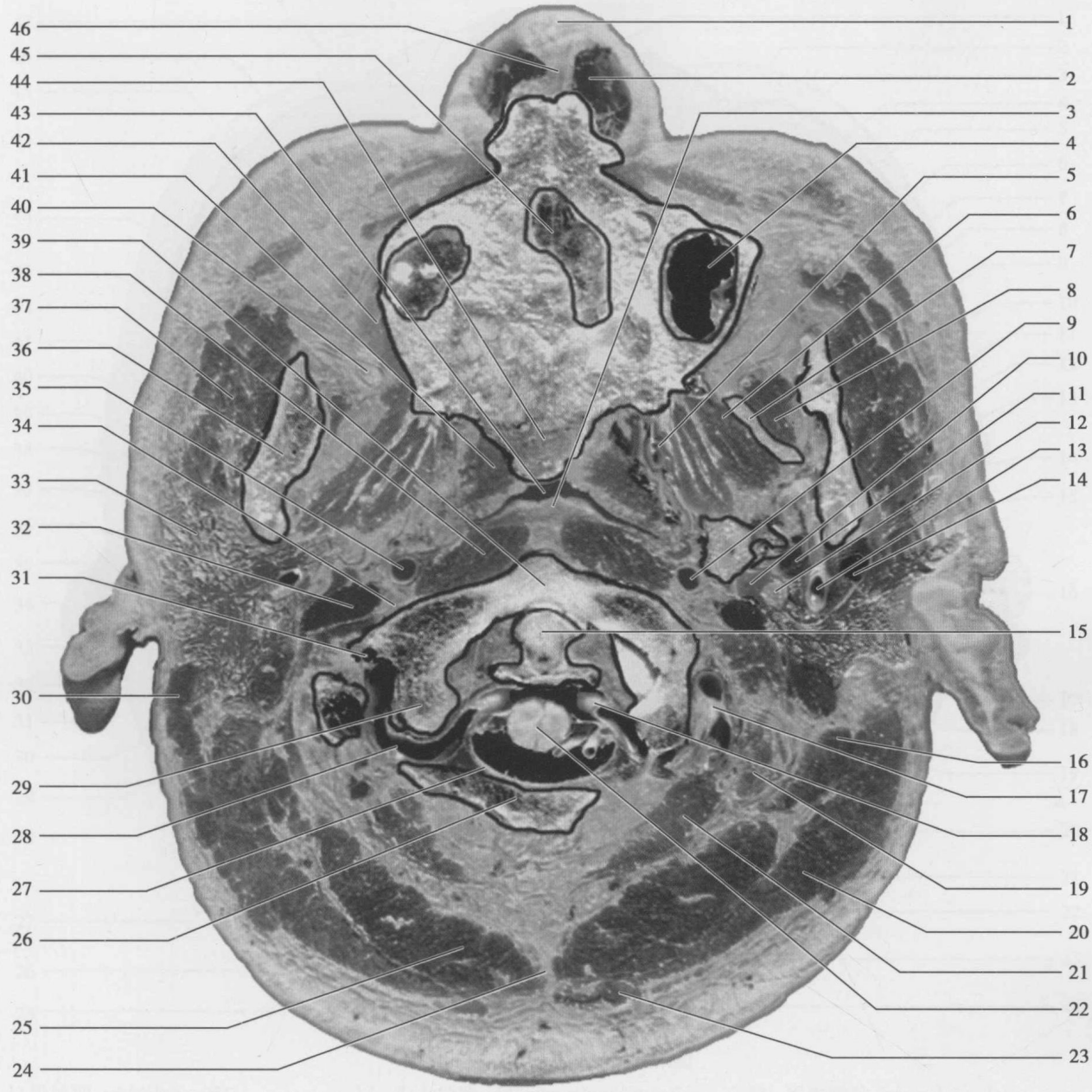
▲图 44　头颈部水平断面

1. 鼻腔 nasal cavity
2. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
3. 腭帆提肌 levator veli palatini
4. 腭帆张肌 tensor veli palatini
5. 咽隐窝 pharyngeal recess
6. 翼突外侧板 lateral pterygoid plate
7. 咬肌 masseter
8. 头长肌 longus capitis
9. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
10. 茎突咽肌 stylopharyngeus
11. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
12. 茎突 styloid process
13. 寰枕关节 atlantooccipital joint
14. 腮腺 parotid gland
15. 头外侧直肌 rectus capitis lateralis
16. 二腹肌后腹 posterior belly of digastric
17. 脊髓 spinal cord
18. 最长肌 longissimus
19. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
20. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
21. 头后小直肌 rectus capitis posterior minor
22. 斜方肌 trapezius
23. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
24. 寰椎后弓 posterior arch of atlas
25. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
26. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
27. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
28. 寰椎侧块 lateral mass of atlas
29. 椎动、静脉 vertebral a. and v.
30. 头前直肌 rectus capitis anterior
31. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
32. 舌咽神经、迷走神经和副神经 glossopharyngeal n. ,vagus n. and accessory n.
33. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
34. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
35. 下颌颈 neck of mandible
36. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
37. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
38. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
39. 咽鼓管咽口 pharyngeal opening of auditory tube
40. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
41. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
42. 鼻中隔软骨 septal cartilage of nose



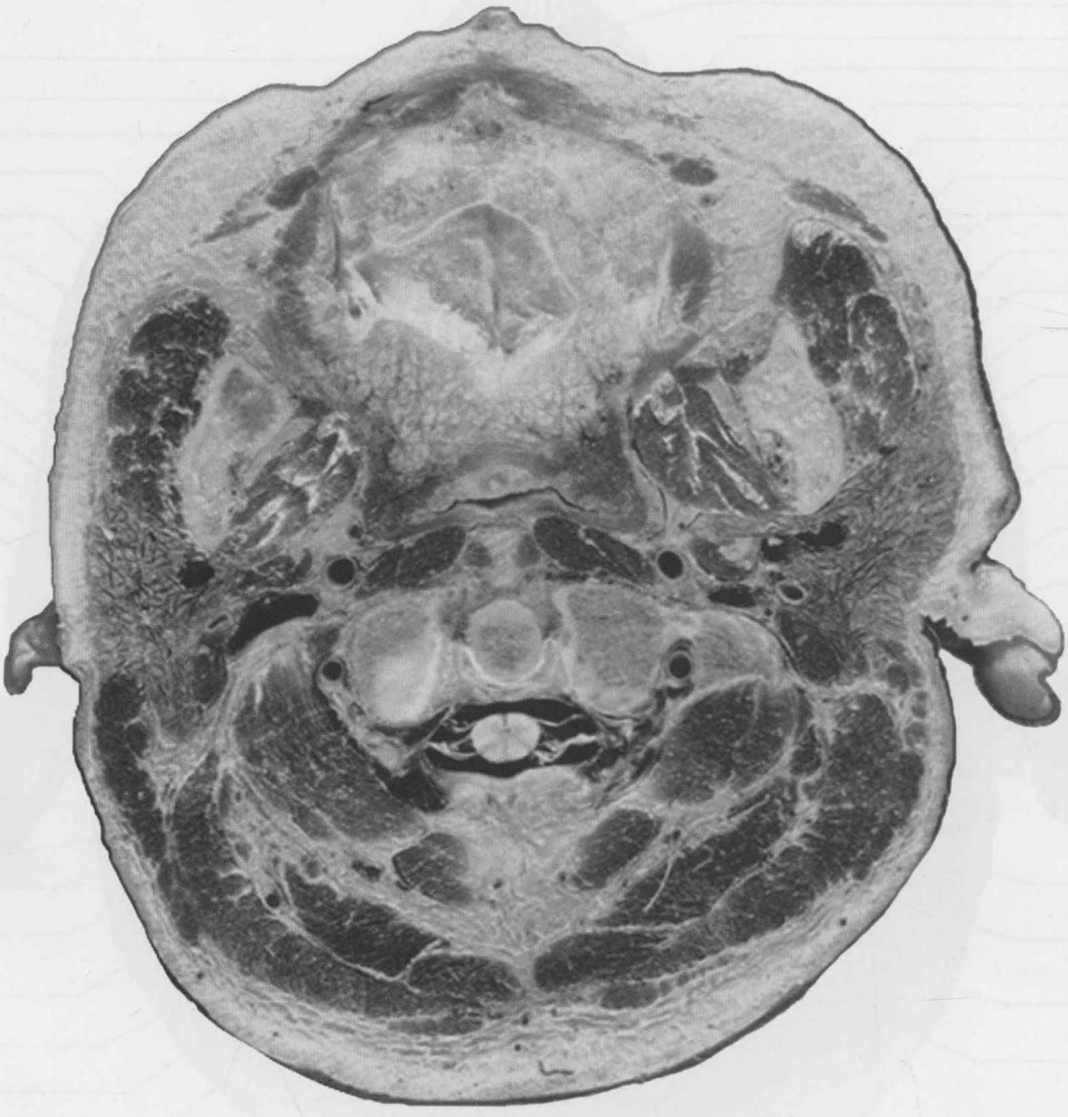
▲图 45　头颈部水平断面



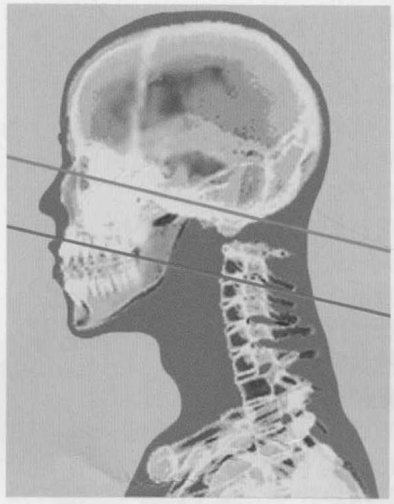


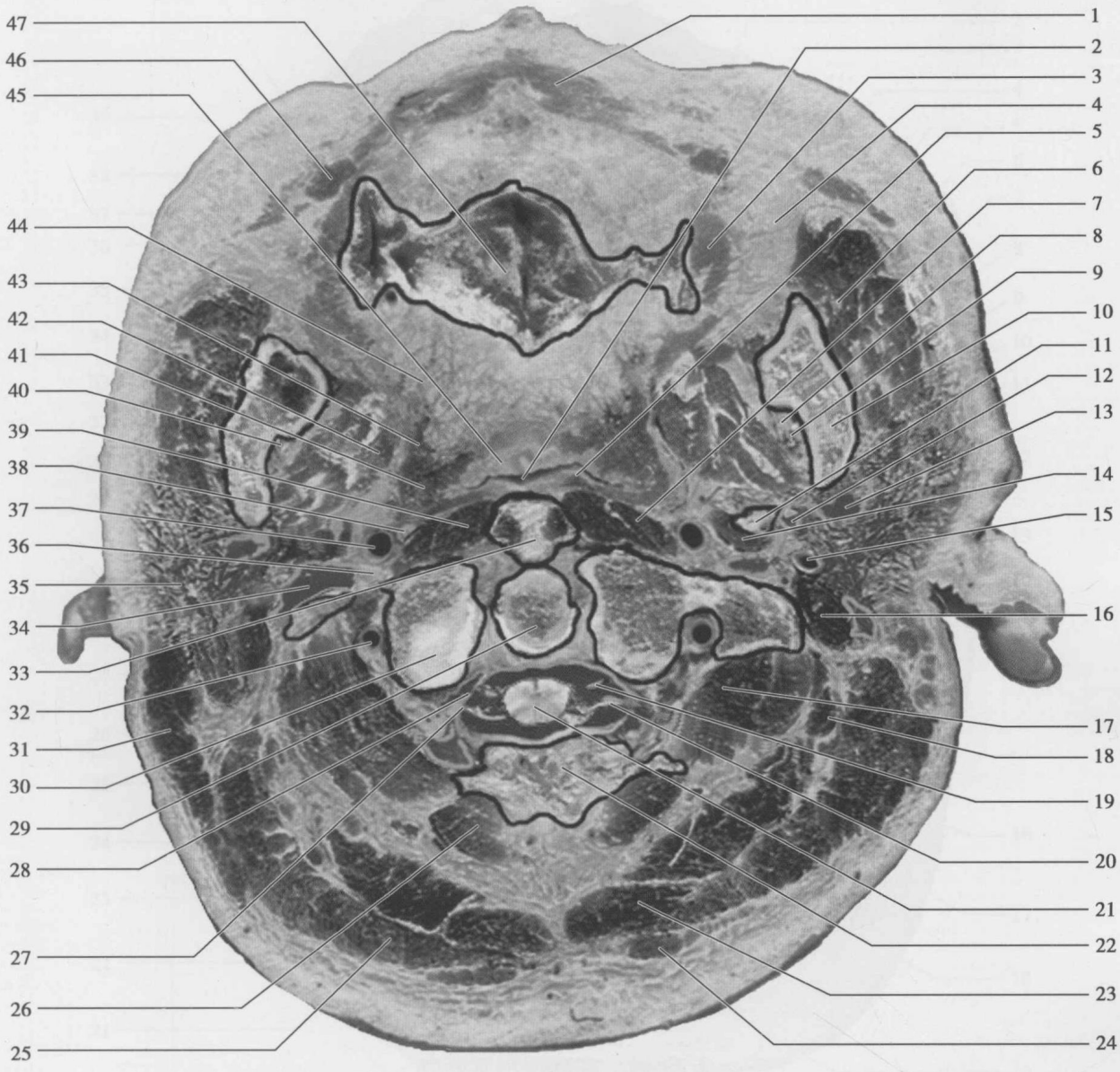
▲图 46　头颈部水平断面

1. 鼻尖 apex of nose
2. 鼻前庭 nasal vestibule
3. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
4. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
5. 腭帆张肌 tensor veli palatini
6. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
7. 翼突外侧板 lateral pterygoid plate
8. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
9. 左颈内动脉 left internal carotid a.
10. 茎突咽肌 stylopharyngeus
11. 上颌静脉 maxillary v.
12. 茎突 styloid process
13. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
14. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
15. 枢椎齿突 dens of axis
16. 最长肌 longissimus
17. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
18. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
19. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
20. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
21. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 斜方肌 trapezius
24. 项韧带 ligamentum nuchae
25. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
26. 寰椎后弓 posterior arch of atlas
27. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
28. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
29. 寰椎侧块 lateral mass of atlas
30. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
31. 椎静脉 vertebral v.
32. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
33. 腮腺 parotid gland
34. 舌咽神经、迷走神经和副神经 glossopharyngeal n. , vagus n. and accessory n.
35. 右颈内动脉 right internal carotid a.
36. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
37. 咬肌 masseter
38. 头长肌 longus capitis
39. 寰椎前弓 anterior arch of atlas
40. 颊神经 buccinator n.
41. 腭帆提肌 levator veli palatini
42. 颊肌 buccinator
43. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
44. 软腭 soft palate
45. 硬腭 hard palate
46. 鼻中隔 nasal septum



▲图 47　头颈部水平断面



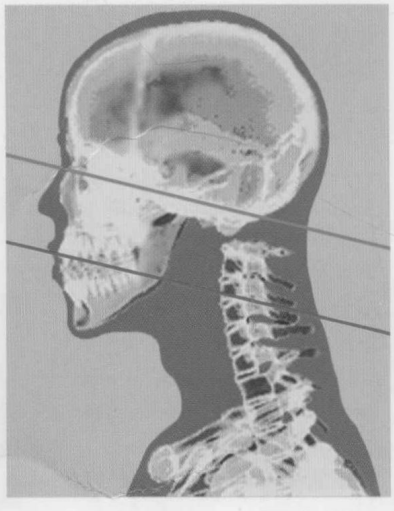


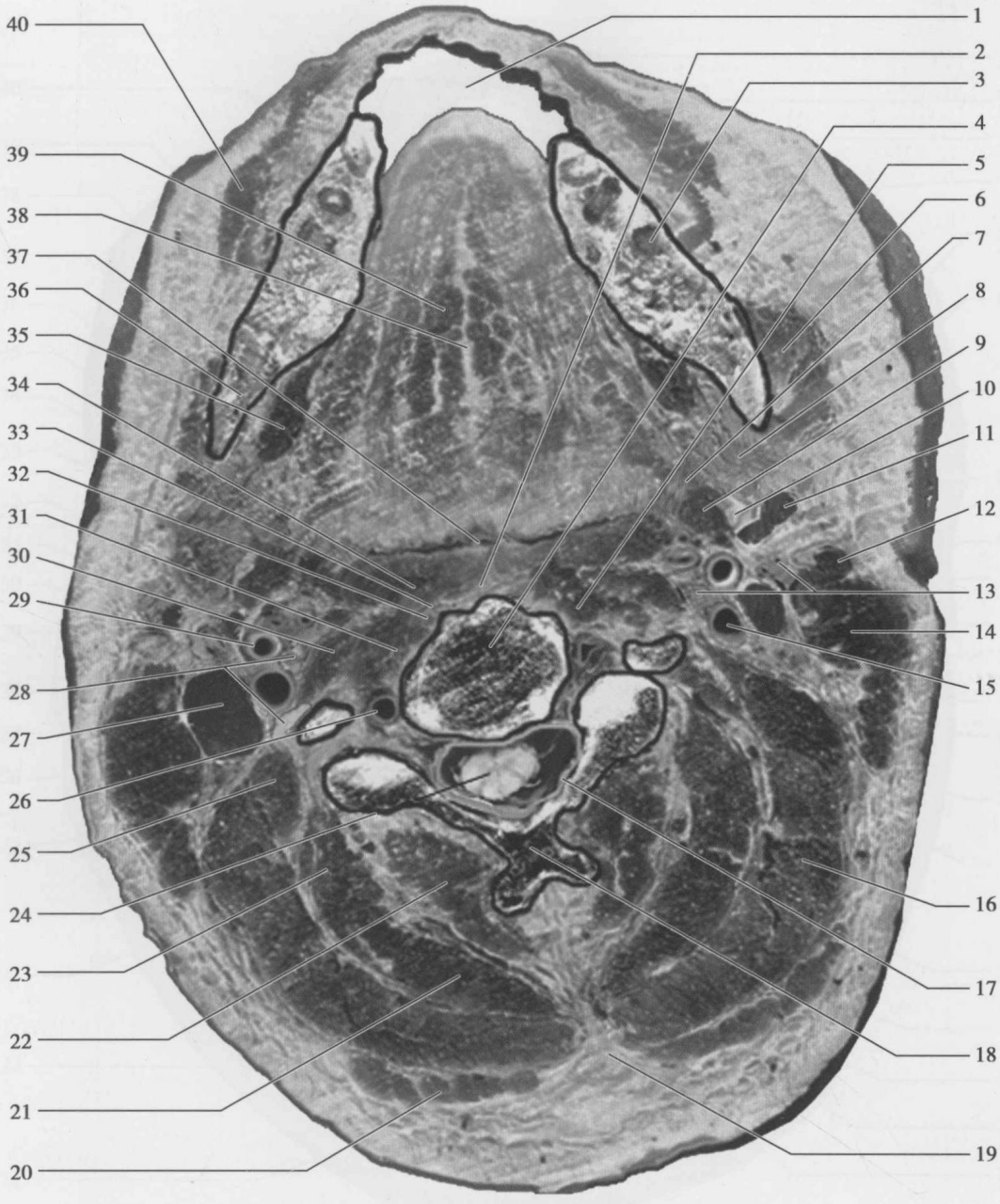
▲图 48　头颈部水平断面

1. 口轮匝肌 orbicularis oris
2. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
3. 颊肌 buccinator
4. 颊脂体 buccal fat pad
5. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
6. 咬肌 masseter
7. 头长肌 longus capitis
8. 左下牙槽神经 left inferior alveolar n.
9. 下牙槽动、静脉 inferior alveolar a. and v.
10. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
11. 茎突 styloid process
12. 上颌静脉 maxillary v.
13. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
14. 茎突咽肌 stylopharyngeus
15. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
16. 二腹肌后腹 posterior belly of digastric
17. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
18. 最长肌 longissimus
19. 脊神经前根 anterior root of spinal n.
20. 脊神经后根 posterior root of spinal n.
21. 脊髓 spinal cord
22. 寰椎后弓 posterior arch of atlas
23. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
24. 斜方肌 trapezius
25. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
26. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
27. 第 2 颈神经 cervical n. (C_2)
28. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
29. 枢椎齿突 dens of axis
30. 寰椎侧块 lateral mass of atlas
31. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
32. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
33. 寰椎前弓 anterior arch of atlas
34. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
35. 腮腺 parotid gland
36. 舌咽神经、迷走神经和副神经 glossopharyngeal n., vagus n. and accessory n.
37. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
38. 颈上神经节 superior cervical ganglion
39. 颈长肌 longus colli
40. 右下牙槽神经 right inferior alveolar n.
41. 腭帆提肌 levator veli palatini
42. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
43. 腭帆张肌 tensor veli palatini
44. 舌扁桃体 lingual tonsil
45. 软腭 soft palate
46. 提口角肌 levator anguli oris
47. 硬腭 hard palate



▲图 49　头颈部水平断面



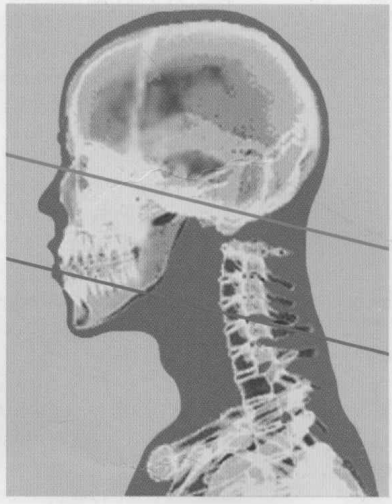


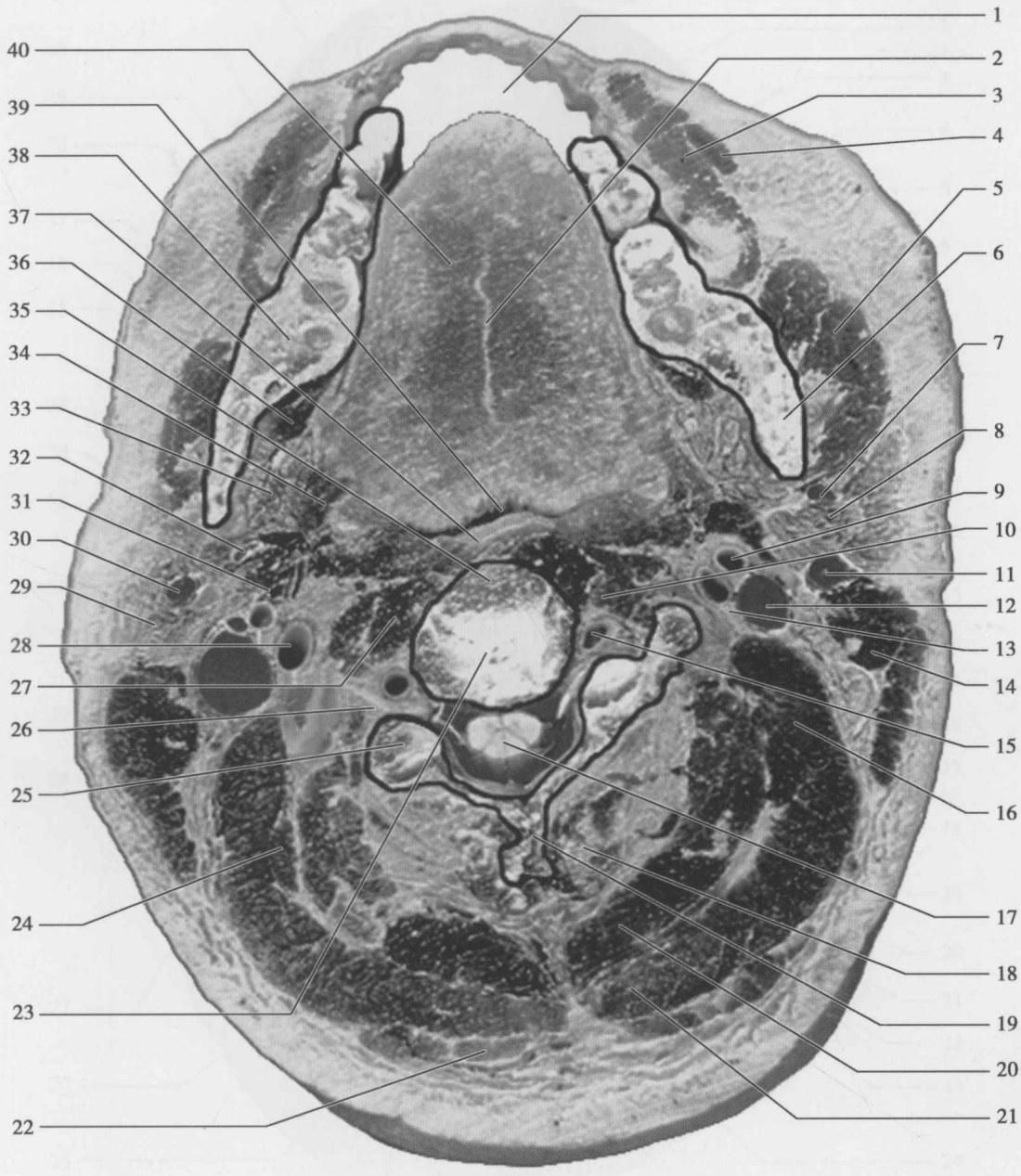
▲图 50　头颈部水平断面

1. 口腔 oral cavity
2. 颊咽筋膜 buccopharyngeal fascia
3. 上颌牙根 root of maxillary tooth
4. 第 2 颈椎体 vertebral body(C_2)
5. 颈长肌 longus colli
6. 咬肌 masseter
7. 舌动脉 lingual a.
8. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
9. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
10. 茎突 styloid process
11. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
12. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
13. 颈外侧上深淋巴结 superior deep lateral cervical lymph node
14. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
15. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
16. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
17. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
18. 枢椎棘突 spinous process of axis
19. 项韧带 ligamentum nuchae
20. 斜方肌 trapezius
21. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
22. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
23. 头最长肌 longissimus capitis
24. 脊髓 spinal cord
25. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
26. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
27. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
28. 舌咽神经、迷走神经和副神经 glossopharyngeal n., vagus n. and accessory n.
29. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
30. 头长肌 longus capitis
31. 颈长肌 longus colli
32. 椎前筋膜 prevertebral fascia
33. 咽后间隙 retropharyngeal space
34. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
35. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
36. 上牙槽 superior dental alveoli
37. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
38. 舌中隔 septum of tongue
39. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
40. 颊肌 buccinator



▲图 51　头颈部水平断面



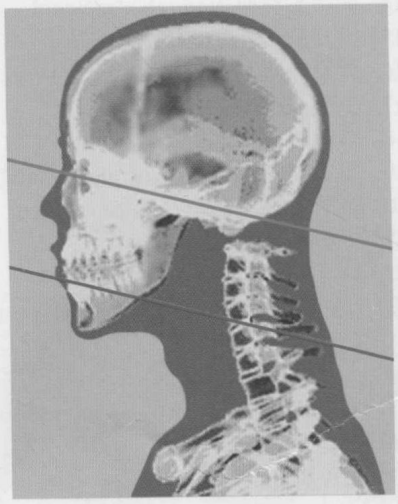


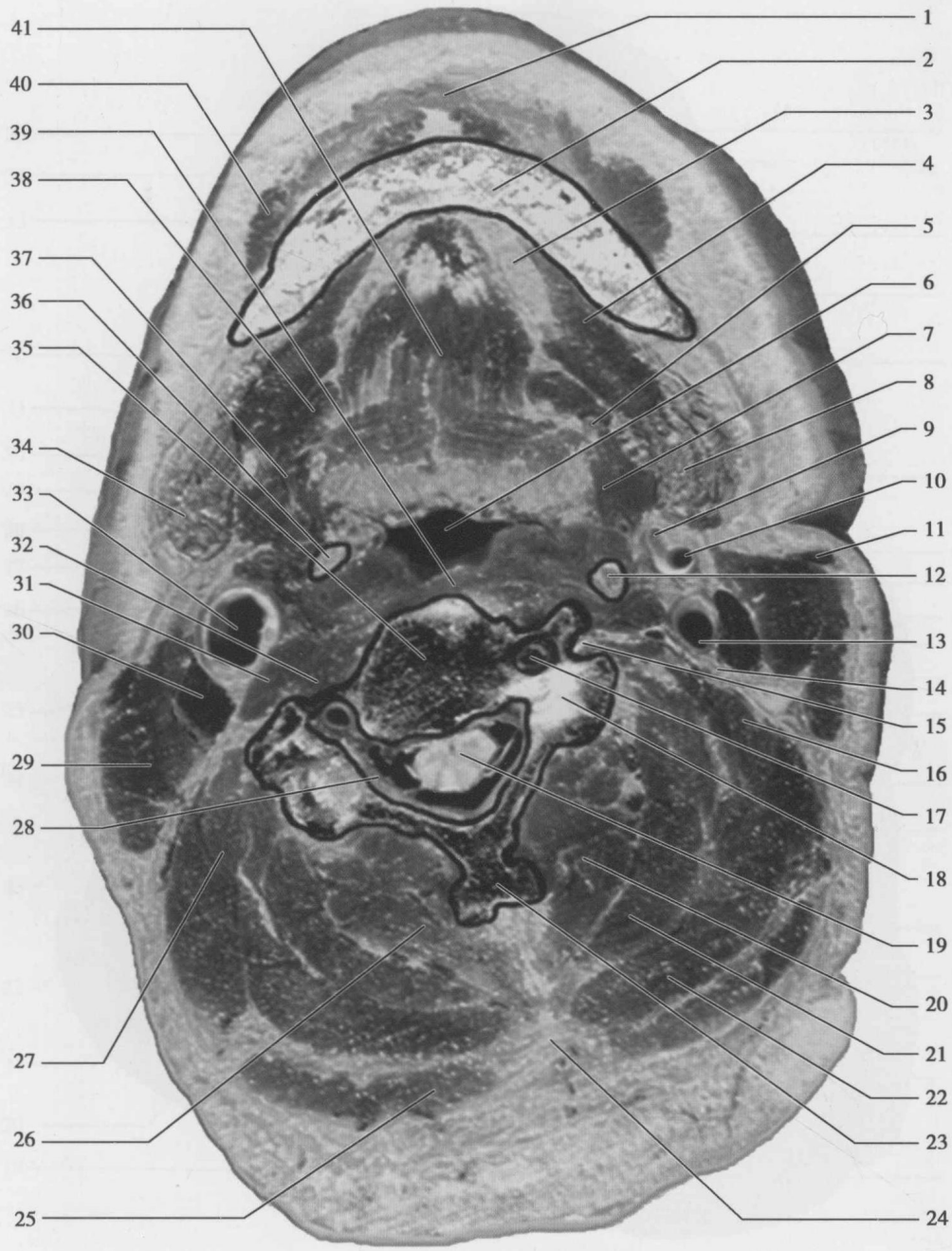
▲图 52　头颈部水平断面

1. 口腔 oral cavity
2. 舌中隔 septum of tongue
3. 颊肌 buccinator
4. 口轮匝肌 orbicularis oris
5. 咬肌 masseter
6. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
7. 左下颌后静脉 left retromandibular v.
8. 腮腺 parotid gland
9. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
10. 颈长肌 longus colli
11. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
12. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
13. 舌咽神经、迷走神经和副神经 glossopharyngeal n. , vagus n. and accessory n.
14. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
15. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
16. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
17. 脊髓 spinal cord
18. 多裂肌 multifidi
19. 第 3 颈椎棘突 spinous process(C_3)
20. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
21. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
22. 斜方肌 trapezius
23. 2、3 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(C_2-C_3)
24. 头最长肌 longissimus capitis
25. 第 2 颈椎横突 transverse process(C_2)
26. 第 2 颈神经 cervical n. (C_2)
27. 头长肌 longus capitis
28. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
29. 腮腺 parotid gland
30. 右下颌后静脉 right retromandibular v.
31. 茎突咽肌 stylopharyngeus
32. 上颌静脉 maxillary v.
33. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
34. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
35. 枢椎椎体 vertebral body of axis (C_2)
36. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
37. 椎前筋膜 prevertebral fascia
38. 下颌骨 mandible
39. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
40. 颏舌肌 genioglossus



▲图 53　头颈部水平断面



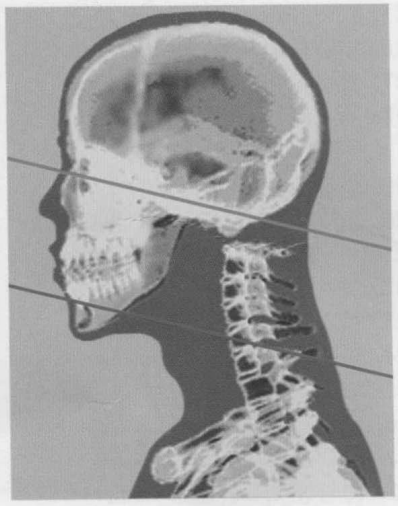


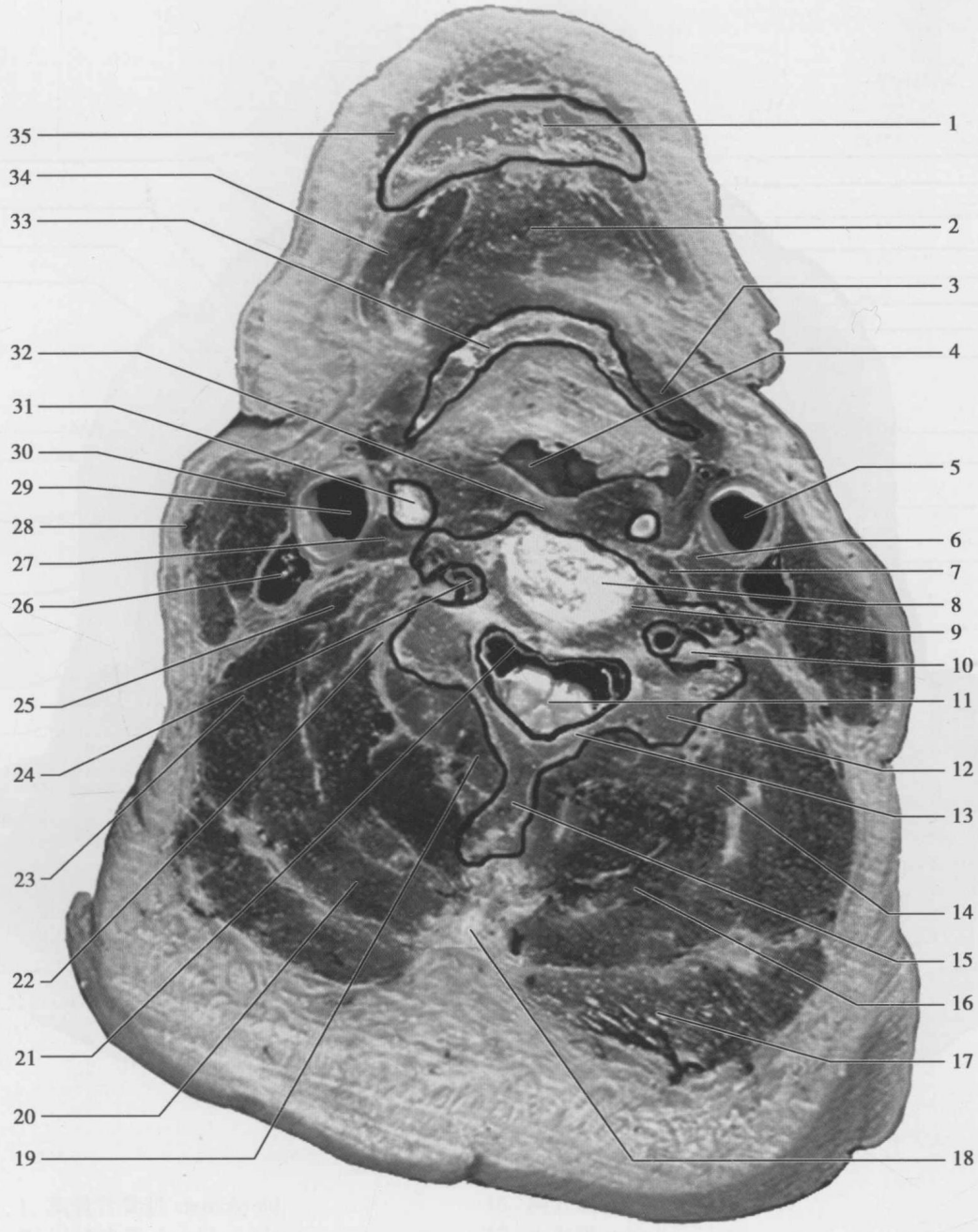
▲图 54　头颈部水平断面

1. 颏肌 mentalis
2. 下颌骨 mandible
3. 舌下腺 sublingual gland
4. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
5. 舌动脉 lingual a.
6. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
7. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
8. 左下颌下腺 left submandibular gland
9. 面动脉 facial a.
10. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
11. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
12. 左甲状软骨上角 left superior horn of thyroid cartilage
13. 左颈内动脉 left internal carotid a.
14. 迷走神经 vagus n.
15. 第 3 颈神经 cervical n. (C_3)
16. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
17. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
18. 第 3 颈椎横突 transverse process (C_3)
19. 脊髓 spinal cord
20. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
21. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
22. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
23. 第 3 颈椎棘突 spinous process(C_3)
24. 项韧带 ligamentum nuchae
25. 斜方肌 trapezius
26. 颈半棘肌 semispinalis cervicis
27. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
28. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
29. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
30. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
31. 头长肌 longus capitis
32. 颈长肌 longus colli
33. 颈总动脉 common carotid a.
34. 右下颌下腺 right submandibular gland
35. 第 3 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_3)
36. 右甲状软骨上角 right superior horn of thyroid cartilage
37. 舌动脉 lingual a.
38. 舌骨舌肌 hyoglossus
39. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
40. 降下唇肌 depressor labii inferioris
41. 颏舌肌 genioglossus



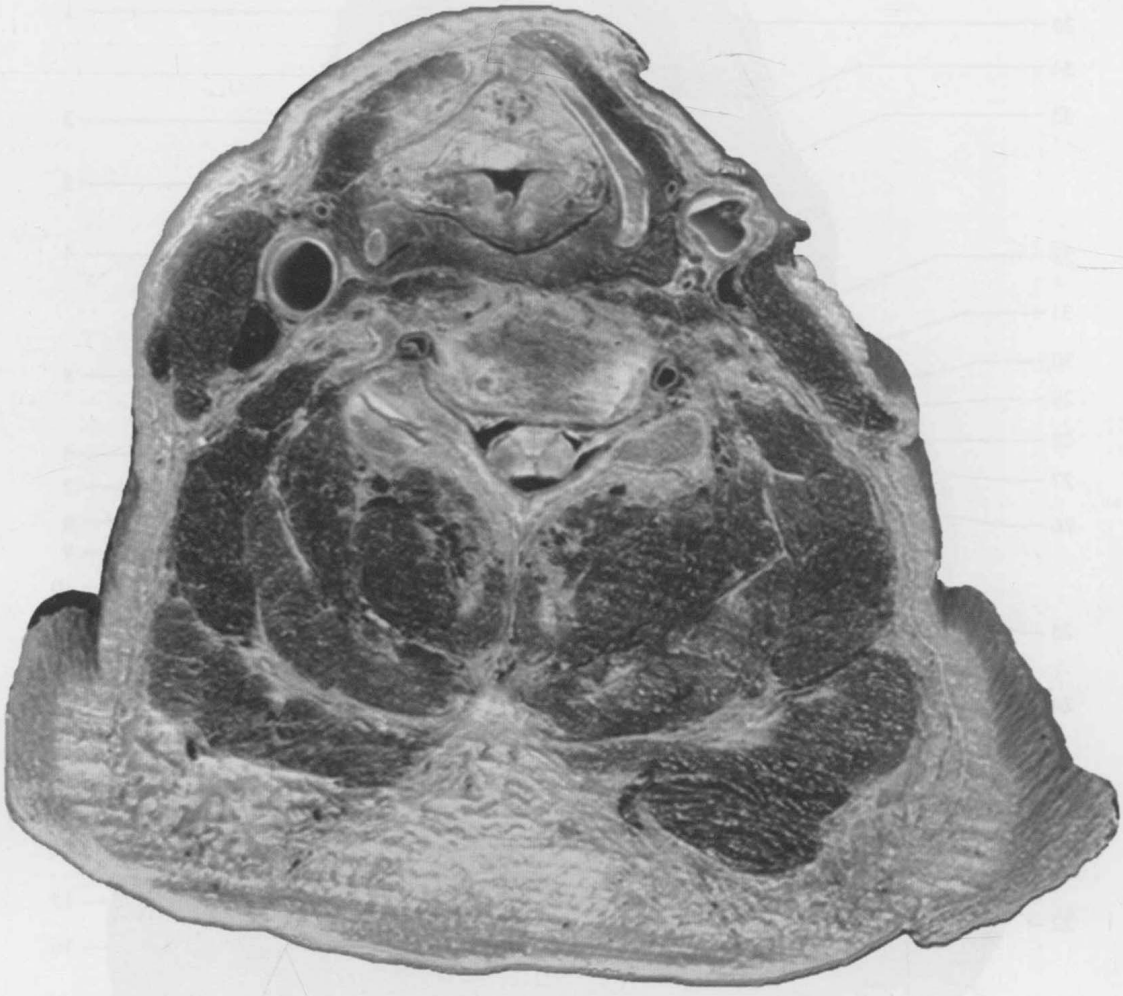
▲图 55　头颈部水平断面



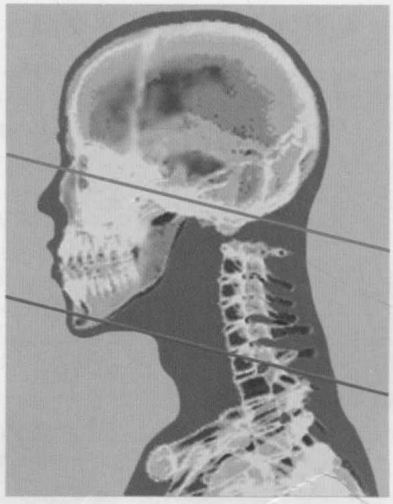


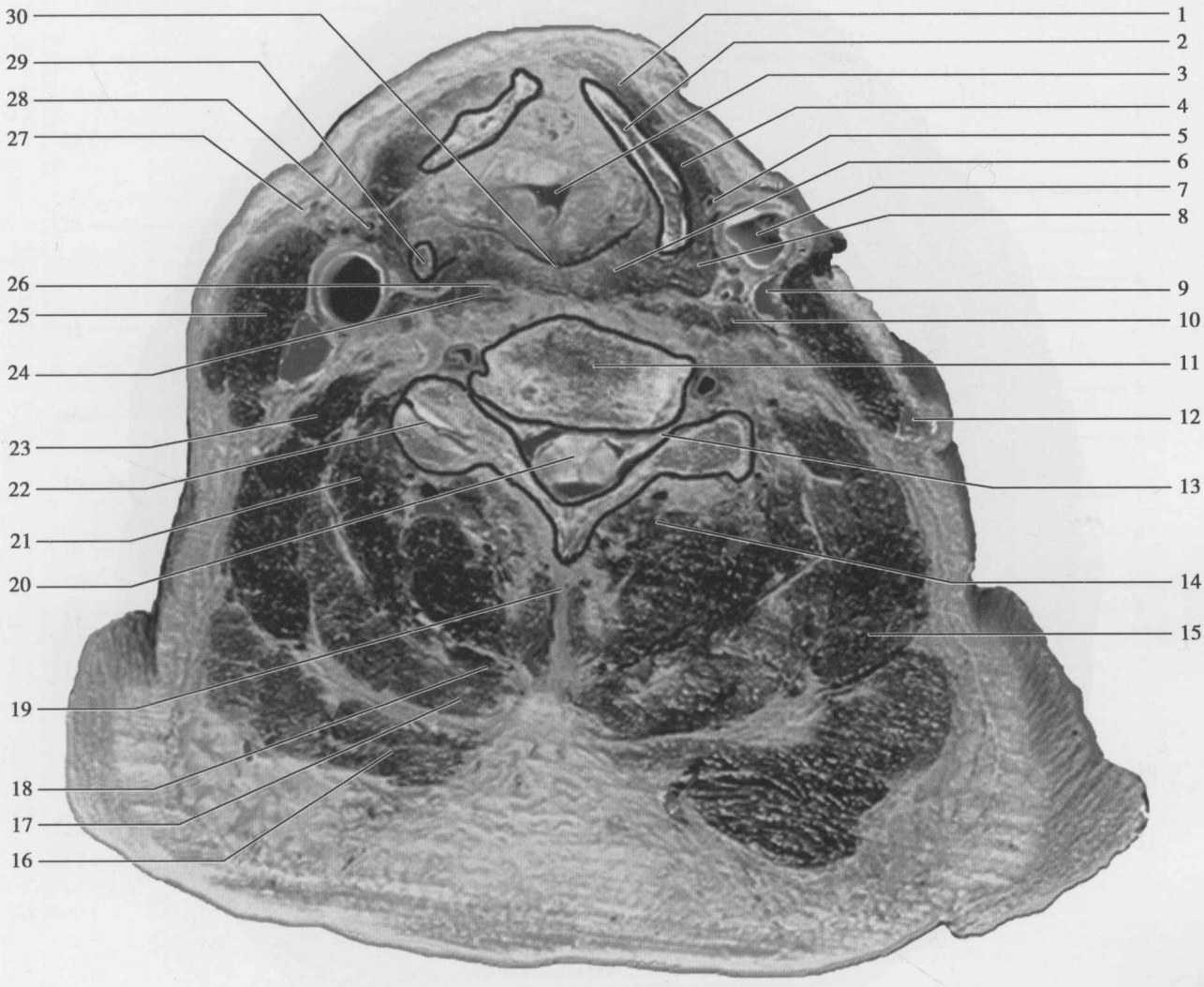
▲图 56　头颈部水平断面

1. 下颌骨 mandible
2. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
3. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
4. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
5. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
6. 颈长肌 longus colli
7. 左头长肌 left longus capitis
8. 3、4 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(C_3-C_4)
9. 第 3 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_3)
10. 第 3 颈神经 cervical n. (C_3)
11. 脊髓 spinal cord
12. 第 3 颈椎横突 transverse process(C_3)
13. 椎弓板 lamina of vertebral arch
14. 头最长肌 longissimus capitis
15. 第 3 颈椎棘突 spinous process(C_3)
16. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
17. 斜方肌 trapezius
18. 项韧带 ligamentum nuchae
19. 多裂肌 multifidi
20. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
21. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
22. 第 3 颈神经后支 posterior branch of cervical n. (C_3)
23. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
24. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
25. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
26. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
27. 右头长肌 right longus capitis
28. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
29. 右颈总动脉 right common carotid a.
30. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
31. 甲状软骨上角 superior horn of thyroid cartilage
32. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
33. 舌骨 hyoid bone
34. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
35. 降下唇肌 depressor labii inferioris



▲图 57　头颈部水平断面



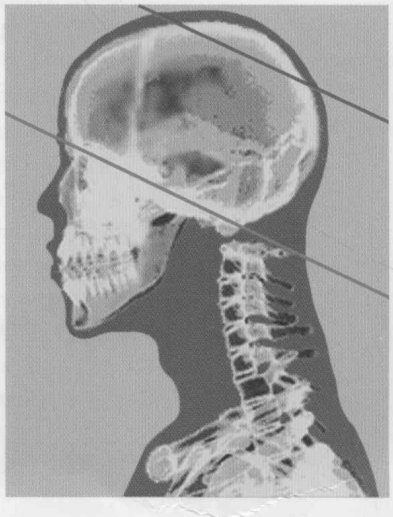


▲图 58　头颈部水平断面

1. 胸骨舌骨肌 sternohyoid
2. 甲状软骨 thyroid cartilage
3. 喉腔 laryngeal cavity
4. 肩胛舌骨肌 omohyoid
5. 左甲状腺上动脉 left superior thyroid a.
6. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
7. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
8. 甲状腺 thyroid gland
9. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
10. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
11. 第 4 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_4)
12. 左颈外静脉 left external jugular v.
13. 第 4 颈神经 cervical n. (C_4)
14. 多裂肌 multifidi
15. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
16. 斜方肌 trapezius
17. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
18. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
19. 棘间韧带 interspinal ligament
20. 脊髓 spinal cord
21. 最长肌 longissimus
22. 关节突关节 zygapophysial joint
23. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
24. 颈长肌 longus colli
25. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
26. 椎前筋膜 prevertebral fascia
27. 颈阔肌 platysma
28. 右甲状腺上动脉 right superior thyroid a.
29. 甲状软骨上角 superior horn of thyroid cartilage
30. 喉咽 laryngopharynx



▲图 59　头颈部斜断面



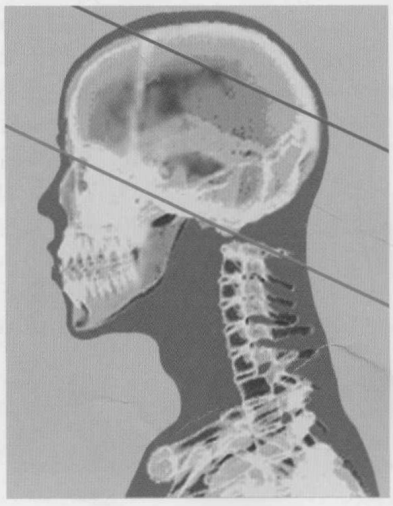


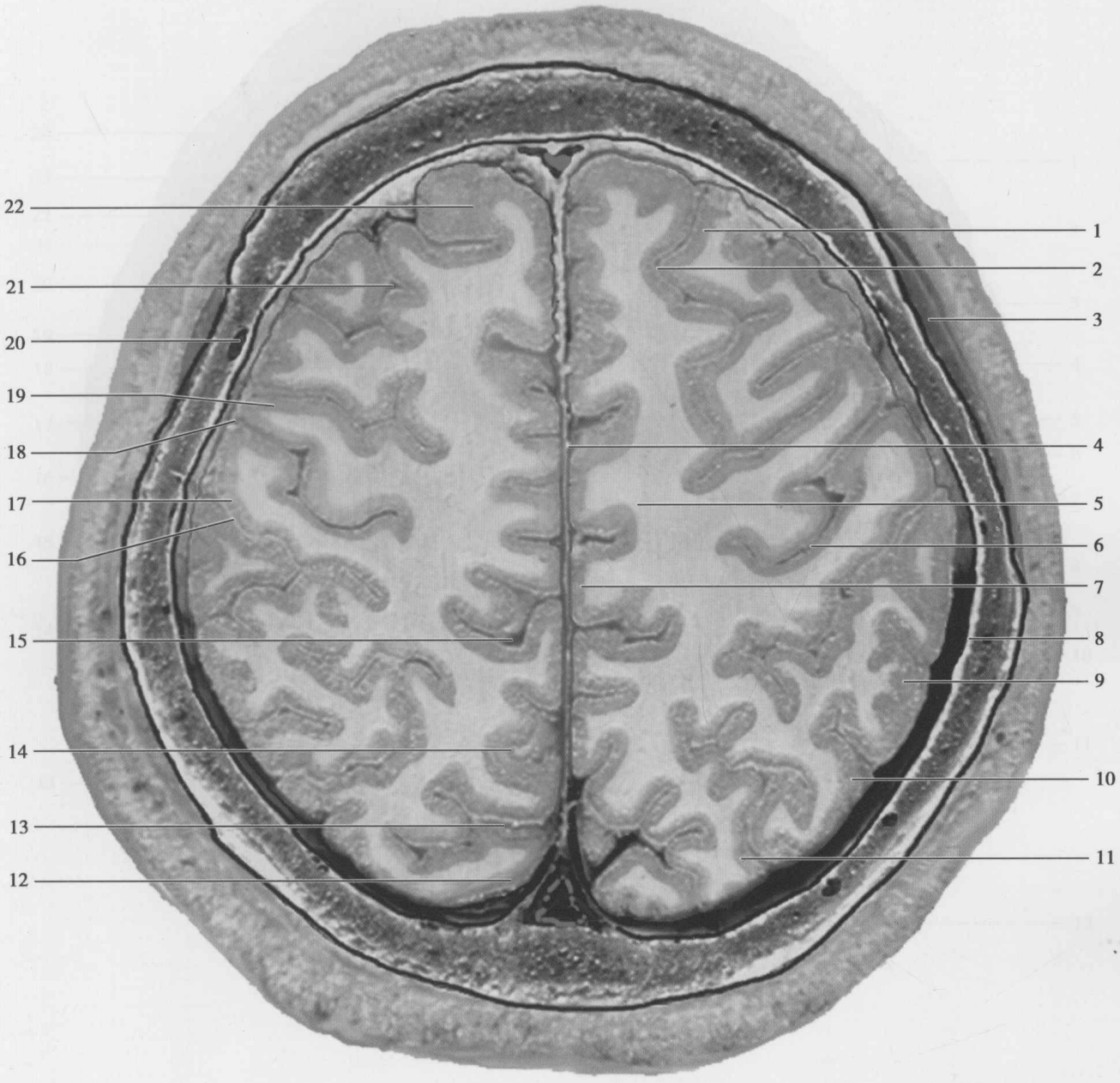
▲图 60　头颈部斜断面

1. 浅筋膜 superficial fascia
2. 额骨 frontal bone
3. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
4. 上矢状窦前部 anterior part of superior sagittal sinus
5. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
6. 左中央前回 left precentral gyrus
7. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
8. 左中央沟 left central sulcus
9. 左中央后回 left postcentral gyrus
10. 板障 diploë
11. 上矢状窦后部 posterior part of superior sagittal sinus
12. 大脑上静脉 superior cerebral v.
13. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
14. 楔前叶 precuneus
15. 扣带沟缘支 marginal ramus of cingulate sulcus
16. 中央旁小叶 paracentral lobule
17. 右中央后沟 right postcentral sulcus
18. 右中央后回 right postcentral gyrus
19. 右中央沟 right central sulcus
20. 右中央前回 right precentral gyrus
21. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
22. 蛛网膜下隙 subarachnoid space
23. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus



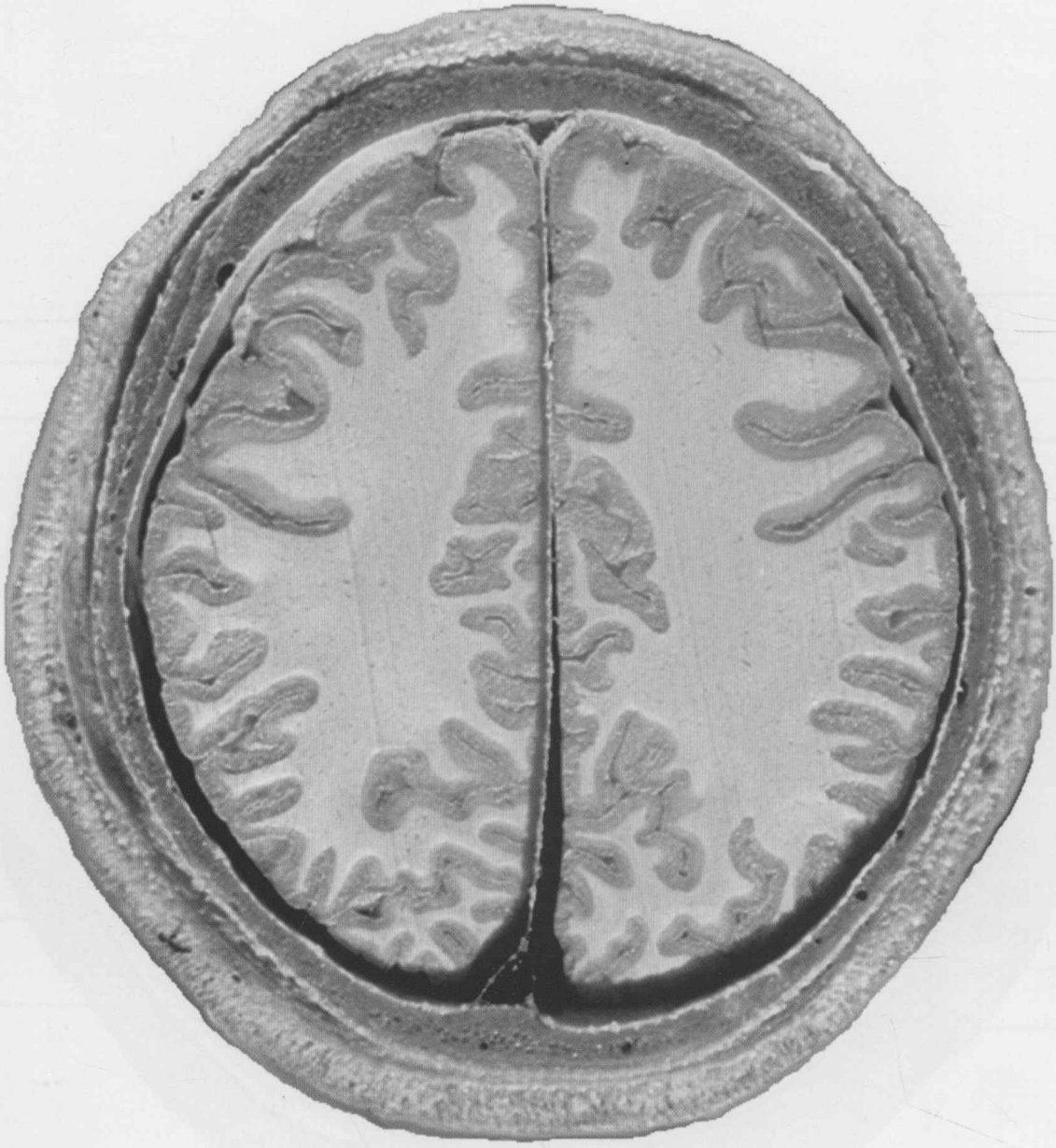
▲图 61　头颈部斜断面



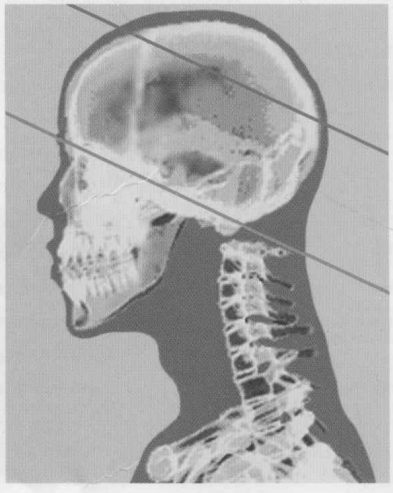


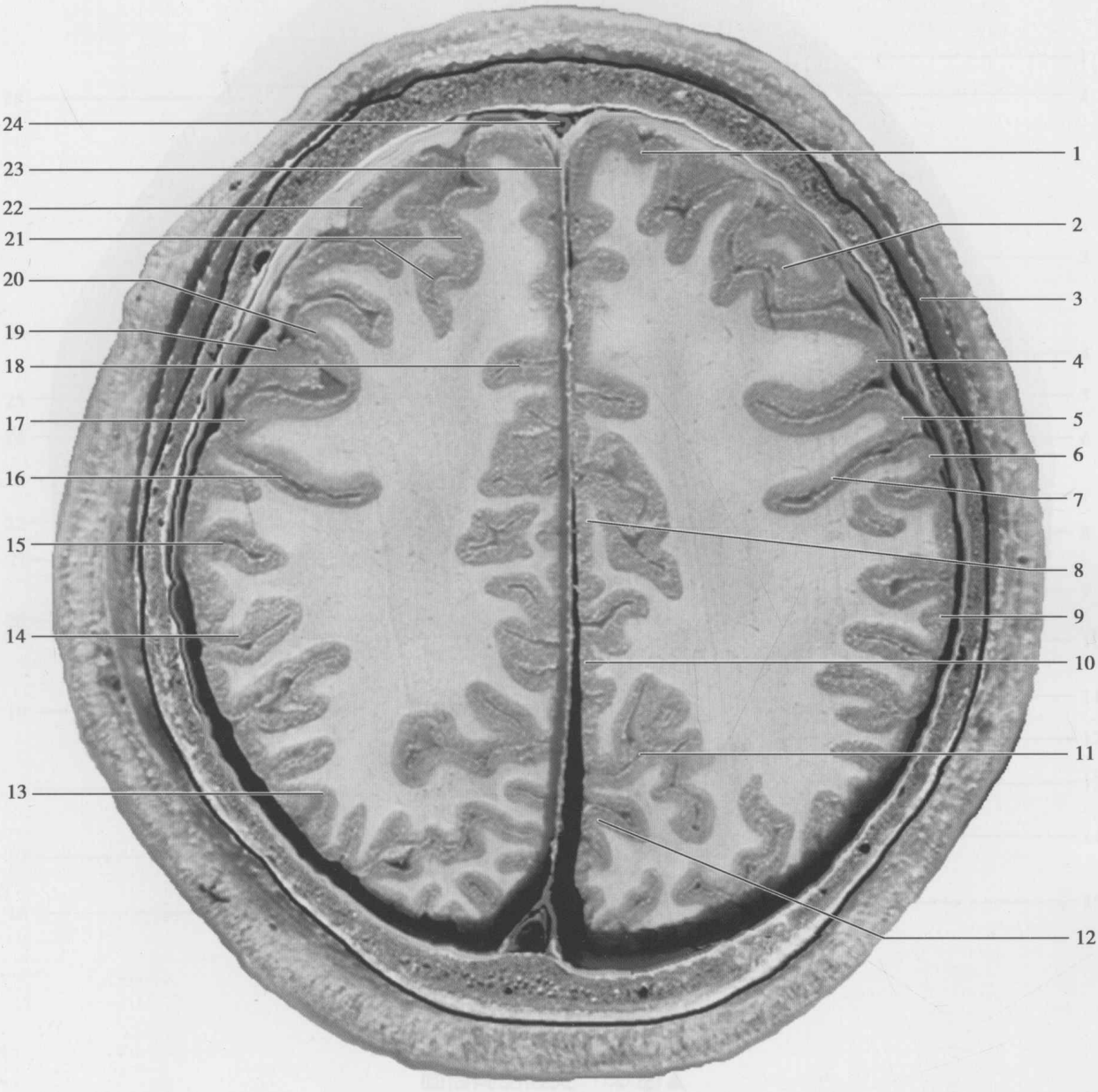
▲图 62　头颈部斜断面

1. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
2. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
3. 颞肌 temporalis
4. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
5. 辐射冠 corona radiata
6. 中央沟 central sulcus
7. 中央旁小叶 paracentral lobule
8. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
9. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
10. 角回 angular gyrus
11. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
12. 楔叶 cuneus
13. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
14. 楔前叶 precuneus
15. 扣带沟缘支 marginal ramus of cingulate sulcus
16. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
17. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
18. 中央沟 central sulcus
19. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
20. 蝶顶窦 sphenoparietal sinus
21. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
22. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus



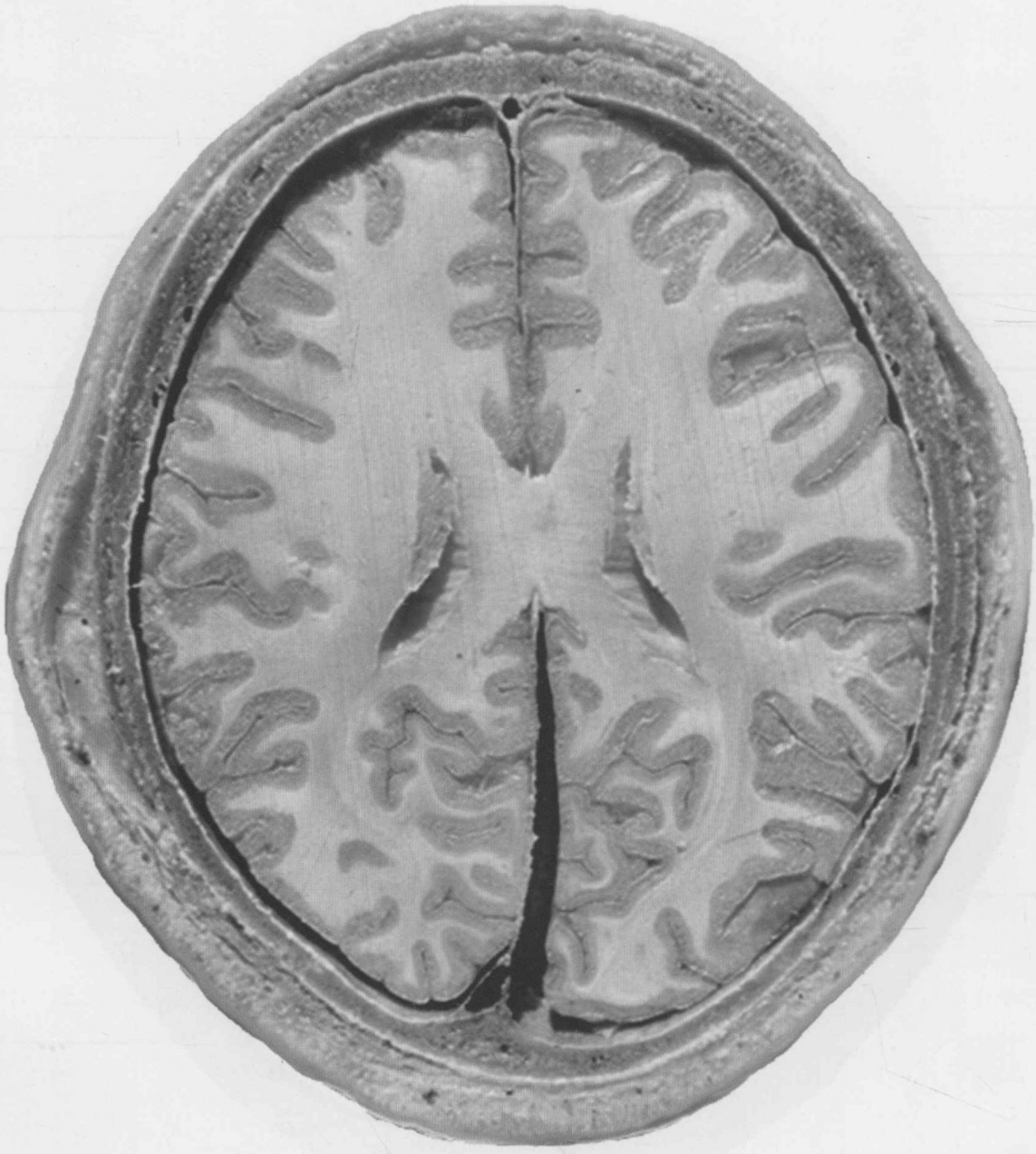
▲图 63　头颈部斜断面



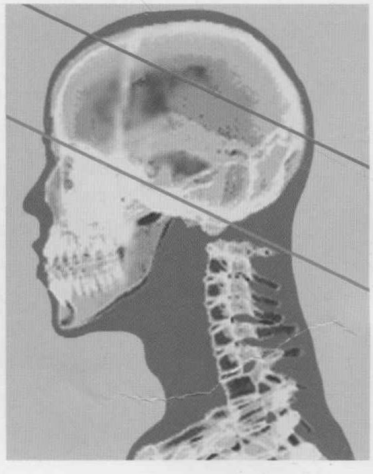


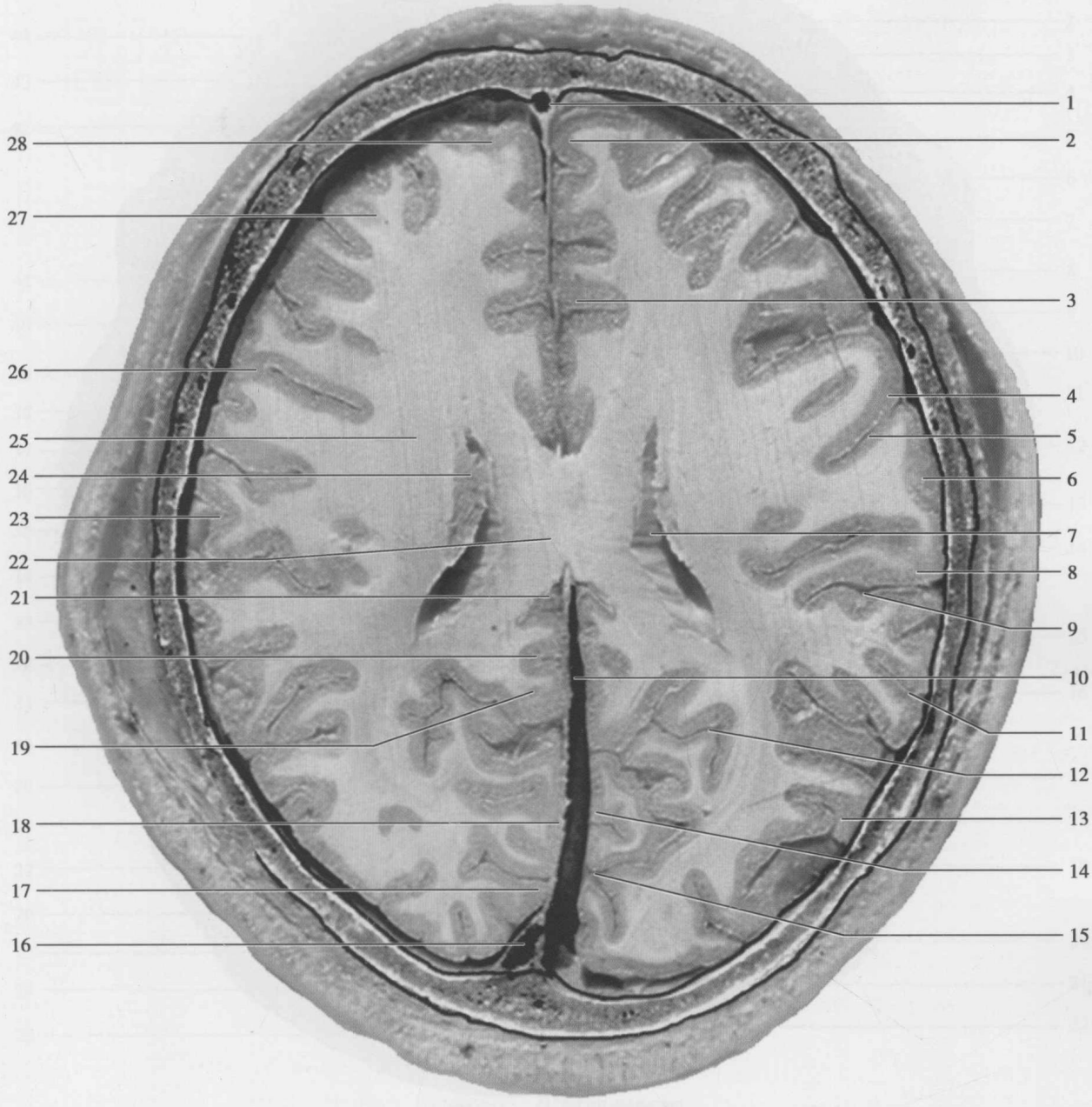
▲图 64　头颈部斜断面

1. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
2. 左额中回 left middle frontal gyrus
3. 颞肌 temporalis
4. 左额下回 left inferior frontal gyrus
5. 左中央前回 left precentral gyrus
6. 左中央后回 left postcentral gyrus
7. 左中央沟 left central sulcus
8. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
9. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
10. 楔前叶 precuneus
11. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
12. 楔叶 cuneus
13. 角回 angular gyrus
14. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
15. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
16. 右中央沟 right central sulcus
17. 右中央前回 right precentral gyrus
18. 扣带沟 cingulate sulcus
19. 右额下回 right inferior frontal gyrus
20. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
21. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
22. 右额中回 right middle frontal gyrus
23. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
24. 上矢状窦前部 anterior part of superior sagittal sinus



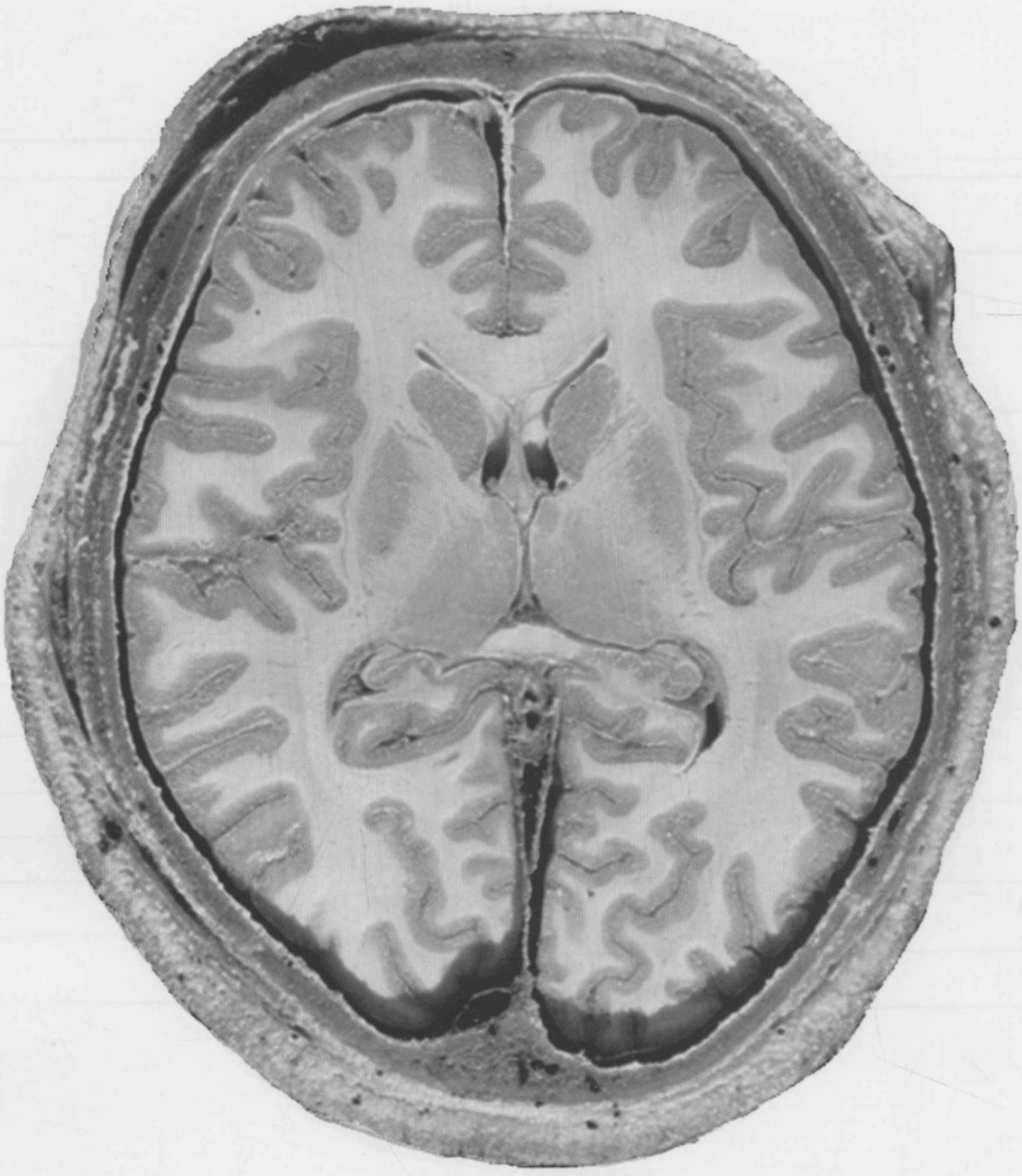
▲图 65　头颈部斜断面



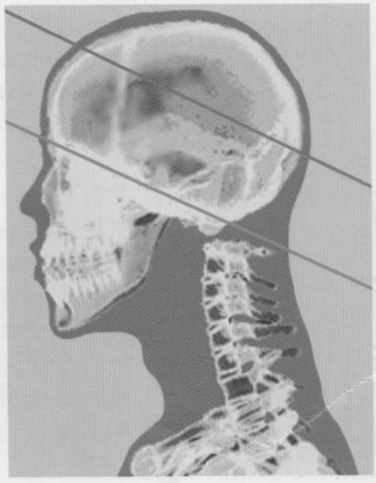


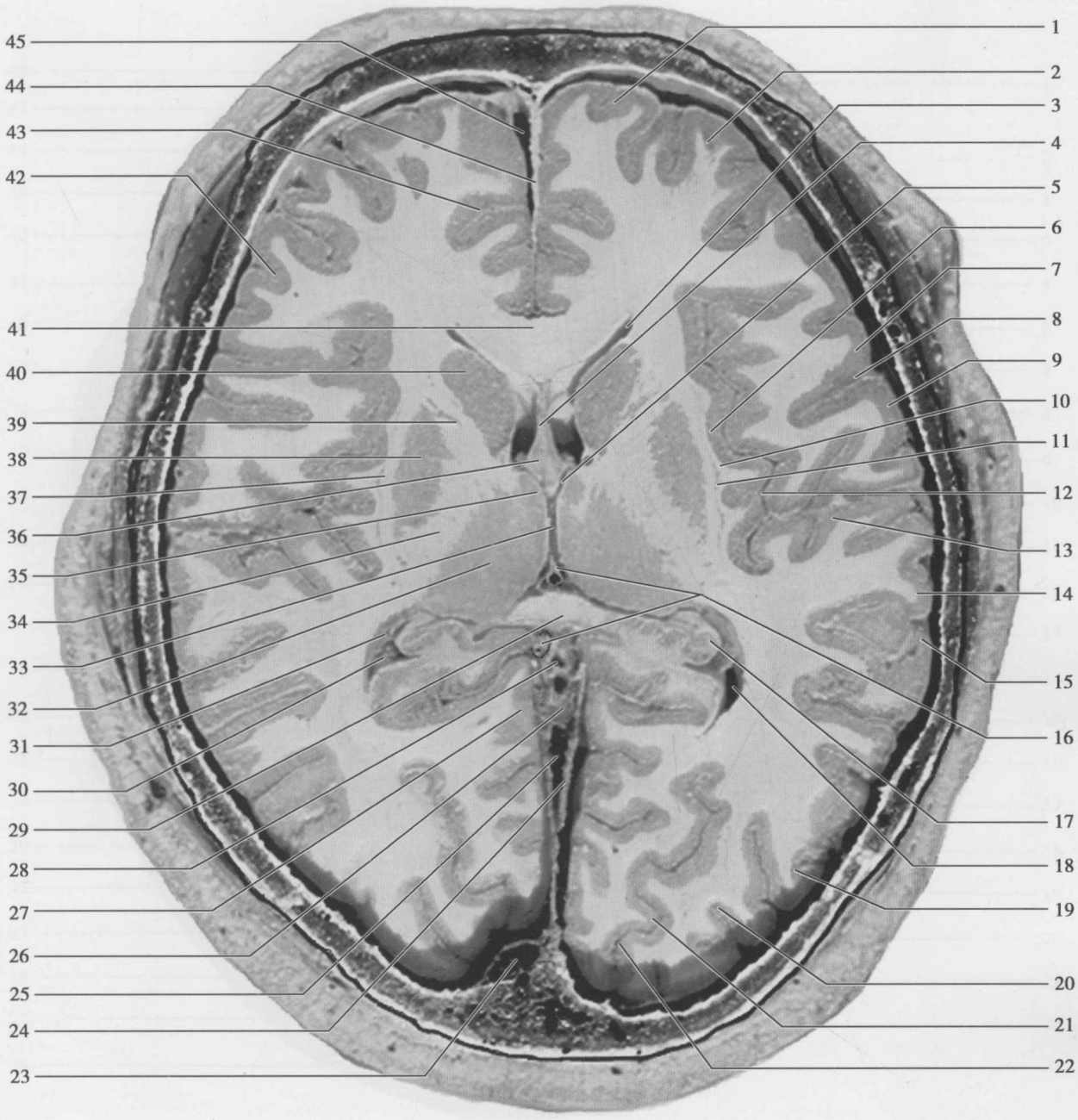
▲图 66　头颈部斜断面

1. 上矢状窦前部 anterior part of superior sagittal sinus
2. 额内侧回 medial frontal gyrus
3. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
4. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
5. 中央沟 central sulcus
6. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
7. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
8. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
9. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
10. 大脑纵裂 cerebral longitudinal fissure
11. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
12. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
13. 角回 angular gyrus
14. 楔叶 cuneus
15. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
16. 上矢状窦后部 posterior part of superior sagittal sinus
17. 枕叶 occipital lobe
18. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
19. 楔前叶 precuneus
20. 扣带沟 cingulate sulcus
21. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
22. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
23. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
24. 尾状核 caudate nucleus
25. 辐射冠 corona radiata
26. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
27. 额中回 central frontal gyrus
28. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus



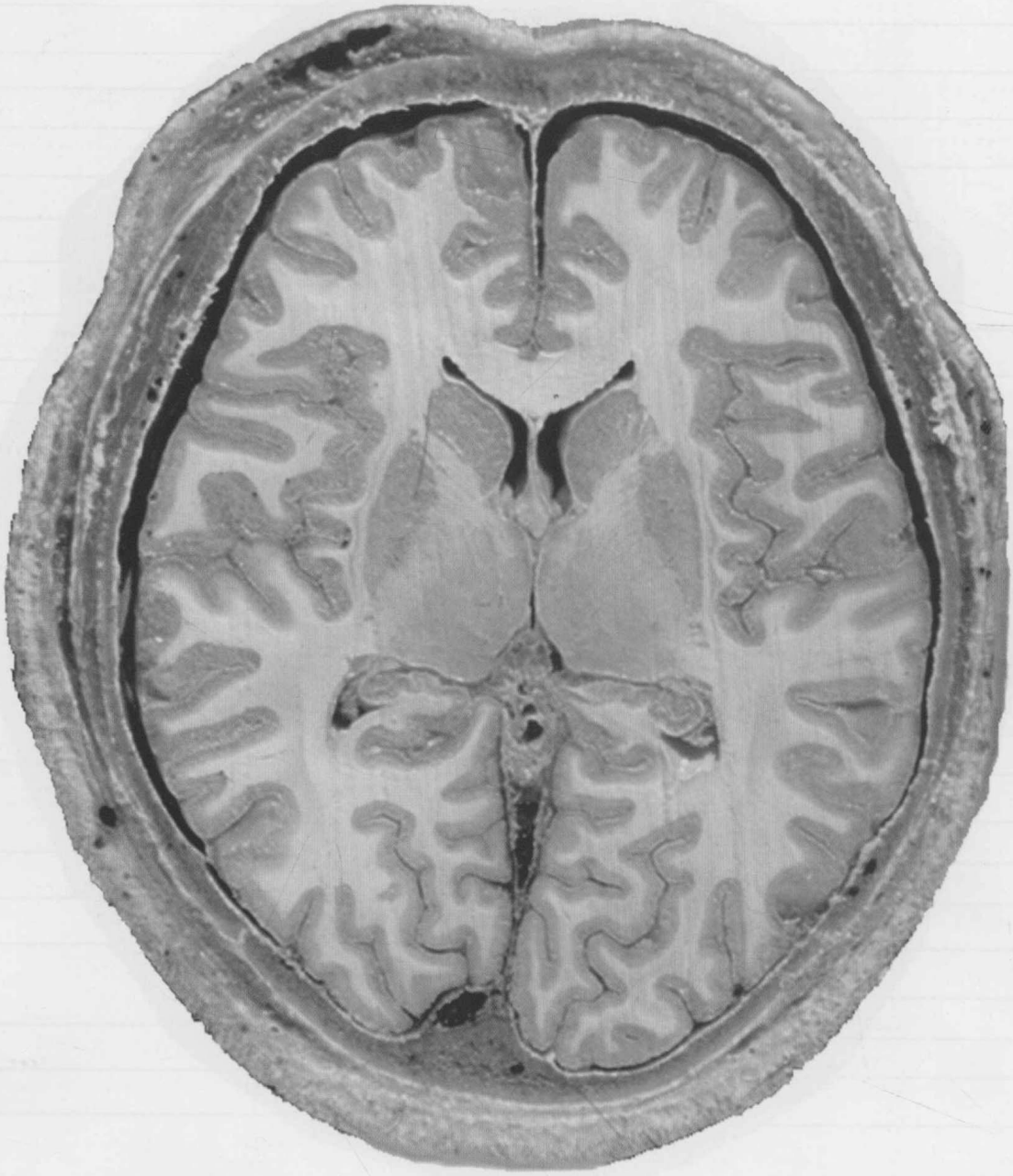
▲图 67　头颈部斜断面



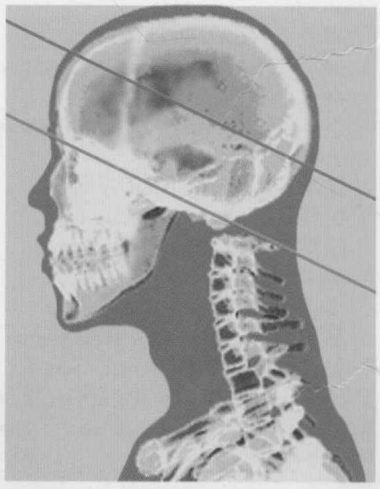


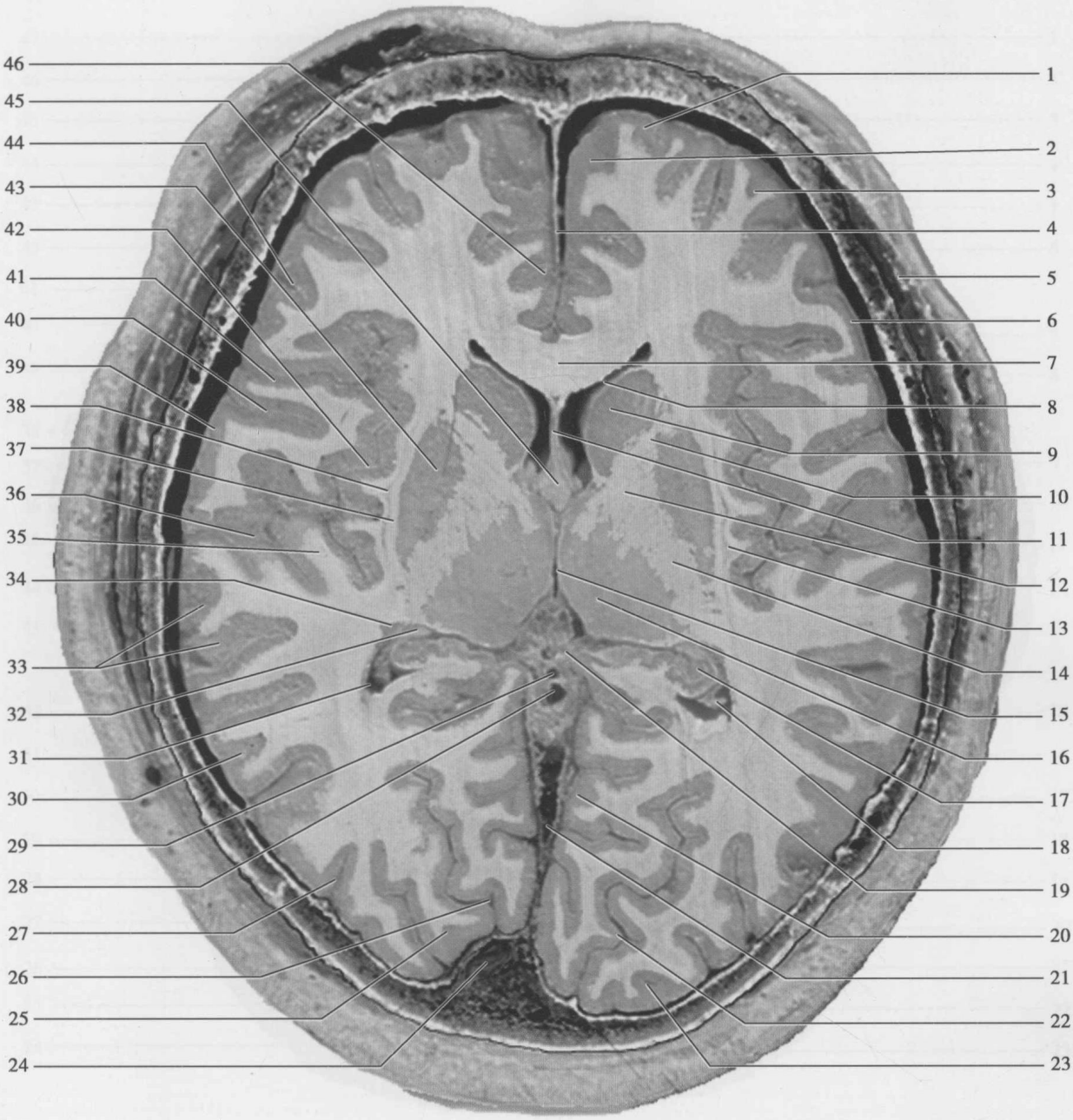
▲图 68　头颈部斜断面

1. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
2. 额中回 central frontal gyrus
3. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
4. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
5. 室间孔 interventricular foramen
6. 岛叶 insular lobe
7. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
8. 中央沟 central sulcus
9. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
10. 最外囊 extreme capsule
11. 屏状核 claustrum
12. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
13. 颞横回 transverse temporal gyrus
14. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
15. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
16. 大脑内静脉 internal cerebral v.
17. 海马 hippocampus
18. 侧脑室后角 posterior horn of lateral ventricle
19. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
20. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
21. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
22. 枕颞沟 occipitotemporal sulcus
23. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
24. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
25. 直窦 straight sinus
26. 松果体 pineal body
27. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
28. 松果体上隐窝 suprapineal recess
29. 胼胝体压部 splenium of corpus callosum
30. 侧脑室脉络丛 choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
31. 尾状核尾 tail of caudate nucleus
32. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
33. 第三脑室 third ventricle
34. 内囊后肢 posterior limb of internal capsule
35. 丘脑前核群 anterior nuclear group of thalamus
36. 穹窿 fornix
37. 外囊 external capsule
38. 壳 putamen
39. 内囊前肢 anterior limb of internal capsule
40. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
41. 胼胝体膝 genu of corpus callosum
42. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
43. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
44. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
45. 大脑纵裂 cerebral longitudinal fissure



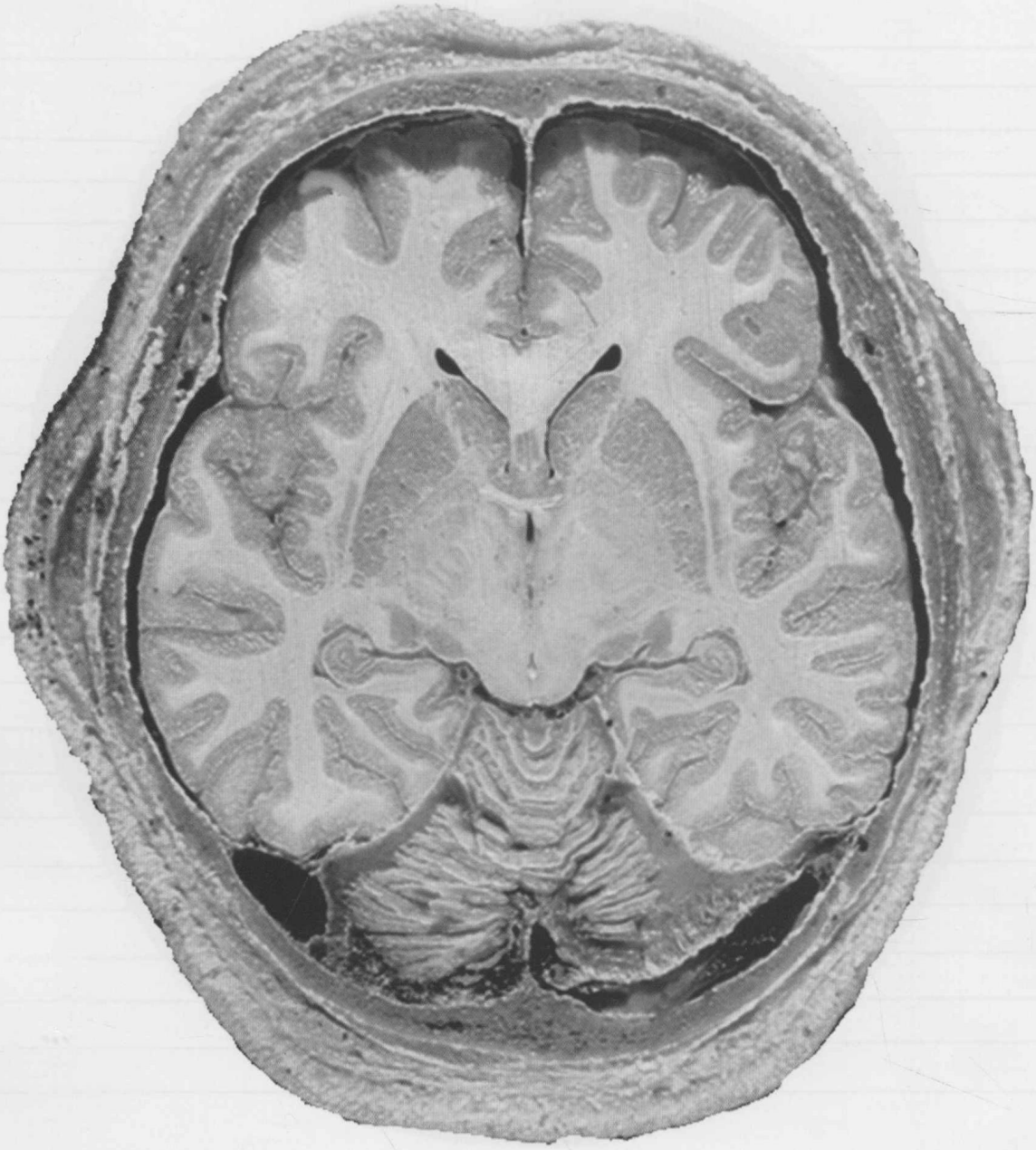
▲图 69　头颈部斜断面



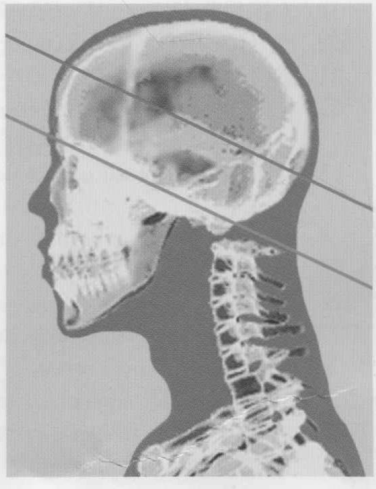


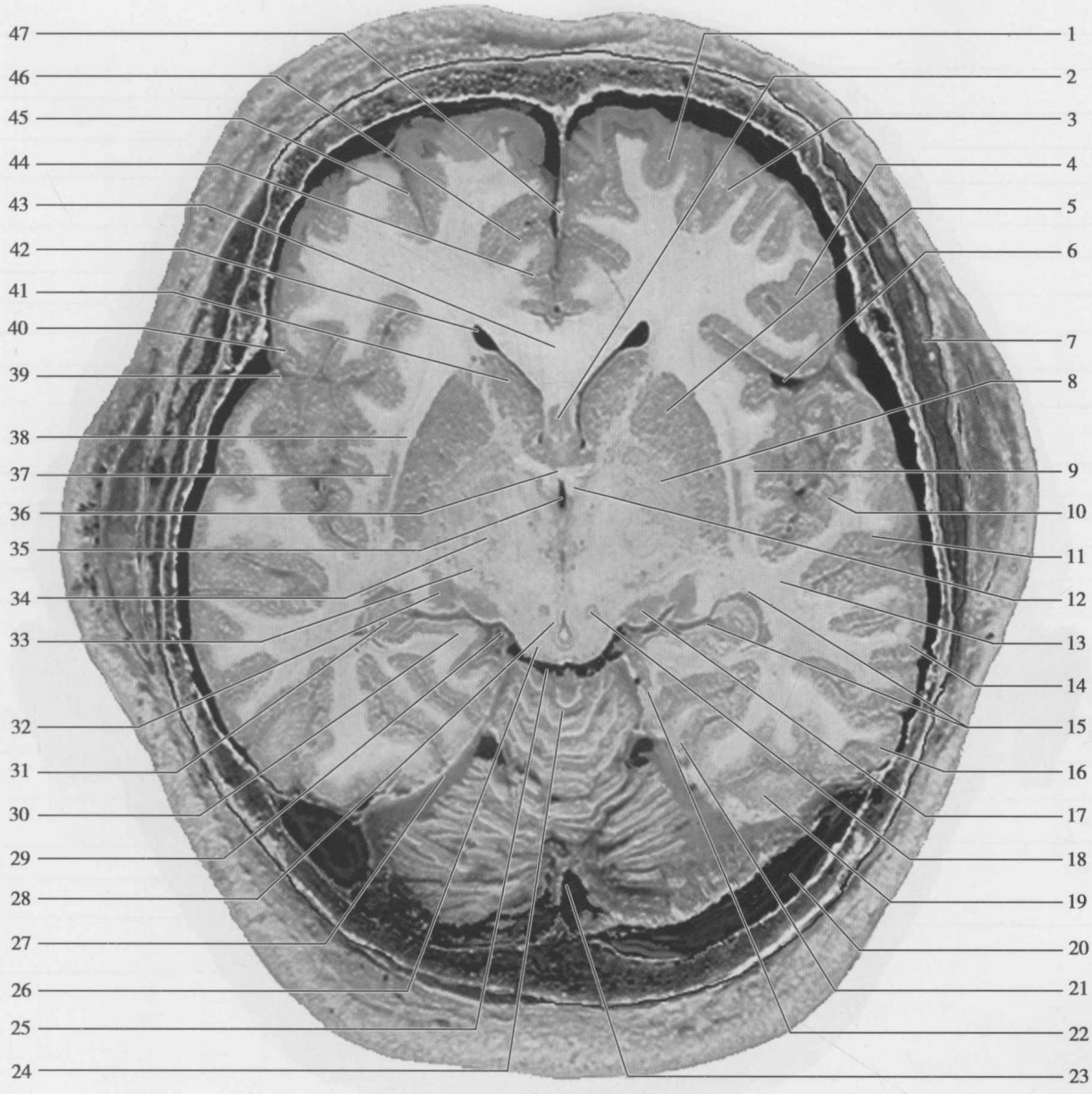
▲图 70　头颈部斜断面

1. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
2. 额内侧回 medial frontal gyrus
3. 额中回 central frontal gyrus
4. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
5. 颞肌 temporalis
6. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
7. 胼胝体膝 genu of corpus callosum
8. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
9. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
10. 内囊前肢 anterior limb of internal capsule
11. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
12. 内囊膝 genu of internal capsule
13. 屏状核 claustrum
14. 内囊后肢 posterior limb of internal capsule
15. 第三脑室 third ventricle
16. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
17. 海马 hippocampus
18. 脉络丛 choroid plexus
19. 大脑内静脉 internal cerebral v.
20. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
21. 直窦 straight sinus
22. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
23. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
24. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
25. 楔叶 cuneus
26. 枕颞沟 occipitotemporal sulcus
27. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
28. 松果体隐窝 pineal recess
29. 松果体上隐窝 suprapineal recess
30. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
31. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
32. 海马伞 fimbria of hippocampus
33. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
34. 尾状核尾 tail of caudate nucleus
35. 听辐射 acoustic radiation
36. 颞横回 transverse temporal gyrus
37. 外囊 external capsule
38. 最外囊 extreme capsule
39. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
40. 中央沟 central sulcus
41. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
42. 岛叶 insular lobe
43. 壳 putamen
44. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
45. 穹窿 fornix
46. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus



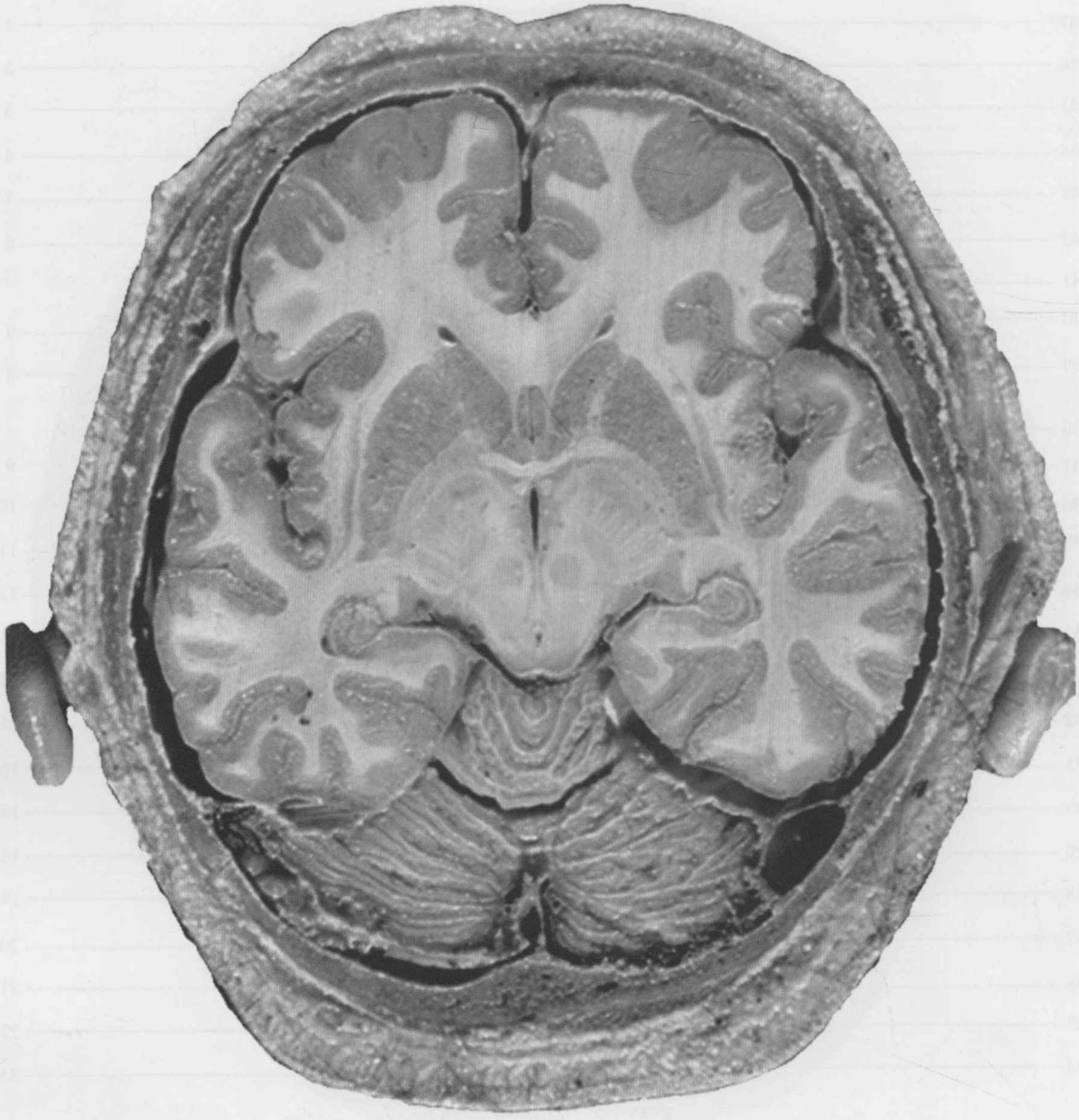
▲图 71　头颈部斜断面



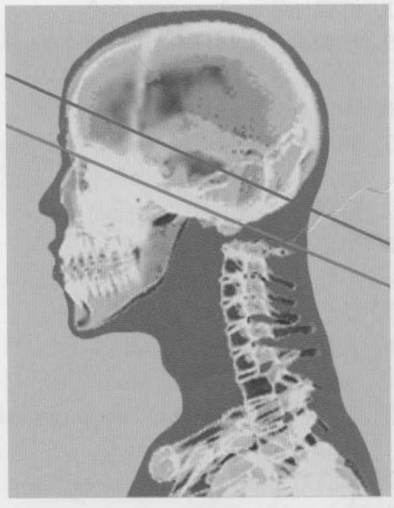


▲图 72　头颈部斜断面

1. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
2. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
3. 额中回 central frontal gyrus
4. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
5. 壳 putamen
6. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
7. 颞肌 temporalis
8. 苍白球 globus pallidus
9. 最外囊 extreme capsule
10. 颞横回 transverse temporal gyrus
11. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
12. 穹窿 fornix
13. 听辐射 acoustic radiation
14. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
15. 尾状核尾和侧脑室下角 tail of caudate nucleus and inferior horn of lateral ventricle
16. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
17. 内侧膝状体 medial geniculate body
18. 红核 red nucleus
19. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
20. 横窦 transverse sinus
21. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
22. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
23. 窦汇 confluence of sinuses
24. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
25. 四叠体池 quadrigeminal cistern
26. 上丘 superior colliculus
27. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
28. 导水管周围灰质 periaqueductal gray matter
29. 大脑后动脉 posterior cerebral a.
30. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
31. 海马 hippocampus
32. 外侧膝状体 lateral geniculate body
33. 底丘脑核 subthalamic nucleus
34. 大脑脚底 crus cerebri
35. 第三脑室 third ventricle
36. 前连合 anterior commissure
37. 屏状核 claustrum
38. 外囊 external capsule
39. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
40. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
41. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
42. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
43. 胼胝体膝 genu of corpus callosum
44. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
45. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
46. 扣带沟 cingulate sulcus
47. 大脑镰 cerebral falx



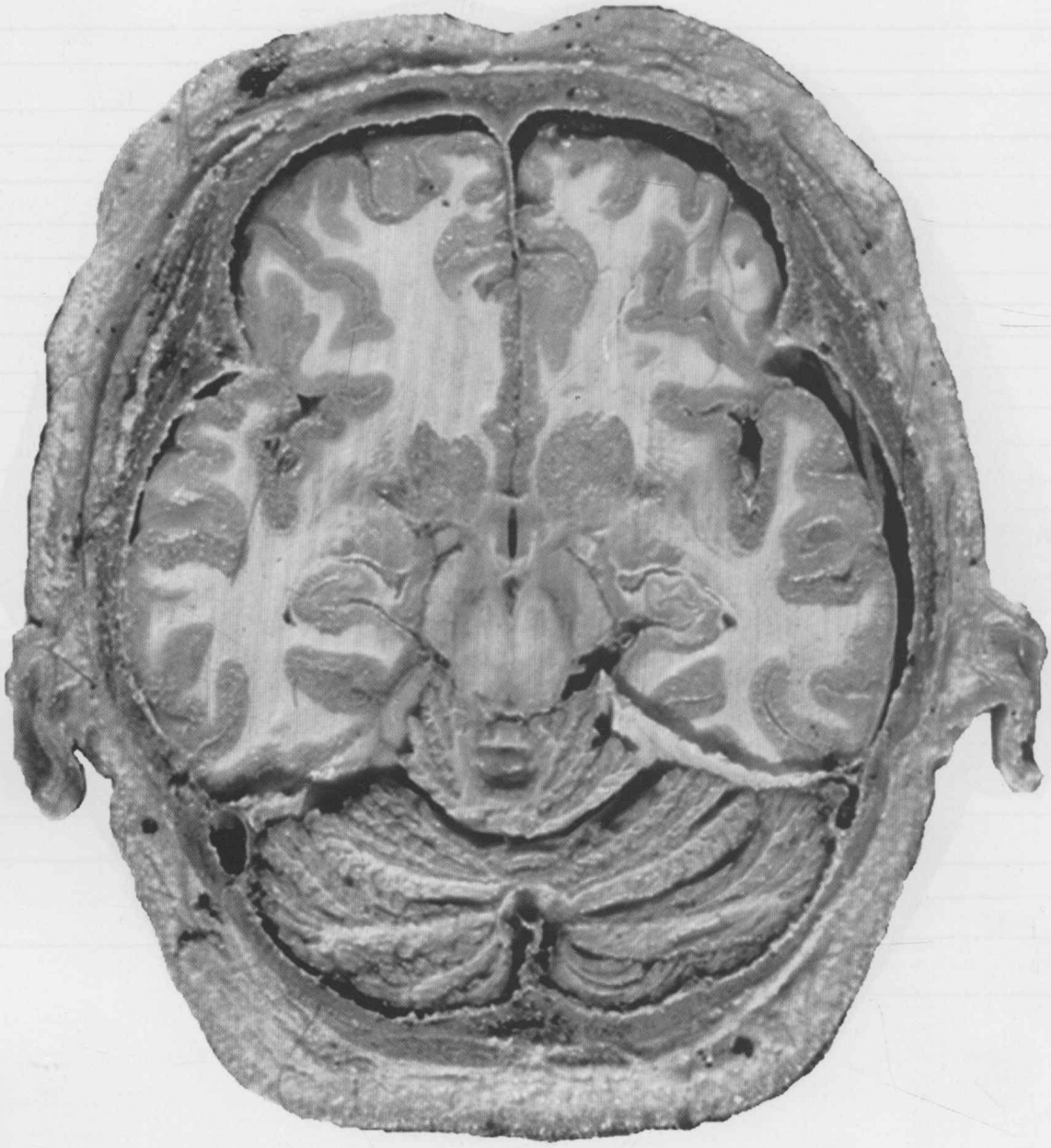
▲图 73　头颈部斜断面



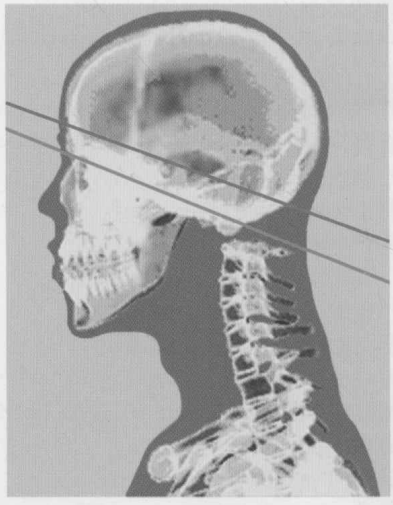


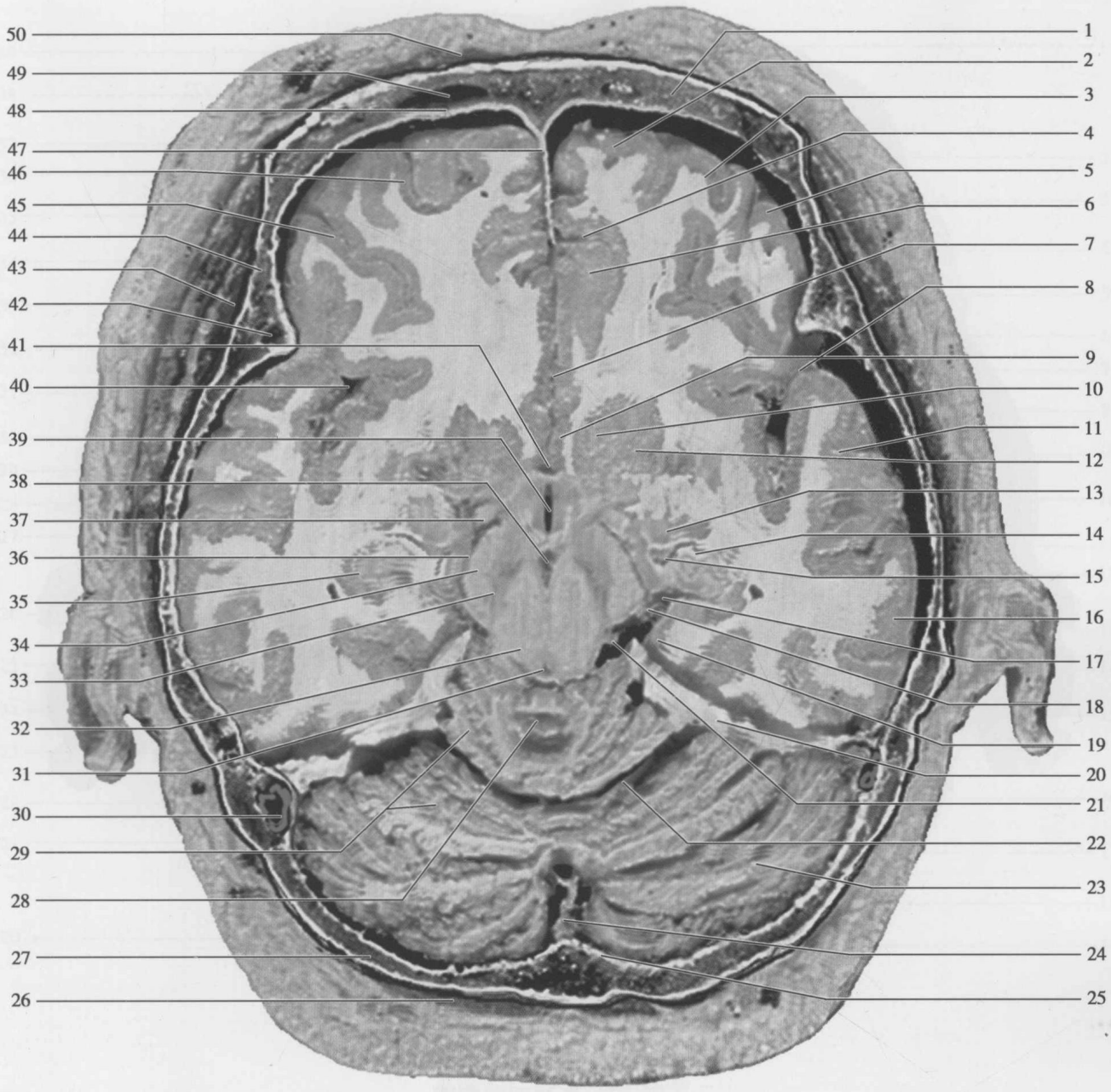
▲图 74　头颈部斜断面

1. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
2. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
3. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
4. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
5. 颞肌 temporalis
6. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
7. 内囊前肢 anterior limb of internal capsule
8. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
9. 屏状核 claustrum
10. 最外囊 extreme capsule
11. 岛叶 insular lobe
12. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
13. 苍白球 globus pallidus
14. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
15. 大脑脚底 crus cerebri
16. 黑质 substantia nigra
17. 红核 red nucleus
18. 四叠体池 quadrigeminal cistern
19. 中脑水管 mesencephalic aqueduct
20. 上丘 superior colliculus
21. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
22. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
23. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
24. 窦汇 confluence of sinuses
25. 横窦 transverse sinus
26. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
27. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
28. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
29. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
30. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
31. 海马 hippocampus
32. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
33. 视束 optic tract
34. 第三脑室 third ventricle
35. 屏状核 claustrum
36. 穹窿 fornix
37. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
38. 最外囊 extreme capsule
39. 前连合 anterior commissure
40. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
41. 蝶顶窦 sphenoparietal sinus
42. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
43. 壳 putamen
44. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
45. 胼胝体膝 genu of corpus callosum
46. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
47. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
48. 大脑镰 cerebral falx



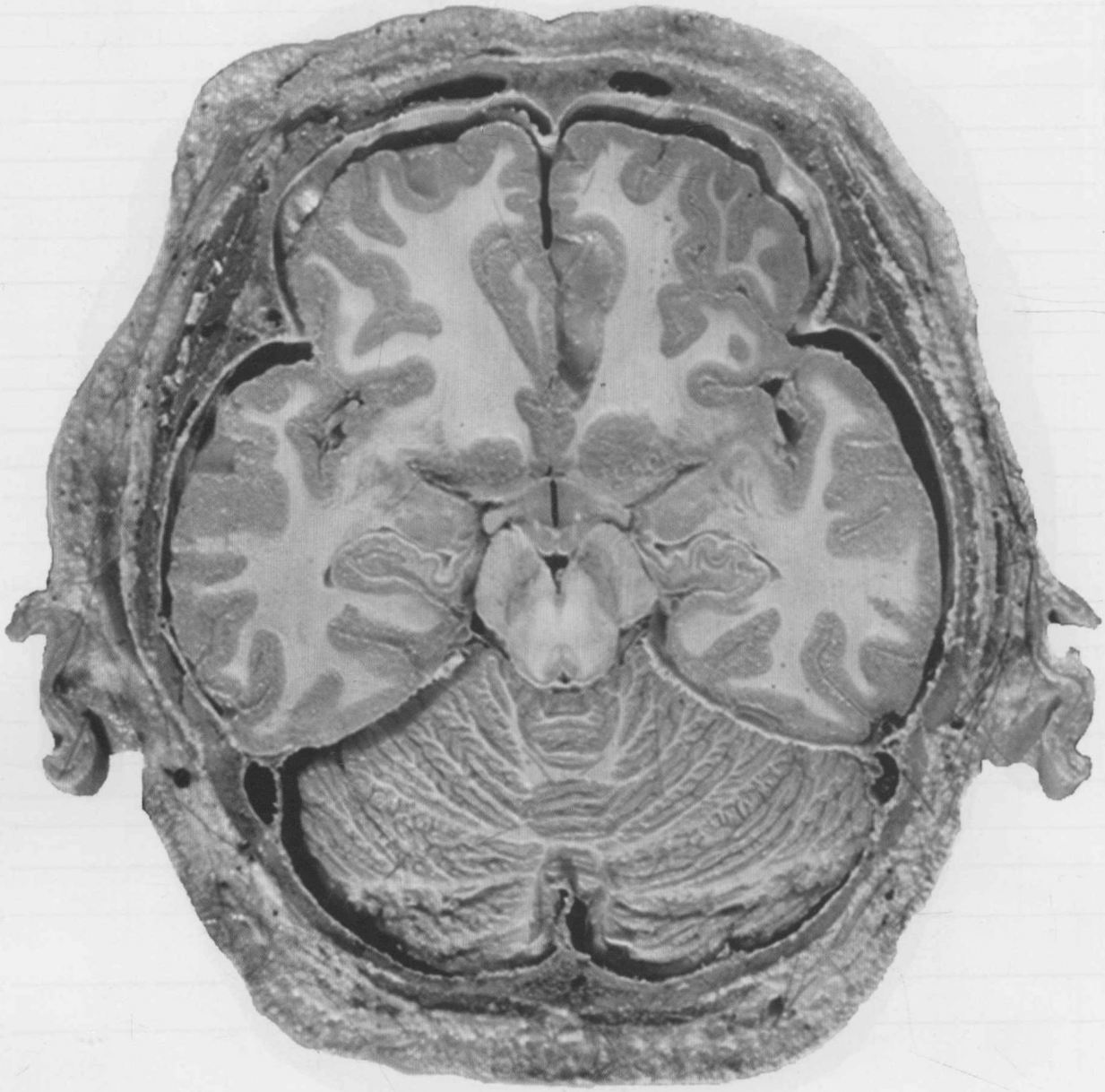
▲图 75　头颈部斜断面



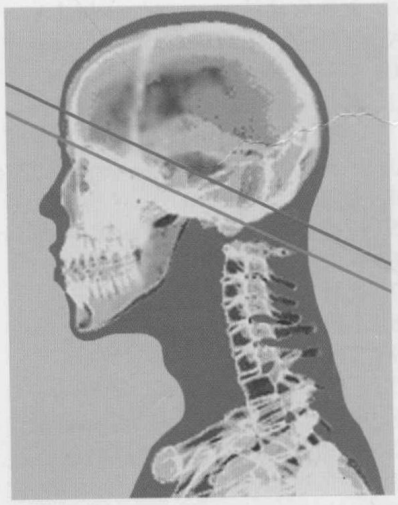


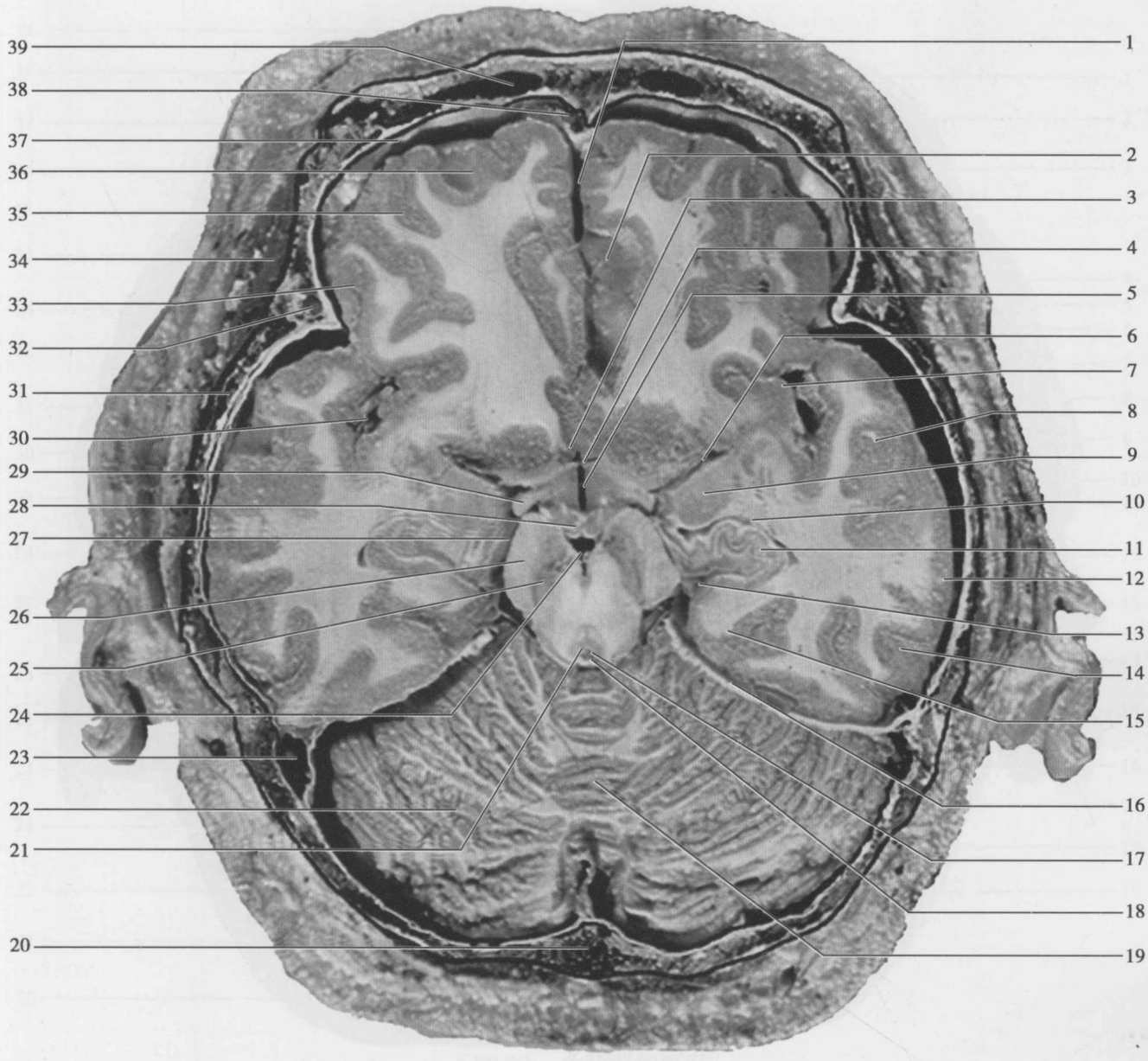
▲图 76　头颈部斜断面

1. 额骨 frontal bone
2. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
3. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
4. 扣带沟 cingulate sulcus
5. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
6. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
7. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
8. 终板旁回 paraterminal gyrus
9. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
10. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
11. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
12. 壳 putamen
13. 杏仁体 amygdaloid body
14. 海马 hippocampus
15. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
16. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
17. 海马沟 hippocampal sulcus
18. 大脑后动脉 posterior cerebral a.
19. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
20. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
21. 四叠体池 quadrigeminal cistern
22. 原裂 primary fissure
23. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
24. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
25. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
26. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
27. 枕骨 occipital bone
28. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
29. 方叶 square lobes
30. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
31. 中脑水管 mesencephalic aqueduct
32. 下丘 inferior colliculus
33. 黑质 substantia nigra
34. 大脑脚底 crus cerebri
35. 海马 hippocampus
36. 环池 cisterna ambiens
37. 视束 optic tract
38. 脚间窝 interpeduncular fossa
39. 第三脑室 third ventricle
40. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral fossa of cerebrum
41. 终板 terminal lamina
42. 蝶顶窦 sphenoparietal sinus
43. 颞肌 temporalis
44. 额骨 frontal bone
45. 额下沟 inferior frontal sulcus
46. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
47. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
48. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
49. 额窦 frontal sinus
50. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis



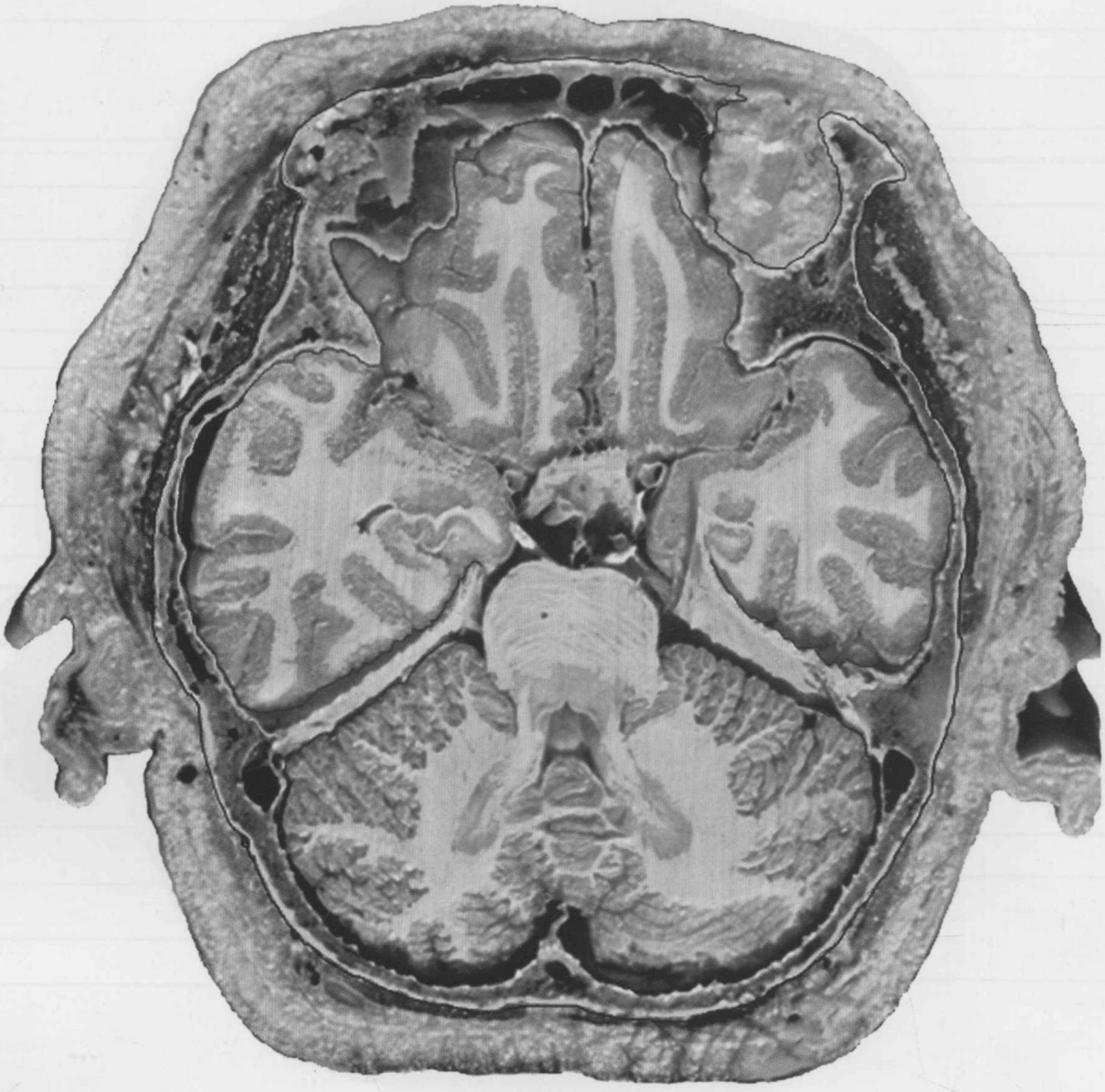
▲图 77　头颈部斜断面



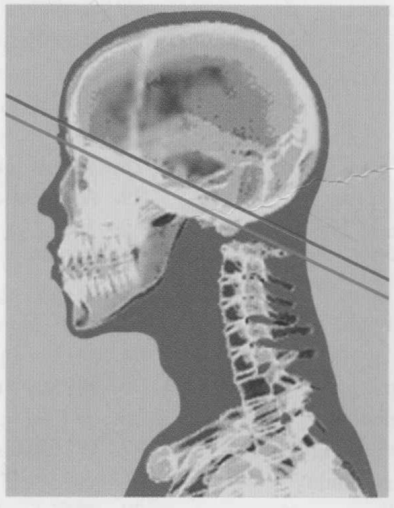


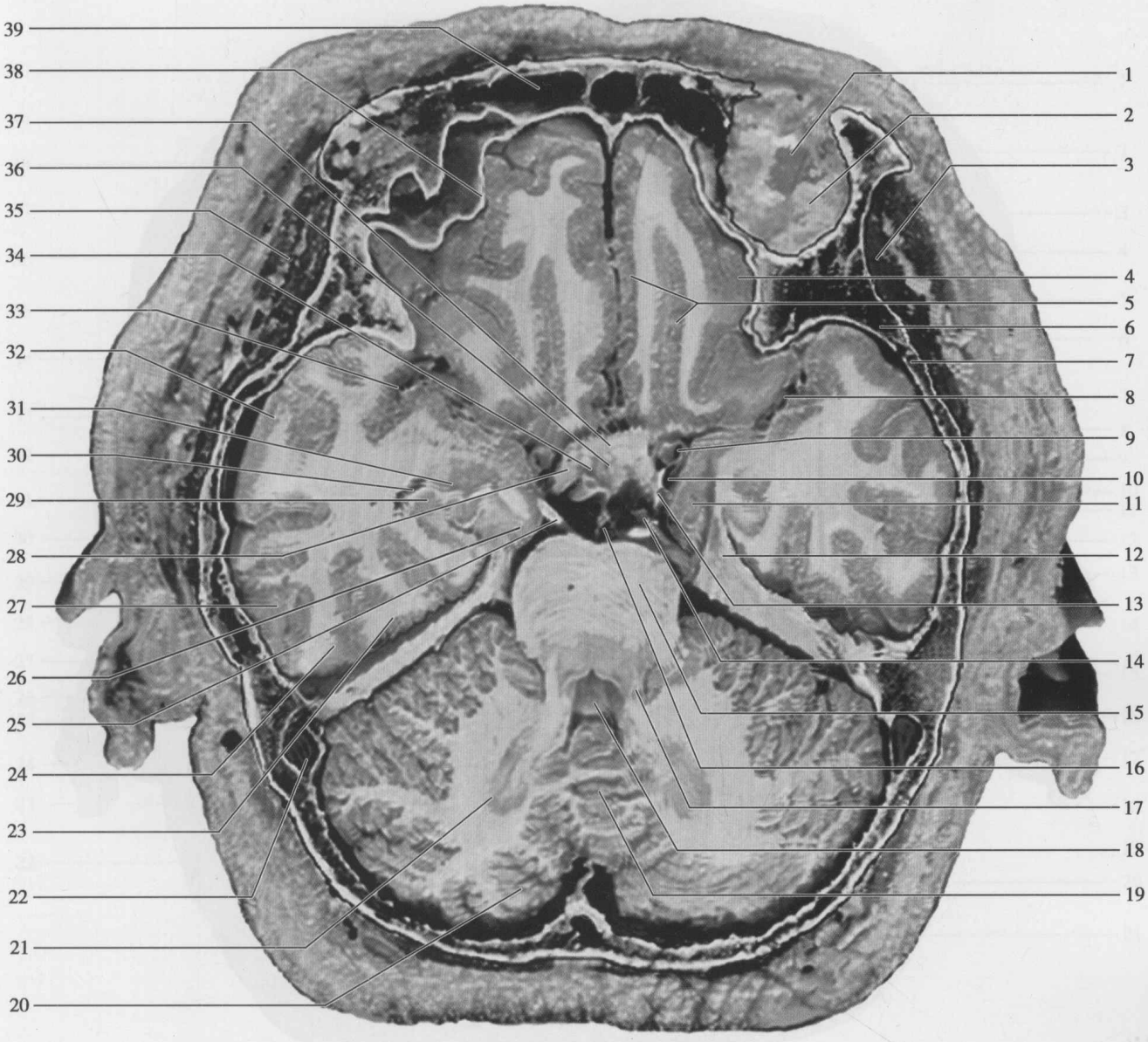
▲图 78　头颈部斜断面

1. 大脑纵裂 cerebral longitudinal fissure
2. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
3. 终板旁回 paraterminal gyrus
4. 终板 terminal lamina
5. 第三脑室 third ventricle
6. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
7. 岛叶 insular lobe
8. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
9. 杏仁体 amygdaloid body
10. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
11. 海马 hippocampus
12. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
13. 大脑后动脉 posterior cerebral a.
14. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
15. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
16. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
17. 中脑水管 mesencephalic aqueduct
18. 上髓帆 superior medullary velum
19. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
20. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
21. 小脑上脚 superior cerebellar peduncle
22. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
23. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
24. 脚间窝 interpeduncular fossa
25. 黑质 substantia nigra
26. 大脑脚底 crus cerebri
27. 环池 cisterna ambiens
28. 乳头体 mamillary body
29. 视束 optic tract
30. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
31. 脑膜中动脉 middle meningeal a.
32. 蝶顶窦 sphenoparietal sinus
33. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
34. 颞肌 temporalis
35. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
36. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
37. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
38. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
39. 额窦 frontal sinus



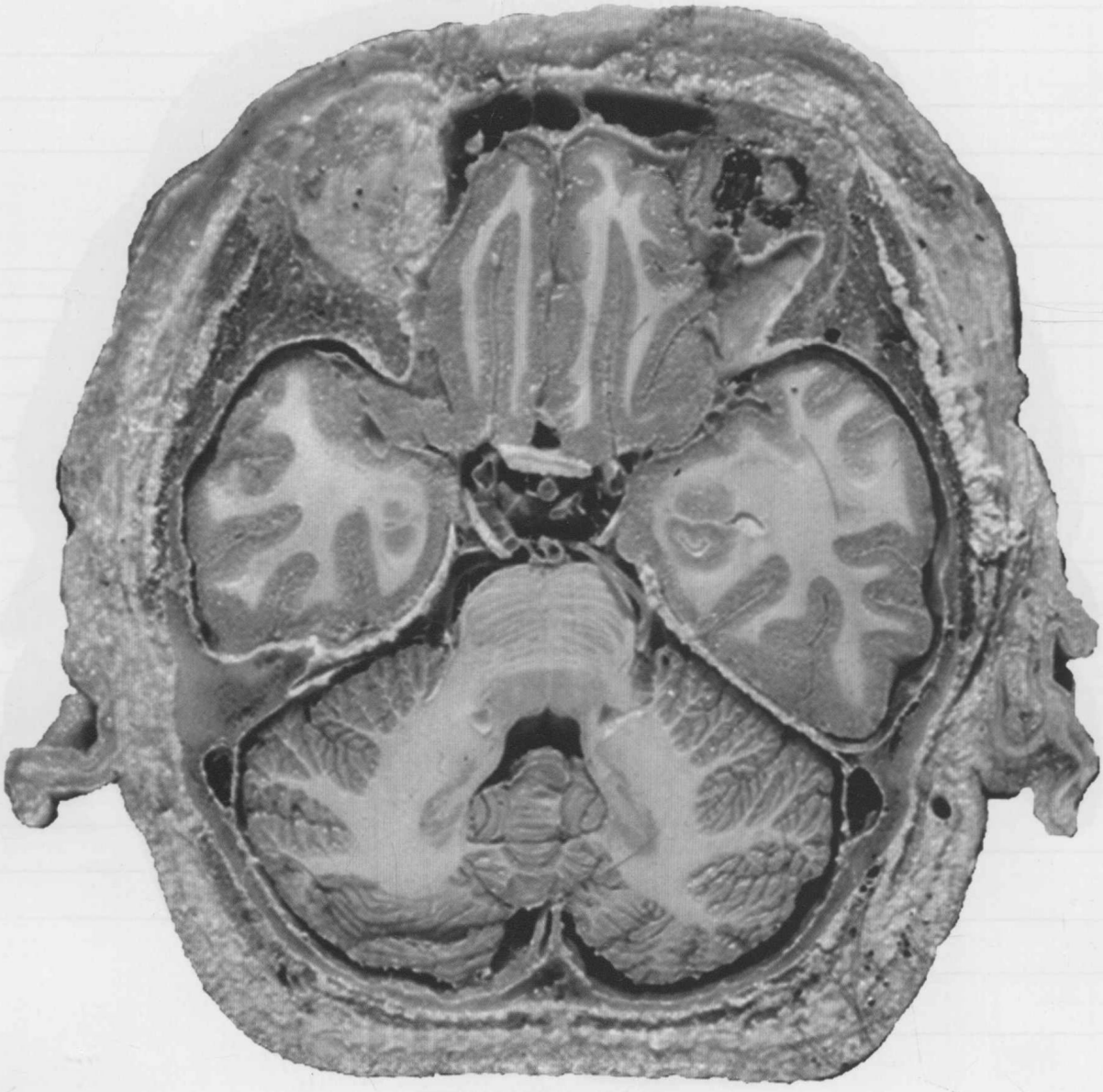
▲图 79　头颈部斜断面



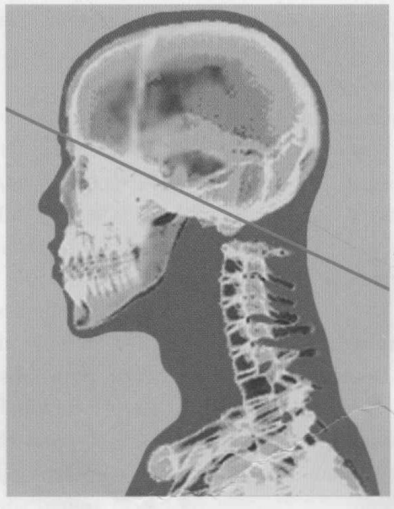


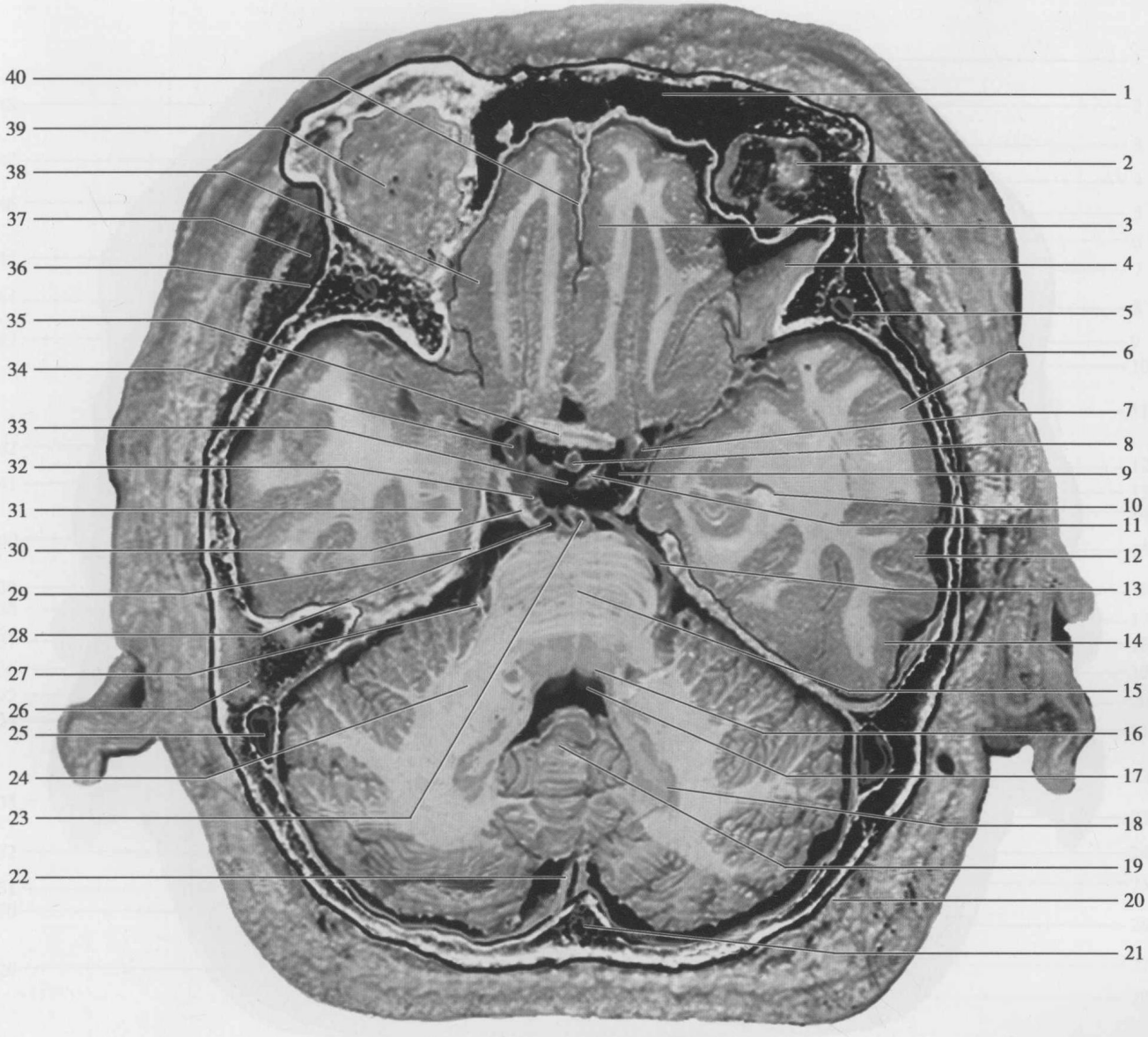
▲图 80　头颈部斜断面

1. 上睑提肌 levator palpebrae superioris
2. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
3. 颞肌 temporalis
4. 眶回 orbital gyrus
5. 直回 gyrus rectus
6. 蝶顶窦 sphenoparietal sinus
7. 脑膜中动脉 middle meningeal a.
8. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
9. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
10. 鞍上池 suprasellar cistern
11. 钩 uncus
12. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
13. 滑车神经 trochlear n.
14. 大脑后动脉 posterior cerebral a.
15. 脑桥基底部 basilar part of pons
16. 基底动脉 basilar a.
17. 小脑上脚 superior cerebellar peduncle
18. 上髓帆 superior medullary velum
19. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
20. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
21. 齿状核 dentate nucleus
22. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
23. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
24. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
25. 动眼神经 oculomotor n.
26. 钩 uncus
27. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
28. 视束 optic tract
29. 海马 hippocampus
30. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
31. 杏仁体 amygdaloid body
32. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
33. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
34. 灰结节 tuber cinereum
35. 颞肌 temporalis
36. 漏斗 infundibulum
37. 视交叉 optic chiasma
38. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
39. 额窦 frontal sinus



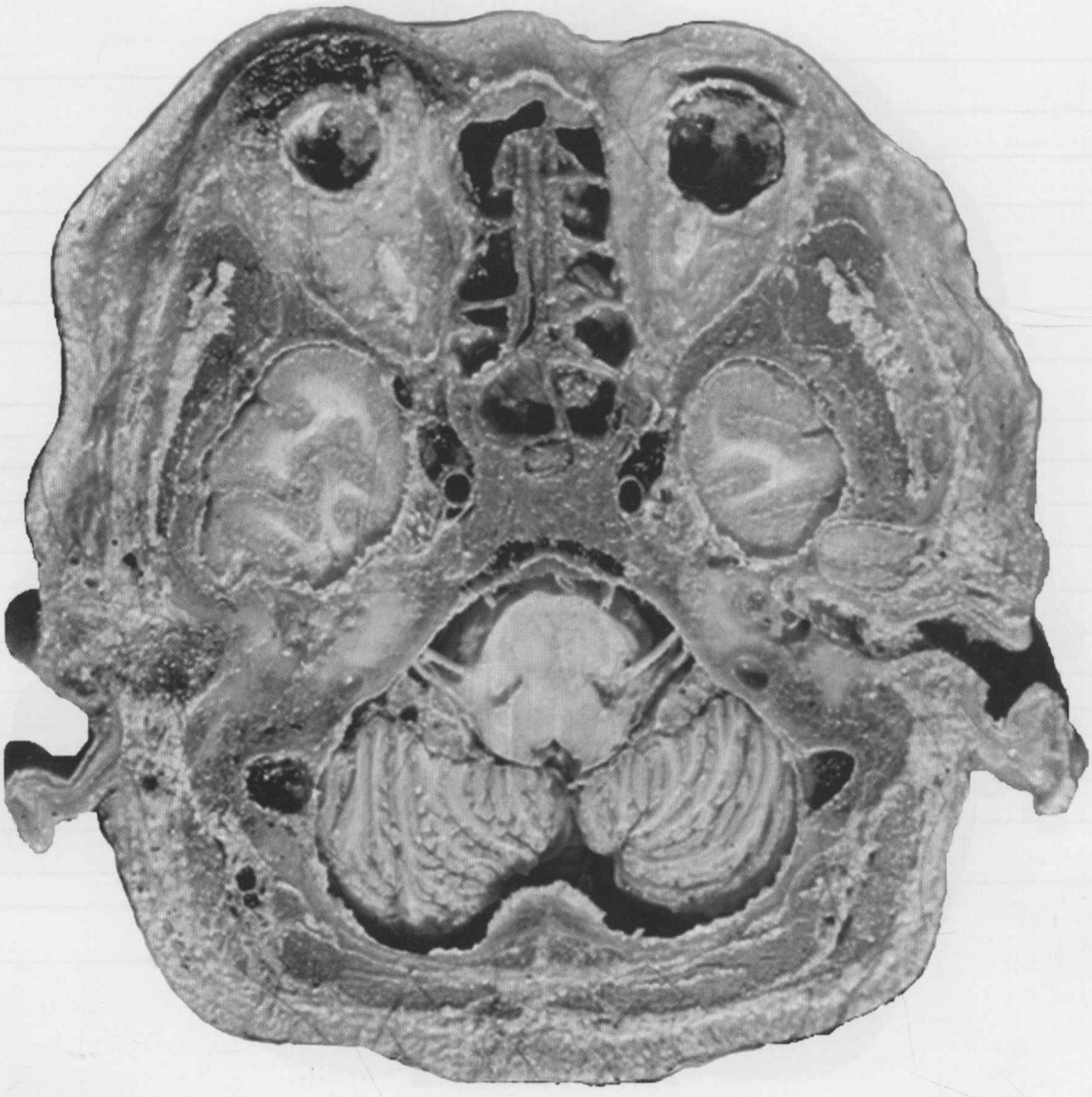
▲图 81　头颈部斜断面



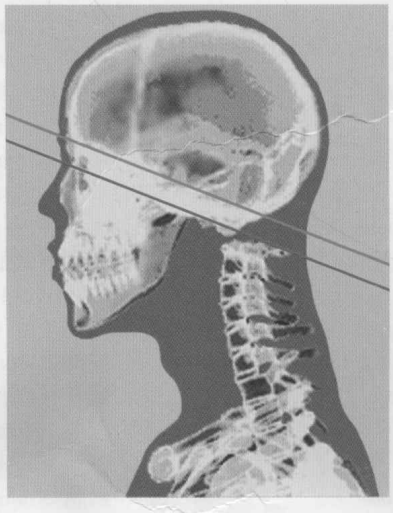


▲图 82　头颈部斜断面

1. 额窦 frontal sinus
2. 晶状体 lens
3. 直回 gyrus rectus
4. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
5. 蝶顶窦 sphenoparietal sinus
6. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
7. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
8. 漏斗 infundibulum
9. 鞍上池 suprasellar cistern
10. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
11. 后床突 posterior clinoid process
12. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
13. 小脑上动脉 superior cerebellar a.
14. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
15. 脑桥基底部 basilar part of pons
16. 面神经丘 facial colliculus
17. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
18. 齿状核 dentate nucleus
19. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
20. 枕骨 occipital bone
21. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
22. 小脑镰 cerebellar falx
23. 基底动脉 basilar a.
24. 小脑中脚 middle cerebellar peduncle
25. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
26. 颞骨 temporal bone
27. 三叉神经根 root of trigeminal n.
28. 桥池 pontine cistern
29. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
30. 动眼神经 oculomotor n.
31. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
32. 后交通动脉 posterior communicating a.
33. 鞍背 dorsum sellae
34. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
35. 视交叉 optic chiasma
36. 蝶骨 sphenoid bone
37. 颞肌 temporalis
38. 眶回 orbital gyrus
39. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
40. 大脑镰 cerebral falx



▲图 83　头颈部斜断面



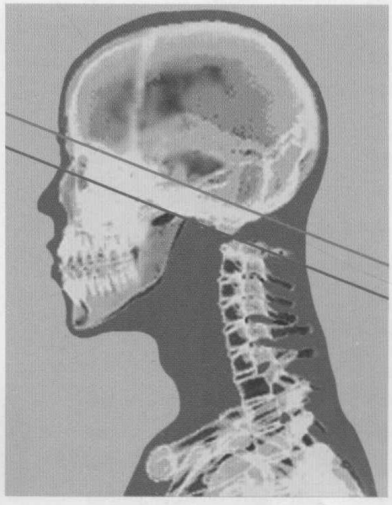


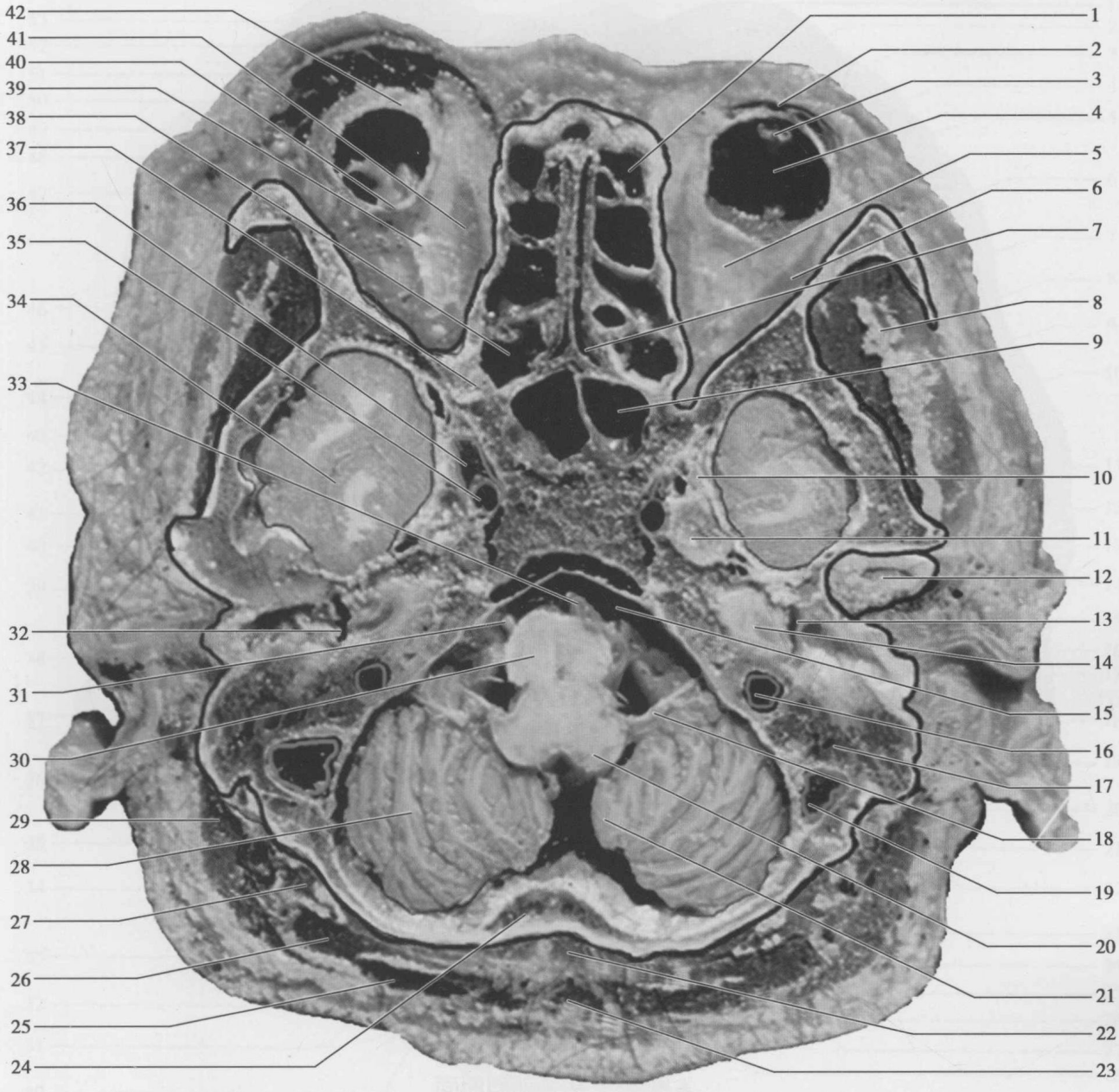
▲图 84　头颈部斜断面

1. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
2. 角膜 cornea
3. 脉络膜 choroid
4. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
5. 巩膜 sclera
6. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
7. 筛窦 ethmoidal sinuses
8. 蝶骨 sphenoid bone
9. 颞肌 temporalis
10. 颞筋膜 temporal fascia
11. 蝶窦 sphenoidal sinus
12. 垂体 hypophysis
13. 颞叶 temporal lobe
14. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
15. 颞下颌关节盘 articular disc of temporomandibular joint
16. 基底动脉 basilar a.
17. 鼓膜 tympanic membrane
18. 鼓室 tympanic cavity
19. 面神经 facial n.
20. 乳突窦 mastoid antrum
21. 颞骨岩部 petrous part of temporal bone
22. 绒球 flocculus
23. 延髓 medulla oblongata
24. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
25. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
26. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
27. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
28. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
29. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
30. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
31. 小脑扁桃体 tonsil of cerebellum
32. 小脑下脚 inferior cerebellar peduncle
33. 延髓脑桥沟 bulbopontine sulcus
34. 脑桥 pons
35. 前庭蜗神经 vestibulocochlear n.
36. 面神经 facial n.
37. 脑桥小脑三角池 cistern of ponto-cerebellar trigone
38. 展神经 abducent n.
39. 桥池 pontine cistern
40. 三叉神经节 trigeminal ganglion
41. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
42. 海绵窦 cavernous sinus
43. 颞肌 temporalis
44. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
45. 视神经 optic n.
46. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
47. 内直肌 rectus medialis
48. 鼻骨 nasal bone



▲图 85　头颈部斜断面



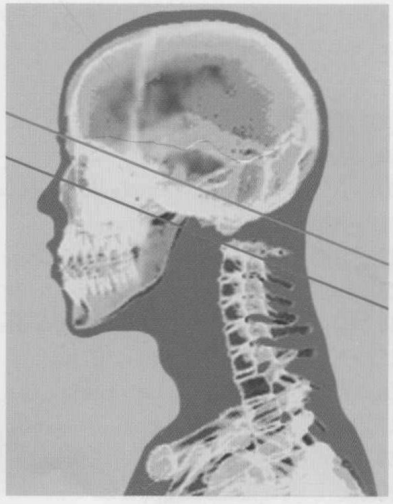


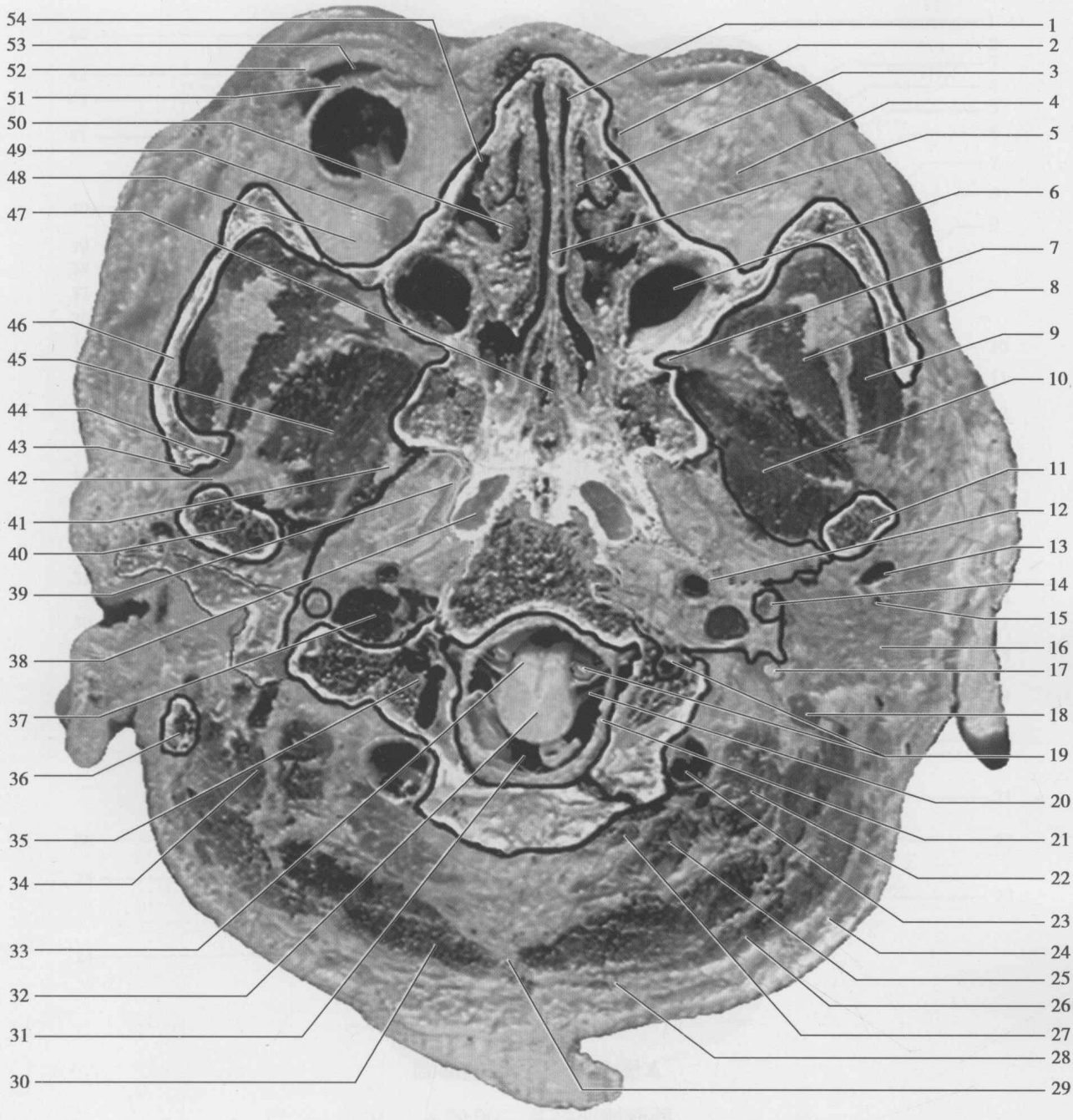
▲图 86　头颈部斜断面

1. 前筛窦 anterior ethmoidal sinuses
2. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
3. 晶状体 lens
4. 眼球 eyeball
5. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
6. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
7. 蝶筛隐窝 sphenoethmoidal recess
8. 颞肌 temporalis
9. 蝶窦 sphenoidal sinus
10. 上颌神经 maxillary n.
11. 三叉神经节 trigeminal ganglion
12. 下颌头 head of mandible
13. 鼓膜 tympanic membrane
14. 颞骨岩部 petrous part of temporal bone
15. 桥池 pontine cistern
16. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
17. 乳突窦 mastoid antrum
18. 舌咽神经 glossopharyngeal n.
19. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
20. 小脑下脚 inferior cerebellar peduncle
21. 小脑扁桃体 tonsil of cerebellum
22. 头后小直肌 rectus capitis posterior minor
23. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
24. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
25. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
26. 头最长肌 longissimus capitis
27. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
28. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
29. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
30. 脑桥 pons
31. 展神经 abducent n.
32. 鼓室 tympanic cavity
33. 基底动脉 basilar a.
34. 颞叶 temporal lobe
35. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
36. 海绵窦 cavernous sinus
37. 视神经管 optic canal
38. 后筛窦 posterior ethmoidal sinuses
39. 视神经 optic n.
40. 巩膜 sclera
41. 内直肌 rectus medialis
42. 角膜 cornea



▲图 87　头颈部斜断面



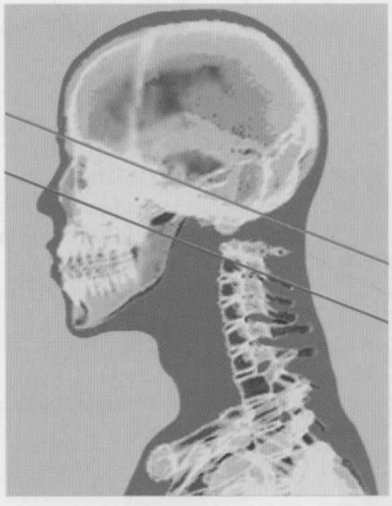


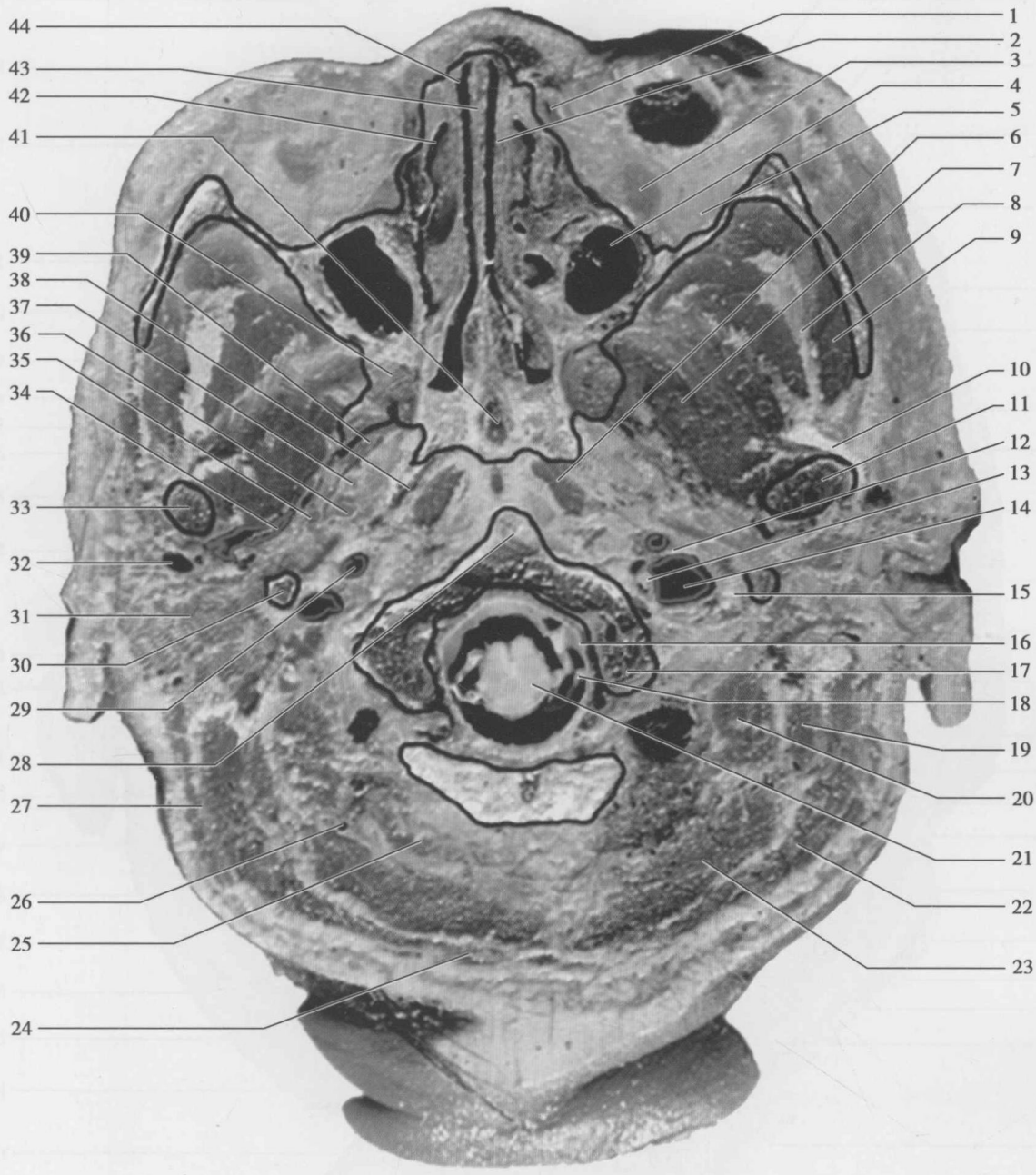
▲图 88　头颈部斜断面

1. 鼻腔 nasal cavity
2. 鼻泪管 nasolacrimal canal
3. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
4. 眼球壁 wall of eyeball
5. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
6. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
7. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
8. 颞肌 temporalis
9. 咬肌 masseter
10. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
11. 下颌颈 neck of mandible
12. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
13. 颞浅静脉 superficial temporal v.
14. 茎突 styloid process
15. 颞浅动脉 superficial temporal a.
16. 腮腺 parotid gland
17. 面神经 facial n.
18. 二腹肌后腹 posterior belly of digastric
19. 椎动、静脉 vertebral a. and v.
20. 舌下神经 hypoglossal n.
21. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
22. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
23. 椎动、静脉 vertebral a. and v.
24. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
25. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
26. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
27. 头后小直肌 rectus capitis posterior minor
28. 斜方肌 trapezius
29. 项韧带 ligamentum nuchae
30. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
31. 小脑延髓池 cerebellomedullary cistern
32. 延髓 medulla oblongata
33. 锥体 pyramid
34. 头最长肌 longissimus capitis
35. 枕髁 occipital condyle
36. 乳突 mastoid process
37. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
38. 腭帆张肌 tensor veli palatini
39. 咽鼓管 auditory tube
40. 下颌头 head of mandible
41. 下颌神经 mandibular n.
42. 颞下颌关节盘 articular disc of temporomandibular joint
43. 关节结节 articular tubercle
44. 颞下颌关节腔 articular cavity of temporomandibular joint
45. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
46. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
47. 犁骨 vomer
48. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
49. 下直肌 rectus inferior
50. 筛泡 ethmoidal bulla
51. 角膜 cornea
52. 眼睑 eyelids
53. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
54. 漏斗 infundibulum



▲图 89　头颈部斜断面



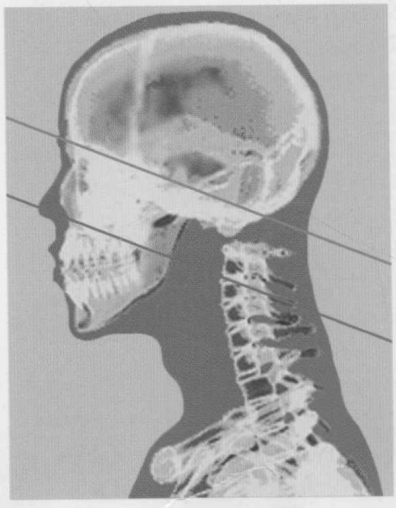


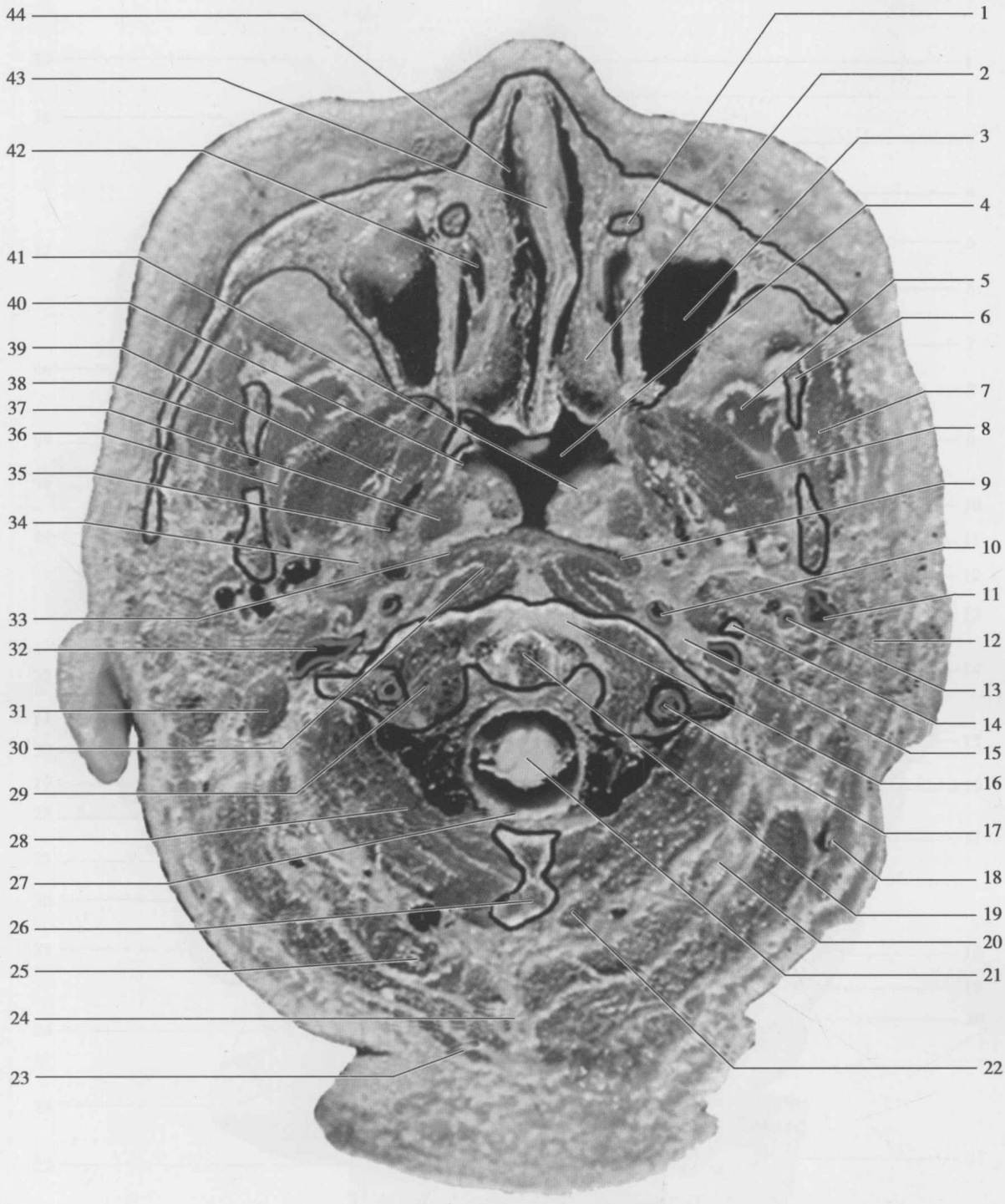
▲图 90　头颈部斜断面

1. 鼻泪管 nasolacrimal canal
2. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
3. 下直肌 rectus inferior
4. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
5. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
6. 头长肌 longus capitis
7. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
8. 颞肌 temporalis
9. 咬肌 masseter
10. 颞下颌关节盘 articular disc of temporomandibular joint
11. 下颌头 head of mandible
12. 舌咽神经 glossopharyngeal n.
13. 迷走神经 vagus n.
14. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
15. 副神经 accessory n.
16. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
17. 侧块 lateral mass
18. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
19. 头最长肌 longissimus capitis
20. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
21. 脊髓 spinal cord
22. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
23. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
24. 斜方肌 trapezius
25. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
26. 枕动脉 occipital a.
27. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
28. 寰椎前弓 anterior arch of atlas
29. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
30. 茎突 styloid process
31. 腮腺 parotid gland
32. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
33. 下颌颈 neck of mandible
34. 翼静脉丛 pterygoid venous plexus
35. 下牙槽动脉 inferior alveolar a.
36. 下牙槽神经 inferior alveolar n.
37. 舌神经 lingual n.
38. 咽鼓管 auditory tube
39. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
40. 翼突 pterygoid process
41. 犁骨 vomer
42. 漏斗 infundibulum
43. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
44. 鼻腔 nasal cavity



▲图 91　头颈部斜断面



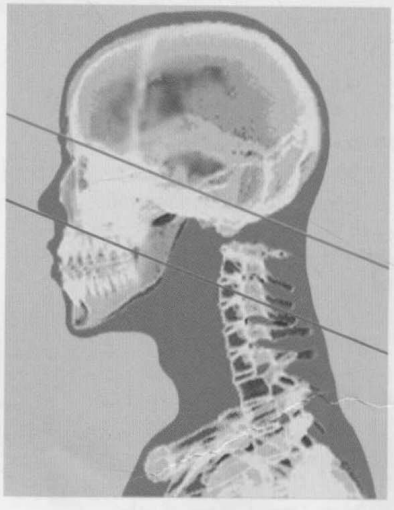


▲图 92　头颈部斜断面

1. 鼻泪管 nasolacrimal duct
2. 下鼻甲 inferior nasal concha
3. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
4. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
5. 颞肌 temporalis
6. 冠突 coronoid process
7. 咬肌 masseter
8. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
9. 咽隐窝 pharyngeal recess
10. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
11. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
12. 腮腺 parotid gland
13. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
14. 茎突 styloid process
15. 迷走神经 vagus n.
16. 寰椎前弓 anterior arch of atlas
17. 椎动、静脉 vertebral a. and v.
18. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
19. 枢椎齿突 dens of axis
20. 头最长肌 longissimus capitis
21. 脊髓 spinal cord
22. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
23. 斜方肌 trapezius
24. 项韧带 ligamentum nuchae
25. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
26. 枢椎棘突 spinous process(C_2)
27. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
28. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
29. 寰椎侧块 lateral mass of atlas
30. 头长肌 longus capitis
31. 二腹肌后腹 posterior belly of digastric
32. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
33. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
34. 耳颞神经 auriculotemporal n.
35. 咽鼓管 auditory tube
36. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
37. 腭帆提肌 levator veli palatini
38. 咬肌 masseter
39. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
40. 咽鼓管咽口 pharyngeal opening of auditory tube
41. 咽鼓管圆枕 tubal torus
42. 下鼻道 inferior nasal meatus
43. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
44. 鼻腔 nasal cavity



▲图 93　头颈部斜断面



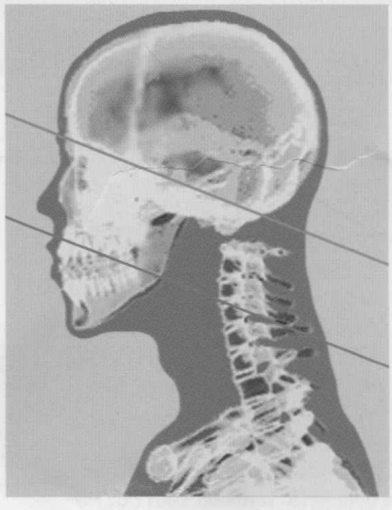


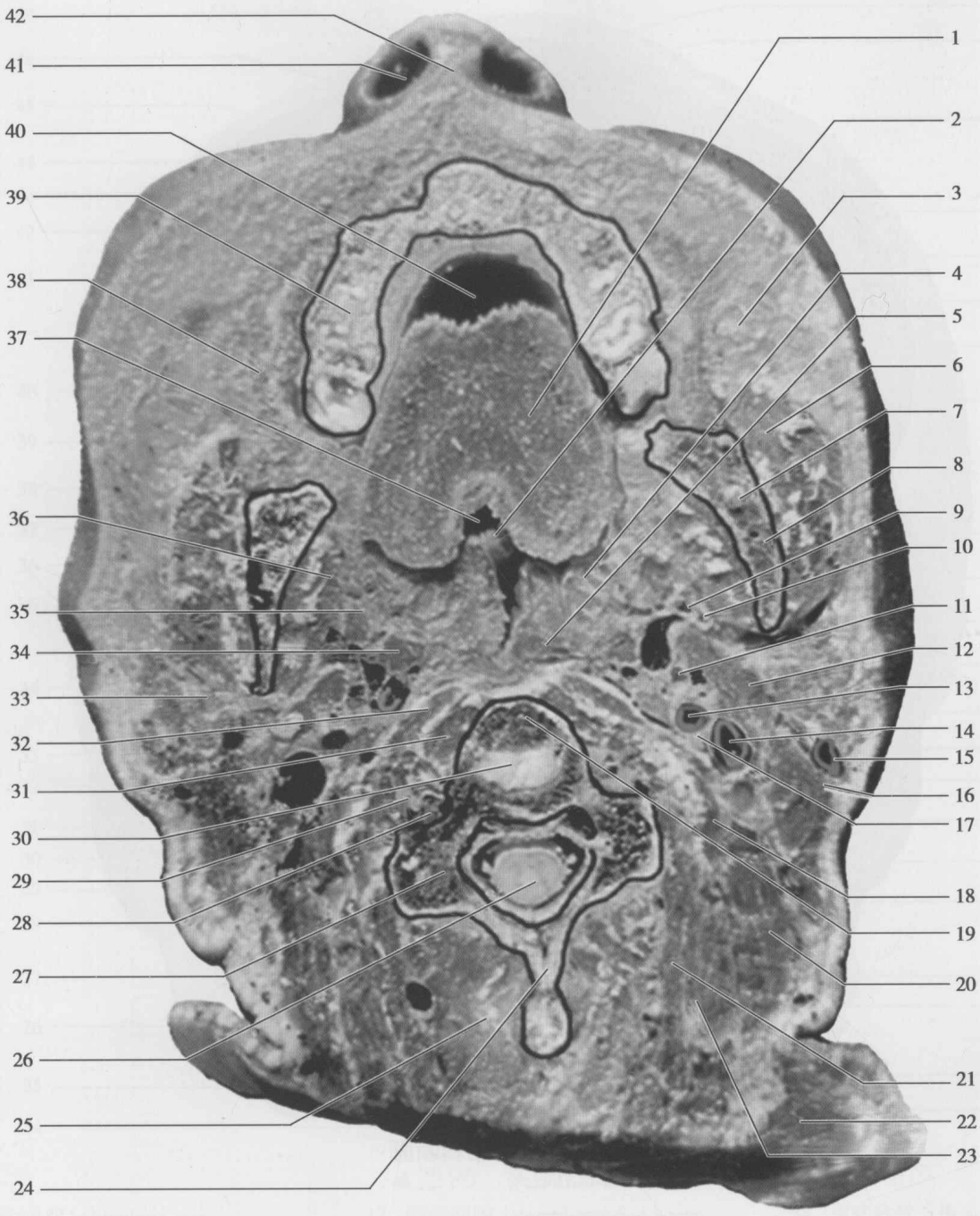
▲图 94　头颈部斜断面

1. 鼻腔 nasal cavity
2. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
3. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
4. 颊脂体 buccal fat pad
5. 腭帆提肌 levator veli palatini
6. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
7. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
8. 下牙槽神经 inferior alveolar n.
9. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
10. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
11. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
12. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
13. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
14. 舌咽神经、迷走神经和副神经 glossopharyngeal n. , vagus n. and accessory n.
15. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
16. 椎动、静脉 vertebral a. and v.
17. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
18. 脊髓 spinal cord
19. 颈深动、静脉 deep cervical a. and v.
20. 枢椎椎弓 vertebral arch(C_2)
21. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
22. 斜方肌 trapezius
23. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
24. 颈半棘肌 semispinalis cervicis
25. 枢椎椎体 vertebral body(C_2)
26. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
27. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
28. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
29. 颈长肌 longus colli
30. 头长肌 longus capitis
31. 腮腺 parotid gland
32. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
33. 腭垂 uvula
34. 软腭 soft palate
35. 咬肌 masseter
36. 翼突 pterygoid process
37. 硬腭 hard palate
38. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
39. 下鼻甲 inferior nasal concha



▲图 95　头颈部斜断面



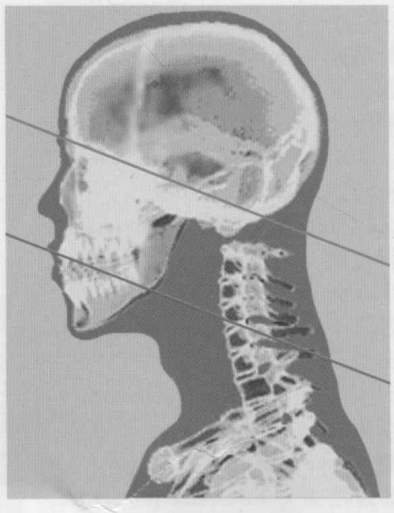


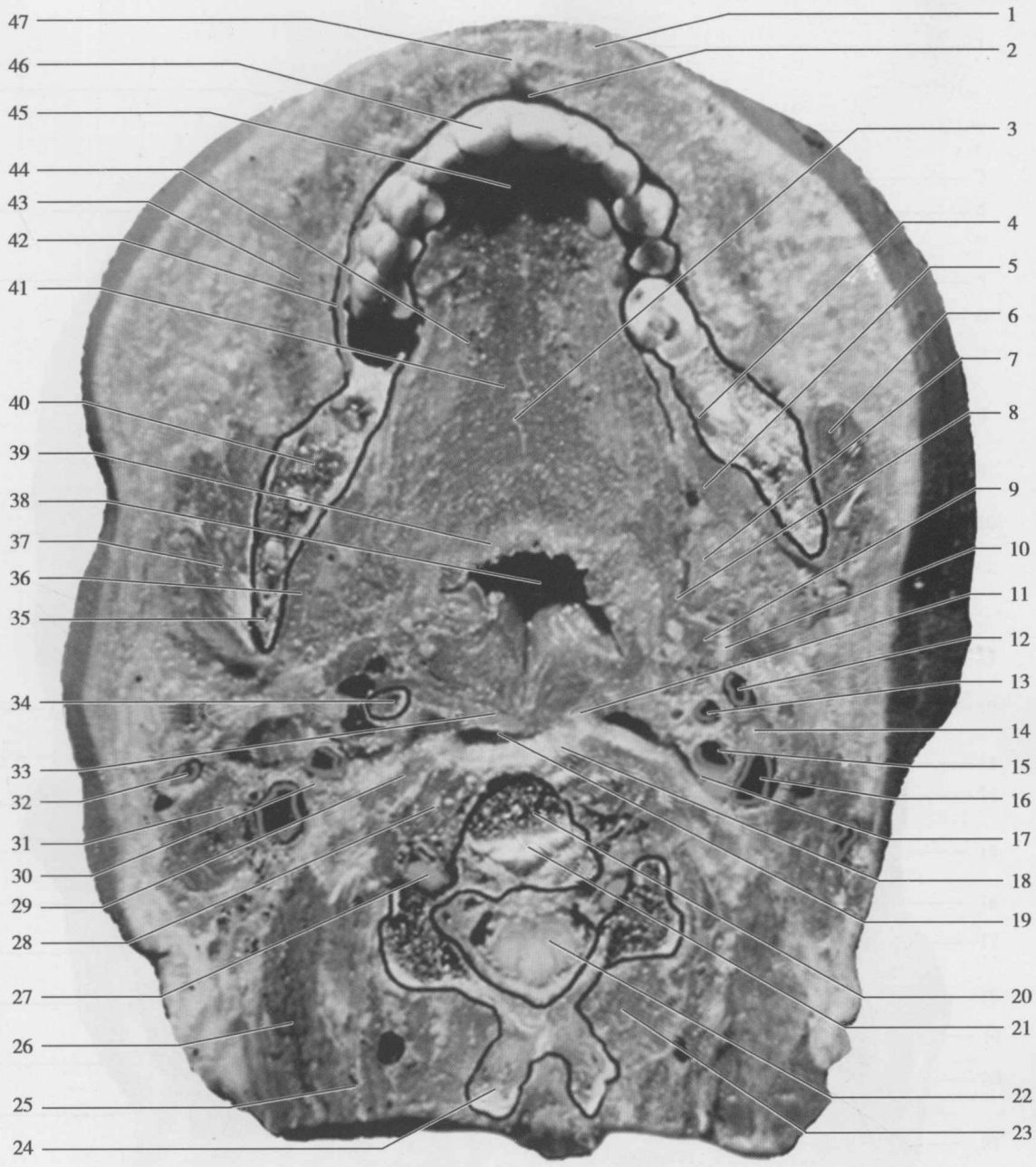
▲图 96　头颈部斜断面

1. 舌 tongue
2. 腭垂 uvula
3. 颊脂体 buccal fat pad
4. 腭扁桃体 palatine tonsil
5. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
6. 咬肌 masseter
7. 下牙槽神经 inferior alveolar n.
8. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
9. 面静脉 facial v.
10. 面动脉 facial a.
11. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
12. 二腹肌后腹 posterior belly of digastric
13. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
14. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
15. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
16. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
17. 舌咽神经、迷走神经和副神经 glossopharyngeal n. , vagus n. and accessory n.
18. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
19. 第 3 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_3)
20. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
21. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
22. 斜方肌 trapezius
23. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
24. 第 3 颈椎棘突 spinous process(C_3)
25. 颈半棘肌 semispinalis cervicis
26. 脊髓 spinal cord
27. 第 3 颈椎横突 transverse process(C_3)
28. 椎动、静脉 vertebral a. and v.
29. 第 3 颈神经前支 anterior branch(C_3)
30. 第 2、3 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc (C_2-C_3)
31. 颈长肌 longus colli
32. 头长肌 longus capitis
33. 腮腺 parotid gland
34. 茎突咽肌 stylopharyngeus
35. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
36. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
37. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
38. 颊肌 buccinator
39. 牙槽弓 alveolar arch
40. 口腔 oral cavity
41. 鼻前庭 nasal vestibule
42. 鼻中隔 nasal septum



▲图 97　头颈部斜断面



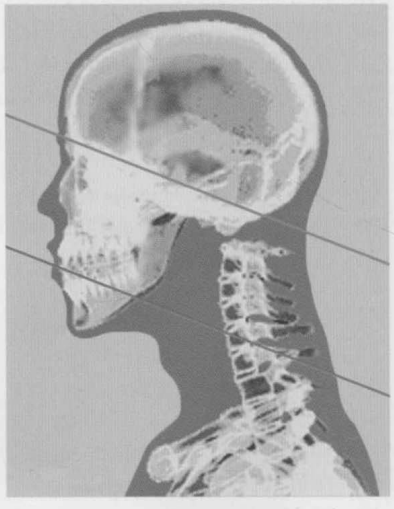


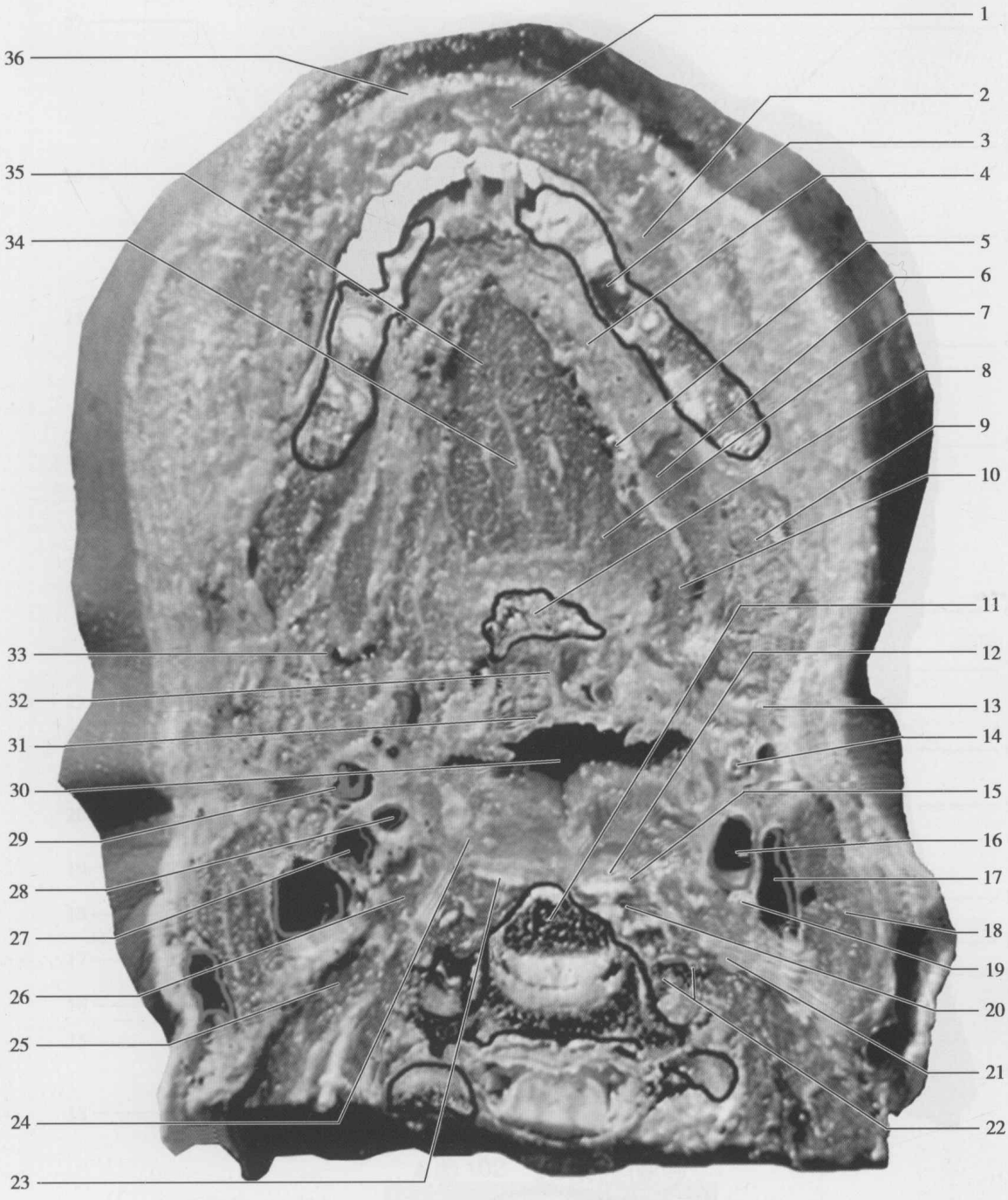
▲图 98　头颈部斜断面

1. 口轮匝肌 orbicularis oris
2. 口腔前庭 oral vestibule
3. 舌中隔 septum of tongue
4. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
5. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
6. 咬肌 masseter
7. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
8. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
9. 茎突舌骨肌 stylohyoid
10. 二腹肌中间腱 intermediate tendon of digastric
11. 颊咽筋膜 buccopharyngeal fascia
12. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
13. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
14. 颈内静脉二腹肌淋巴结 jugulodigastric lymph node
15. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
16. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
17. 咽旁间隙 lateropharyngeal space
18. 椎前筋膜 prevertebral fascia
19. 咽后间隙 retropharyngeal space
20. 第 4 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_4)
21. 第 3、4 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc (C_3-C_4)
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 颈半棘肌 semispinalis cervicis
24. 第 4 颈椎棘突 spinous process(C_4)
25. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
26. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
27. 第 4 颈神经 cervical n. (C_4)
28. 颈长肌 longus colli
29. 头长肌 longus capitis
30. 迷走神经 vagus n.
31. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
32. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
33. 咽上缩肌 superior constrictor of pharynx
34. 甲状软骨上角 superior horn of thyroid cartilage
35. 下颌角 angle of mandible
36. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
37. 咬肌 masseter
38. 咽腔 cavity of pharynx
39. 舌扁桃体 lingual tonsil
40. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
41. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
42. 颊黏膜 mucous membrane of cheek
43. 颊肌 buccinator
44. 舌动、静脉 lingual a. and v.
45. 固有口腔 oral cavity proper
46. 切牙 incisor
47. 上唇 upper lip



▲图 99　头颈部斜断面



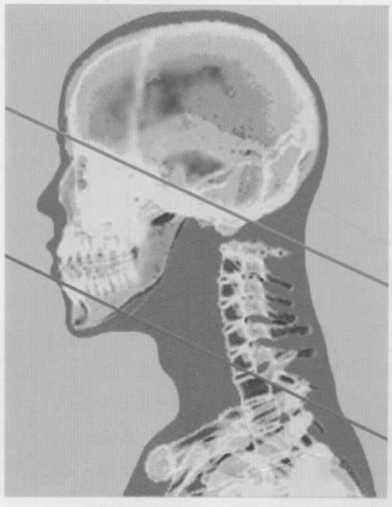


▲图 100　头颈部斜断面

1. 口轮匝肌 orbicularis oris
2. 颊肌 buccinator
3. 下颌体 body of mandible
4. 舌下腺 sublingual gland
5. 下颌下腺管 submandibular duct
6. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
7. 颏舌骨肌 geniohyoid
8. 舌骨体 body of hyoid bone
9. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
10. 舌骨舌肌 hyoglossus
11. 第 5 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_5)
12. 颊咽筋膜 buccopharyngeal fascia
13. 左面动脉 left facial a.
14. 甲状腺上动脉 superior thyroid a.
15. 咽后间隙 retropharyngeal space
16. 颈总动脉 common carotid a.
17. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
18. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
19. 迷走神经 vagus n.
20. 头长肌 longus capitis
21. 第 5 颈神经 cervical n. (C_5)
22. 椎动、静脉 vertebral a. and v.
23. 椎前筋膜 prevertebral fascia
24. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
25. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
26. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
27. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
28. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
29. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
30. 喉咽 laryngopharynx
31. 会厌 epiglottis
32. 舌会厌正中襞 median glossoepiglottic fold
33. 右面动脉 right facial a.
34. 舌中隔 septum of tongue
35. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
36. 下唇 lower lip



▲图 101　头颈部斜断面



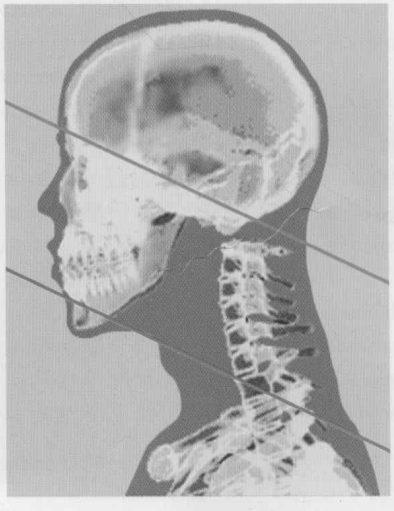


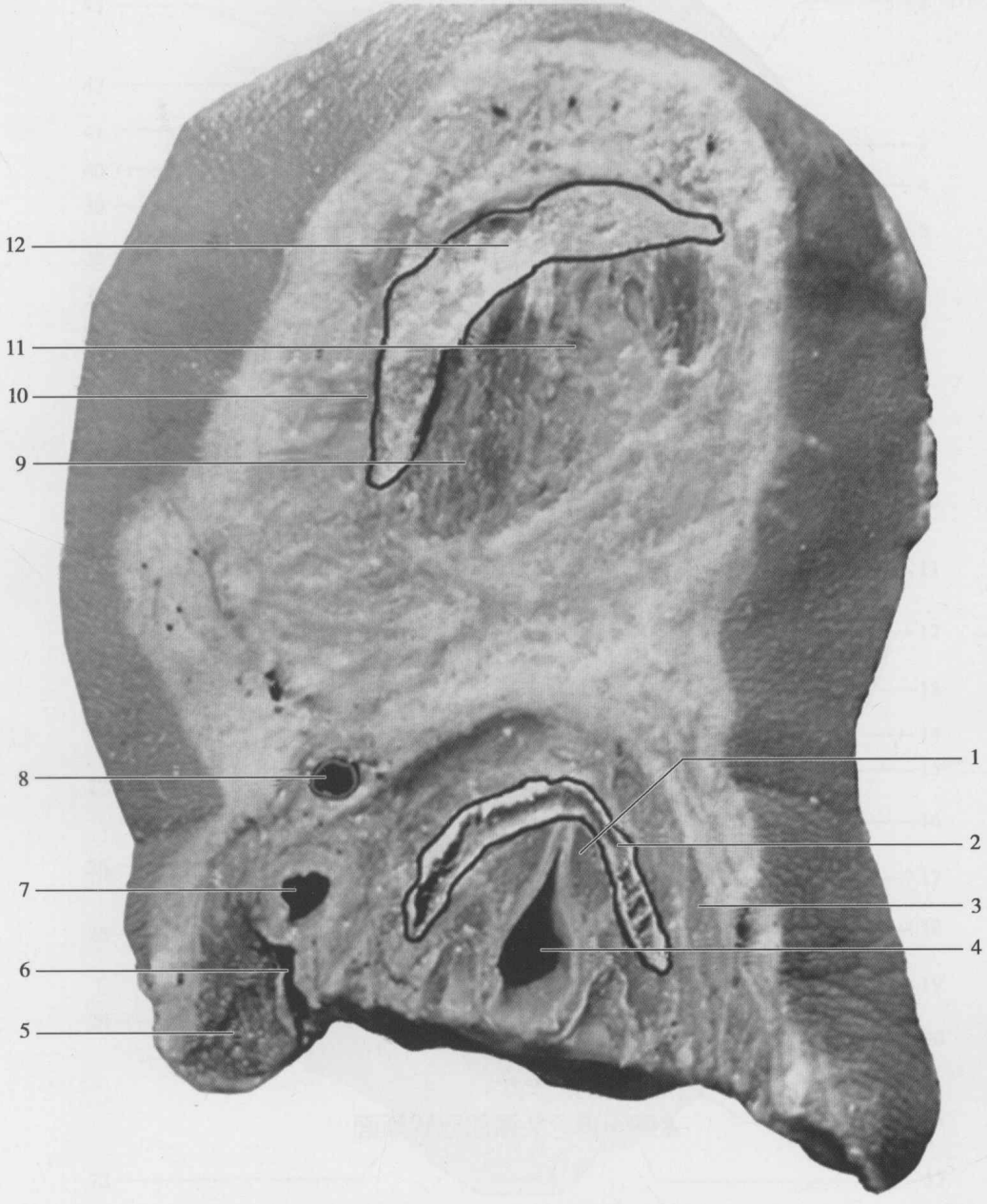
▲图 102　头颈部斜断面

1. 下颌骨 mandible
2. 舌下腺 sublingual gland
3. 颏舌骨肌 geniohyoid
4. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
5. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
6. 甲状软骨 thyroid cartilage
7. 甲状舌骨肌 thyrohyoid
8. 会厌结节 epiglottic tubercle
9. 前庭裂 rima vestibuli
10. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
11. 颈总动脉 common carotid a.
12. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
13. 声门裂 fissure of glottis
14. 喉咽 laryngopharynx
15. 椎前筋膜 prevertebral fascia
16. 颊咽筋膜 buccopharyngeal fascia
17. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
18. 杓状软骨 arytenoid cartilage
19. 声襞 vocal fold
20. 前庭襞 vestibular fold
21. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
22. 梨状隐窝 piriform recess
23. 舌静脉 lingual v.
24. 面静脉 facial v.
25. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
26. 面动脉 facial a.
27. 下颌下淋巴结 submandibular lymph node



▲图 103　头颈部斜断面



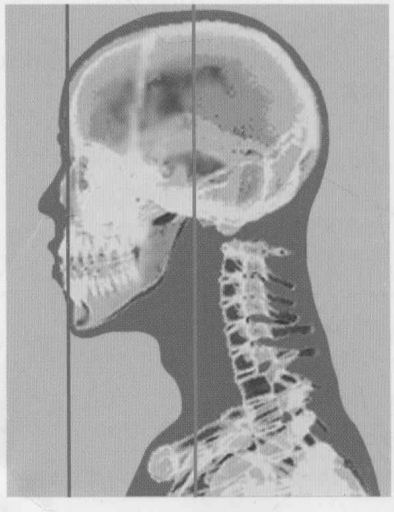


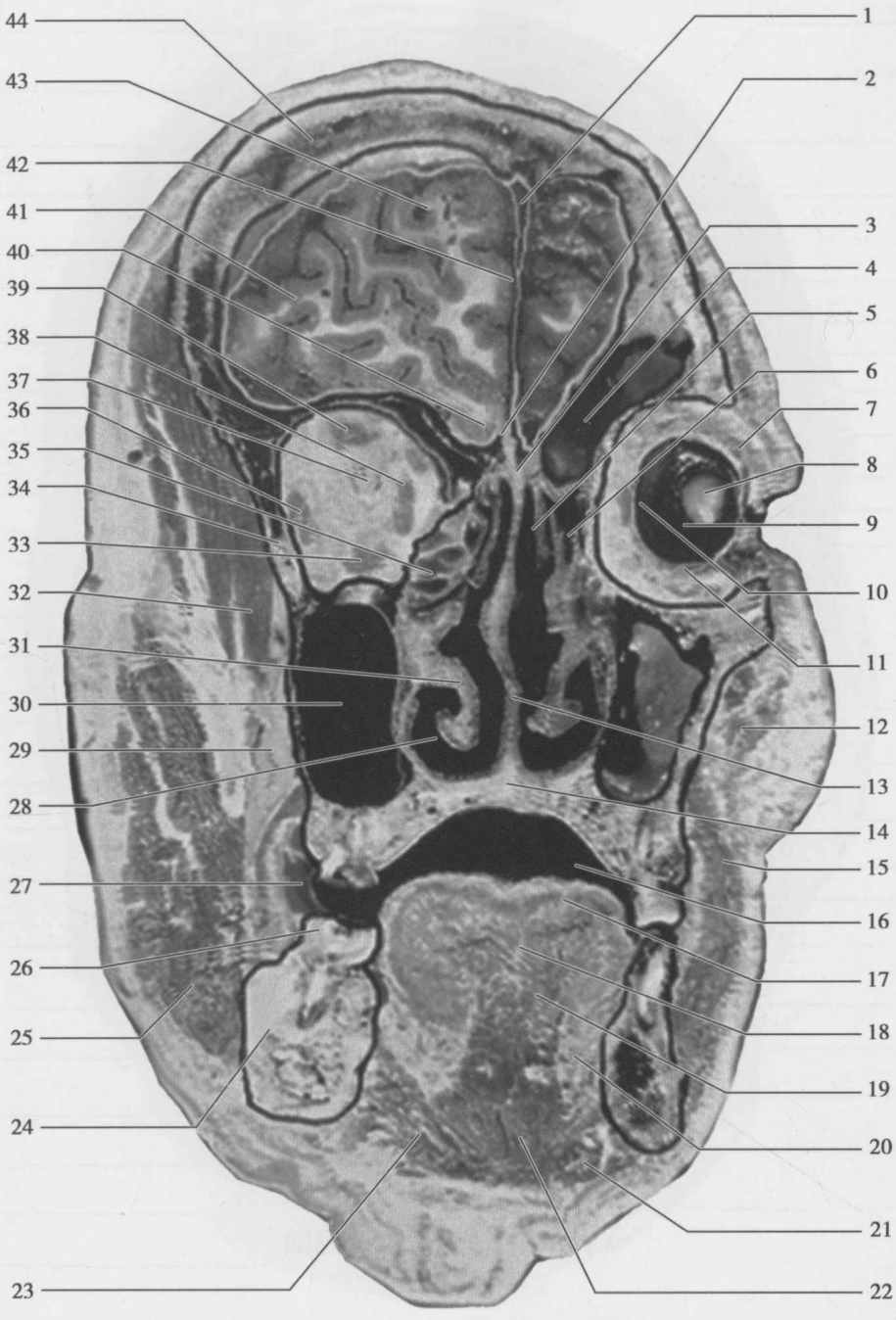
▲图 104　头颈部斜断面

1. 声带肌 vocal muscle
2. 甲状软骨板 laminae of thyroid cartilage
3. 舌骨下肌 infrahyoid muscles
4. 声门下腔 infraglottic cavity
5. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
6. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
7. 颈总动脉 common carotid a.
8. 面静脉 facial v.
9. 二腹肌前腹 anterior belly of digastric
10. 颈阔肌 platysma
11. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
12. 下颌骨 mandible



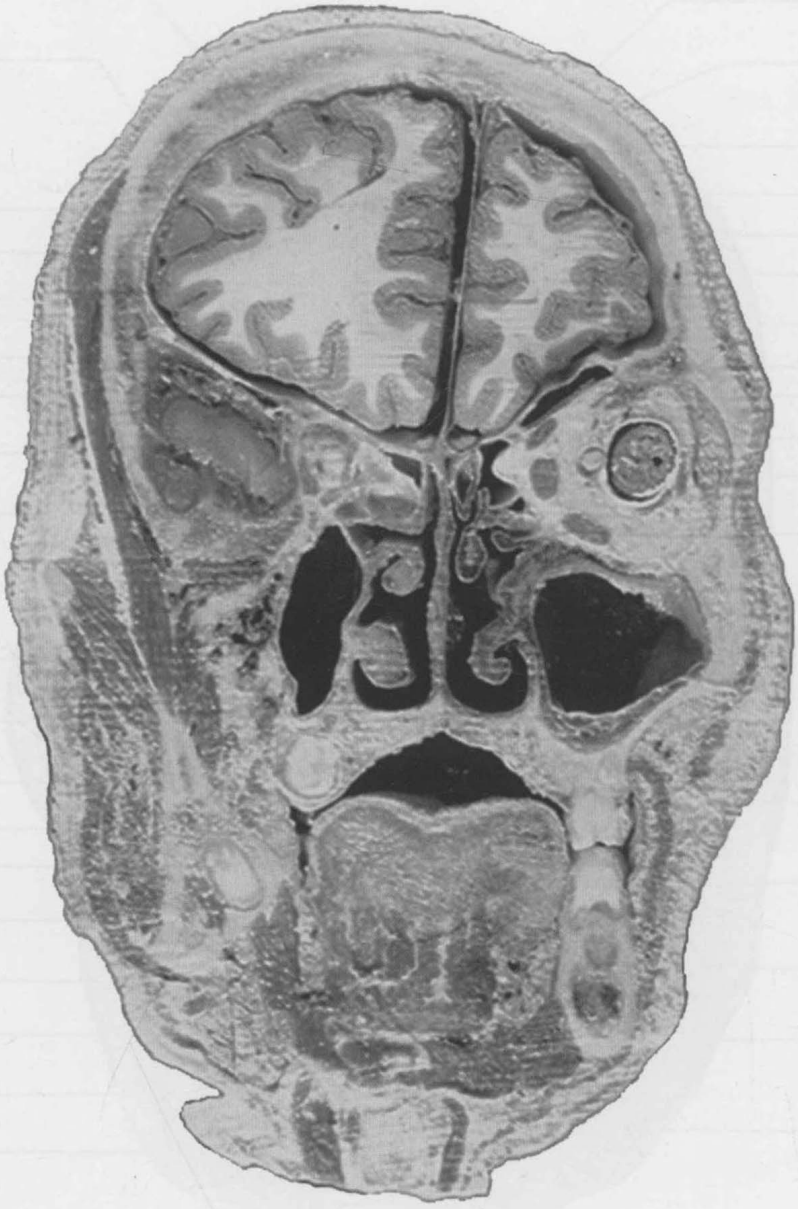
▲图 105　头颈部冠状断面



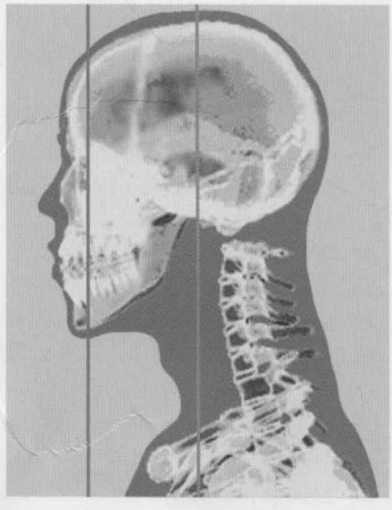


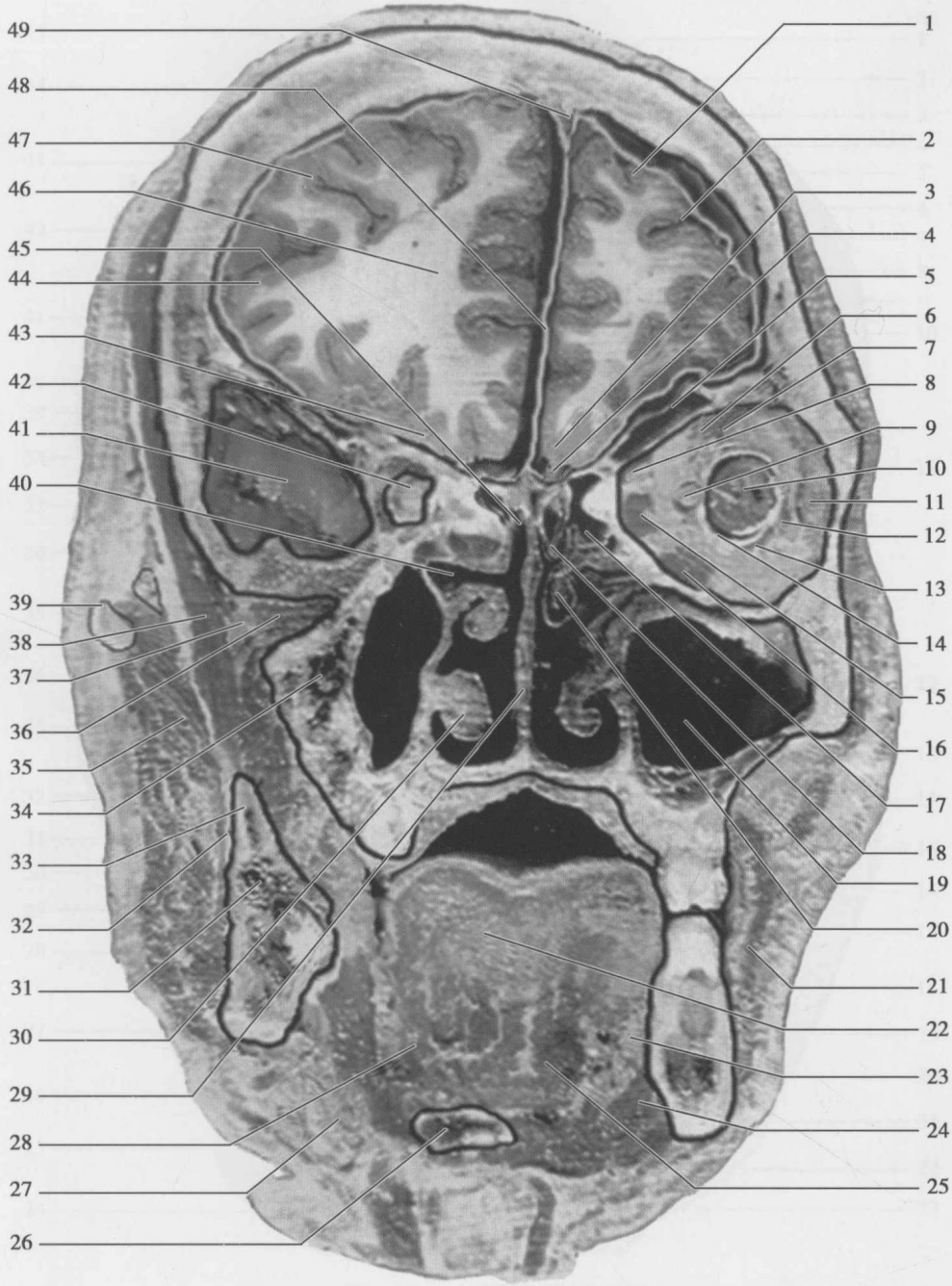
▲图 106　头颈部冠状断面

1. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
2. 鸡冠 crista galli
3. 筛板 cribriform plate
4. 额窦 frontal sinus
5. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
6. 筛泡 ethmoidal bulla
7. 上睑提肌 levator palpebrae superioris
8. 晶状体 lens
9. 视网膜盲部 pars blind retinae
10. 视网膜视部 pars optica retinae
11. 下斜肌 obliquus inferior
12. 腮腺管 parotid duct
13. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
14. 硬腭 hard palate
15. 颊肌 buccinator
16. 固有口腔 oral cavity proper
17. 舌内肌 intrinsic muscles of tongue
18. 舌中隔 septum of tongue
19. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
20. 舌下腺 sublingual gland
21. 二腹肌前腹 anterior belly of digastric
22. 颏舌骨肌 geniohyoid
23. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
24. 下颌骨 mandible
25. 咬肌 masseter
26. 磨牙 molar
27. 口腔前庭 oral vestibule
28. 下鼻道 inferior nasal meatus
29. 颊脂体 buccal fat pad
30. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
31. 下鼻甲 inferior nasal concha
32. 颞肌 temporalis
33. 下直肌 rectus inferior
34. 颧骨 zygomatic bone
35. 筛骨迷路 ethmoidal labyrinth
36. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
37. 视神经 optic n.
38. 内直肌 rectus medialis
39. 上直肌 rectus superior
40. 直回 gyrus rectus
41. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
42. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
43. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
44. 额骨 frontal bone



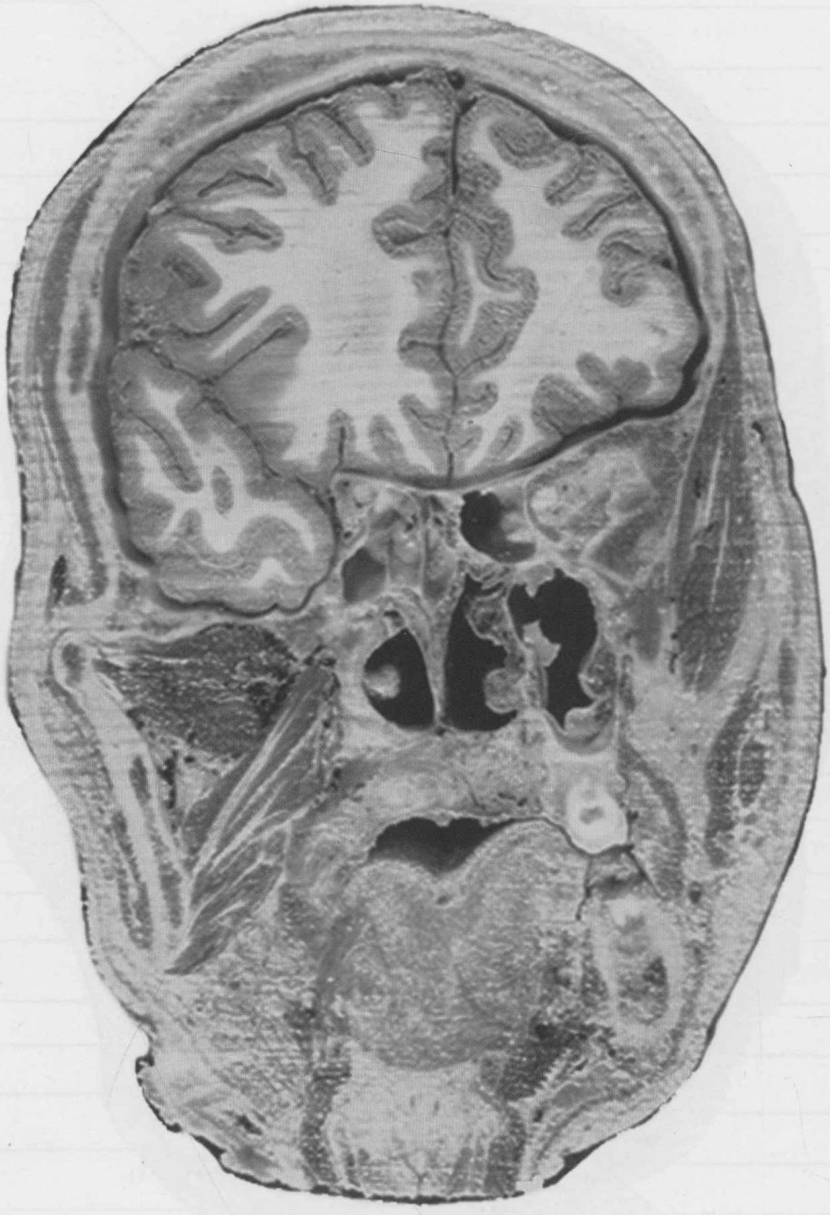
▲图 107　头颈部冠状断面



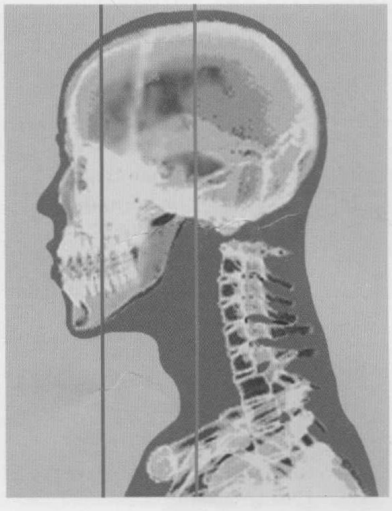


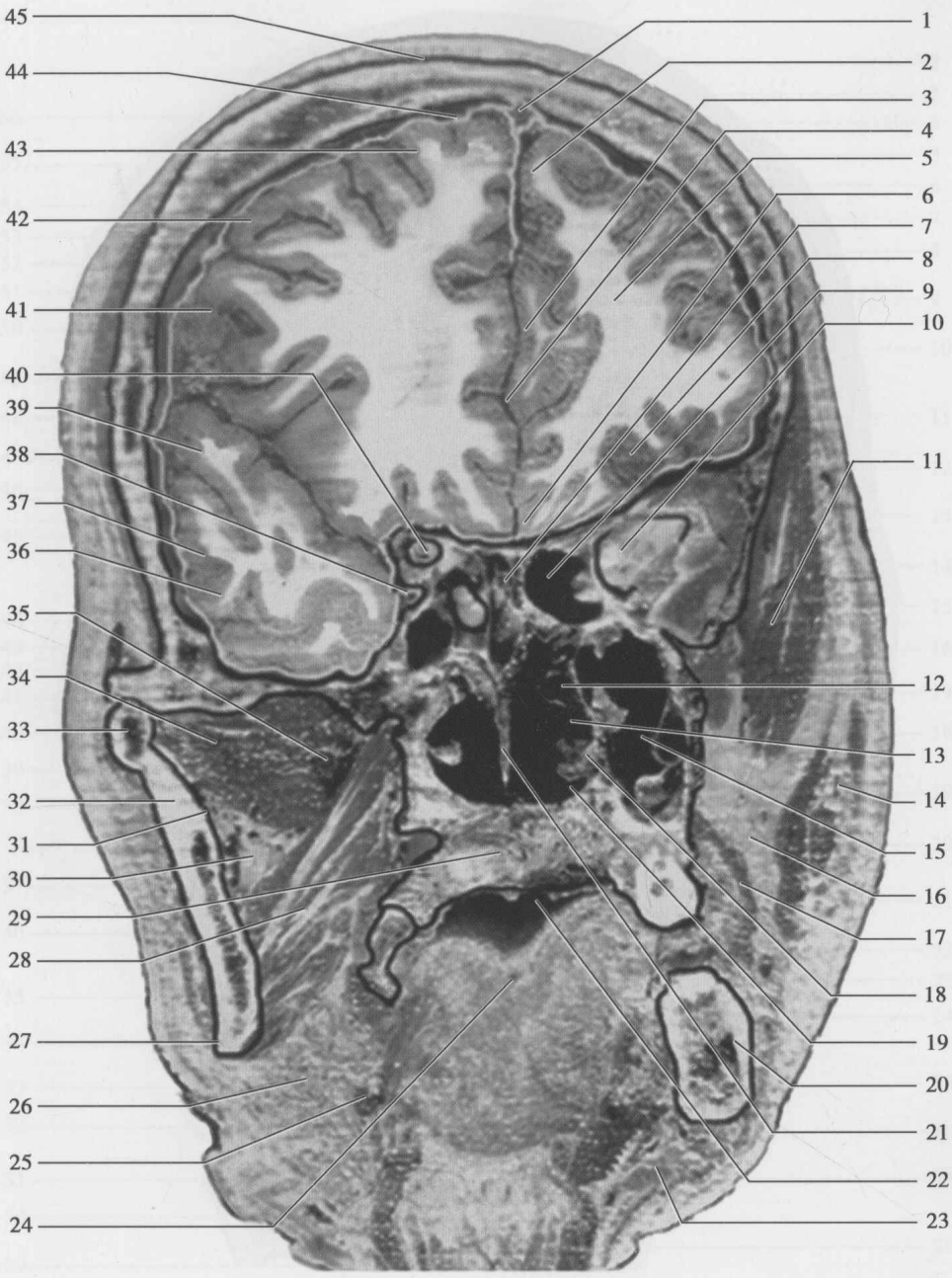
▲图 108　头颈部冠状断面

1. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
2. 蛛网膜下隙 subarachnoid space
3. 直回 gyrus rectus
4. 嗅球 olfactory bulb
5. 额窦 frontal sinus
6. 上睑提肌 levator palpebrae superioris
7. 上直肌 rectus superior
8. 上斜肌 obliquus superior
9. 视神经 optic n.
10. 视网膜 retina
11. 泪腺 lacrimal gland
12. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
13. 下斜肌 obliquus inferior
14. 巩膜 sclera
15. 内直肌 rectus medialis
16. 下直肌 rectus inferior
17. 后筛窦 posterior ethmoidal sinuses
18. 上鼻甲 superior nasal concha
19. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
20. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
21. 颊肌 buccinator
22. 舌 tongue
23. 舌下腺 sublingual gland
24. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
25. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
26. 舌骨体 body of hyoid bone
27. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
28. 舌骨舌肌 hyoglossus
29. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
30. 下鼻甲 inferior nasal concha
31. 下颌骨 mandible
32. 咬肌间隙 masseter space
33. 冠突 coronoid process
34. 上颌骨 maxilla
35. 咬肌 masseter
36. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
37. 颞下间隙 infratemporal space
38. 颞肌 temporalis
39. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
40. 上鼻道 superior nasal meatus
41. 颞极 temporal pole
42. 视神经 optic n.
43. 眶回 orbital gyrus
44. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
45. 蝶筛隐窝 sphenoethmoidal recess
46. 辐射冠 corona radiata
47. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
48. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
49. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus



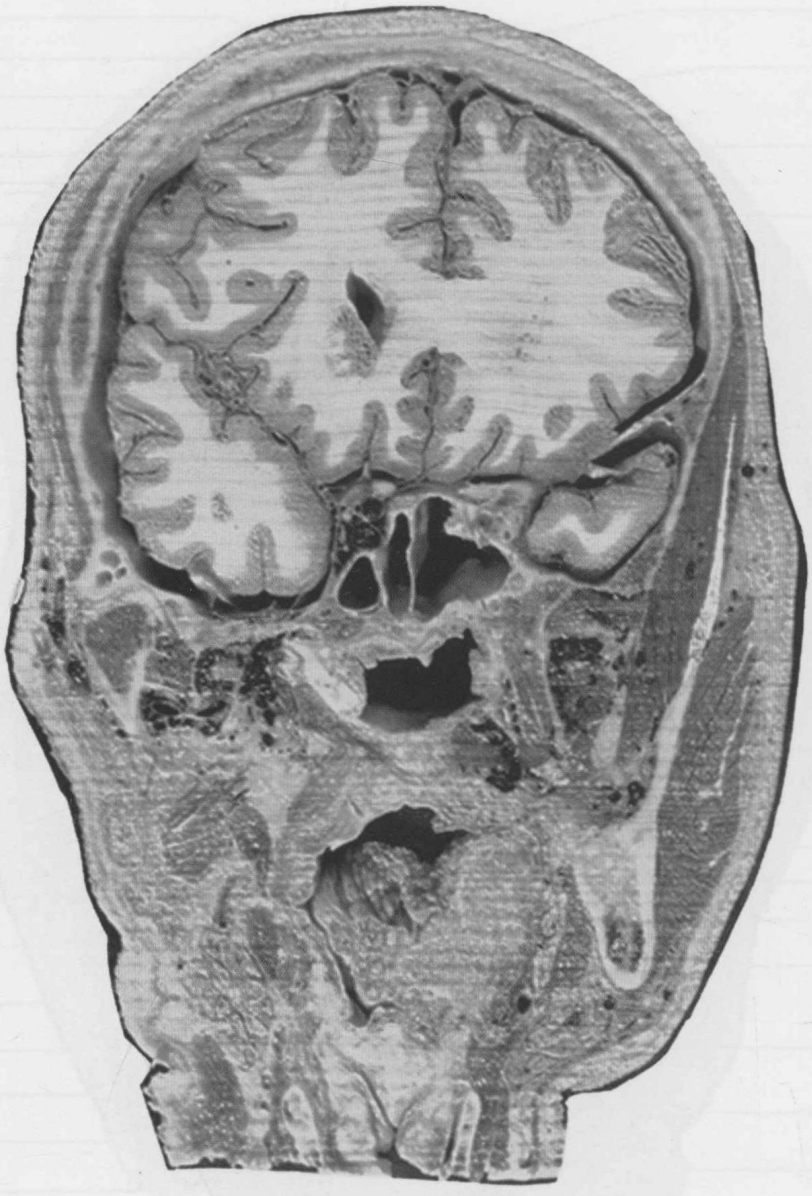
▲图 109　头颈部冠状断面



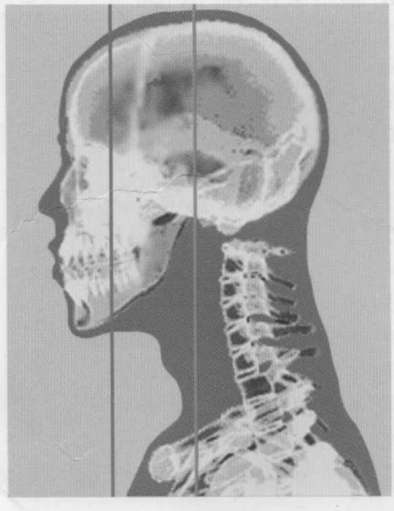


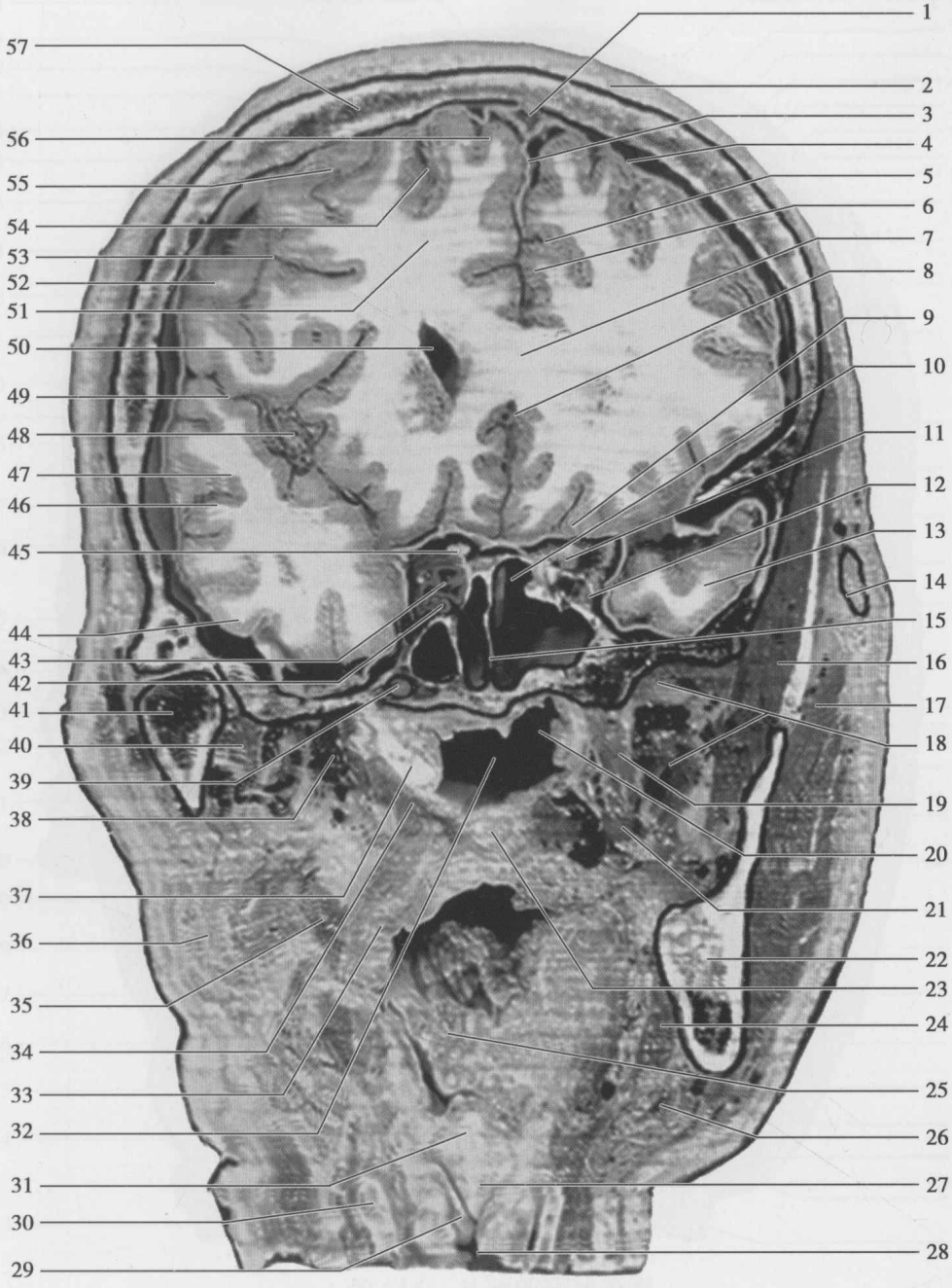
▲图 110　头颈部冠状断面

1. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
2. 额内侧回 medial frontal gyrus
3. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
4. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
5. 辐射冠 corona radiata
6. 直回 gyrus rectus
7. 蝶窦口 aperture of sphenoidal sinus
8. 眶回 orbital gyrus
9. 蝶窦 sphenoidal sinus
10. 视神经 optic n.
11. 颞肌 temporalis
12. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
13. 中鼻道 middle nasal meatus
14. 咬肌 masseter
15. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
16. 颊脂体 buccal fat pad
17. 颊肌 buceinator
18. 下鼻甲 inferior nasal concha
19. 下鼻道 inferior nasal meatus
20. 下颌体 body of mandible
21. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
22. 固有口腔 oral cavity proper
23. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
24. 舌盲孔 foramen cecum of tongue
25. 舌下动、静脉 sublingual a. and v.
26. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
27. 下颌角 angle of mandible
28. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
29. 软腭 soft palate
30. 翼下颌间隙 pterygomandibular space
31. 下牙槽动脉 inferior alveolar a.
32. 下颌颈 neck of mandible
33. 下颌头 head of mandible
34. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
35. 翼静脉丛 pterygoid venous plexus
36. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
37. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
38. 眼动、静脉 ophthalmic a. and v.
39. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
40. 视神经 optic n.
41. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
42. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
43. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
44. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
45. 额骨 frontal bone



▲图 111　头颈部冠状断面



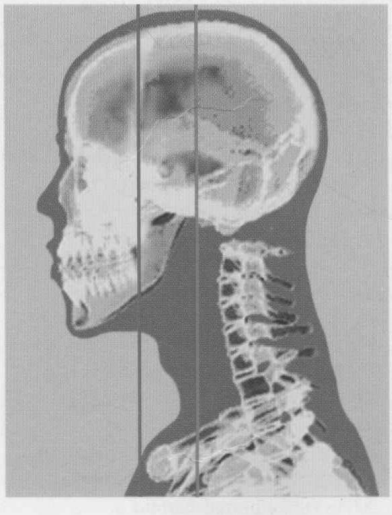


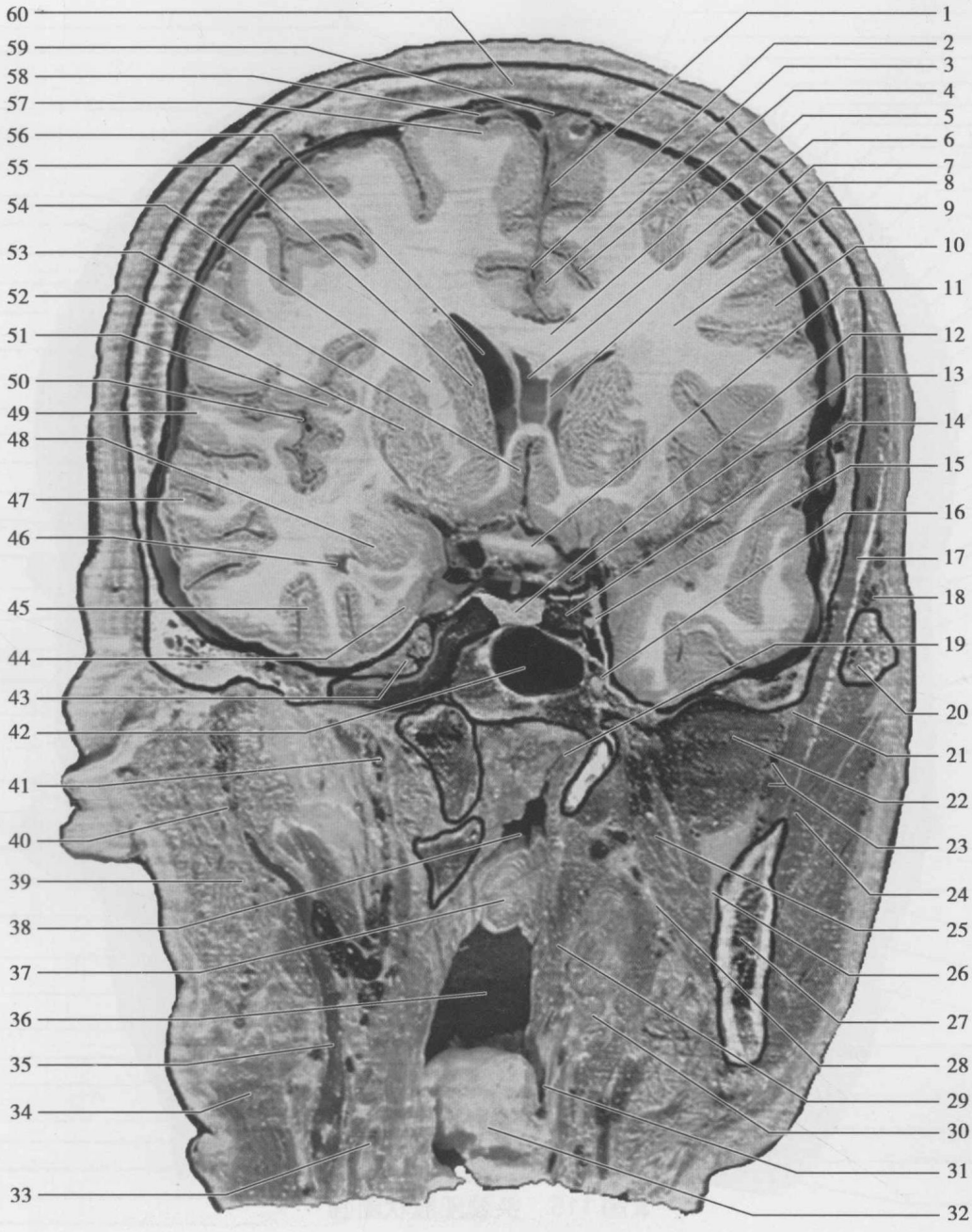
▲图 112　头颈部冠状断面

1. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
2. 帽状腱膜 galea aponeurotica
3. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
4. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
5. 扣带沟 cingulate sulcus
6. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
7. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
8. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
9. 眶回 orbital gyrus
10. 蝶窦 sphenoidal sinus
11. 视神经 optic n.
12. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
13. 颞极 temporal pole
14. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
15. 蝶窦中隔 septum of sphenoidal sinus
16. 颞肌 temporalis
17. 咬肌 masseter
18. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
19. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
20. 咽鼓管圆枕 tubal torus
21. 腭帆张肌 tensor veli palatini
22. 下颌体 body of mandible
23. 腭帆 velum palatini
24. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
25. 舌扁桃体 lingual tonsil
26. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
27. 会厌结节 epiglottic tubercle
28. 喉腔 laryngeal cavity
29. 前庭襞 vestibular fold
30. 甲状软骨 thyroid cartilage
31. 会厌软骨 epiglottic cartilage
32. 鼻咽 nasopharynx
33. 腭舌肌 palatoglossus
34. 腭帆提肌 levator veli palatini
35. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
36. 腮腺 parotid gland
37. 咽鼓管软骨 cartilage of auditory tube
38. 翼静脉丛 pterygoid venous plexus
39. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
40. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
41. 下颌头 head of mandible
42. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
43. 海绵窦 cavernous sinus
44. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
45. 视神经 optic n.
46. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
47. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
48. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
49. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
50. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
51. 辐射冠 corona radiata
52. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
53. 额下沟 inferior frontal sulcus
54. 额上沟 superior frontal sulcus
55. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
56. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
57. 额骨 frontal bone



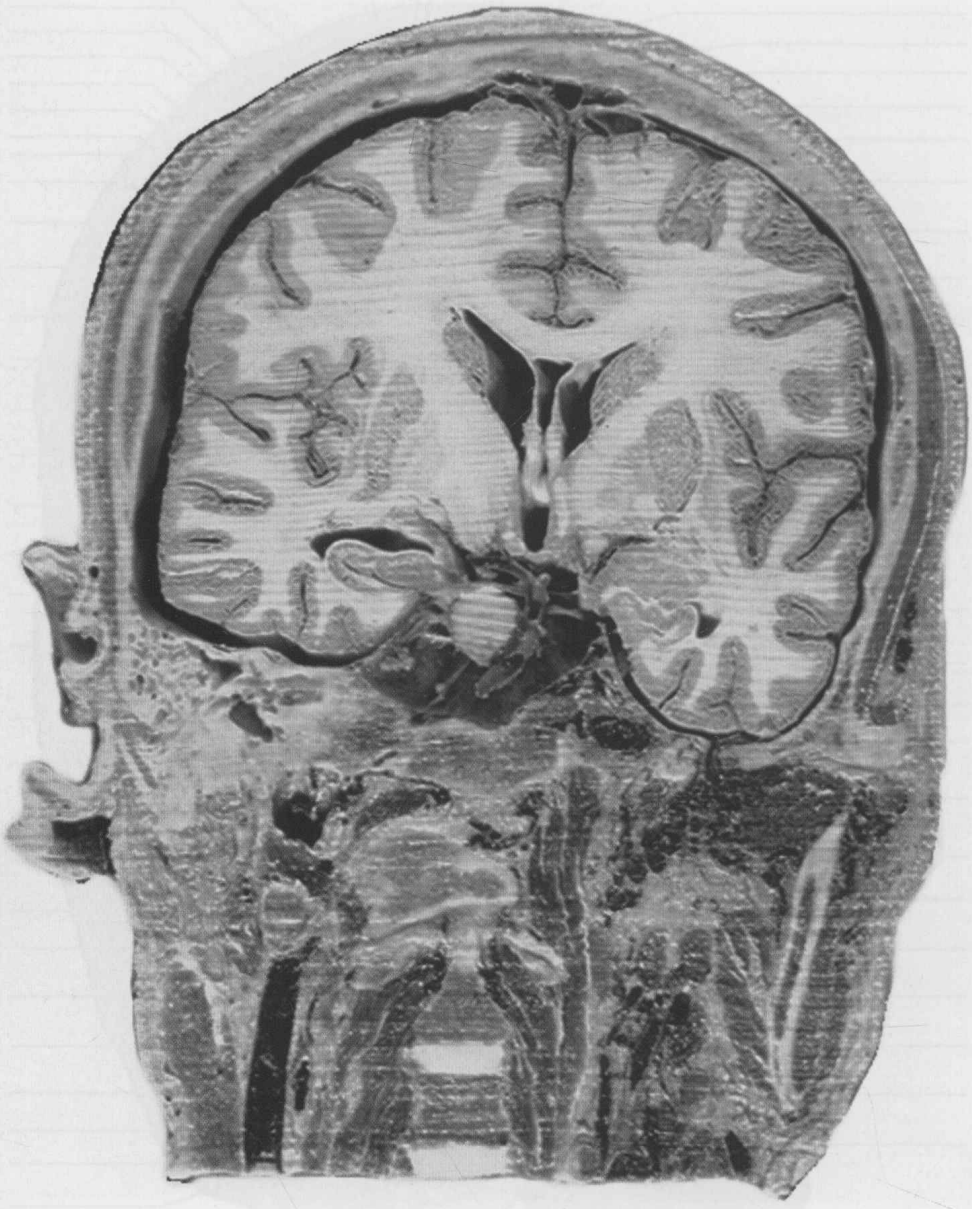
▲图 113　头颈部冠状断面



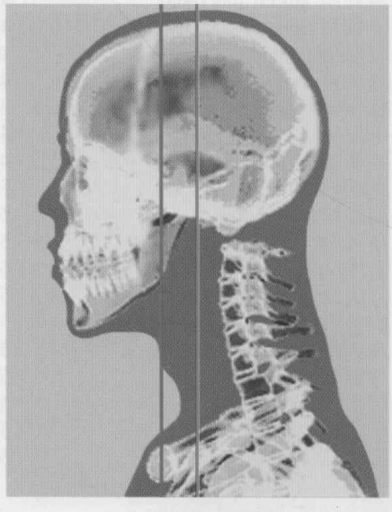


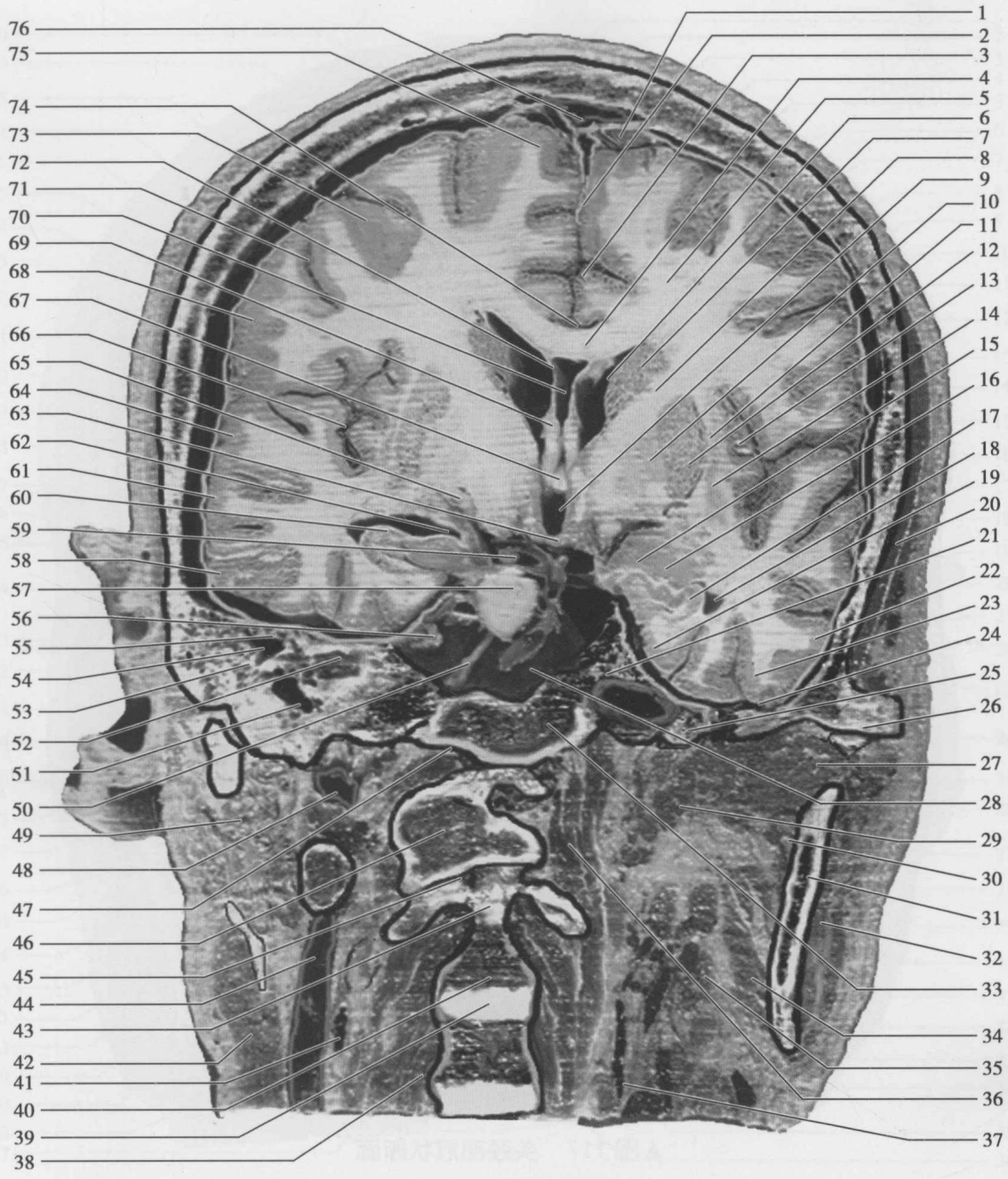
▲图 114　头颈部冠状断面

1. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
2. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
3. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
4. 扣带沟 cingulate sulcus
5. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
6. 透明隔腔 cavity of septum pellucidum
7. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
8. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
9. 辐射冠 corona radiata
10. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
11. 视交叉 optic chiasma
12. 垂体 hypophysis
13. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
14. 海绵窦 cavernous sinus
15. 动眼神经 oculomotor n.
16. 眼神经 ophthalmic n.
17. 颞肌 temporalis
18. 颞筋膜间间隙 space of intertemporal fascia
19. 腭咽肌 palatopharyngeus
20. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
21. 颞下间隙 infratemporal space
22. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
23. 上颌动、静脉 maxillary a. and v.
24. 咬肌 masseter
25. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
26. 翼下颌间隙 pterygomandibular space
27. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
28. 咽旁间隙 parapharyngeal space
29. 腭咽肌 palatopharyngeus
30. 腭扁桃体 palatine tonsil
31. 梨状隐窝 piriform recess
32. 会厌 epiglottis
33. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
34. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
35. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
36. 口咽 oropharynx
37. 腭垂 uvula
38. 鼻咽 nasopharynx
39. 腮腺 parotid gland
40. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
41. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
42. 蝶窦 sphenoidal sinus
43. 三叉神经节 trigeminal ganglion
44. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
45. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
46. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
47. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
48. 杏仁体 amygdaloid body
49. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
50. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
51. 岛叶 insular lobe
52. 壳 putamen
53. 终板旁回 paraterminal gyrus
54. 内囊 internal capsule
55. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
56. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
57. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
58. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
59. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
60. 额骨 frontal bone



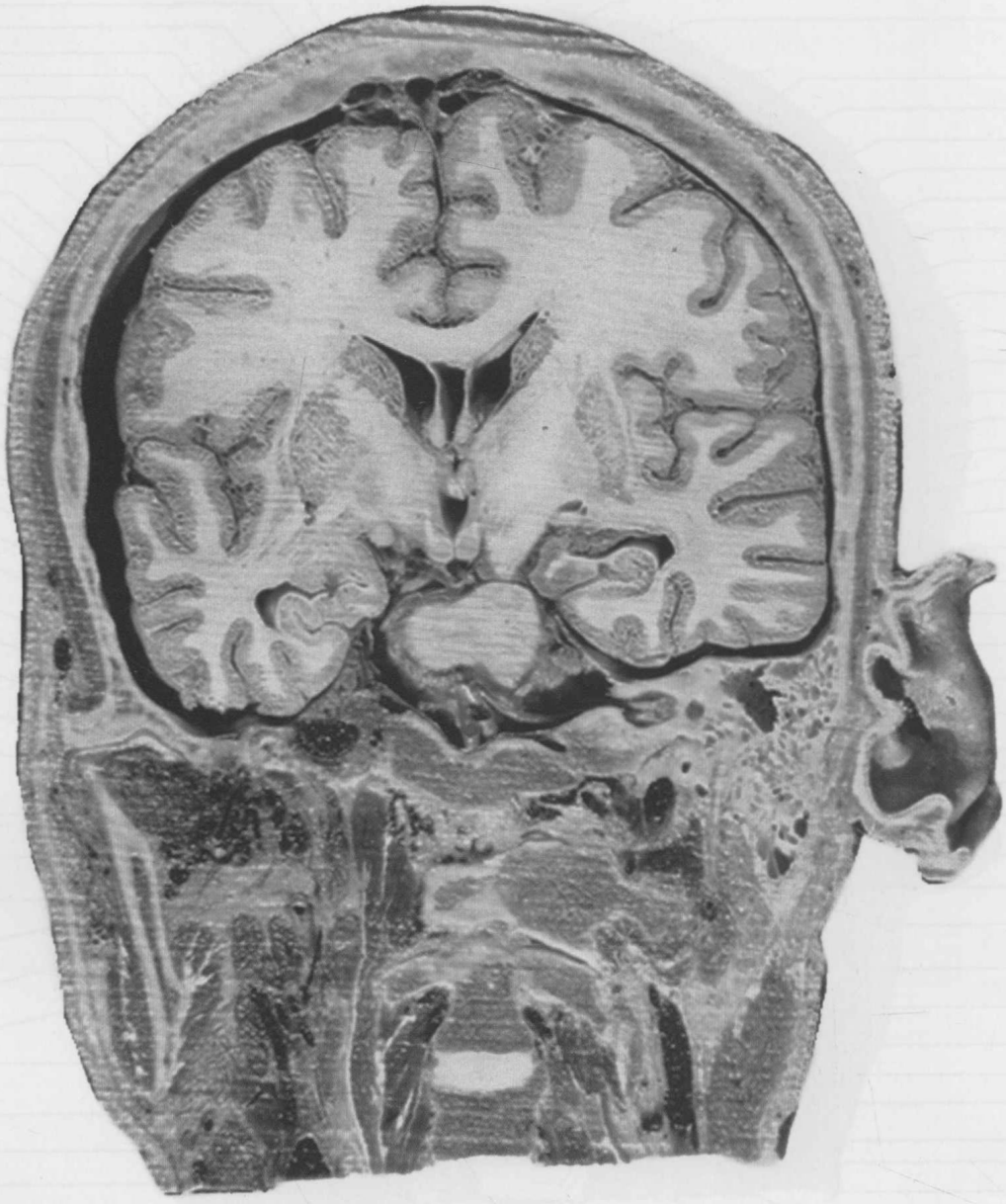
▲图 115　头颈部冠状断面



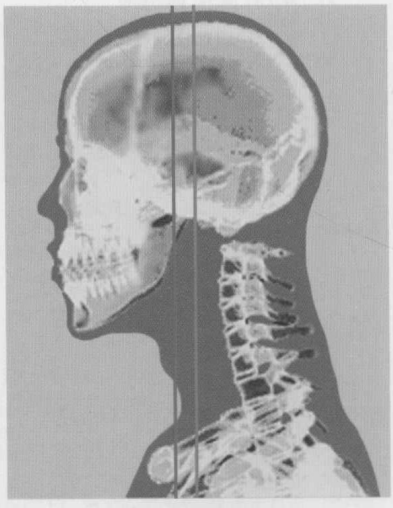


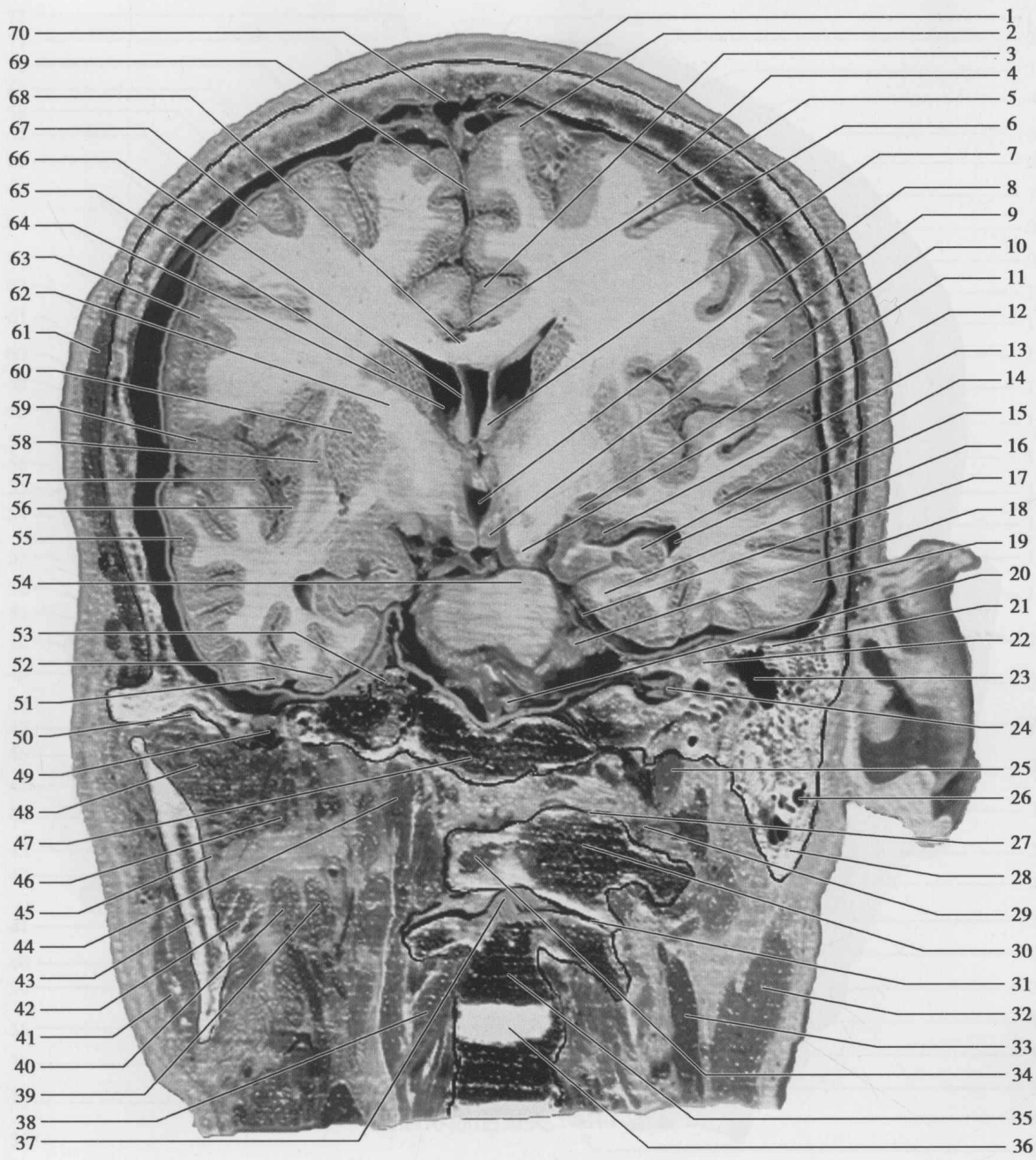
▲图 116　头颈部冠状断面

1. 蛛网膜 arachnoid mater
2. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
3. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
4. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
5. 辐射冠 corona radiata
6. 侧脑室前角 anterior horn of lateral ventricle
7. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
8. 内囊前肢 anterior limb of internal capsule
9. 第 3 脑室 third ventricle
10. 苍白球 globus pallidus
11. 外囊 external capsule
12. 壳 putamen
13. 岛叶 insular lobe
14. 屏状核 claustrum
15. 钩 uncus
16. 杏仁体 amygdaloid body
17. 海马 hippocampus
18. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
19. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
20. 颞肌 temporalis
21. 三叉神经节 trigeminal ganglion
22. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
23. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
24. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
25. 下颌神经 mandibular n.
26. 颞下颌关节关节盘 articular disc of temporomandibular joint
27. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
28. 桥池 pontine cistern
29. 翼静脉丛 pterygoid venous plexus
30. 翼下颌间隙 pterygomandibular space
31. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
32. 咬肌 masseter
33. 枕骨基底部 basilar part of occipital bone
34. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
35. 茎突舌骨肌 stylohyoid
36. 头长肌 longus capitis
37. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
38. 颈长肌 longus colli
39. 第 2、3 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(C_2-C_3)
40. 第 2 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_2)
41. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
42. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
43. 齿突 dens
44. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
45. 寰枢关节 atlantoaxial joint
46. 寰椎侧块 lateral mass of atlas
47. 寰枕关节 atlantooccipital joint
48. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
49. 腮腺 parotid gland
50. 展神经 abducent n.
51. 鼓室 tympanic cavity
52. 内耳道 internal acoustic meatus
53. 砧骨 incus
54. 鼓室上隐窝 superior recess of tympanic cavity
55. 鼓室盖 tegmen tympani
56. 三叉神经根 root of trigeminal n.
57. 脑桥 pons
58. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
59. 动眼神经 oculomotor n.
60. 海马 hippocampus
61. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
62. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
63. 灰结节 tuber cinereum
64. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
65. 视束 optic tract
66. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
67. 前连合 anterior commissure
68. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
69. 穹窿 fornix
70. 透明隔腔 cavity of septum pellucidum
71. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
72. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
73. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
74. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
75. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
76. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus



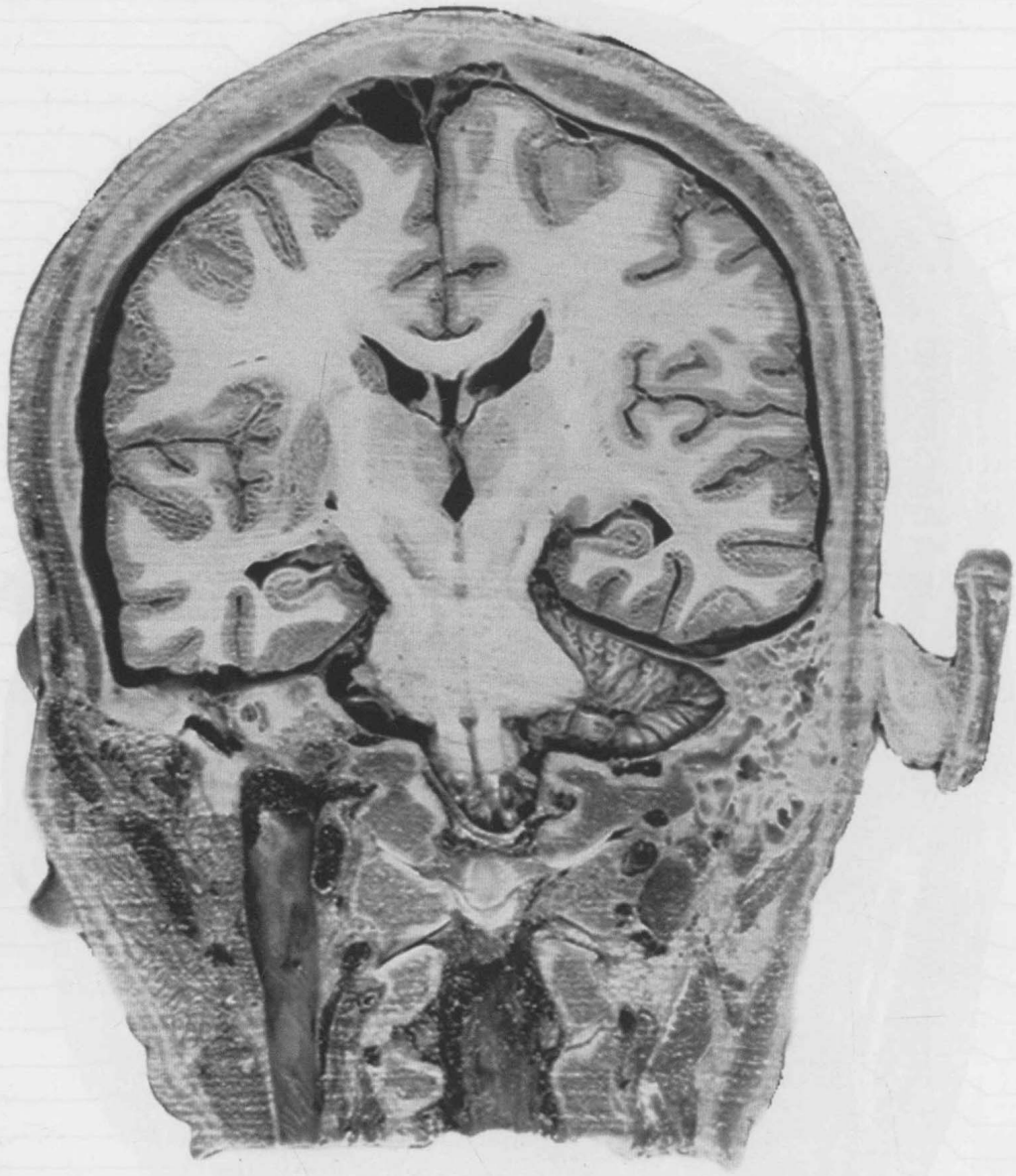
▲图 117　头颈部冠状断面



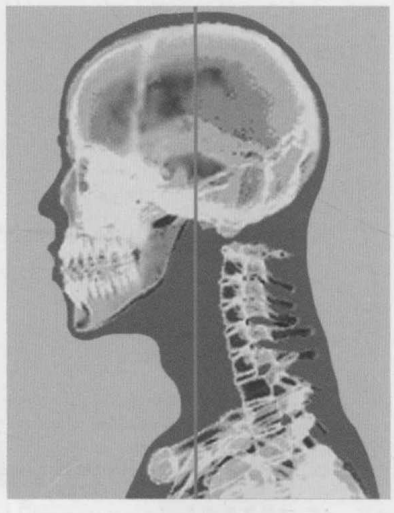


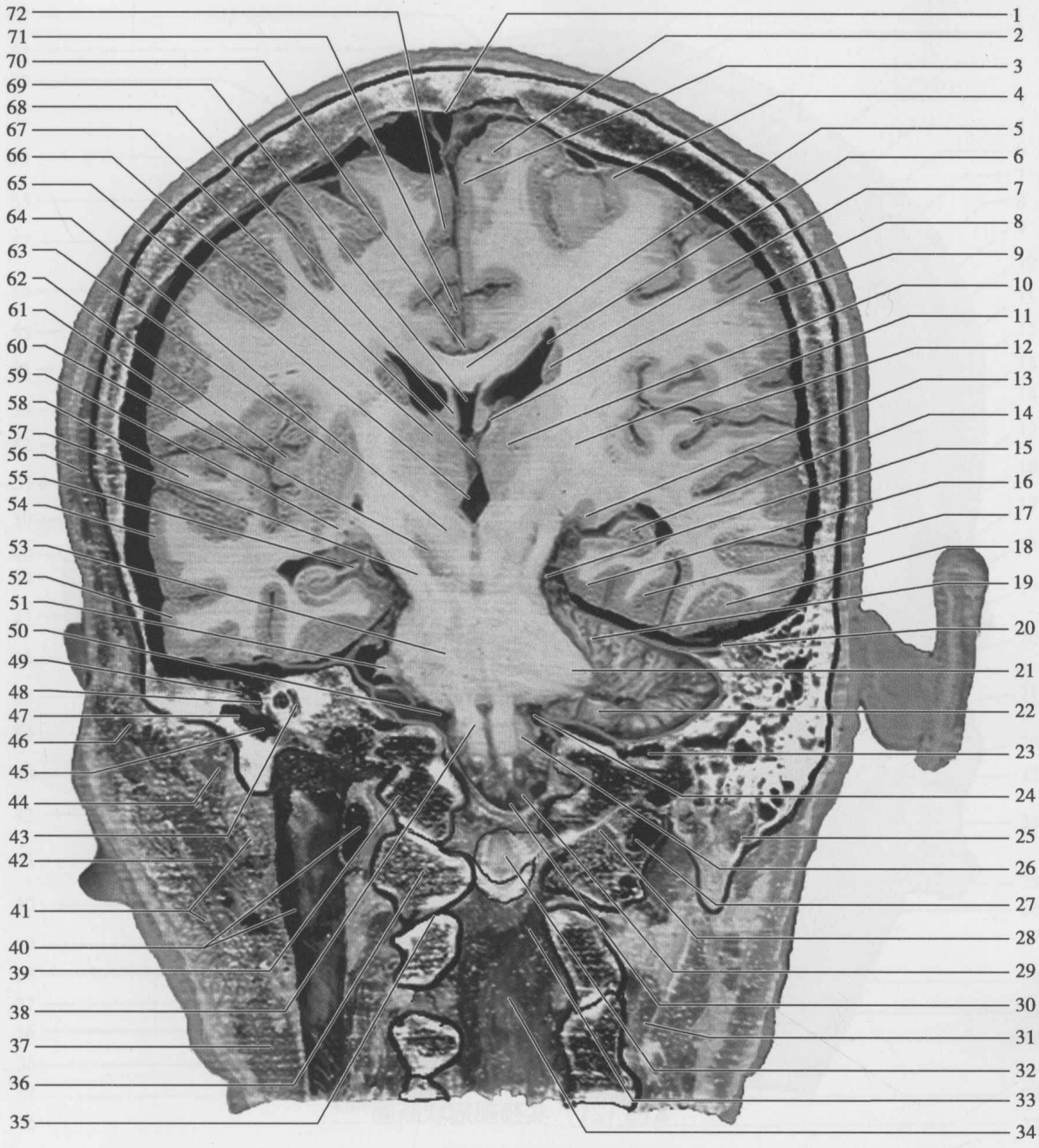
▲图 118　头颈部冠状断面

1. 蛛网膜粒 arachnoid granulations
2. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus
3. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
4. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
5. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
6. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
7. 穹窿 fornix
8. 第三脑室 third ventricle
9. 乳头体 mamillary body
10. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
11. 视束 optic tract
12. 大脑脚 cerebral peduncle
13. 侧脑室脉络丛 choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
14. 海马 hippocampus
15. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
16. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
17. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
18. 三叉神经根 root of trigeminal n.
19. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
20. 基底动脉 basilar a.
21. 鼓室盖 tegmen tympani
22. 岬 promontory
23. 乳突窦 mastoid antrum
24. 面神经和前庭蜗神经 facial n. and vestibulocochlear n.
25. 颈静脉窝 jugular fossa
26. 乳突小房 mastoid cells
27. 寰枕关节 atlantooccipital joint
28. 乳突 mastoid process
29. 椎动、静脉 vertebral a. and v.
30. 寰椎侧块 lateral mass of atlas
31. 寰枢关节 atlantoaxial joint
32. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
33. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
34. 寰椎前弓 anterior arch of atlas
35. 枢椎 axis
36. 第 2、3 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc (C_2-C_3)
37. 齿突 dens
38. 颈长肌 longus colli
39. 茎突咽肌 stylopharyngeus
40. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
41. 咬肌 masseter
42. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
43. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
44. 头长肌 longus capitis
45. 翼下颌间隙 pterygomandibular space
46. 翼静脉丛 pterygoid venous plexus
47. 枕骨基底部 basilar part of occipital bone
48. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
49. 下颌神经 mandibular n.
50. 颞下颌关节关节盘 articular disc of temporomandibular joint
51. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
52. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
53. 三叉神经节 trigeminal ganglion
54. 脑桥 pons
55. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
56. 岛叶 insular lobe
57. 颞横回 transverse temporal gyrus
58. 屏状核 claustrum
59. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
60. 壳 putamen
61. 颞肌 temporalis
62. 内囊前肢 anterior limb of internal capsule
63. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
64. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
65. 尾状核 caudate nucleus
66. 透明隔 septum pellucidum
67. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
68. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
69. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
70. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus



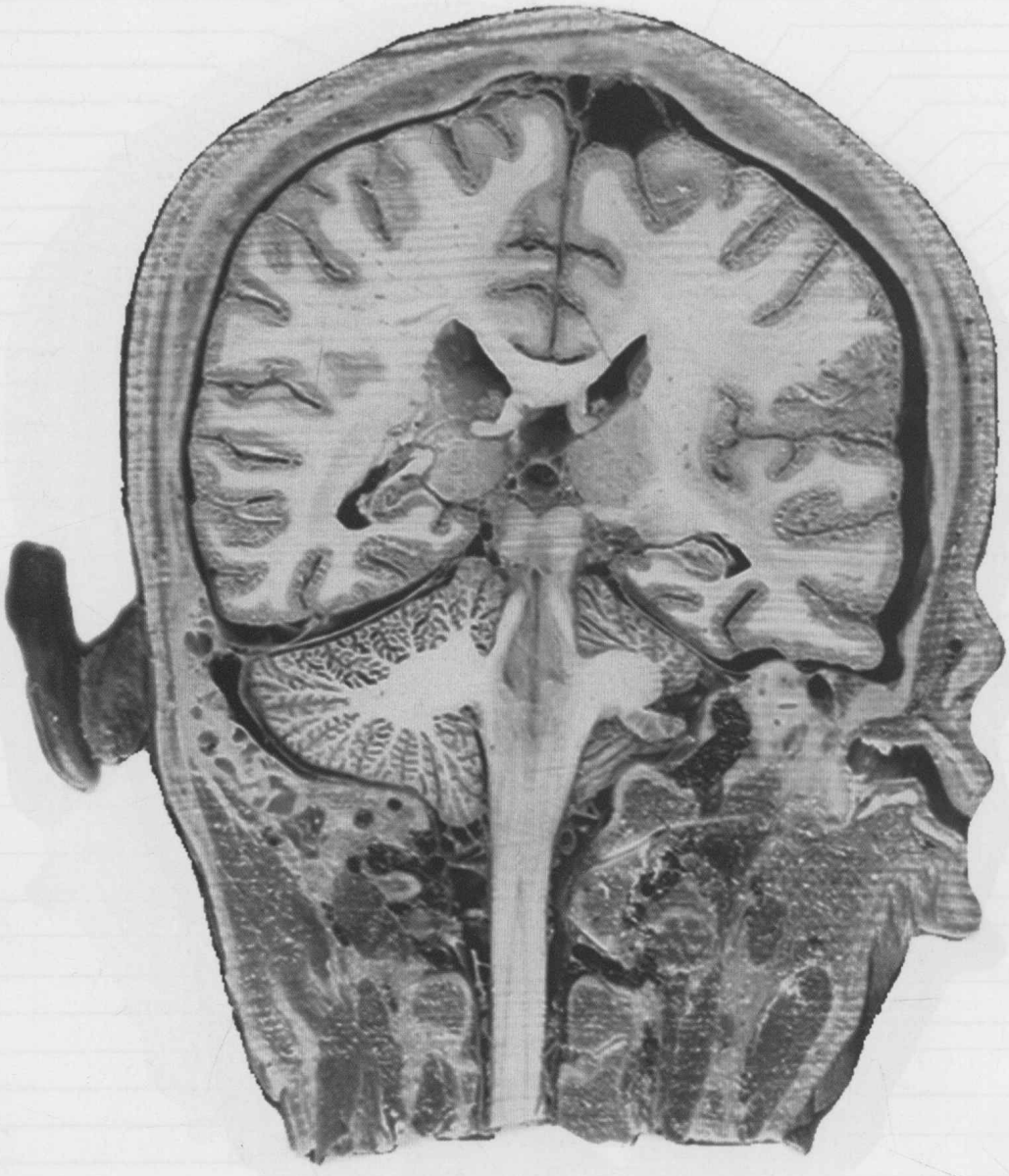
▲图 119　头颈部冠状断面



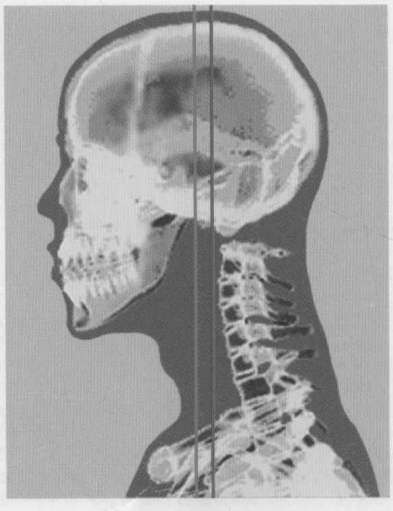


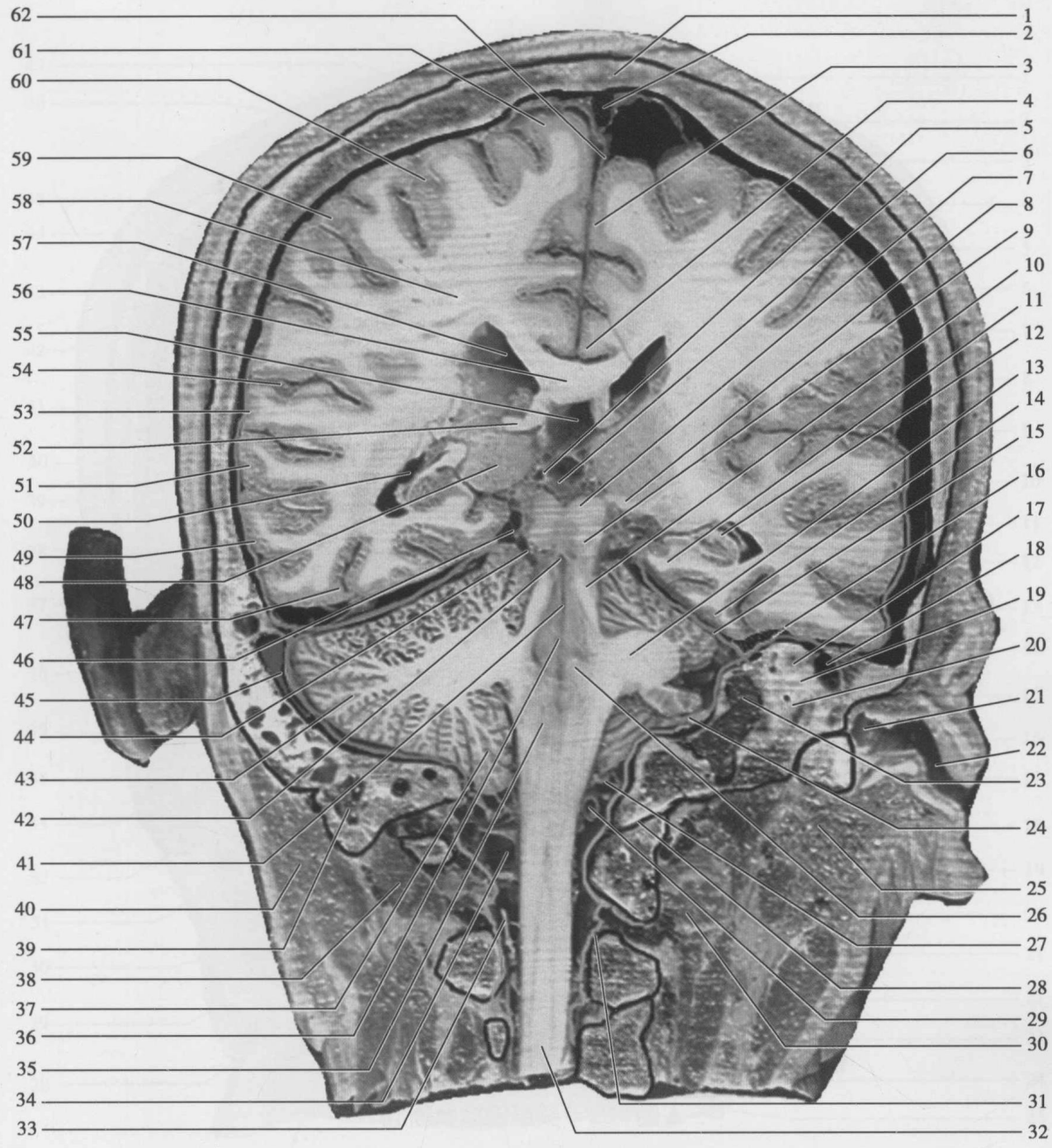
▲图 120　头颈部冠状断面

1. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
2. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
3. 中央旁小叶 paracentral lobule
4. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
5. 胼胝体干 trunk of corpus callosum
6. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
7. 尾状核 caudate nucleus
8. 室间孔 interventricular foramen
9. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
10. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
11. 内囊 internal capsule
12. 颞横回 transverse temporal gyrus
13. 外侧膝状体 lateral geniculate body
14. 海马 hippocampus
15. 滑车神经 trochlear n.
16. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
17. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
18. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
19. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
20. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
21. 小脑中脚 middle cerebellar peduncle
22. 绒球 flocculus
23. 岩下窦 inferior petrosal sinus
24. 第四脑室外侧孔 lateral apertures of fourth ventricle
25. 乳突小房 mastoid cells
26. 橄榄 olive
27. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
28. 寰枕关节 atlantooccipital joint
29. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
30. 延池 medullary cistern
31. 颈长肌 longus colli
32. 齿突 dens
33. 硬膜外隙 epidural space
34. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
35. 寰枢关节 atlantoaxial joint
36. 寰椎侧块 lateral mass of atlas
37. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
38. 锥体 pyramid
39. 枕骨基底部 basilar part of occipital bone
40. 颈内动、静脉 internal carotid a. and internal jugular v.
41. 腮腺 parotid gland
42. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
43. 耳蜗 cochlea
44. 上颌静脉 maxillary v.
45. 鼓膜 tympanic membrane
46. 颞浅静脉 superficial temporal v.
47. 外耳道 external acoustic meatus
48. 锤骨 malleus
49. 镫骨 stapes
50. 脑桥小脑三角池 cistern of pontocerebellar trigone
51. 三叉神经根 root of trigeminal n.
52. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
53. 脑桥 pons
54. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
55. 海马伞 fimbria of hippocampus
56. 颞肌 temporalis
57. 大脑脚底 crus cerebri
58. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
59. 视束 optic tract
60. 黑质 substantia nigra
61. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
62. 岛叶 insular lobe
63. 壳 putamen
64. 红核 red nucleus
65. 第三脑室 third ventricle
66. 丘脑前核 anterior nucleus of thalamus
67. 第三脑室脉络组织 choroid tissue of third ventricle
68. 穹窿 fornix
69. 透明隔腔 cavity of septum pellucidum
70. 大脑前动脉 anterior cerebral a.
71. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
72. 中央旁小叶 paracentral lobule



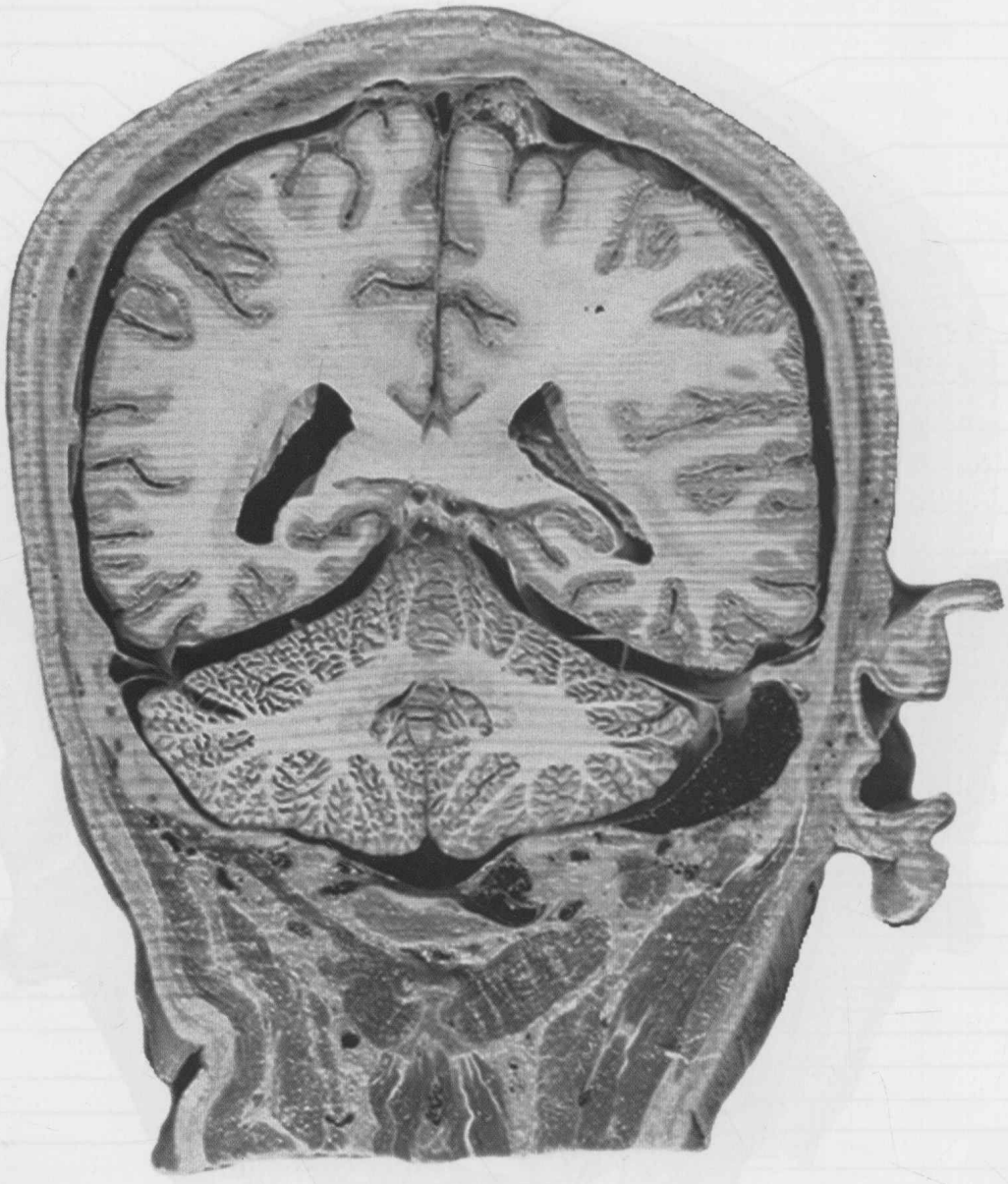
▲图 121　头颈部冠状断面



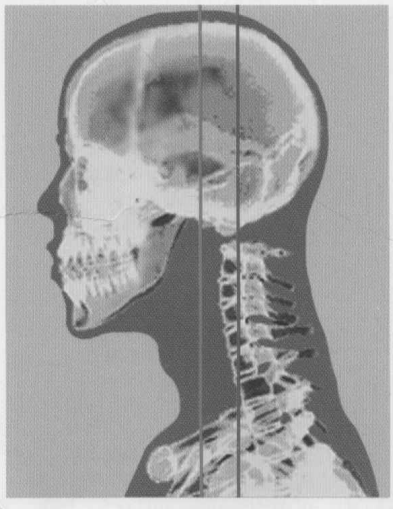


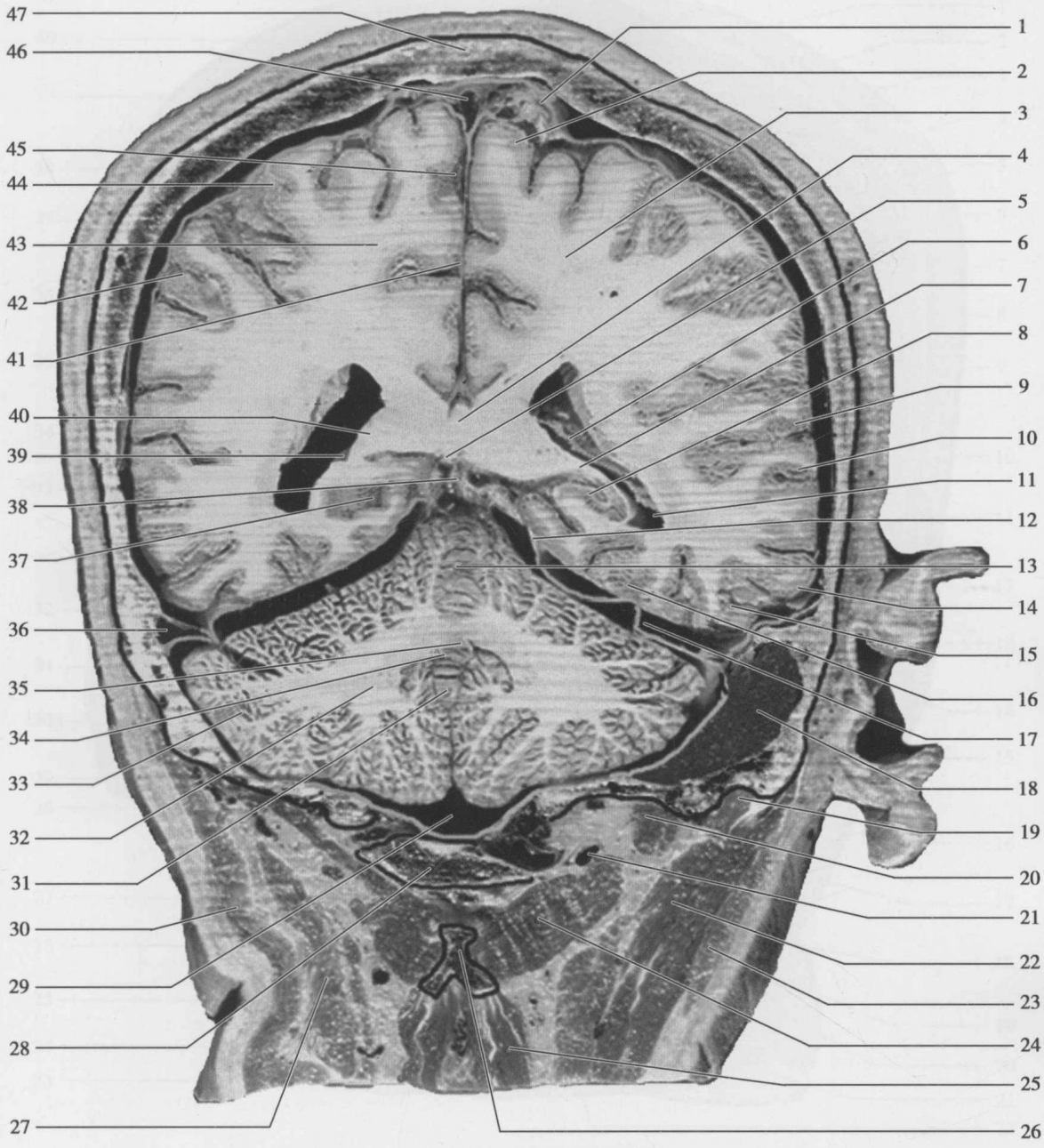
▲图 122　头颈部冠状断面

1. 顶骨 parietal bone
2. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
3. 中央旁小叶 paracentral lobule
4. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
5. 松果体上隐窝 suprapineal recess
6. 松果体 pineal body
7. 上丘 superior colliculus
8. 内侧膝状体 medial geniculate body
9. 下丘 inferior colliculus
10. 小脑上脚 superior cerebellar peduncle
11. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
12. 海马 hippocampus
13. 小脑中脚 middle cerebellar peduncle
14. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
15. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
16. 岩上窦 superior petrosal sinus
17. 前骨半规管 anterior semicircular canal
18. 乳突窦 mastoid antrum
19. 外骨半规管 lateral semicircular canal
20. 后骨半规管 posterior semicircular canal
21. 外耳道骨部 bony part of external acoustic meatus
22. 外耳道软骨部 cartilaginous part of external acoustic meatus
23. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
24. 副神经 accessory n.
25. 腮腺 parotid gland
26. 面神经丘 facial colliculus
27. 舌下神经 hypoglossal n.
28. 寰枕关节 atlantooccipital joint
29. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
30. 头长肌 longus capitis
31. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
32. 脊髓 spinal cord
33. 副神经 accessory n.
34. 蛛网膜下腔 subarachnoid space
35. 延髓 medulla oblongata
36. 内侧隆起 medial eminence
37. 小脑扁桃体 cerebellar tonsil
38. 二腹肌 digastric
39. 乳突小房 mastoid cells
40. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
41. 正中沟 median sulcus
42. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
43. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
44. 滑车神经 trochlear n.
45. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
46. 环池 cisterna ambiens
47. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
48. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
49. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
50. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
51. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
52. 穹窿 fornix
53. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
54. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
55. 间位帆池 intervelamentous cistern
56. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
57. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
58. 辐射冠 corona radiata
59. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
60. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
61. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
62. 大脑镰 cerebral falx



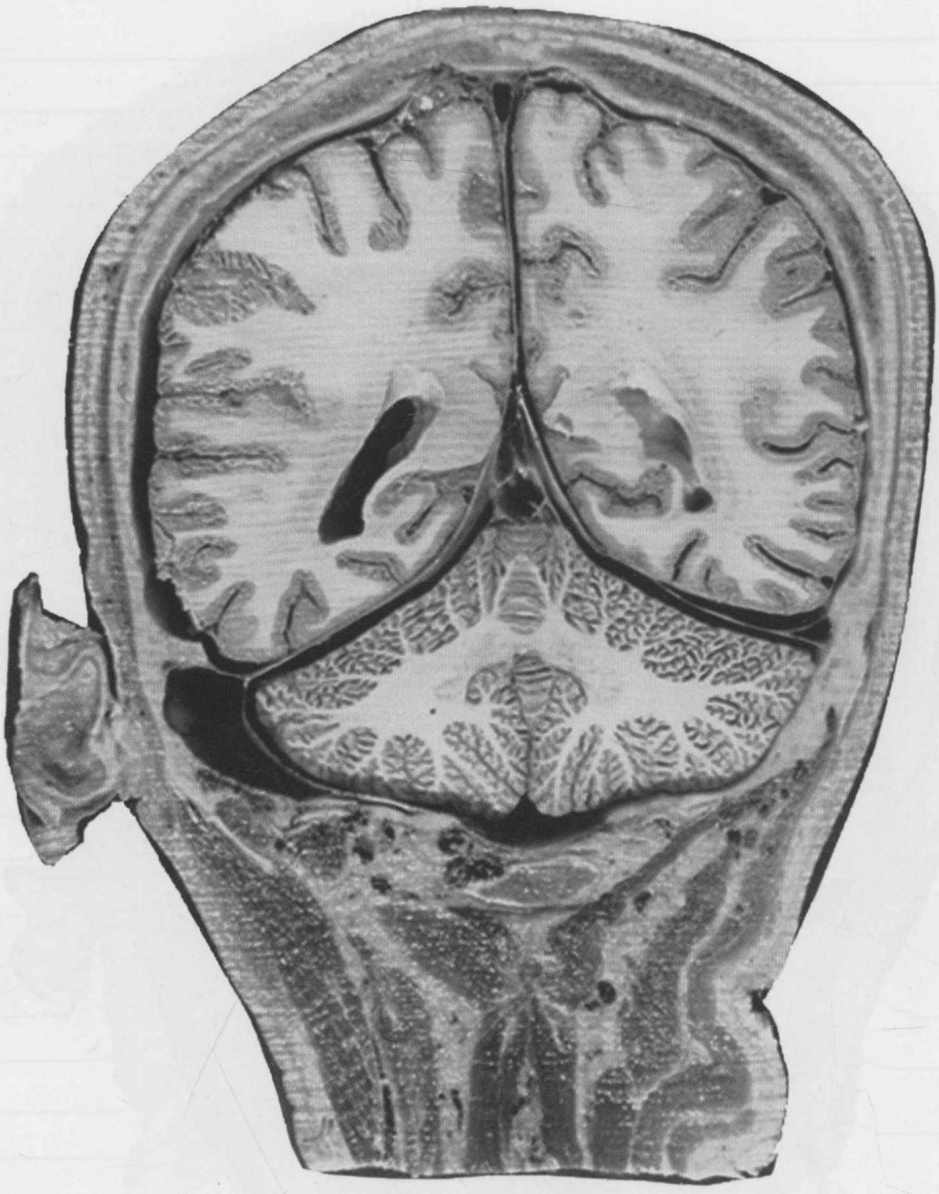
▲图 123　头颈部冠状断面



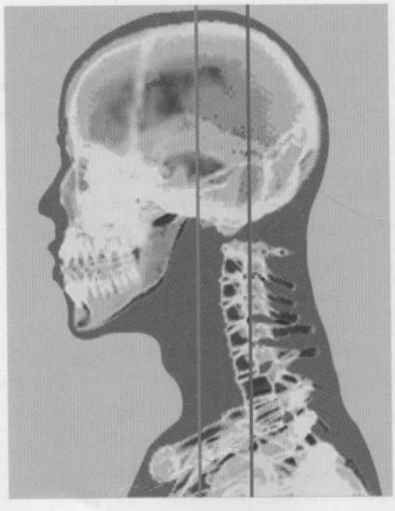


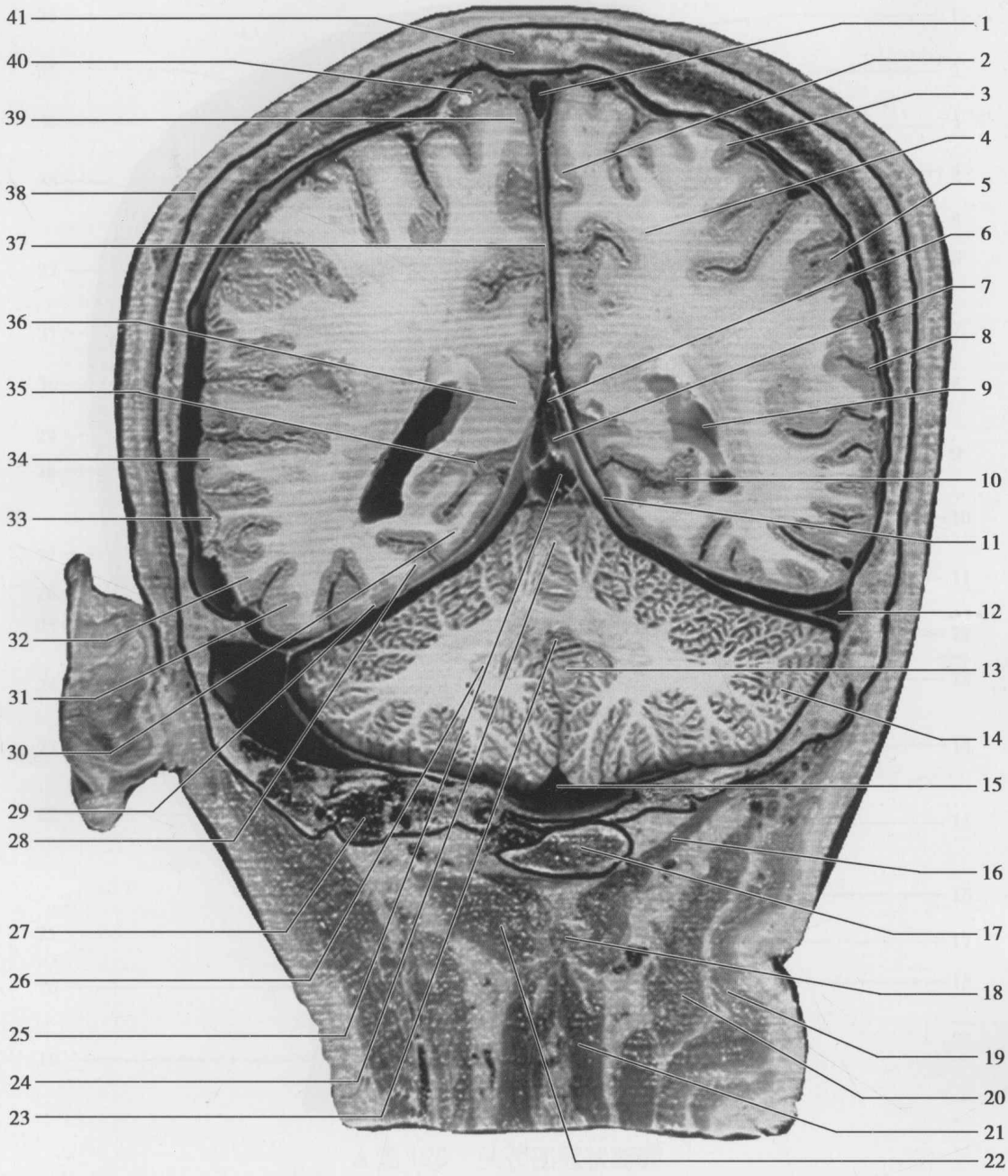
▲图 124　头颈部冠状断面

1. 蛛网膜粒 arachnoid granulations
2. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
3. 辐射冠 corona radiata
4. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
5. 穹窿连合 commissure of fornix
6. 侧脑室脉络丛 choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
7. 海马伞 fimbria of hippocampus
8. 海马 hippocampus
9. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
10. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
11. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
12. 小脑幕切迹 tentorial incisura
13. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
14. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
15. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
16. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
17. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
18. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
19. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
20. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
21. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
22. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
23. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
24. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
25. 颈半棘肌 semispinalis cervicis
26. 枢椎棘突 spinous process of axis
27. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
28. 寰椎后弓 posterior arch of atlas
29. 小脑延髓池 cerebellomedullary cistern
30. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
31. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
32. 齿状核 dentate nucleus
33. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
34. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
35. 第四脑室顶 roof of fourth ventricle
36. 横窦 transverse sinus
37. 大脑后动脉 posterior cerebral a.
38. 小脑上池 supracerebellar cistern
39. 禽距 calcar avis
40. 后角球 bulb of posterior horn
41. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
42. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
43. 辐射冠 corona radiata
44. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
45. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
46. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
47. 顶骨 parietal bone



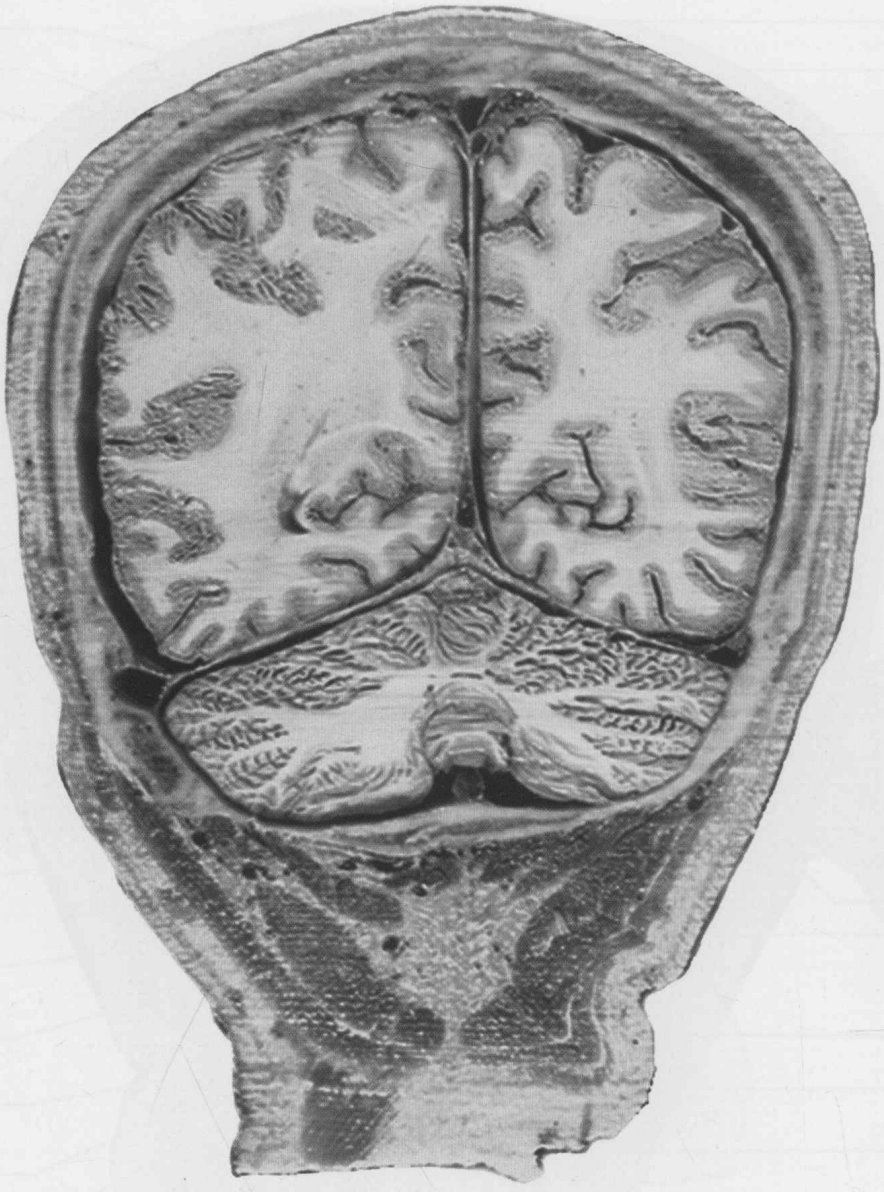
▲图 125　头颈部冠状断面



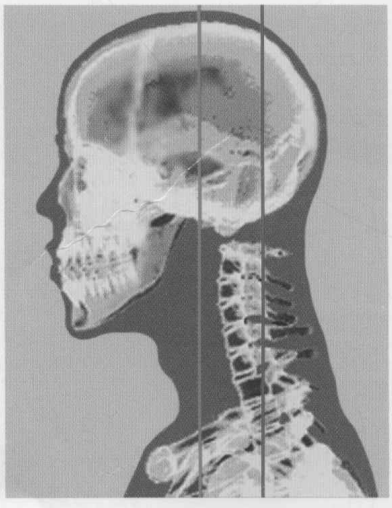


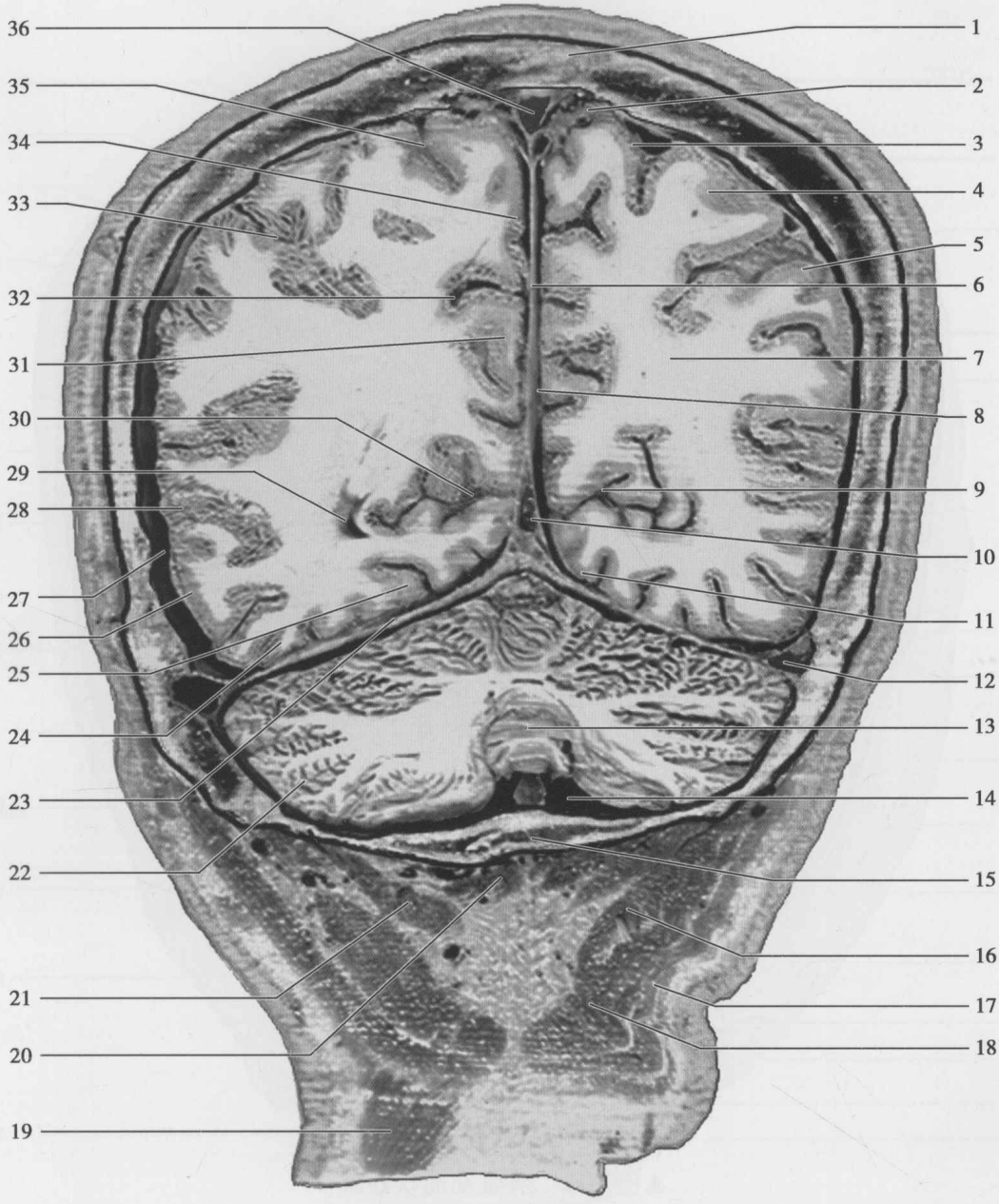
▲图 126　头颈部冠状断面

1. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
2. 中央旁小叶 paracentral lobule
3. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
4. 辐射冠 corona radiata
5. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
6. 直窦 straight sinus
7. 大脑大静脉 great cerebral v.
8. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
9. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
10. 大脑后动脉 posterior cerebral a.
11. 小脑幕切迹 tentorial incisura
12. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
13. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
14. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
15. 小脑延髓池 cerebellomedullary cistern
16. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
17. 寰椎后弓 posterior arch of atlas
18. 枢椎棘突 spinous process of axis
19. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
20. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
21. 颈半棘肌 semispinalis cervicis
22. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
23. 第四脑室顶 roof of fourth ventricle
24. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
25. 小脑上池 supracerebellar cistern
26. 齿状核 dentate nucleus
27. 枕骨 occipital bone
28. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
29. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
30. 舌回 lingual gyrus
31. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
32. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
33. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
34. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
35. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
36. 胼胝体 corpus callosum
37. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
38. 帽状腱膜 epicranial aponeurosis
39. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
40. 蛛网膜粒 arachnoid granulations
41. 顶骨 parietal bone



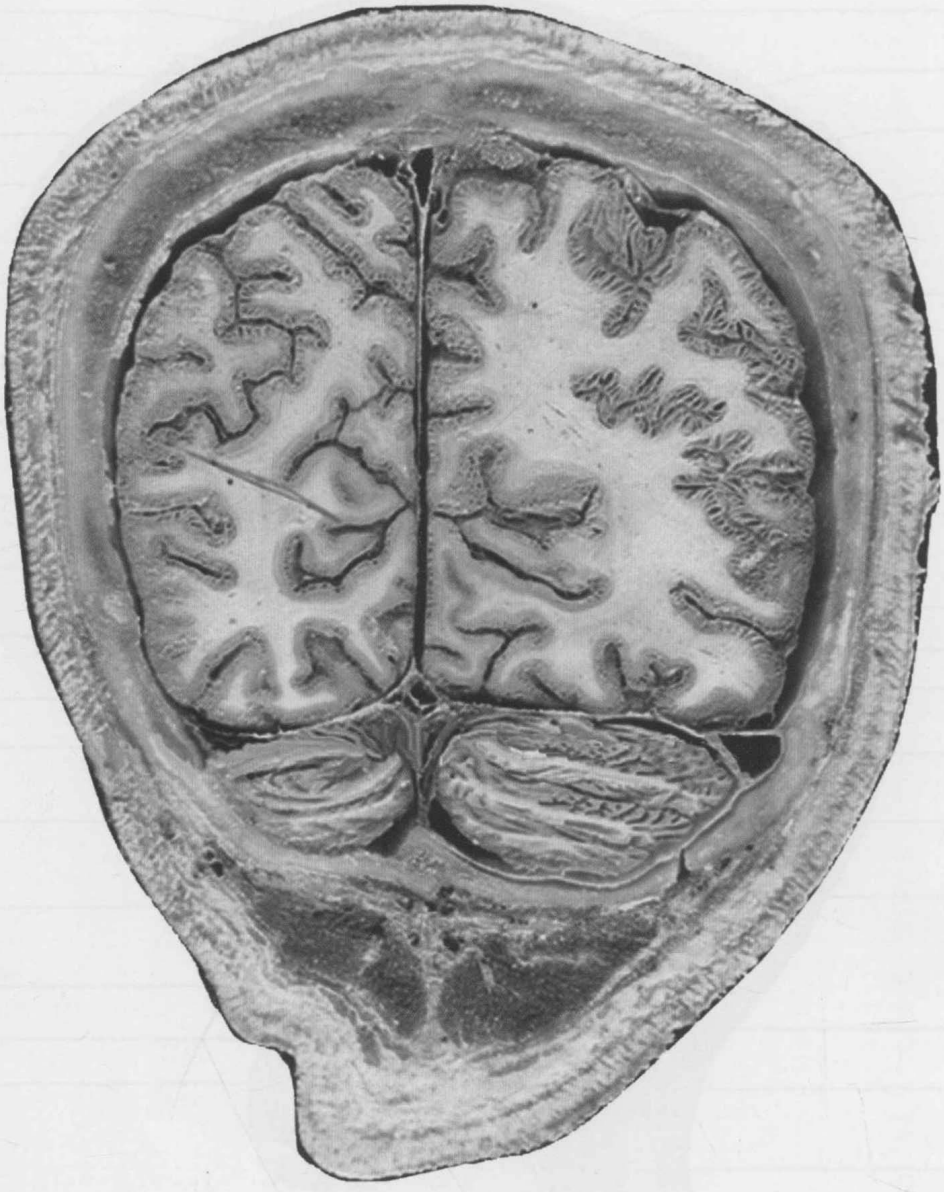
▲图 127　头颈部冠状断面



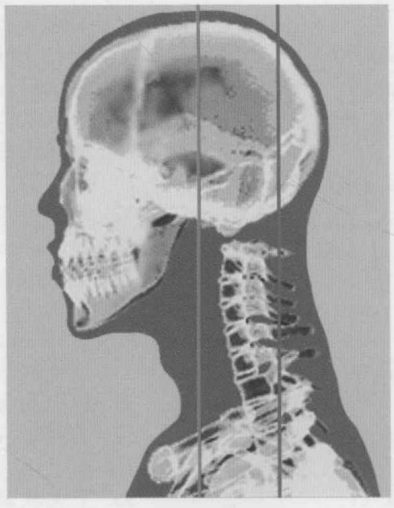


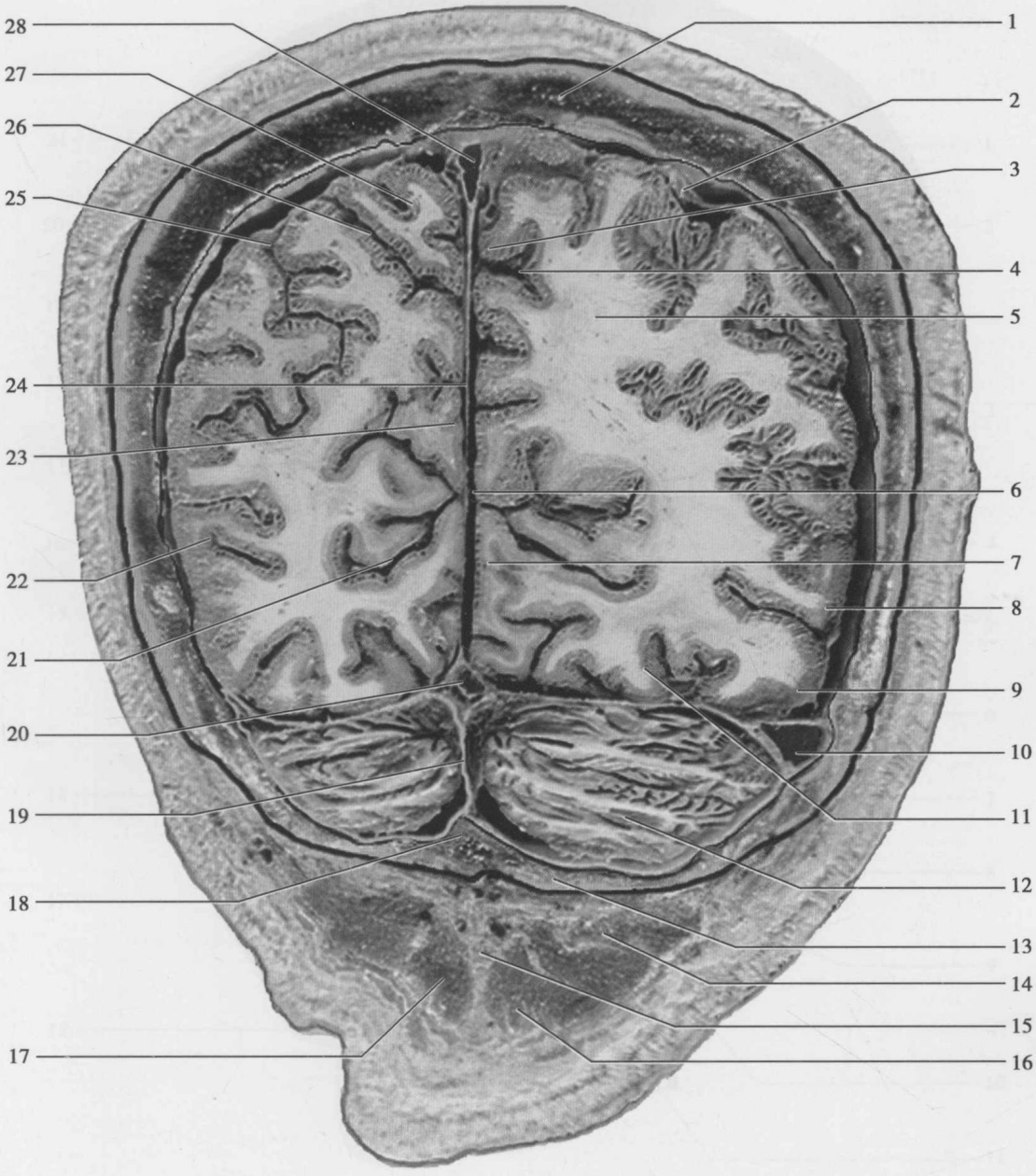
▲图 128　头颈部冠状断面

1. 顶骨 parietal bone
2. 蛛网膜粒 arachnoid granulations
3. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
4. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
5. 顶下小叶 inferior parietal lobule
6. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
7. 辐射冠 corona radiata
8. 大脑纵裂池 cistern of cerebral longitudinal fissure
9. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
10. 直窦 straight sinus
11. 舌回 lingual gyrus
12. 横窦 transverse sinus
13. 小脑蚓 vermis of cerebellum
14. 小脑延髓池 cerebellomedullary cistern
15. 枕骨 occipital bone
16. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
17. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
18. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
19. 颈半棘肌 semispinalis cervicis
20. 头后小直肌 rectus capitis posterior minor
21. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
22. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
23. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
24. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
25. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
26. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
27. 硬膜下隙 subdural space
28. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
29. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
30. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
31. 楔叶 cuneus
32. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
33. 顶内沟 intraparietal sulcus
34. 楔前叶 precuneus
35. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
36. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus



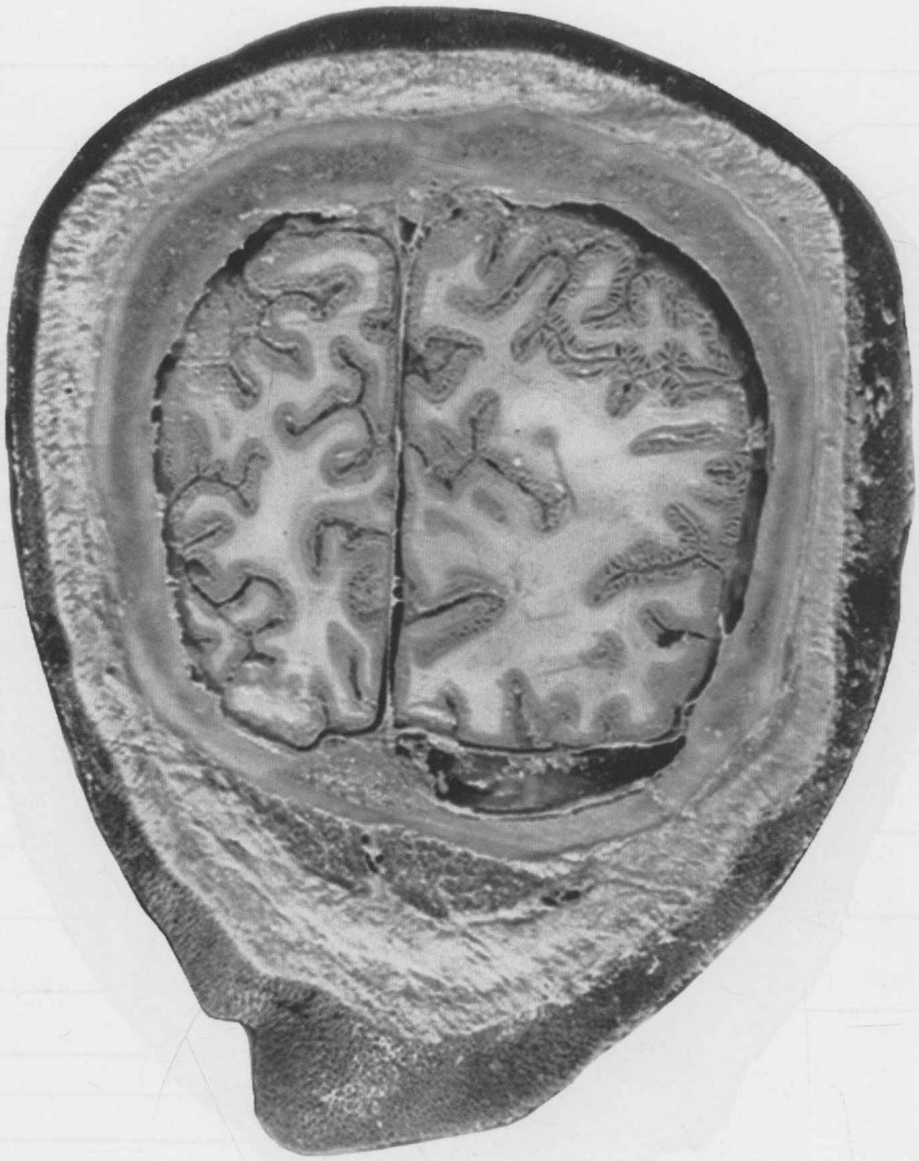
▲图 129　头颈部冠状断面



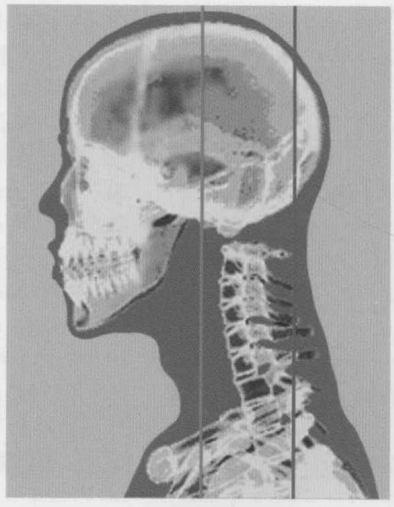


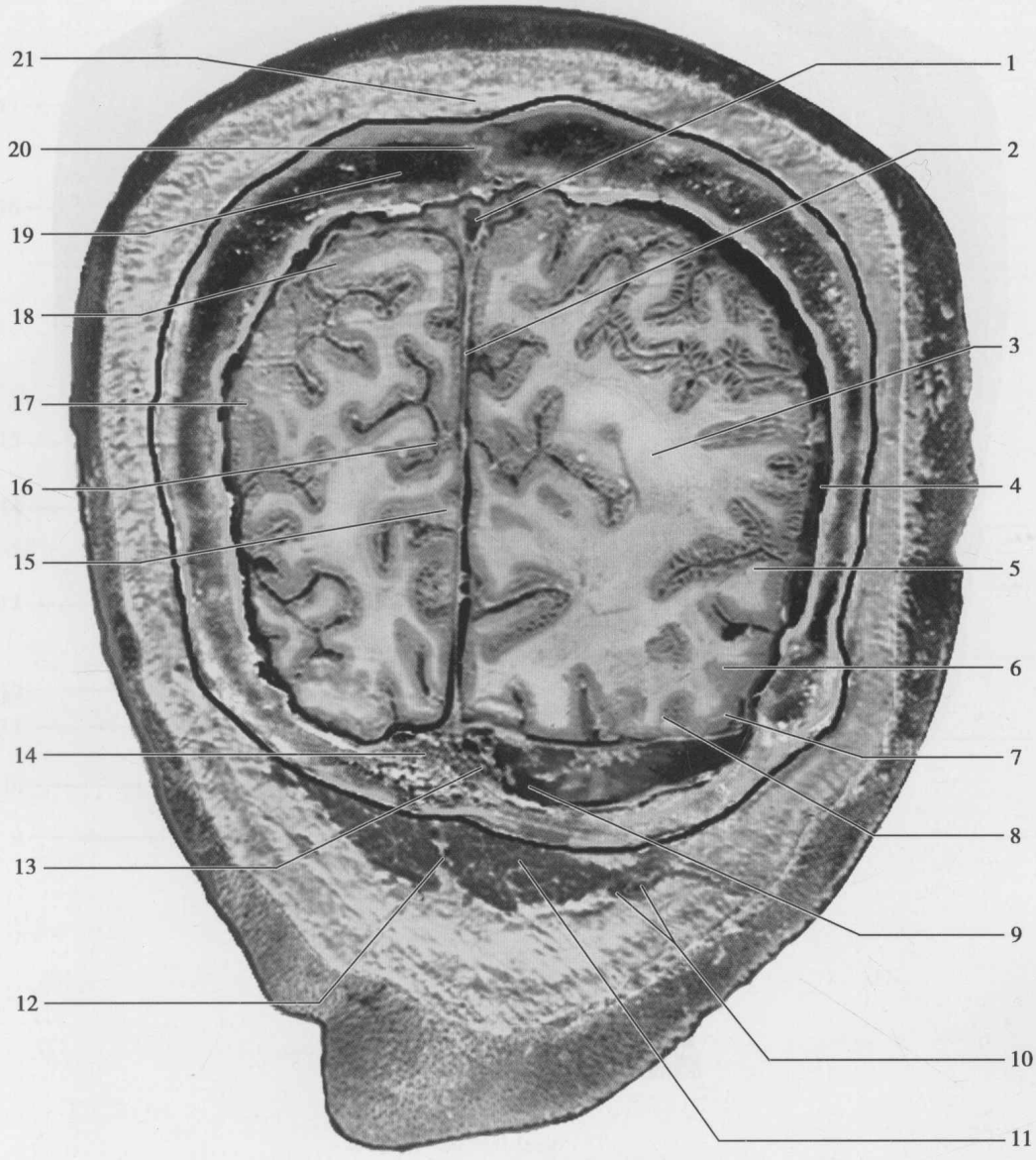
▲图 130　头颈部冠状断面

1. 顶骨 parietal bone
2. 脑蛛网膜 cerebral arachnoid mater
3. 楔前叶 precuneus
4. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
5. 辐射冠 corona radiata
6. 大脑纵裂池 cistern of cerebral longitudinal fissure
7. 舌回 lingual gyrus
8. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
9. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
10. 横突 transverse process
11. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
12. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
13. 枕骨 occipital bone
14. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior
15. 项韧带 ligamentum nuchae
16. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
17. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
18. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
19. 小脑镰 cerebellar falx
20. 直窦 straight sinus
21. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
22. 枕外侧回 lateral occipital gyrus
23. 楔叶 cuneus
24. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
25. 顶下小叶 inferior parietal lobule
26. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
27. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
28. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus



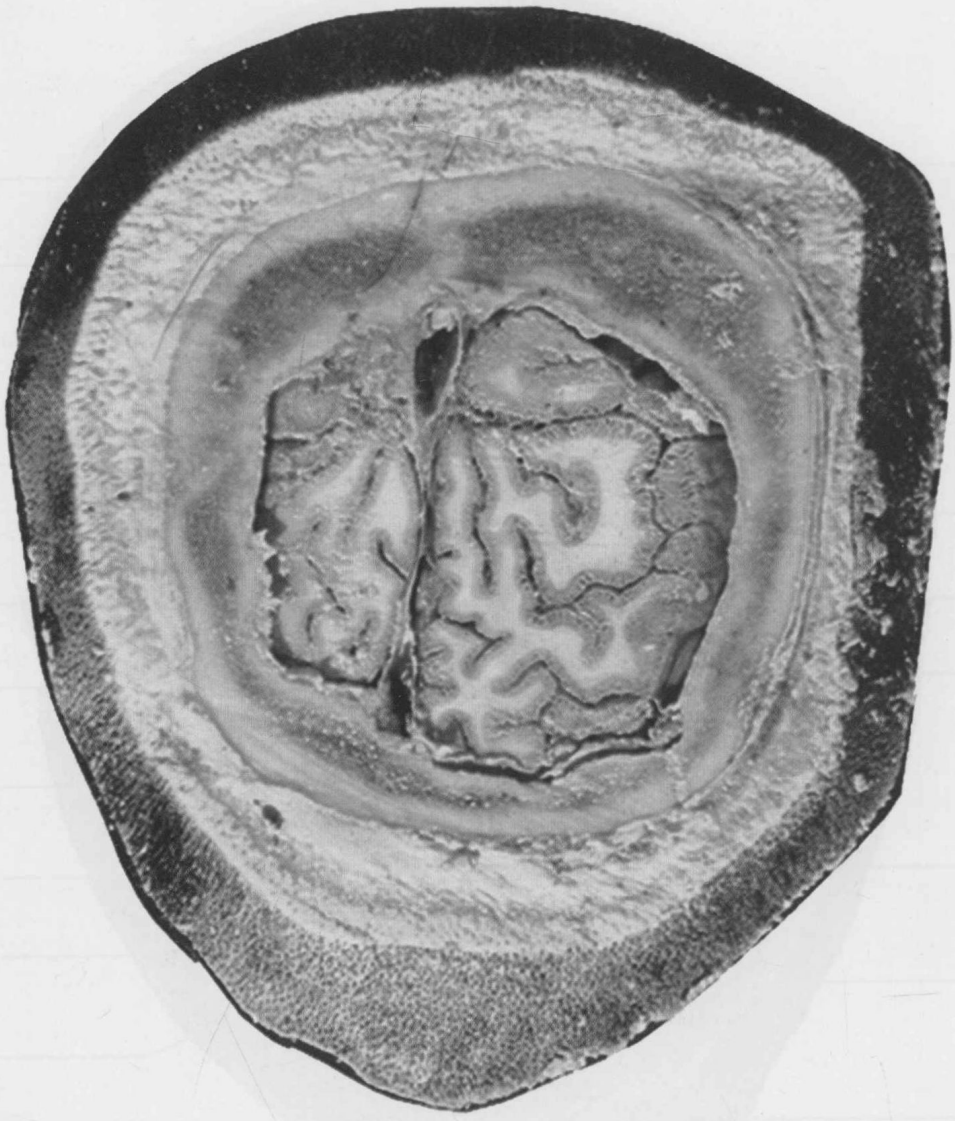
▲图 131　头颈部冠状断面



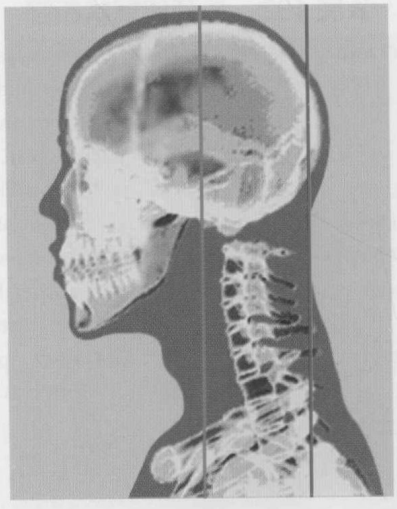


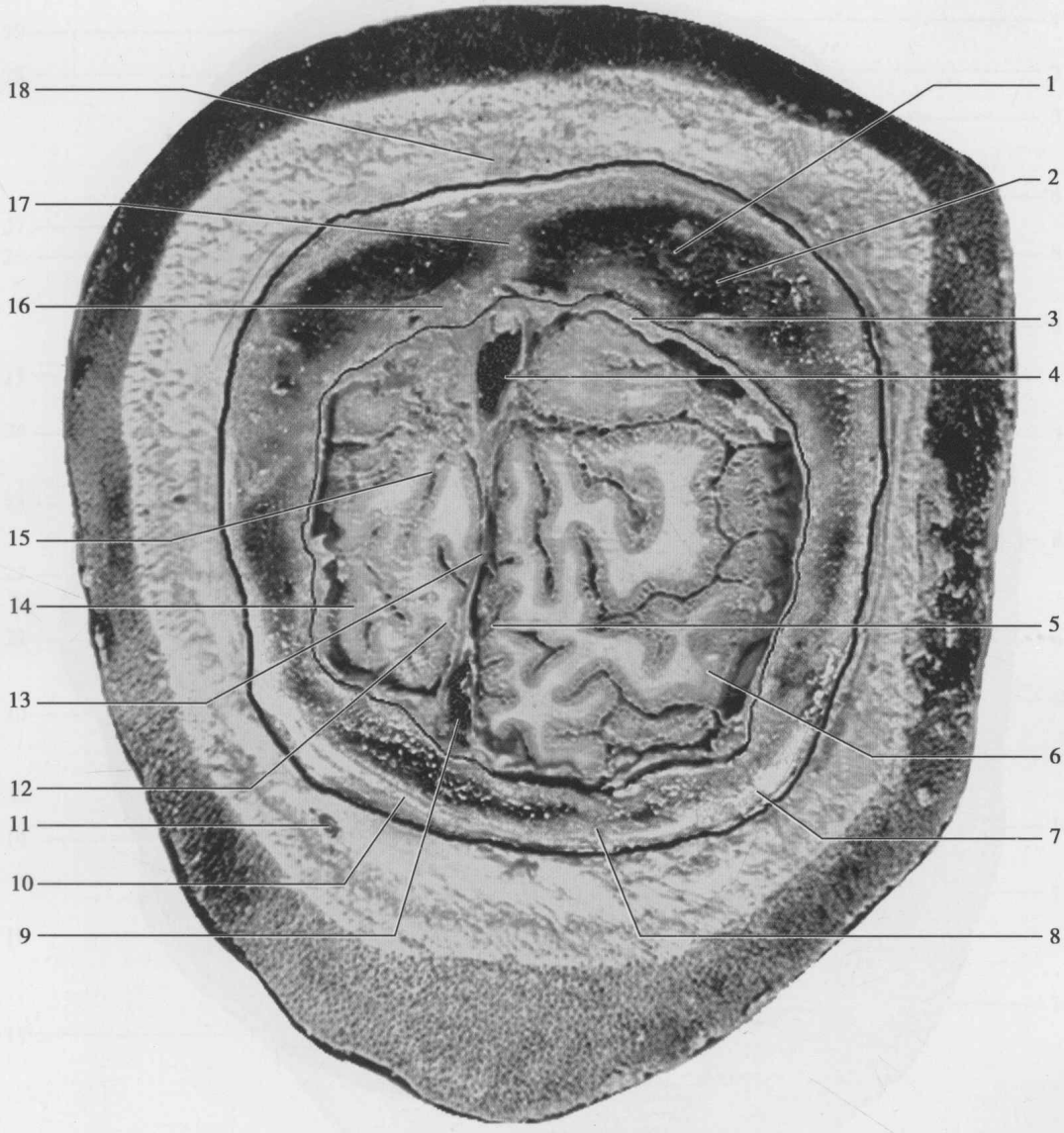
▲图 132　头颈部冠状断面

1. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
2. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
3. 辐射冠 corona radiata
4. 硬膜下隙 subdural space
5. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
6. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
7. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
8. 枕颞内侧回 medial occipitotemporal gyrus
9. 横窦 transverse sinus
10. 枕动、静脉 occipital a. and v.
11. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
12. 项韧带 ligamentum nuchae
13. 窦汇 confluence of sinuses
14. 枕内隆凸 internal occipital protuberance
15. 舌回 lingual gyrus
16. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
17. 枕外侧回 lateral occipital gyrus
18. 枕上回 superior occipital gyrus
19. 顶骨 parietal bone
20. 矢状缝 sagittal suture
21. 帽状腱膜 epicranial aponeurosis



▲图 133　头颈部冠状断面



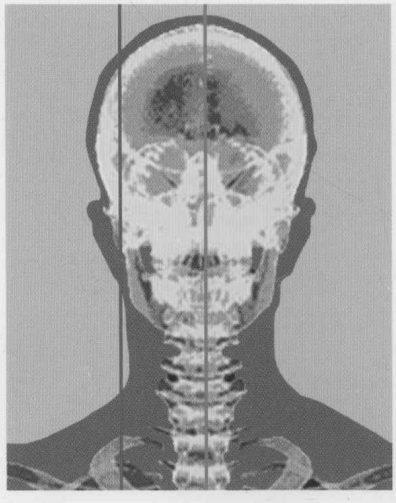


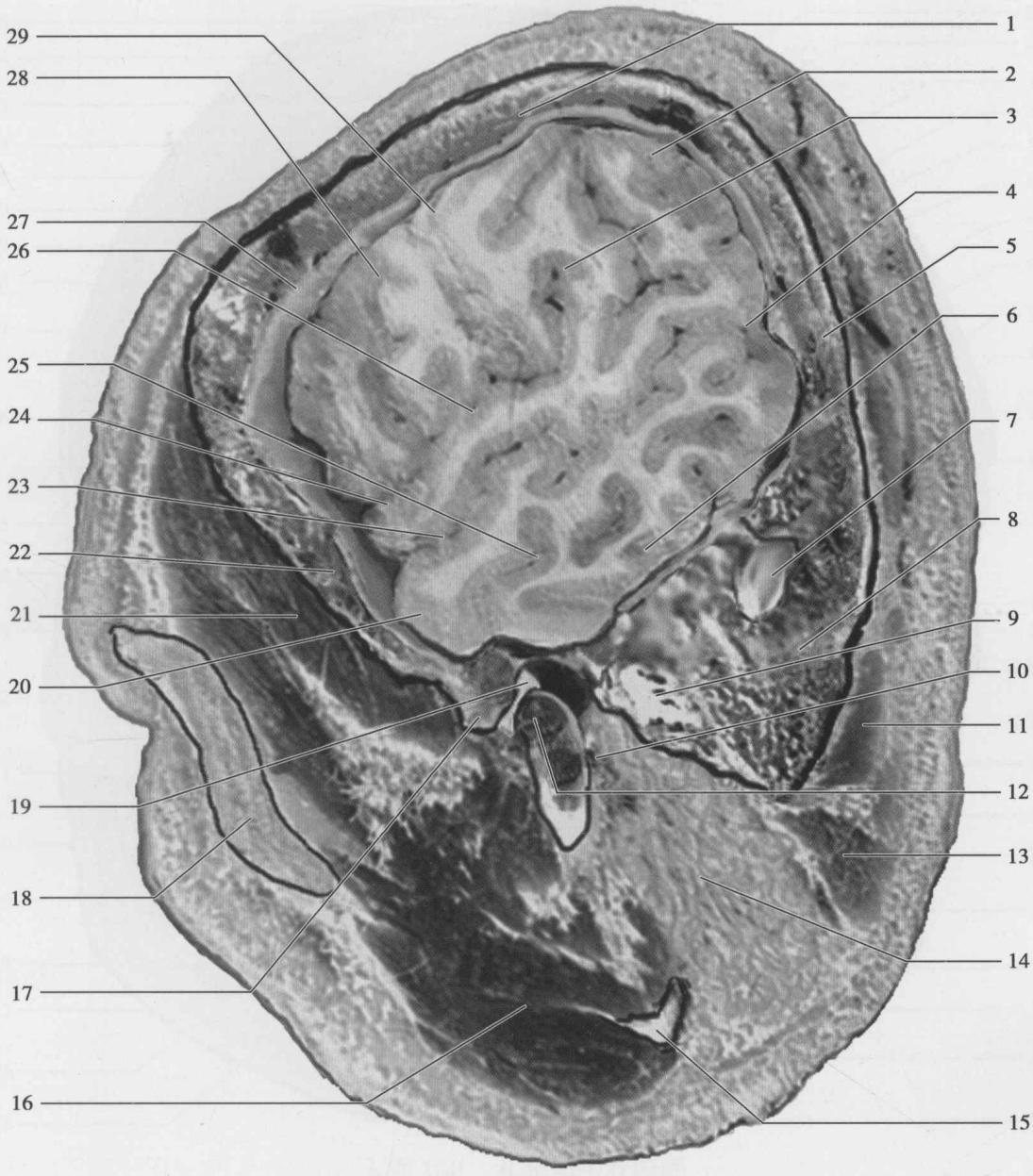
▲图 134　头颈部冠状断面

1. 板障 diploë
2. 顶骨 parietal bone
3. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
4. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
5. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
6. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
7. 人字缝 lambdoid suture
8. 枕骨 occipital bone
9. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
10. 外板 outer plate
11. 枕动脉 occipital a.
12. 舌回 lingual gyrus
13. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
14. 枕外侧回 lateral occipital gyrus
15. 枕叶 occipital lobe
16. 内板 inner plate
17. 矢状缝 sagittal suture
18. 帽状腱膜 epicranial aponeurosis



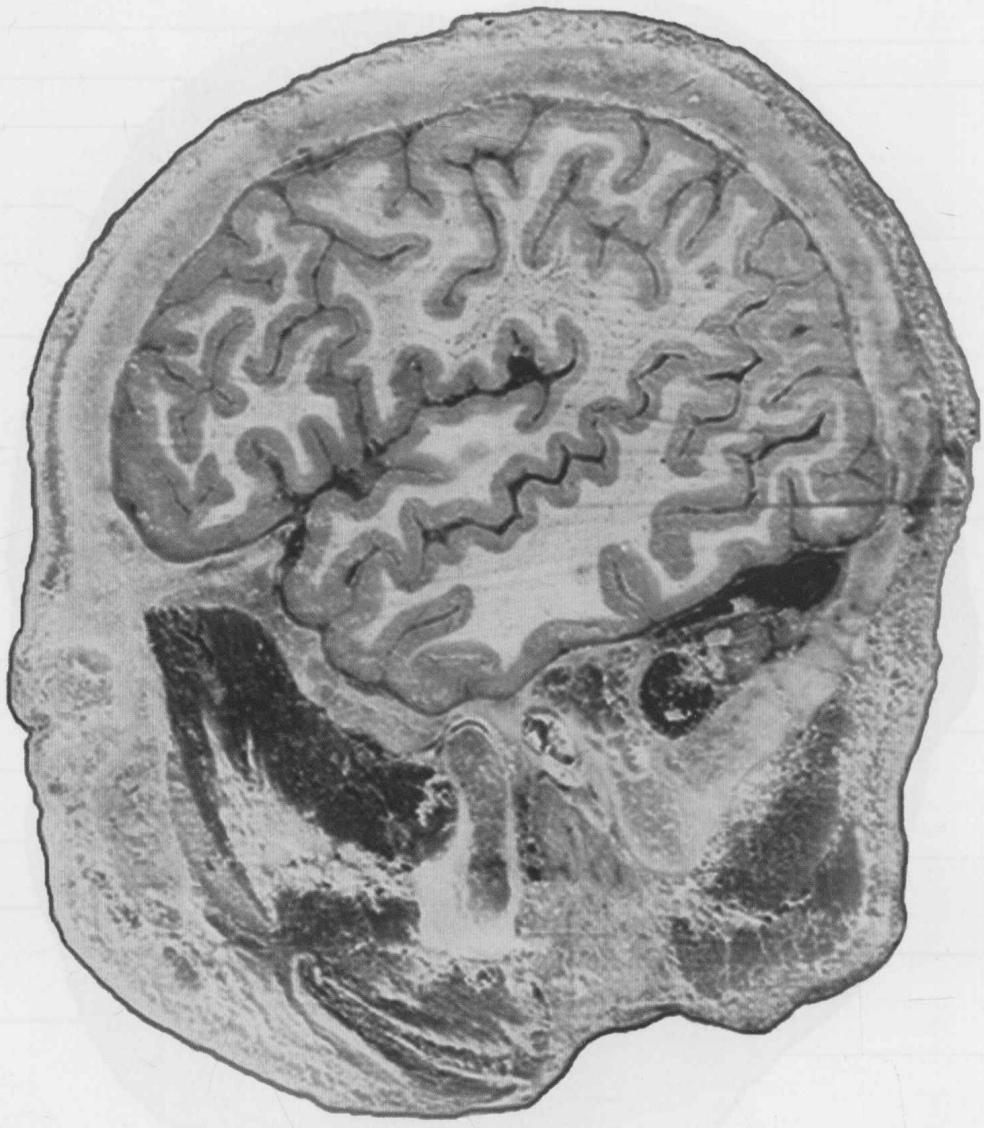
▲图 135　头颈部矢状断面



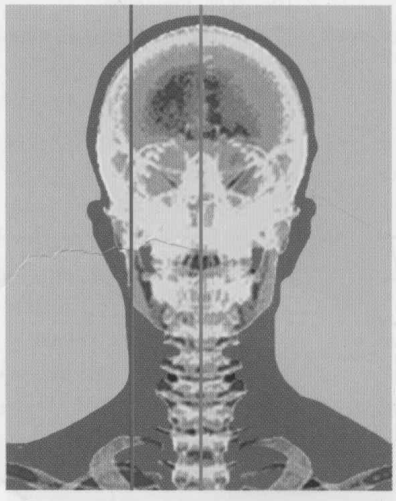


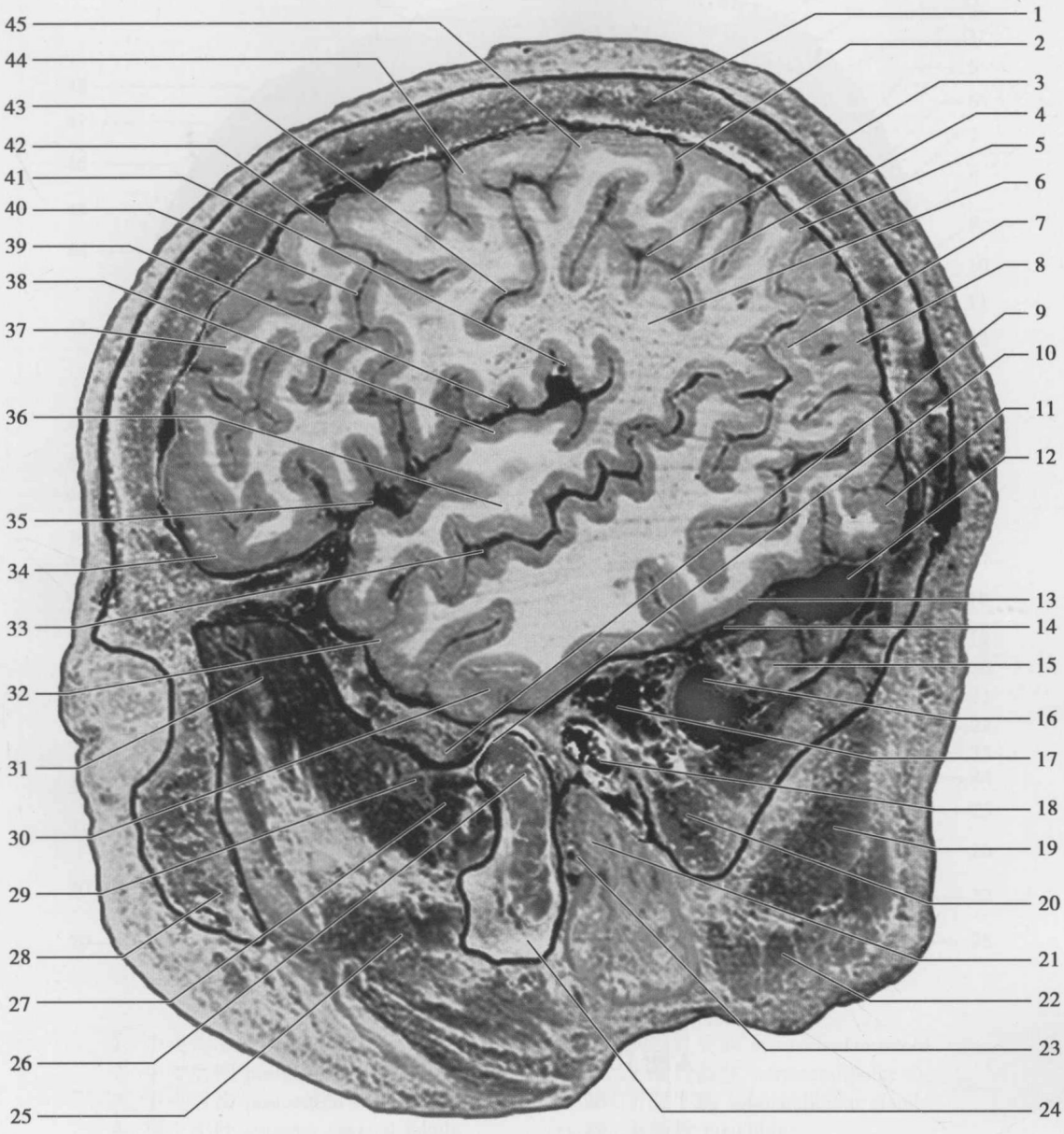
▲图 136　头颈部矢状断面

1. 顶骨 parietal bone
2. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
3. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
4. 角回 angular gyrus
5. 颞骨 temporal bone
6. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
7. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
8. 乳突 mastoid process
9. 外耳道 external acoustic meatus
10. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
11. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
12. 下颌头 head of mandible
13. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
14. 腮腺 parotid gland
15. 下颌角 angle of mandible
16. 咬肌 masseter
17. 关节结节 articular tubercle
18. 颧弓 zygomatic arch
19. 颞下颌关节盘 articular disc of temporomandibular joint
20. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
21. 颞肌 temporalis
22. 额骨 frontal bone
23. 颞上沟 superior temporal sulcus
24. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
25. 颞下沟 inferior temporal sulcus
26. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
27. 硬脑膜 cerebral dura mater
28. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
29. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus



▲图 137　头颈部矢状断面



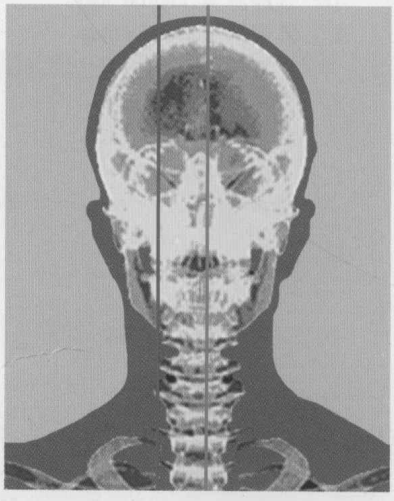


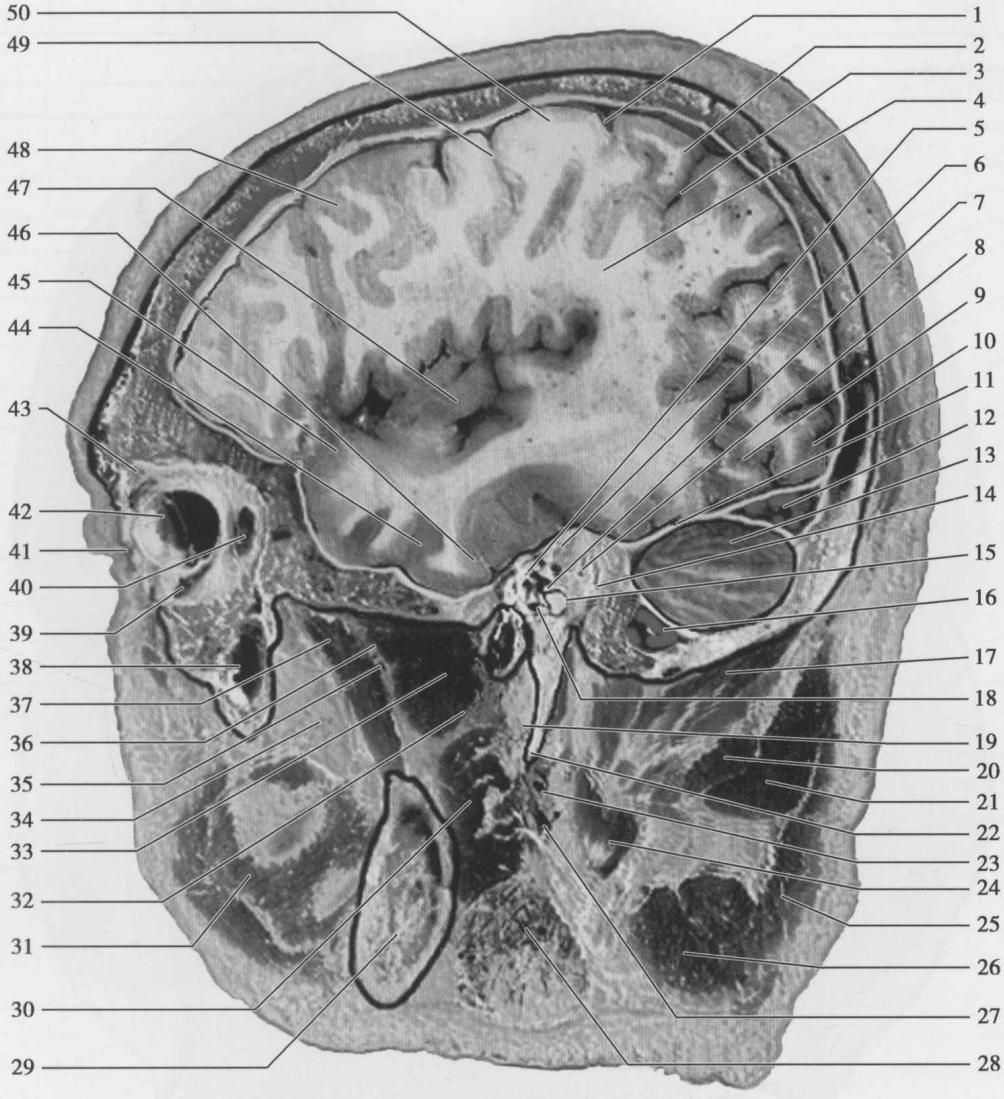
▲图 138　头颈部矢状断面

1. 顶骨 parietal bone
2. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
3. 顶内沟 intraparietal gyrus
4. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
5. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
6. 辐射冠 corona radiata
7. 角回 angular gyrus
8. 顶下小叶 inferior parietal lobule
9. 关节结节 articular tubercle
10. 颞下颌关节盘 articular disc of temporomandibular joint
11. 枕叶 occipital lobe
12. 横窦 transverse sinus
13. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
14. 岩上窦 superior petrosal sinus
15. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
16. 颈静脉窝 jugular fossa
17. 乳突窦 mastoid sinus
18. 外耳道 external acoustic meatus
19. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
20. 乳突 mastoid process
21. 腮腺 parotid gland
22. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
23. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
24. 下颌支 ramus of mandible
25. 咬肌 masseter
26. 下颌头 head of mandible
27. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
28. 颧骨 zygomatic bone
29. 翼静脉丛 pterygoid venous plexus
30. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
31. 颞肌 temporalis
32. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
33. 颞上沟 superior temporal sulcus
34. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
35. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral cerebral fossa
36. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
37. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
38. 颞横回 transverse temporal gyri
39. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
40. 额下沟 inferior frontal sulcus
41. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
42. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
43. 中央沟 central sulcus
44. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
45. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus



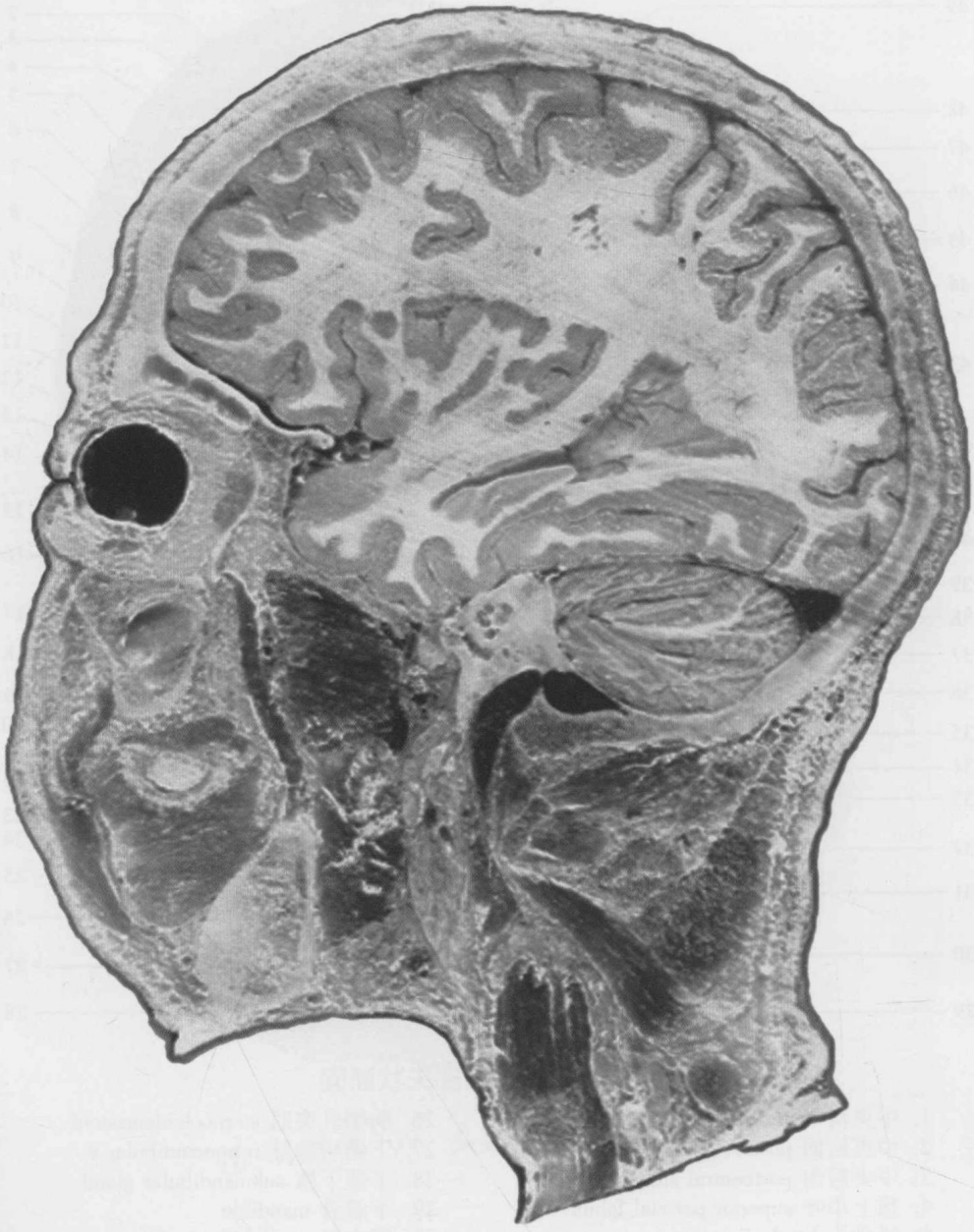
▲图 139　头颈部矢状断面



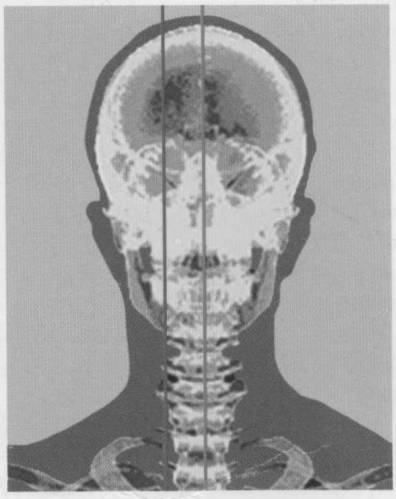


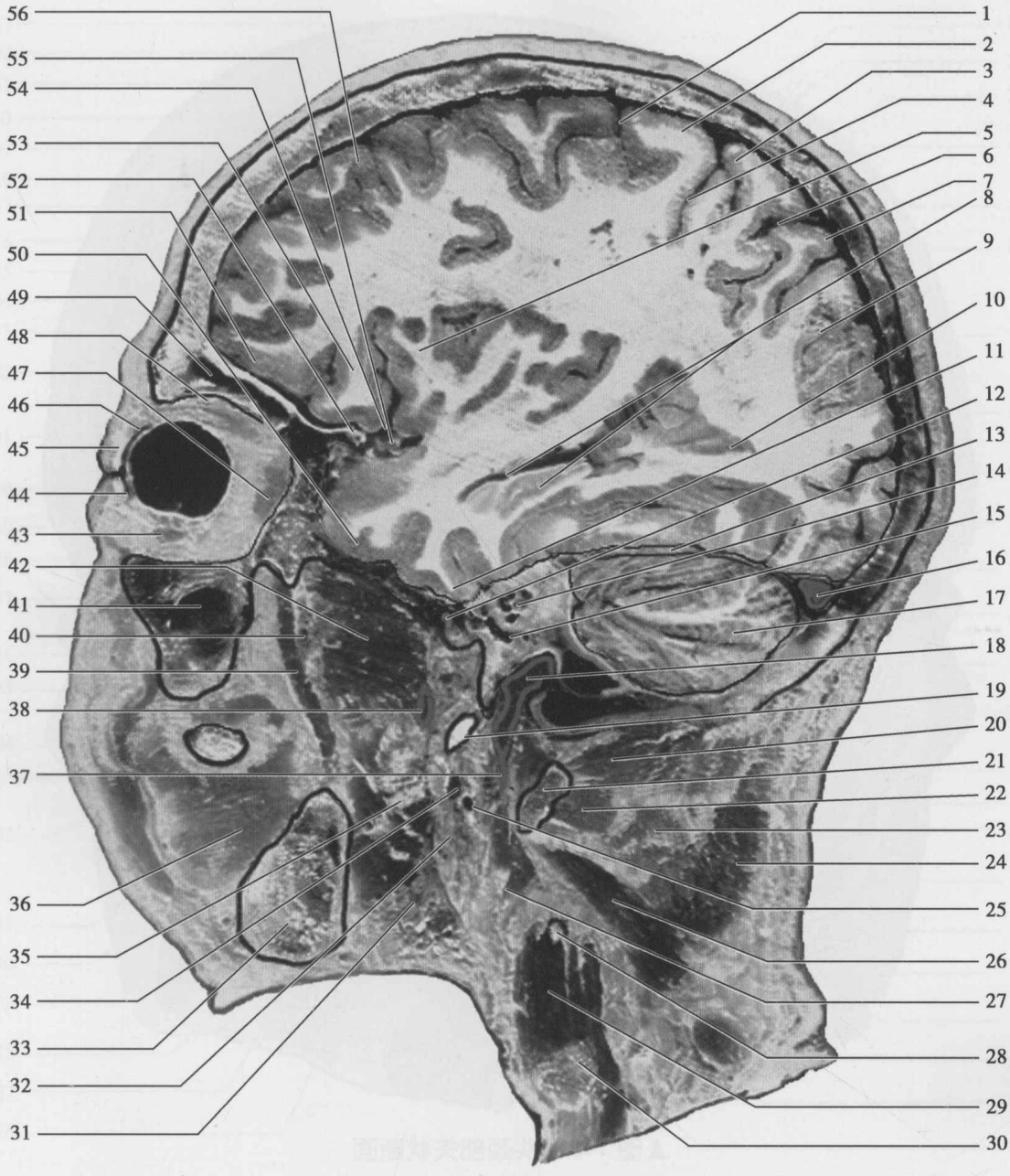
▲图 140　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央沟 central sulcus
2. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
3. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
4. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
5. 锤骨头 head of malleus
6. 前骨半规管 anterior semicircular canal
7. 镫骨 stapes
8. 外骨半规管 lateral semicircular canal
9. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
10. 枕叶 occipital lobe
11. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
12. 横窦 transverse sinus
13. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
14. 后骨半规管 posterior semicircular canal
15. 鼓膜 tympanic membrane
16. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
17. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
18. 鼓膜脐 umbo of tympanic membrane
19. 腮腺 parotid gland
20. 头半棘肌 semispinalis of head
21. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
22. 茎突 styloid process
23. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
24. 二腹肌 digastric
25. 斜方肌 trapezius
26. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
27. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
28. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
29. 下颌骨 mandible
30. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
31. 颊肌 buccinator
32. 翼静脉丛 pterygoid venous plexus
33. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
34. 颊脂体 buccal fat pad
35. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
36. 颞下间隙 infratemporal space
37. 颞肌 temporalis
38. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
39. 下斜肌 inferior obliquus
40. 外直肌 lateral rectus
41. 上睑板 superior tarsus
42. 巩膜 sclera
43. 泪腺 lacrimal gland
44. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
45. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
46. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
47. 岛叶 insular lobe
48. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
49. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
50. 中央前回 precentral gyrus



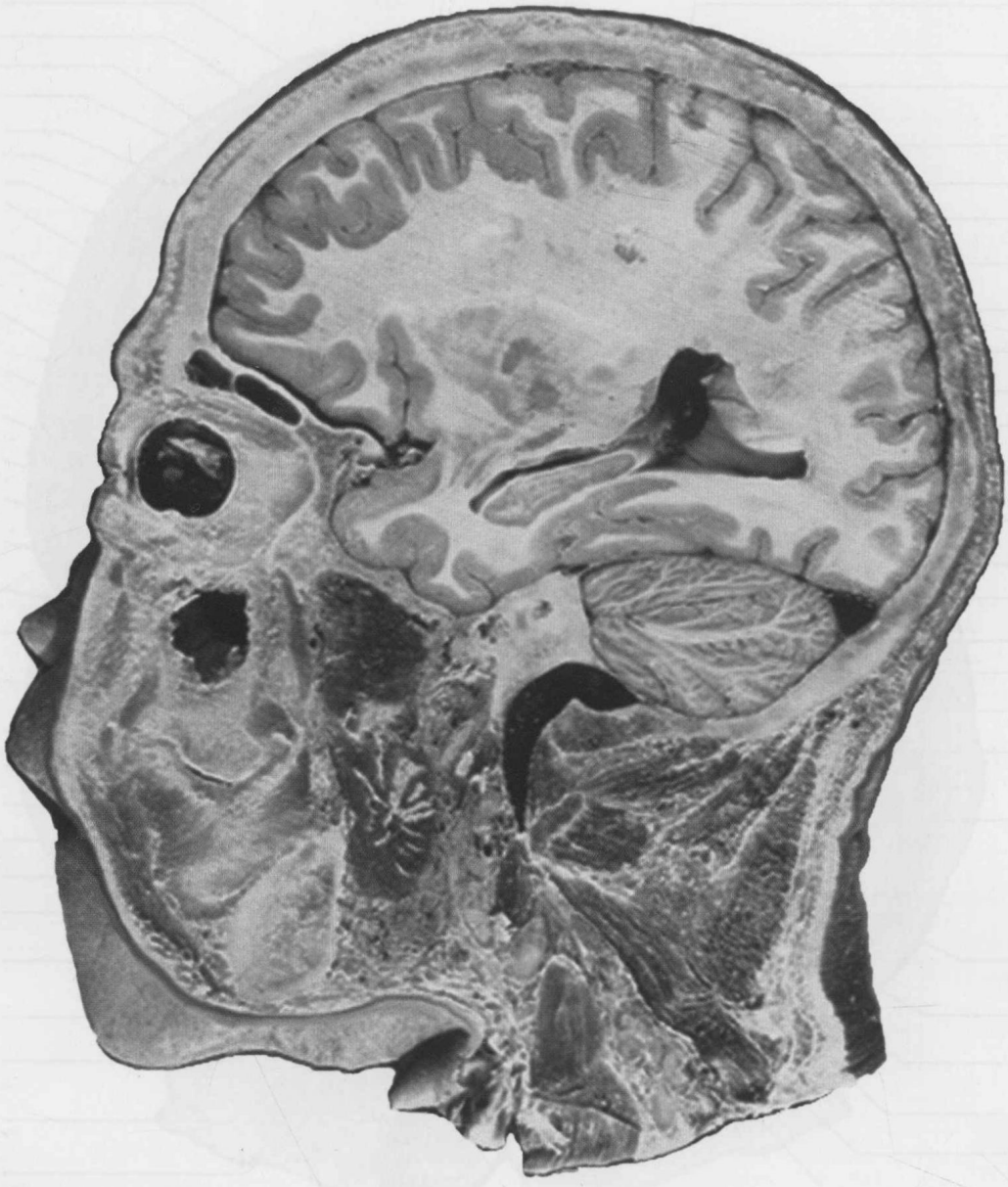
▲图 141　头颈部矢状断面



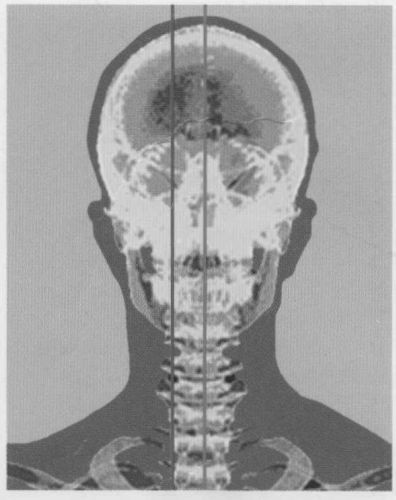


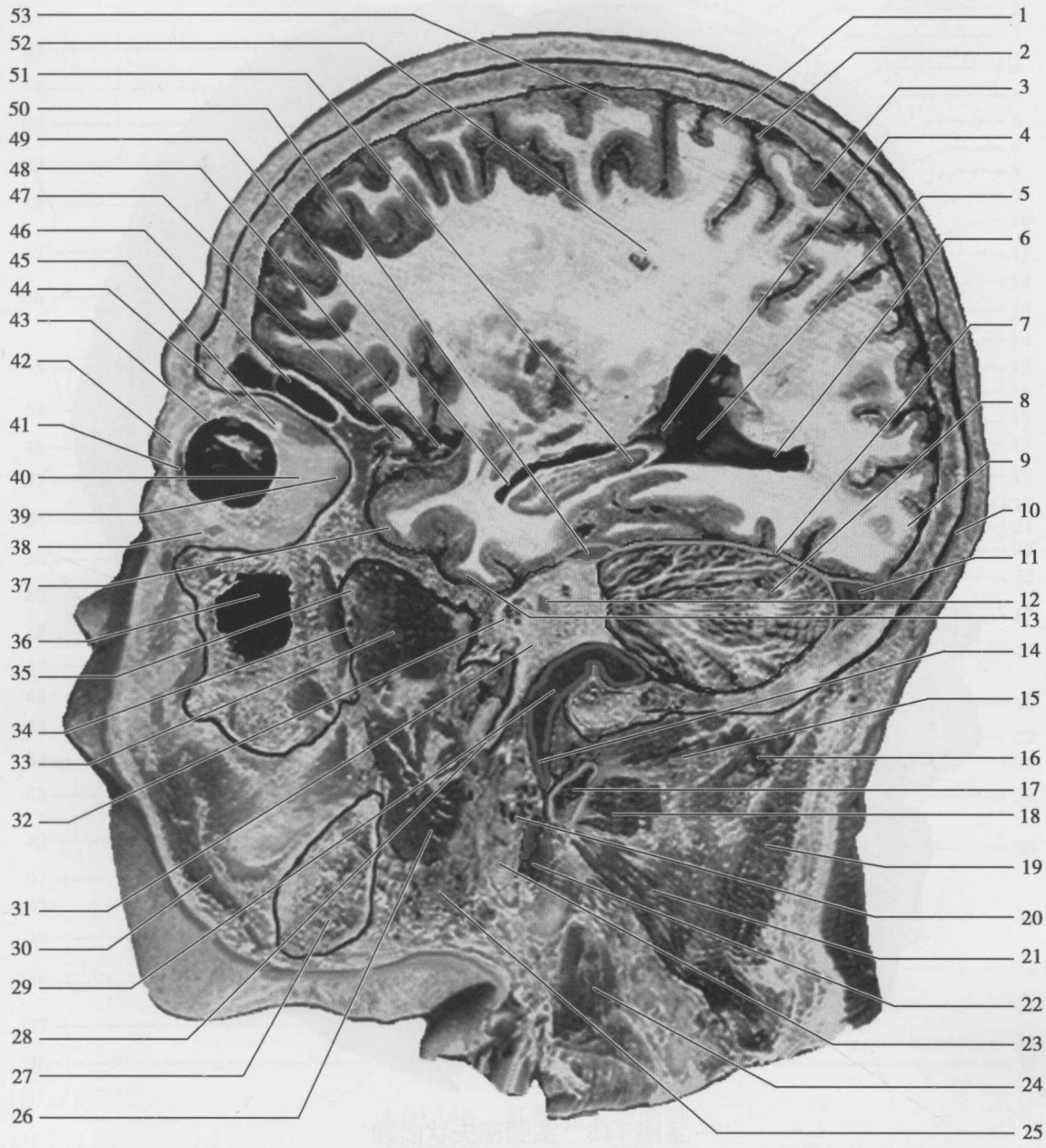
▲图 142　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
2. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
3. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
4. 中央沟 central sulcus
5. 岛叶 insular lobe
6. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
7. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
8. 侧脑室下角及海马 inferior horn of lateral ventricle and hippocampus
9. 顶下小叶 inferior parietal lobule
10. 侧脑室后角 posterior horn of lateral ventricle
11. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
12. 脑膜中动脉 middle meningeal a.
13. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
14. 耳蜗 cochlea
15. 岬 promontory
16. 横窦 transverse sinus
17. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
18. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
19. 茎突 styloid process
20. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
21. 寰椎横突 transverse process of atlas
22. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
23. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
24. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
25. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
26. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
27. 二腹肌 digastric
28. 舌骨大角 greater horn of hyoid bone
29. 舌骨下肌 infrahyoid muscle
30. 甲状腺 thyroid gland
31. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
32. 腮腺 parotid gland
33. 下颌骨 mandible
34. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
35. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
36. 颊肌 buccinator
37. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
38. 上颌静脉 maxillary v.
39. 颞肌 temporalis
40. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
41. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
42. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
43. 下斜肌 obliquus inferior
44. 巩膜 sclera
45. 上睑板 superior tarsus
46. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
47. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
48. 上睑提肌 levator palpebrae superioris
49. 额窦 frontal sinus
50. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
51. 眶回 orbital gyrus
52. 蝶骨小翼 lesser wing of sphenoid bone
53. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
54. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral cerebral fossa
55. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
56. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus



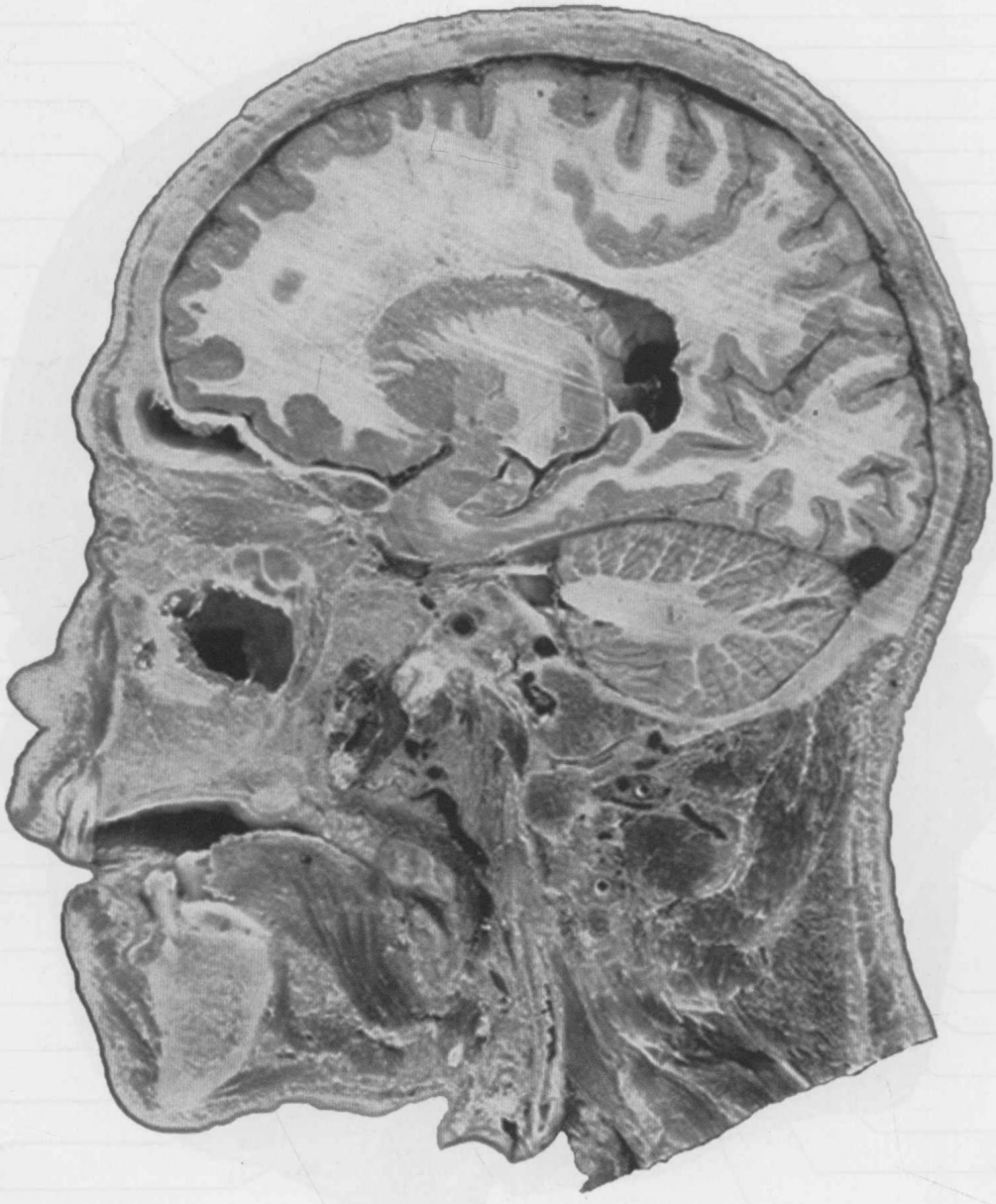
▲图 143　头颈部矢状断面



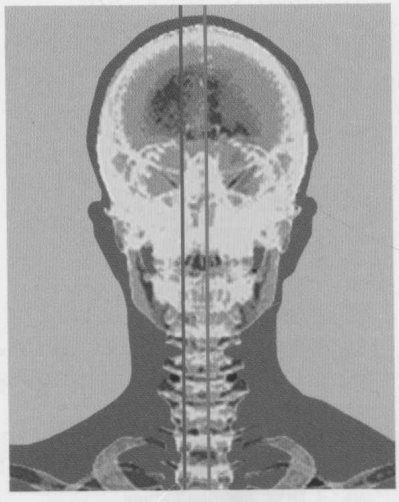


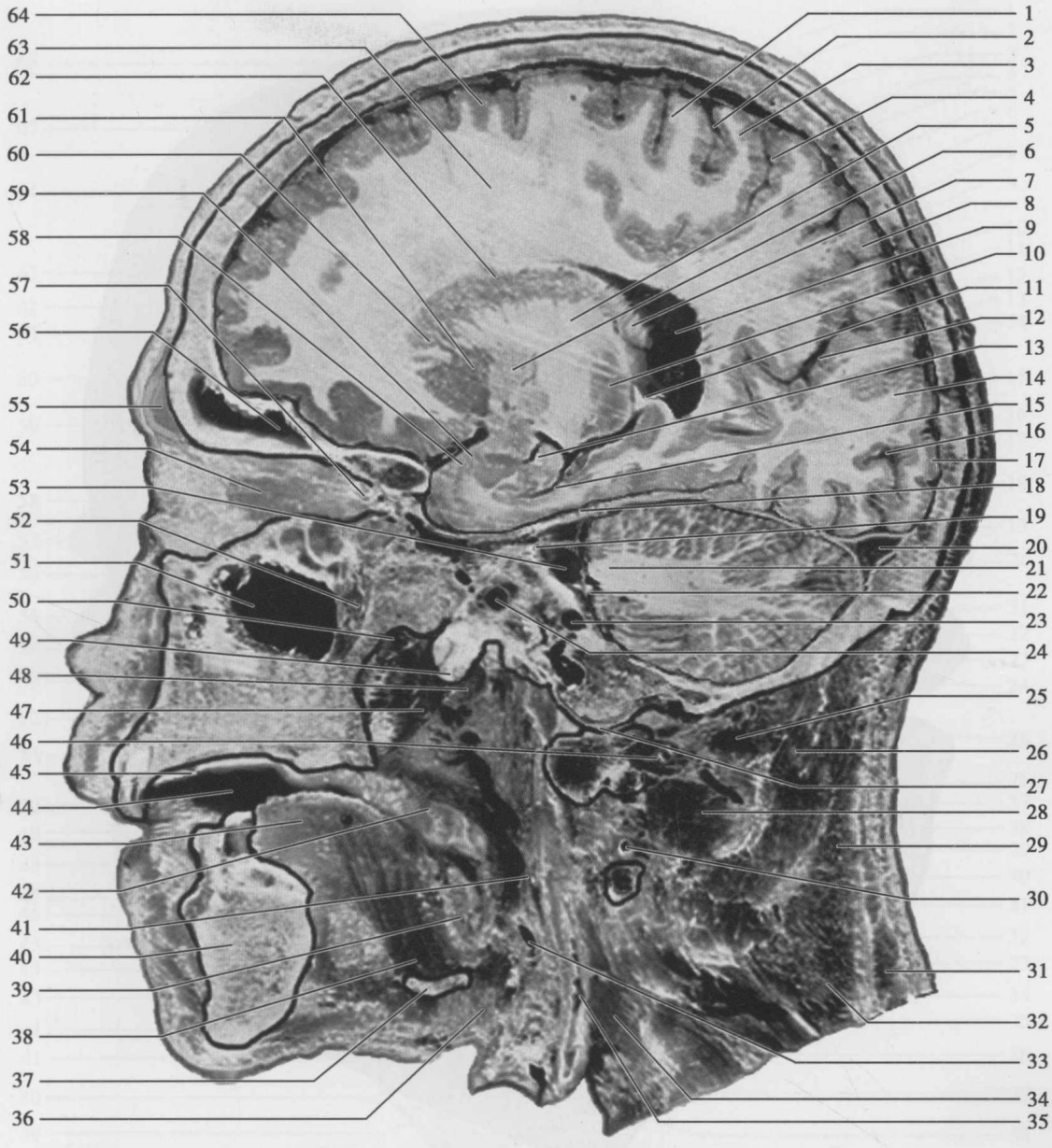
▲图 144　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
2. 中央沟 central sulcus
3. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
4. 侧脑室脉络丛 choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
5. 侧脑室三角 trigone of lateral ventricle
6. 侧脑室后角 posterior horn of lateral ventricle
7. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
8. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
9. 枕叶 occipital lobe
10. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
11. 横窦 transverse sinus
12. 耳蜗顶部 top part of cochlea
13. 颞下回 inferior temporal gyrus
14. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
15. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
16. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
17. 寰椎横突 transverse process of atlas
18. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
19. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
20. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
21. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
22. 二腹肌 digastric
23. 腮腺 parotid gland
24. 甲状舌骨肌 thyrohyoid
25. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
26. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
27. 下颌骨 mandible
28. 茎突 styloid process
29. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
30. 颈阔肌 platysma
31. 颞骨岩部 petrous part of temporal bone
32. 咽鼓管骨部 bony part of auditory tube
33. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
34. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
35. 翼腭窝 pterygopalatine fossa
36. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
37. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
38. 下斜肌 obliquus inferior
39. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
40. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
41. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
42. 上睑板 superior tarsus
43. 巩膜 sclera
44. 上睑提肌 levator palpebrae superioris
45. 上直肌 rectus superior
46. 额窦 frontal sinus
47. 蝶骨小翼 lesser wing of sphenoid bone
48. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
49. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
50. 岩上窦 superior petrosal sinus
51. 海马 hippocampus
52. 辐射冠 corona radiata
53. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus



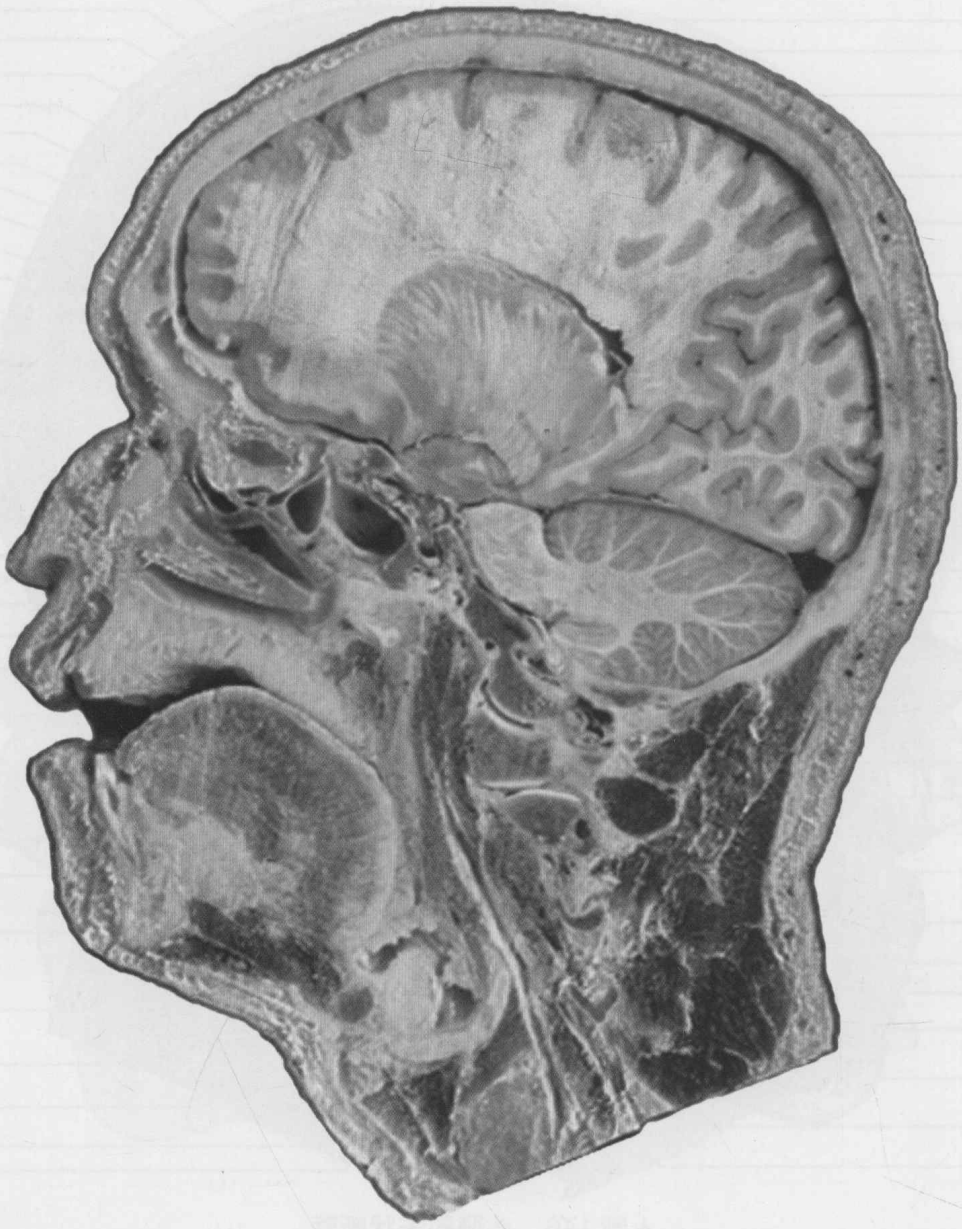
▲图 145　头颈部矢状断面



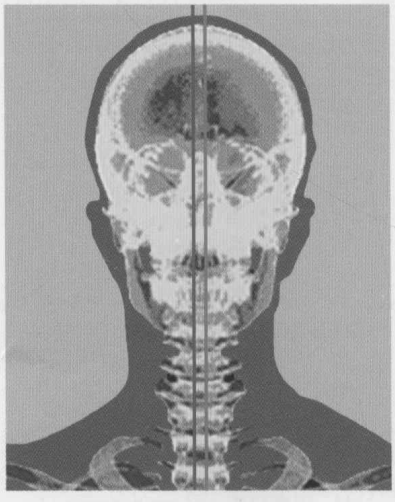


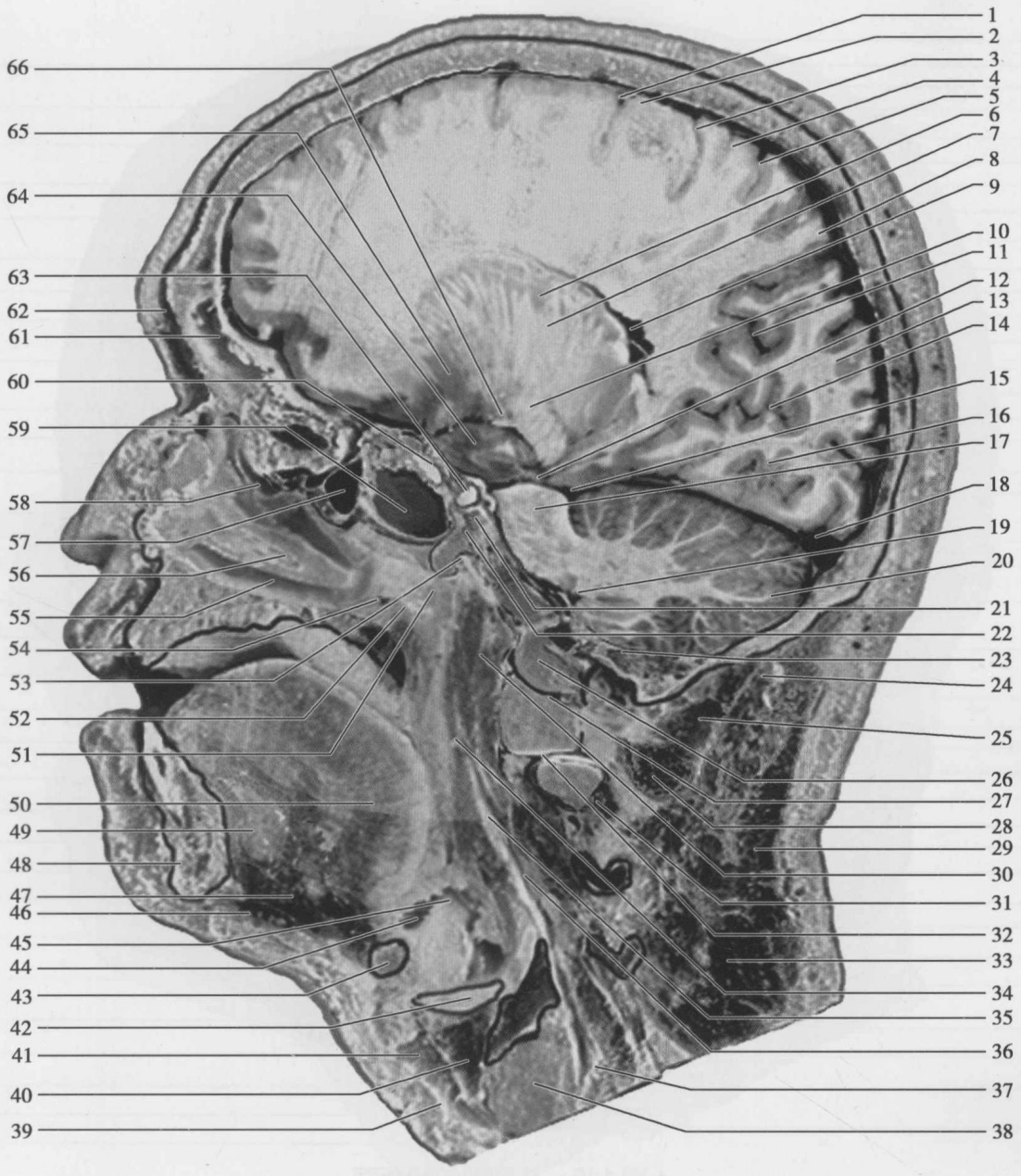
▲图 146　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
2. 中央沟 central sulcus
3. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
4. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
5. 内囊 internal capsule
6. 苍白球 globus pallidus
7. 尾状核 caudate nucleus
8. 楔前叶 precuneus
9. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
10. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
11. 海马伞 fimbria of hippocampus
12. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
13. 海马 hippocampus
14. 楔叶 cuneus
15. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
16. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
17. 舌回 lingual gyrus
18. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
19. 三叉神经节 trigeminal ganglion
20. 横窦 transverse sinus
21. 小脑中脚 middle cerebellar peduncle
22. 面神经 facial n.
23. 岩下窦 inferior petrosal sinus
24. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
25. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
26. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
27. 寰枕关节 atlantooccipital joint
28. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
29. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
30. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
31. 斜方肌 trapezius
32. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
33. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
34. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
35. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
36. 二腹肌 digastric
37. 舌骨大角 greater horn of hyoid bone
38. 舌骨舌肌 hyoglossus
39. 腭扁桃体 palatine tonsil
40. 下颌骨 mandible
41. 腭咽肌 palatopharyngeus
42. 软腭 soft palate
43. 舌 tongue
44. 固有口腔 oral cavity proper
45. 硬腭 hard palate
46. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
47. 腭帆张肌 tensor veli palatini
48. 腭帆提肌 levator veli palatini
49. 咽鼓管软骨 cartilage of auditory tube
50. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
51. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
52. 翼腭窝 pterygopalatine fossa
53. 桥池 pontine cistern
54. 内直肌 rectus medialis
55. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
56. 额窦 frontal sinus
57. 视神经 optic n.
58. 钩 uncus
59. 杏仁体 amygdaloid body
60. 尾状核头 tail of caudate nucleus
61. 壳 putamen
62. 尾状核体 body of caudate nucleus
63. 辐射冠 corona radiata
64. 额上回 superior frontal gyrus



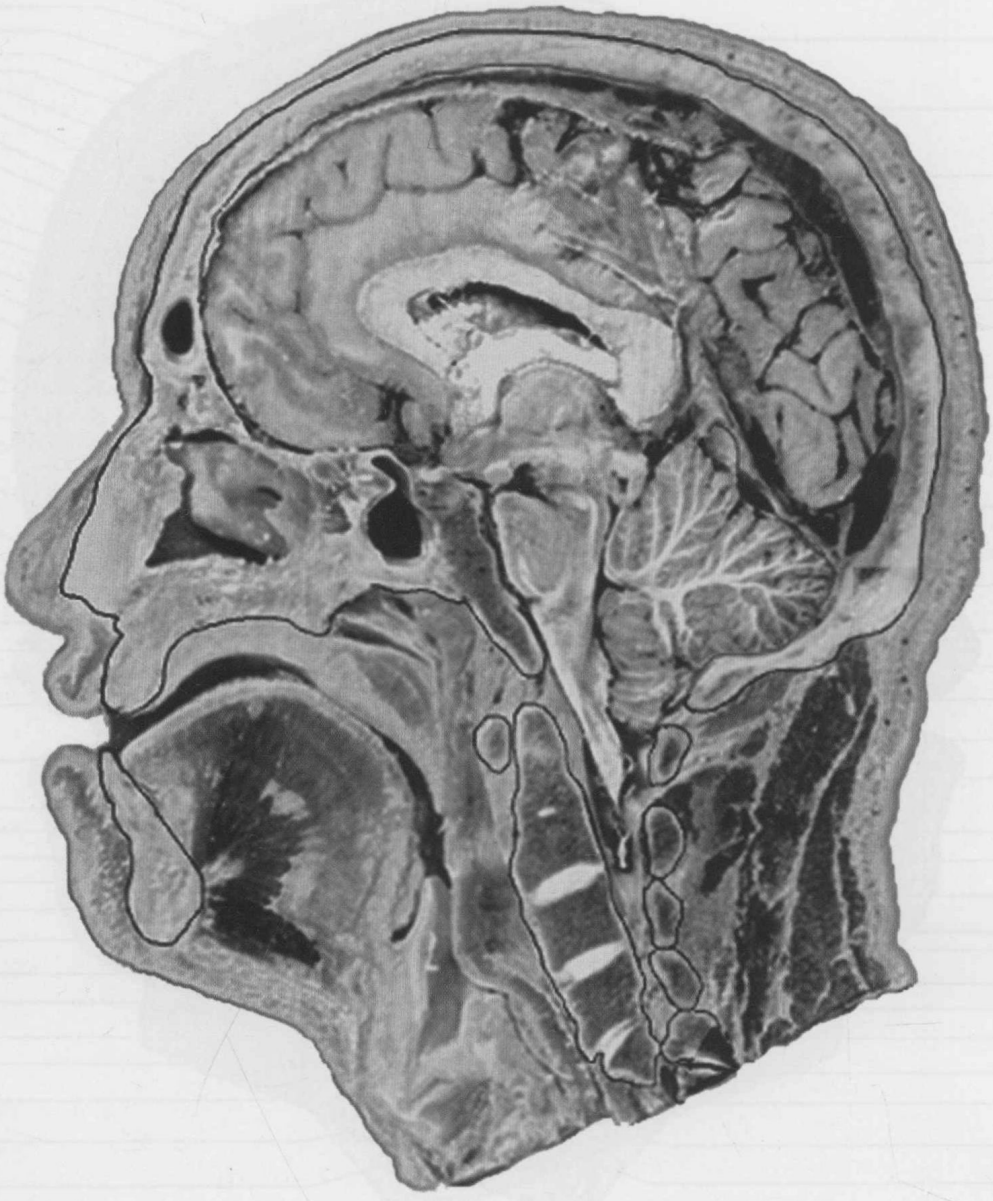
▲图 147　头颈部矢状断面



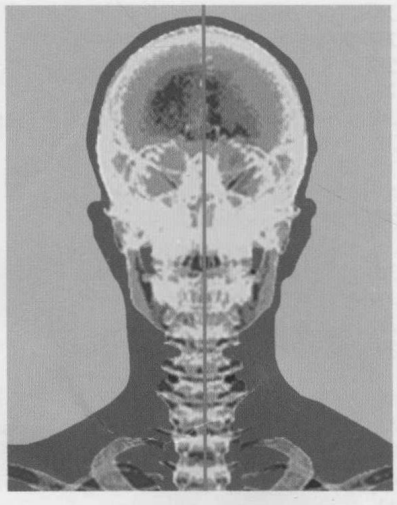


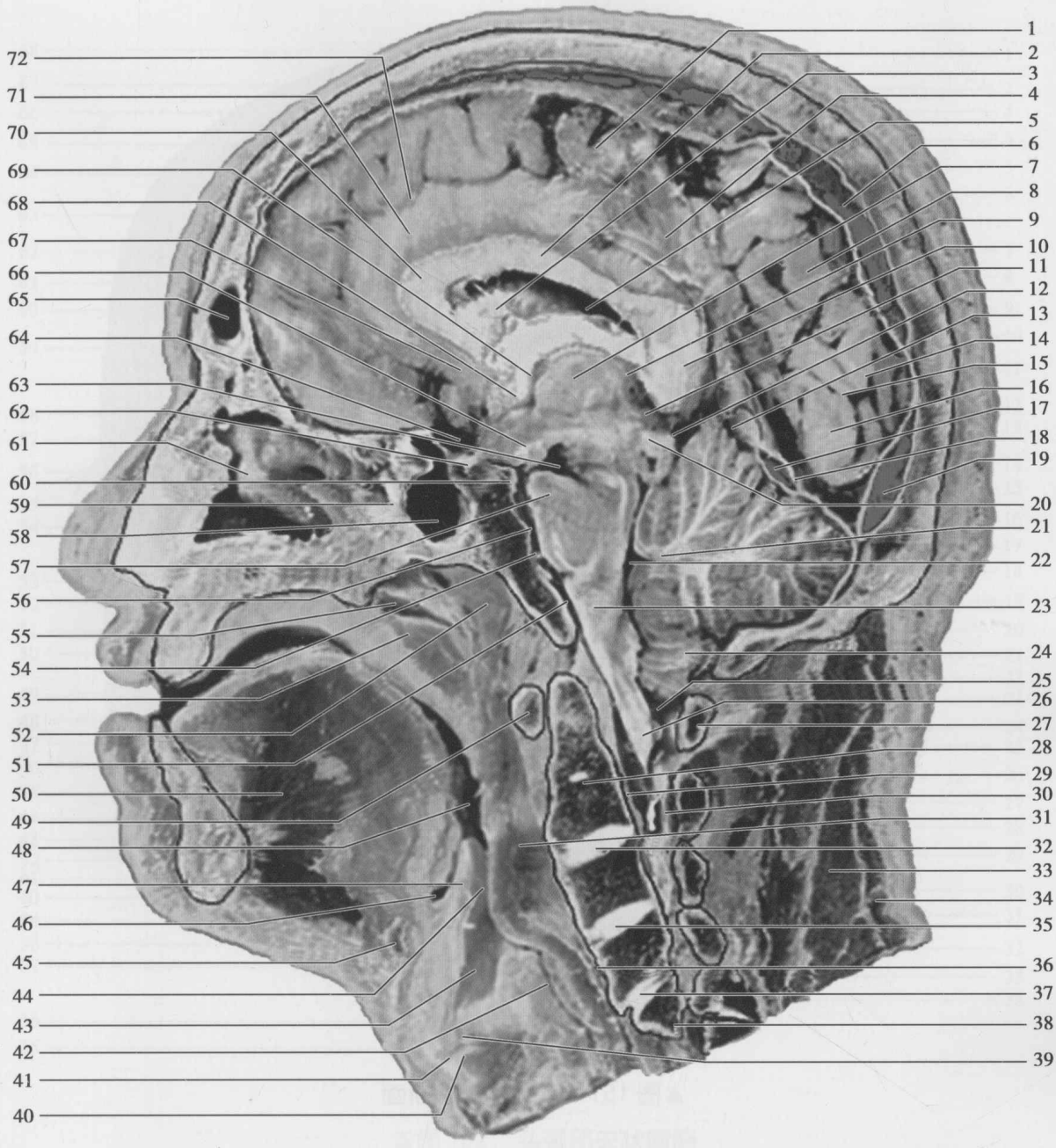
▲图 148　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
2. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
3. 中央沟 central sulcus
4. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
5. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
6. 尾状核 caudate nucleus
7. 内囊 internal capsule
8. 楔前叶 precuneus
9. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
10. 大脑脚底 crus cerebri
11. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
12. 海马旁回 parahippocampal gyrus
13. 楔叶 cuneus
14. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
15. 小脑幕切迹 tentorial incisure
16. 舌回 lingual gyrus
17. 脑桥 pons
18. 横窦 transverse sinus
19. 脑桥小脑三角池 cistern of pontocerebellar trigone
20. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
21. 鞍背 dorsum sellae
22. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
23. 枕骨 occipital bone
24. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
25. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
26. 枕髁 occipital condyle
27. 寰枕关节 atlantooccipital joint
28. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
29. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
30. 头长肌 longus capitis
31. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
32. 寰枢关节 atlantoaxial joint
33. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
34. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
35. 颊咽筋膜 buccopharyngeal fascia
36. 咽后间隙 retropharyngeal space
37. 椎前筋膜 prevertebral fascia
38. 甲状腺 thyroid gland
39. 颈深筋膜浅层 superficial layer of deep cervical fascia
40. 胸骨甲状肌 sternothyroid
41. 胸骨舌骨肌 sternohyoid
42. 甲状软骨 thyroid cartilage
43. 舌骨 hyoid bone
44. 会厌谷 epiglottic vallecula
45. 会厌 epiglottis
46. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
47. 颏舌骨肌 geniohyoid
48. 下颌骨 mandible
49. 舌下腺 sublingual gland
50. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
51. 咽隐窝 pharyngeal recess
52. 咽鼓管软骨 cartilage of auditory tube
53. 翼管神经 n. of pterygoid canal
54. 咽鼓管咽口 pharyngeal opening of auditory tube
55. 下鼻道 inferior nasal meatus
56. 下鼻甲 inferior nasal concha
57. 后筛窦 posterior ethmoidal sinus
58. 筛泡 ethmoidal bulla
59. 蝶窦 sphenoid sinus
60. 视神经 optic n.
61. 额窦 frontal sinus
62. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
63. 垂体 pituitary gland
64. 钩 uncus
65. 壳 putamen
66. 视束 optic tract



▲图 149　头颈部矢状断面



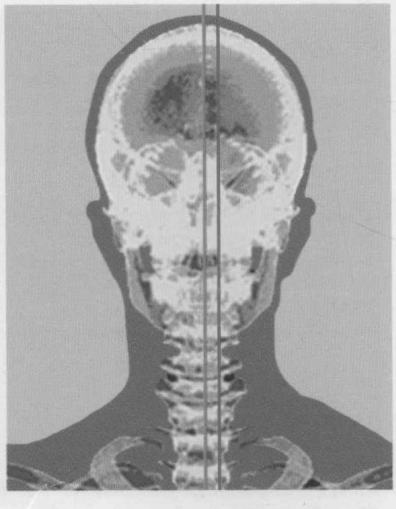


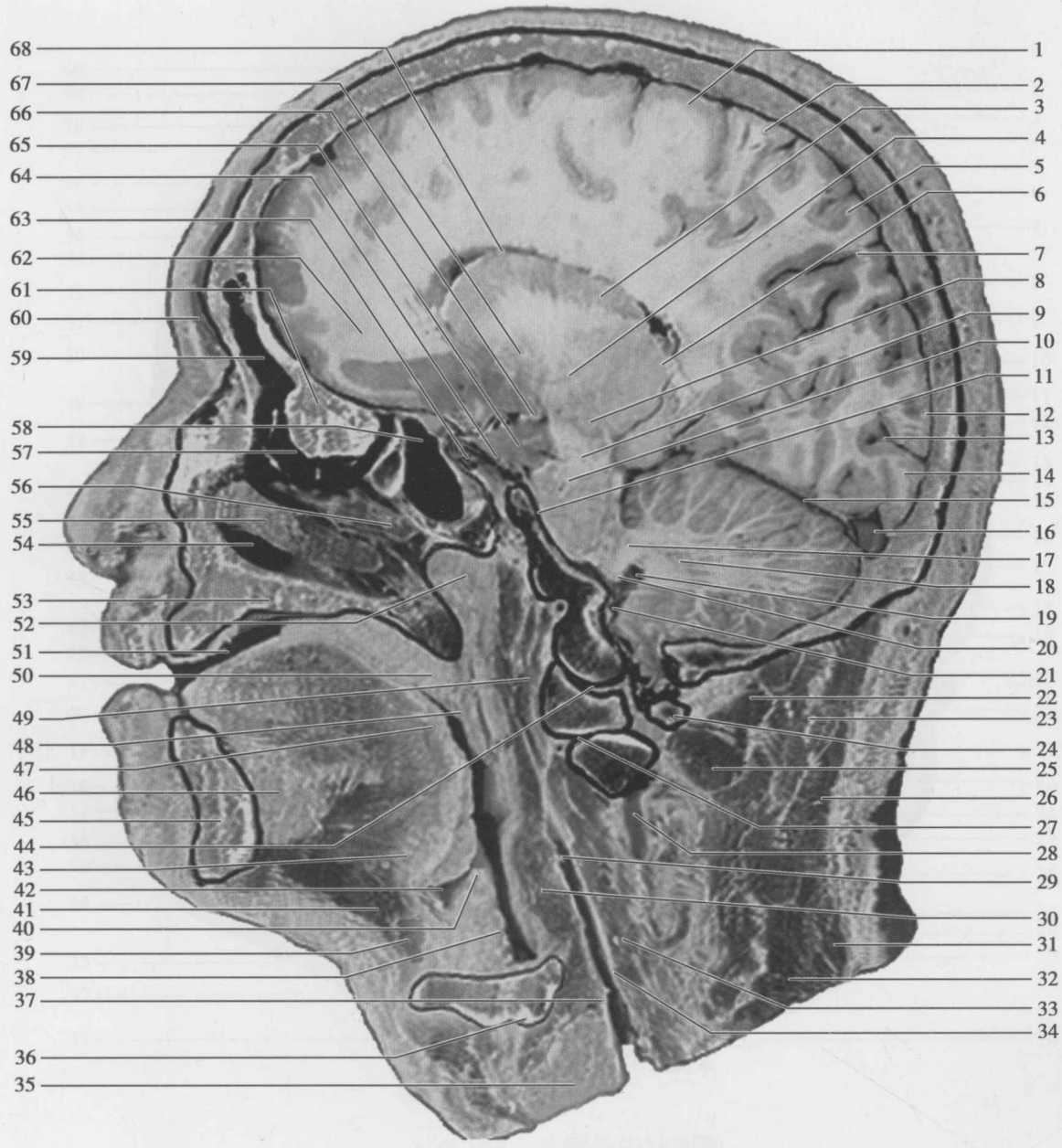
▲图 150　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央旁小叶 paracentral lobule
2. 胼胝体干 trunk of corpus callosum
3. 尾状核头 head of caudate nucleus
4. 大脑镰 cerebral falx
5. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
6. 上矢状窦 superior sagittal sinus
7. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
8. 楔前叶 precuneus
9. 间位帆池 intervelamentous cistern
10. 胼胝体压部 splenium of corpus callosum
11. 大脑大静脉池 cistern of great cerebral v.
12. 四叠体池 quadrigeminal cistern
13. 小脑上池 superacerebellar cistern
14. 楔叶 cuneus
15. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
16. 舌回 lingual gyrus
17. 直窦 straight sinus
18. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
19. 窦汇 confluence of sinuses
20. 上丘 superior colliculus
21. 第四脑室顶 roof of fourth ventricle
22. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
23. 延髓 medulla oblongata
24. 小脑扁桃体 cerebellar tonsil
25. 小脑延髓池 cerebellomedullary cistern
26. 脊髓 spinal cord
27. 寰椎后弓 posterior arch of atlas
28. 枢椎椎体 vertebral body of axis
29. 后纵韧带 posterior longitudinal ligament
30. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
31. 颊咽筋膜 buccopharyngeal fascia
32. 第 2、3 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(C_2-C_3)
33. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
34. 斜方肌 trapezius
35. 第 3、4 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(C_3-C_4)
36. 咽后间隙 retropharyngeal space
37. 第 4、5 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(C_4-C_5)
38. 第 5 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_5)
39. 前庭襞 vestibular fold
40. 声襞 vocal fold
41. 喉室 ventricle of larynx
42. 喉咽 laryngopharynx
43. 喉前庭 laryngeal vestibule
44. 喉口 aditus laryngis
45. 舌骨体 body of hyoid bone
46. 会厌谷 epiglottic vallecula
47. 会厌 epiglottis
48. 口咽 oropharynx
49. 寰椎前弓 anterior arch of atlas
50. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
51. 延池 medullary cistern
52. 咽扁桃体 pharyngeal tonsil
53. 软腭 soft palate
54. 基底动脉 basilar a.
55. 鼻咽 nasopharynx
56. 桥池 pontine cistern
57. 脑桥 pons
58. 蝶窦 sphenoid sinus
59. 鼻中隔 nasal septum
60. 鞍背 dorsum sellae
61. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
62. 垂体 pituitary gland
63. 脚间池 interpeduncular cistern
64. 交叉池 chiasmatic cistern
65. 额窦 frontal sinus
66. 乳头体 mammillary body
67. 终板池 lamina terminal cistern
68. 穹窿 fornix
69. 室间孔 interventricular foramen
70. 胼胝体膝 genu of corpus callosum
71. 扣带回 cingulate gyrus
72. 扣带沟 cingulate sulcus



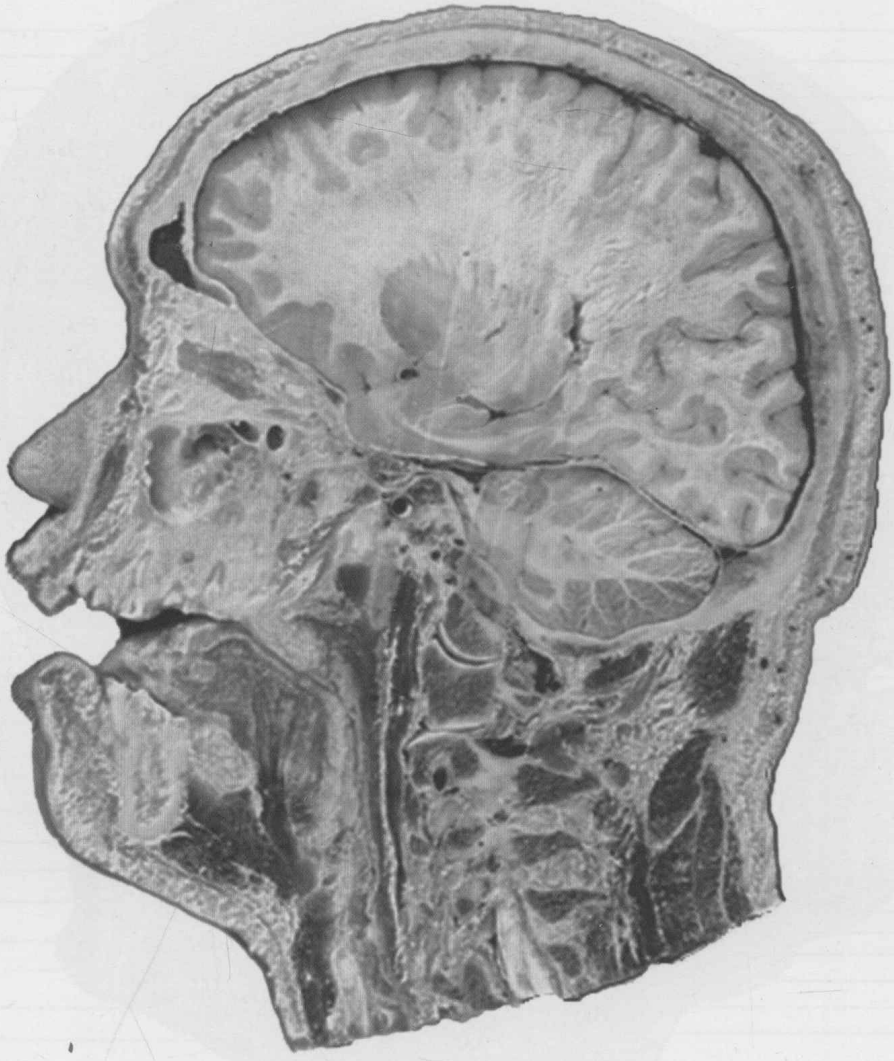
▲图 151　头颈部矢状断面



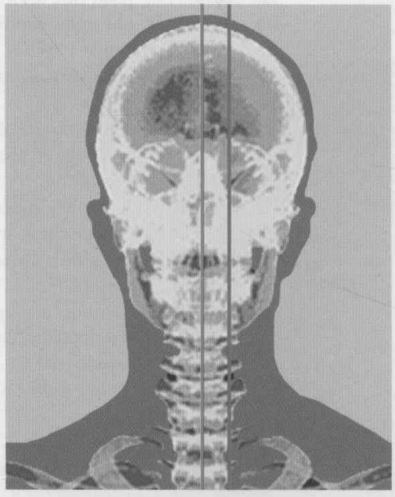


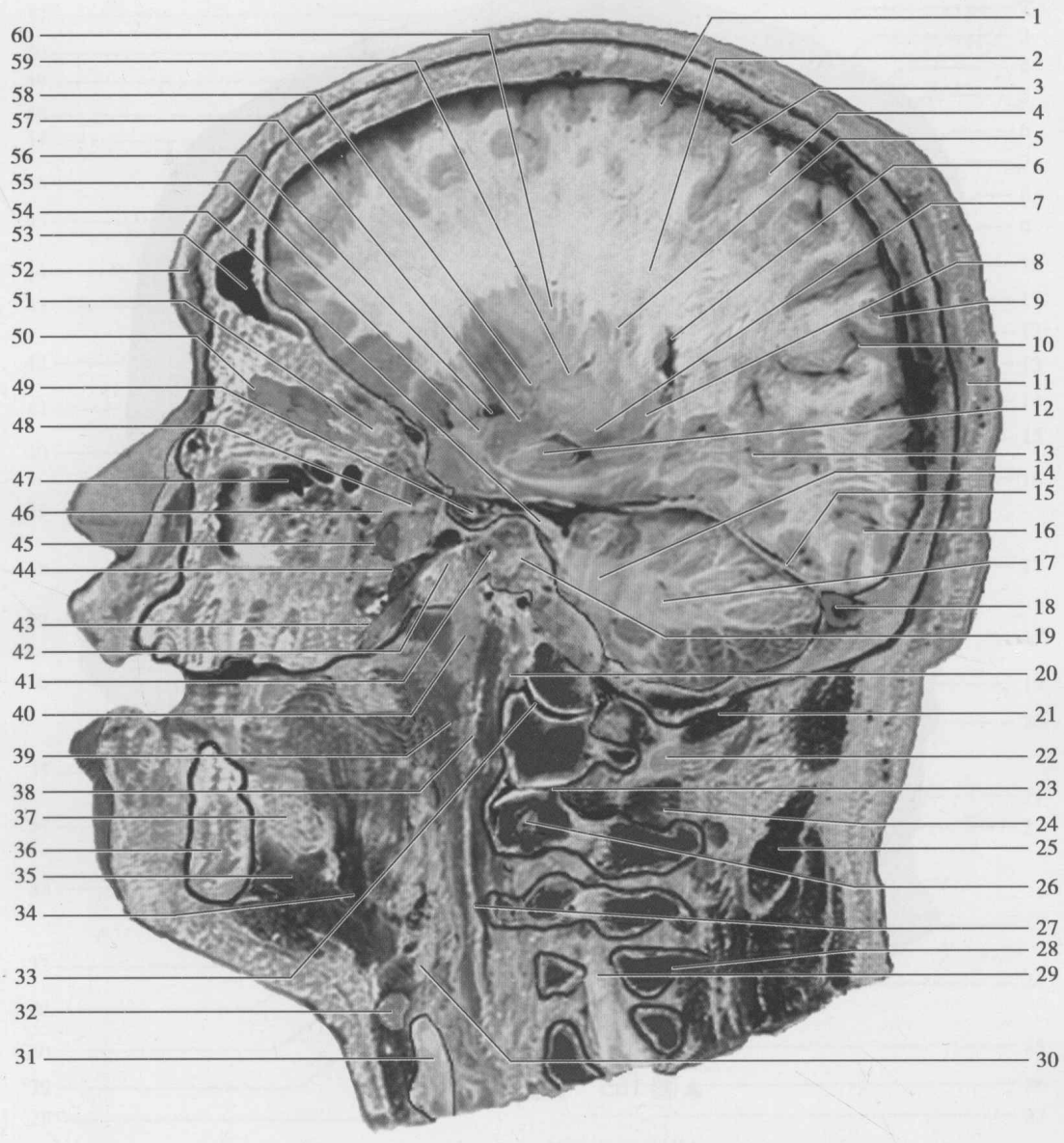
▲图 152　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
2. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
3. 尾状核 caudate nucleus
4. 内囊 internal capsule
5. 楔前叶 precuneus
6. 背侧丘脑 dorsal thalamus
7. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
8. 外侧膝状体 lateral geniculate body
9. 大脑脚 cerebral peduncle
10. 脑桥 pons
11. 桥池 pontine cistern
12. 楔叶 cuneus
13. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
14. 舌回 lingual gyrus
15. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
16. 横窦 transverse sinus
17. 小脑中脚 middle cerebellar peduncle
18. 齿状核 dentate nucleus
19. 第四脑室外侧孔 lateral aperture of fourth ventricle
20. 延髓 medulla oblongata
21. 第四脑室 fourth ventricle
22. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
23. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
24. 寰椎后弓 posterior arch of atlas
25. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
26. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
27. 寰枢关节 atlantoaxial joint
28. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
29. 咽后间隙 retropharyngeal space
30. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
31. 斜方肌 trapezius
32. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
33. 椎前间隙 prevertebral space
34. 椎前筋膜 prevertebral fascia
35. 甲状腺 thyroid gland
36. 甲状软骨 thyroid cartilage
37. 颊咽筋膜 buccopharyngeal fascia
38. 喉咽 laryngopharynx
39. 舌骨体 body of hyoid bone
40. 会厌 epiglottis
41. 颏舌骨肌 geniohyoid
42. 会厌谷 epiglottic vallecula
43. 颏舌肌 genioglossus
44. 寰枕关节 atlantooccipital joint
45. 下颌骨 mandible
46. 舌下腺 sublingual gland
47. 上纵肌 superior longitudinalis
48. 腭帆 palatine velum
49. 头长肌 longus capitis
50. 软腭 soft palate
51. 固有口腔 oral cavity proper
52. 咽鼓管扁桃体 tubal tonsil
53. 硬腭 hard palate
54. 下鼻道 inferior nasal meatus
55. 下鼻甲 inferior nasal concha
56. 中鼻甲 middle nasal concha
57. 筛窦 ethmoidal sinus
58. 蝶窦 sphenoid sinus
59. 额窦 frontal sinus
60. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
61. 鼻息肉 nasal polyp
62. 额叶 frontal lobe
63. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
64. 动眼神经 oculomotor n.
65. 钩 uncus
66. 视束 optic tract
67. 苍白球 globus pallidus
68. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle



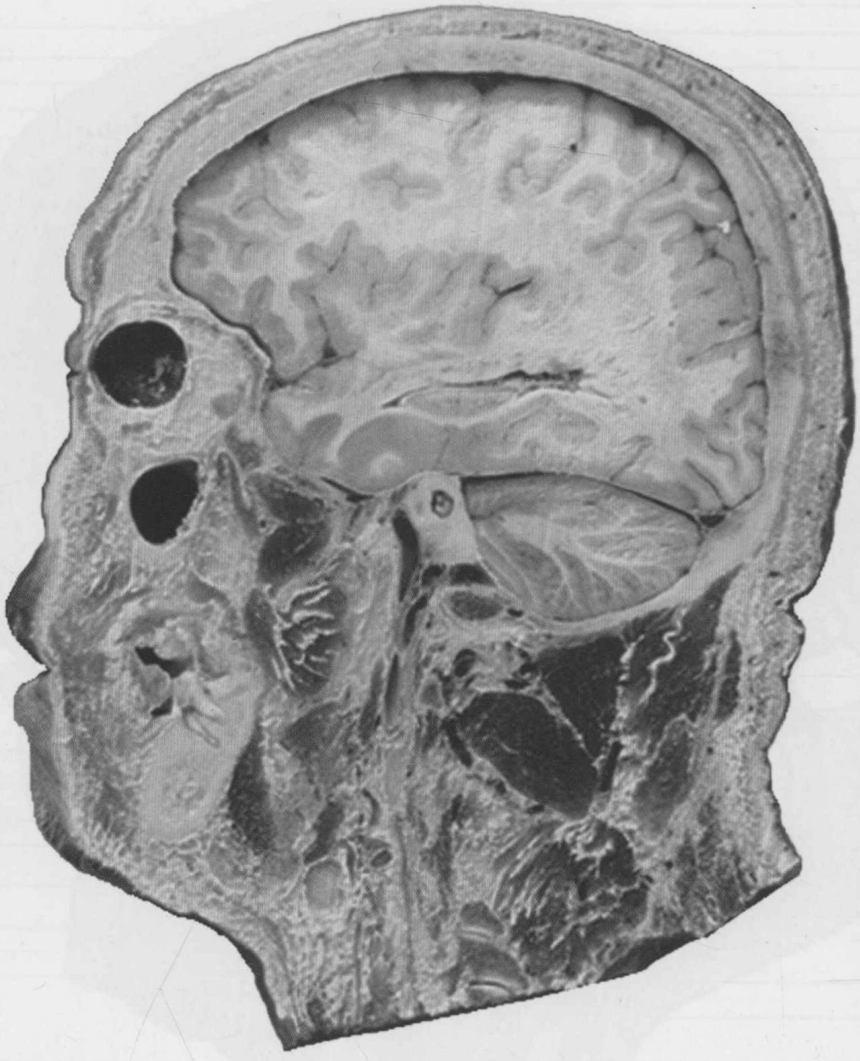
▲图 153　头颈部矢状断面



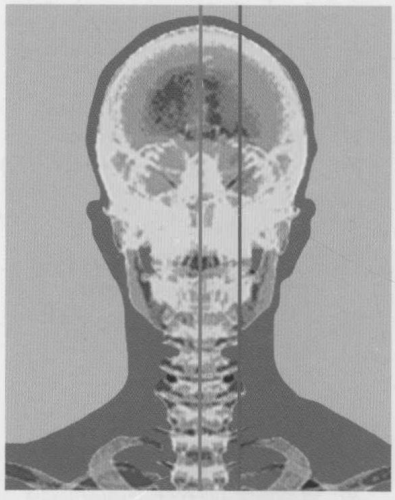


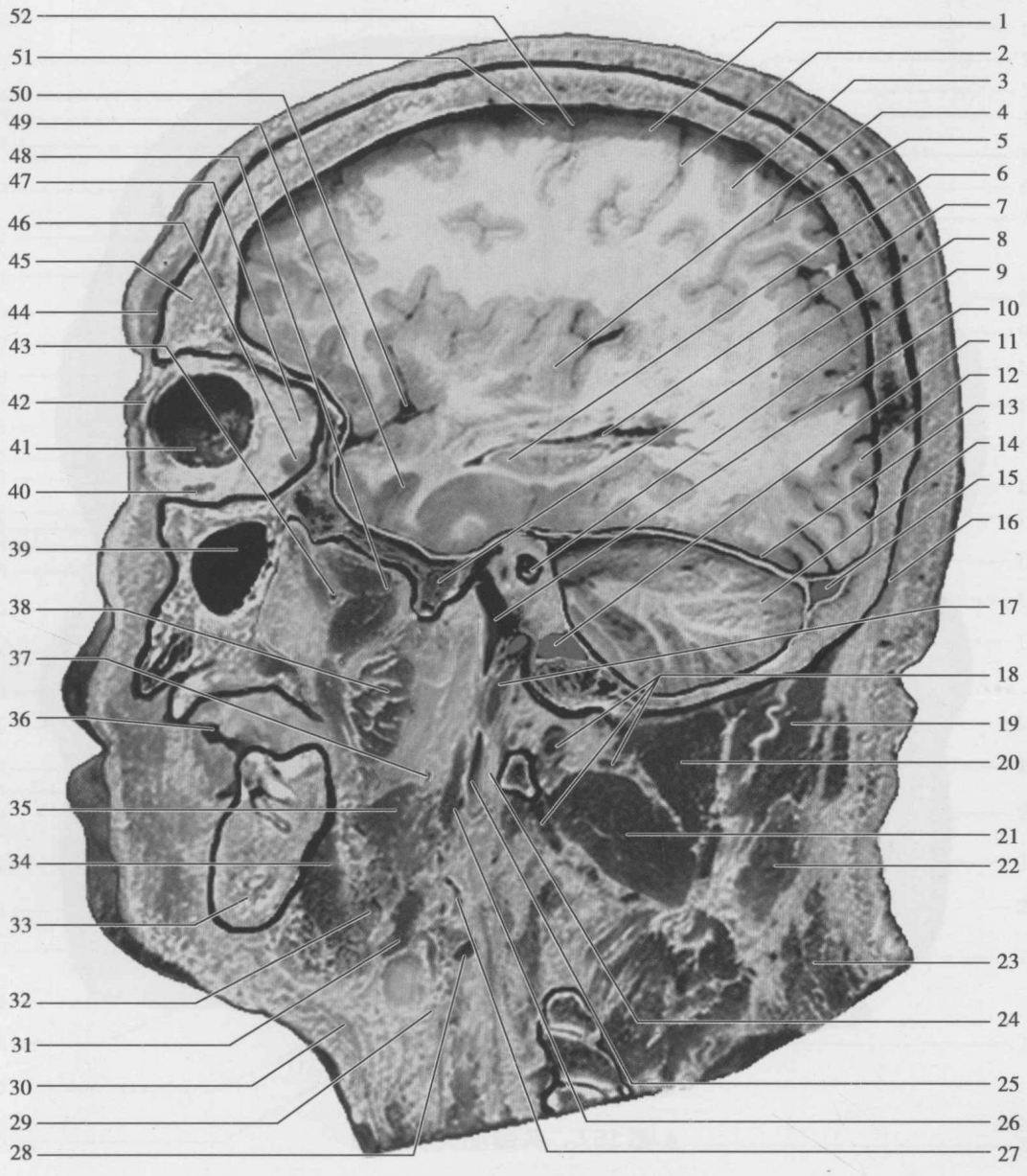
▲图 154　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
2. 辐射冠 corona radiata
3. 中央沟 central sulcus
4. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
5. 内囊 internal capsule
6. 侧脑室 lateral ventricle
7. 外侧膝状体核 nucleus of lateral geniculate body
8. 丘脑枕 pulvinar of dorsal thalamus
9. 楔前叶 precuneus
10. 顶枕沟 parietooccipital sulcus
11. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
12. 海马 hippocampus
13. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
14. 小脑中脚 middle cerebellar peduncle
15. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
16. 舌回 lingual gyrus
17. 齿状核 dentate nucleus
18. 横窦 transverse sinus
19. 颞骨岩部 petrous part of temporal bone
20. 头长肌 longus capitis
21. 头后小直肌 rectus capitis posterior minor
22. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
23. 寰枢关节 atlantoaxial joint
24. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
25. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
26. 枢椎 axis
27. 咽缩肌 constrictor of pharynx
28. 第 4 颈椎棘突 spinous process(C_4)
29. 脊髓 spinal cord
30. 会厌 epiglottis
31. 环状软骨 cricoid cartilage
32. 舌骨体 body of hyoid bone
33. 寰枕关节 atlantooccipital joint
34. 舌骨舌肌 hyoglossus
35. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
36. 下颌骨 mandible
37. 舌下腺 sublingual gland
38. 咽后间隙 retropharyngeal space
39. 颊咽筋膜 buccopharyngeal fascia
40. 咽隐窝 pharyngeal recess
41. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
42. 咽鼓管软骨 cartilage of auditory tube
43. 腭帆张肌 tensor veli palatini
44. 腭帆提肌 levator veli palatini
45. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
46. 翼腭神经节 pterygopalatine ganglion
47. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
48. 翼管神经 n. of pterygoid canal
49. 三叉神经节 trigeminal ganglion
50. 内直肌 rectus medialis
51. 视神经 optic n.
52. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
53. 额窦 frontal sinus
54. 三叉神经根 root of trigeminal n.
55. 钩 uncus
56. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
57. 杏仁体 amygdaloid body
58. 前连合 anterior commissure
59. 苍白球 globus pallidus
60. 尾状核 caudate nucleus



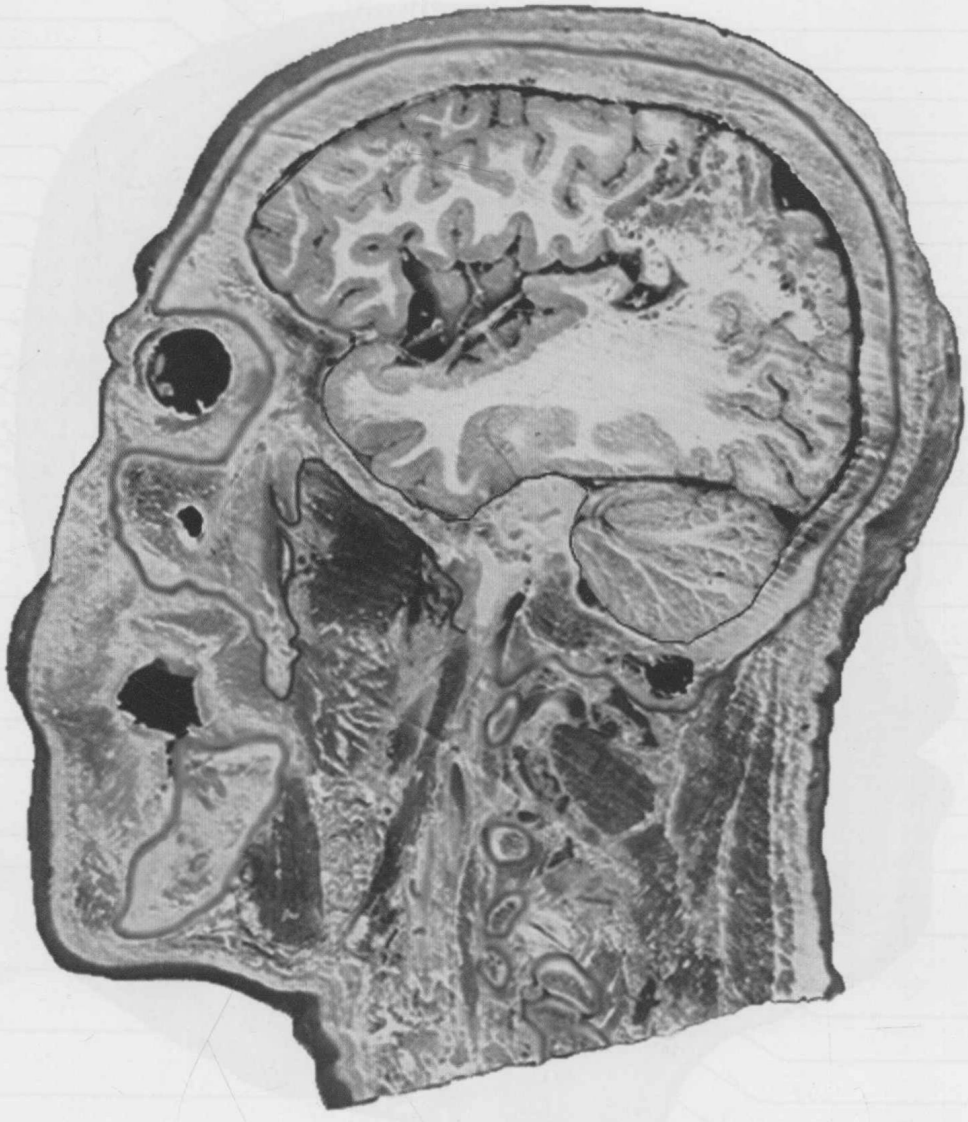
▲图 155　头颈部矢状断面



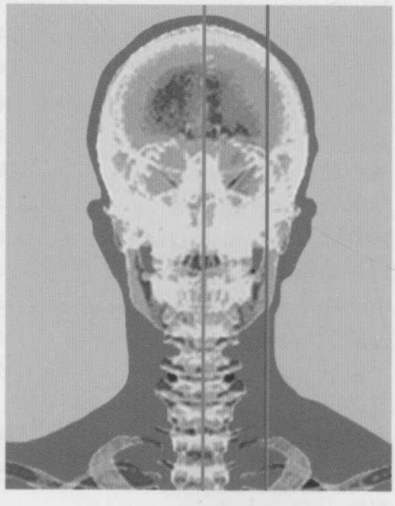


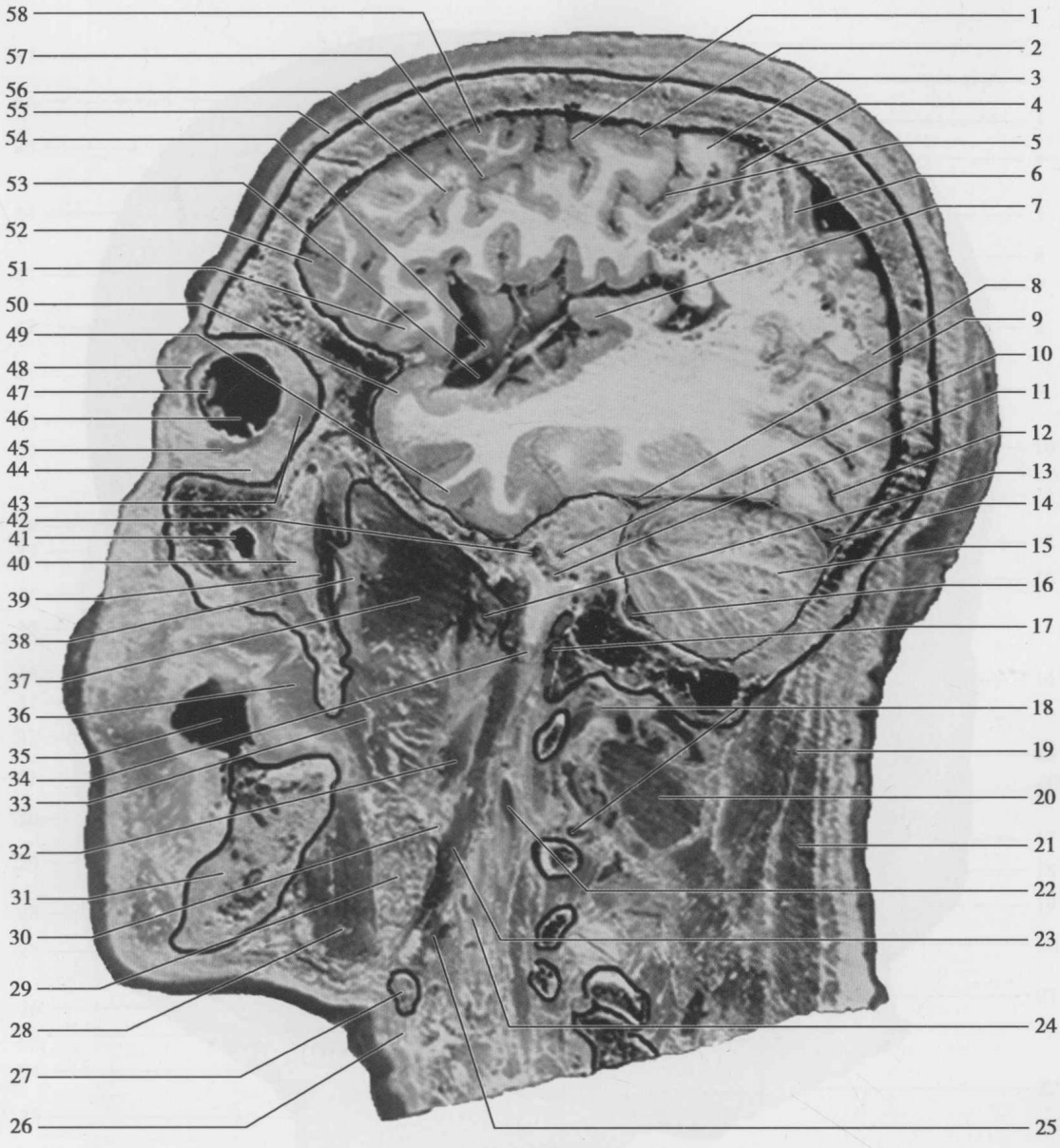
▲图 156　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
2. 中央沟 central sulcus
3. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
4. 岛叶 insular lobe
5. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
6. 海马 hippocampus
7. 侧脑室下角 inferior horn of lateral ventricle
8. 脑膜中动脉 middle meningeal a.
9. 内耳道 internal acoustic meatus
10. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
11. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
12. 楔叶 cuneus
13. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
14. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
15. 横窦 transverse sinus
16. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
17. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
18. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
19. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
20. 头后大直肌 rectus capitis posterior major
21. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
22. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
23. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
24. 迷走神经 vagus n.
25. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
26. 茎突咽肌 stylopharyngeus
27. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
28. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
29. 甲状腺上动脉 superior thyroid a.
30. 颈阔肌 platysma
31. 二腹肌 digastric
32. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
33. 下颌骨 mandible
34. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
35. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
36. 固有口腔 oral cavity proper
37. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
38. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
39. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
40. 下斜肌 obliquus inferior
41. 脉络膜 choroid
42. 上睑板 superior tarsus
43. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
44. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
45. 额骨 frontal bone
46. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
47. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
48. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
49. 颞叶 temporal lobe
50. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral cerebral fossa
51. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
52. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus



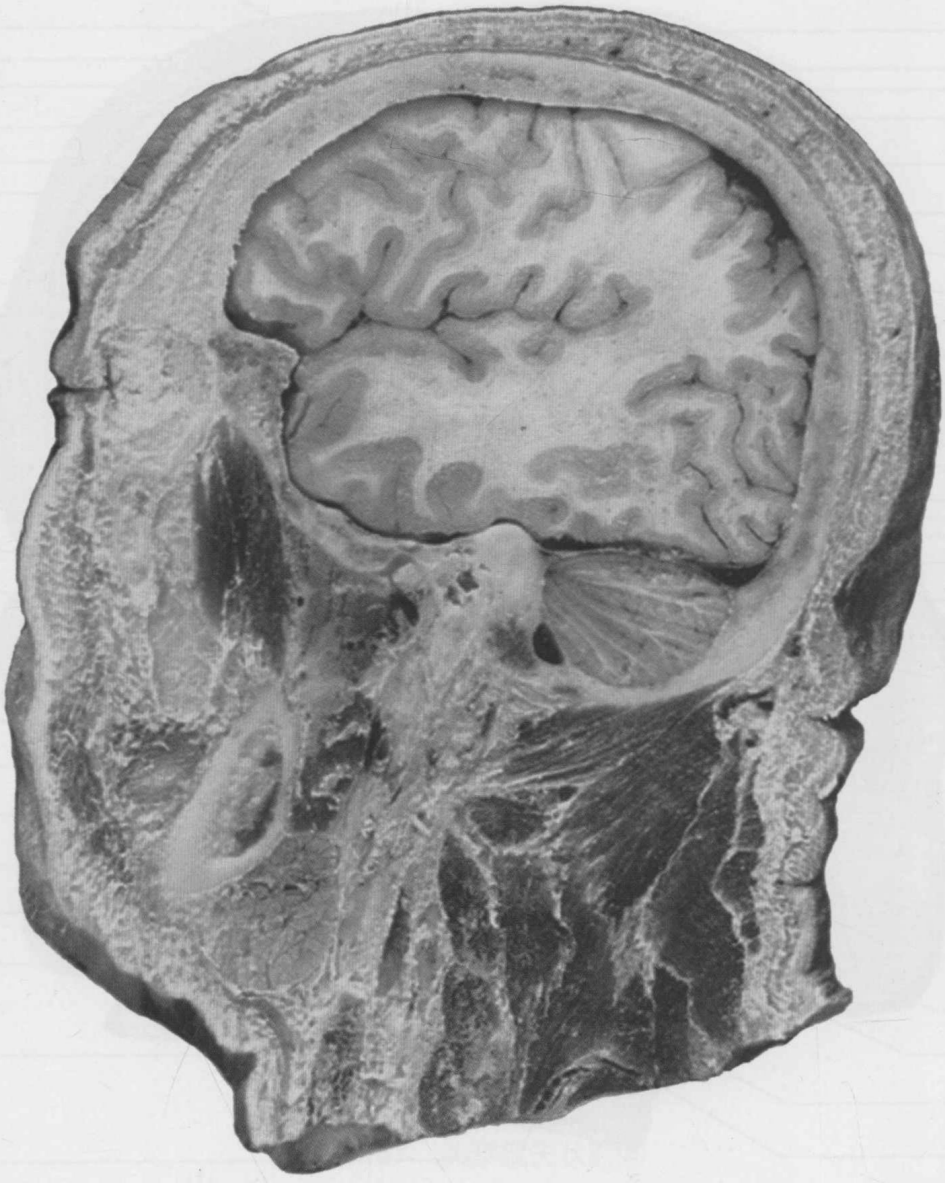
▲图 157　头颈部矢状断面



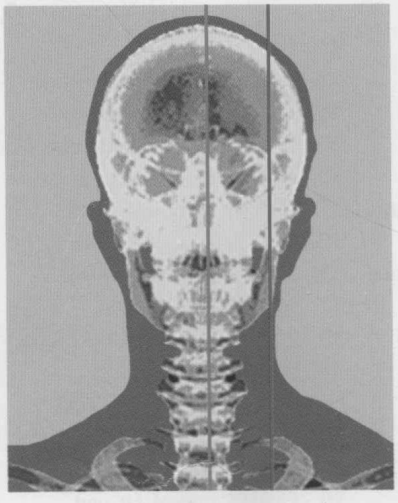


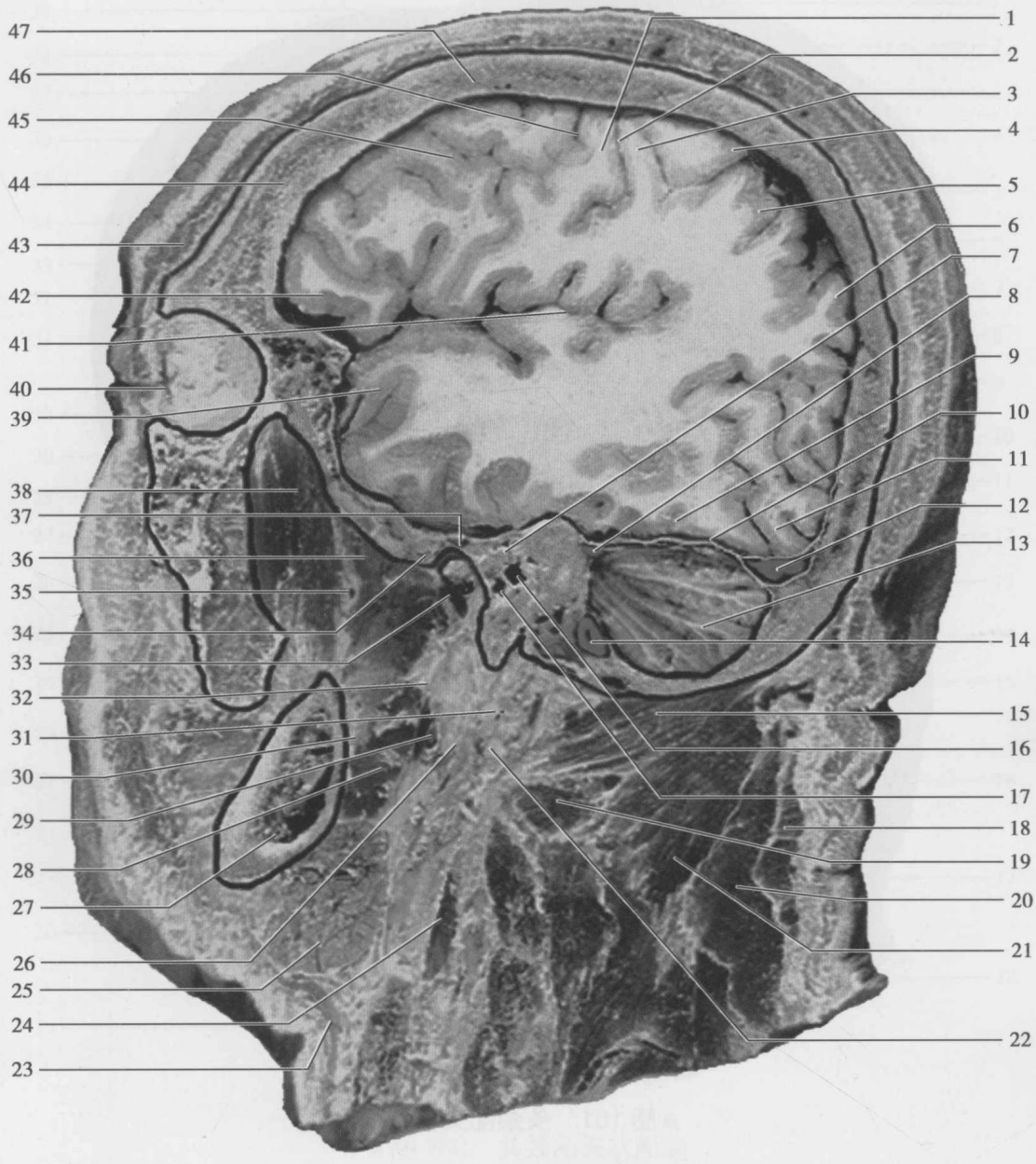
▲图 158　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
2. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
3. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
4. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
5. 中央沟 central sulcus
6. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
7. 颞横回 transverse temporal gyrus
8. 顶下小叶 inferior parietal lobule
9. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
10. 耳蜗 cochlea
11. 鼓室下壁 inferior wall of tympanic cavity
12. 距状沟 calcarine sulcus
13. 咽旁前间隙 anterior parapharyngeal space
14. 横窦 transverse sinus
15. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
16. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
17. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
18. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
19. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
20. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
21. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
22. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
23. 茎突舌骨肌 stylohyoid
24. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
25. 二腹肌 digastric
26. 颈阔肌 platysma
27. 舌骨体 body of hyoid bone
28. 下颌舌骨肌 mylohyoid
29. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
30. 颈外动脉 external carotid a.
31. 下颌骨 mandible
32. 茎突舌肌 styloglossus
33. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
34. 茎突 styloid process
35. 固有口腔 oral cavity proper
36. 颊肌 buccinator
37. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
38. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
39. 颞肌 temporalis
40. 颊脂体 buccal fat pad
41. 上颌窦 maxillary sinus
42. 咽鼓管鼓室口 tympanic orifice of auditory tube
43. 外直肌 rectus lateralis
44. 眶脂体 adipose body of orbit
45. 下斜肌 obliquus inferior
46. 巩膜 sclera
47. 晶状体 lens
48. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
49. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
50. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
51. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
52. 额极 frontal pole
53. 大脑外侧窝池 cistern of lateral cerebral fossa
54. 大脑中动脉 middle cerebral a.
55. 浅筋膜 superficial fascia
56. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
57. 额下沟 inferior frontal sulcus
58. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus



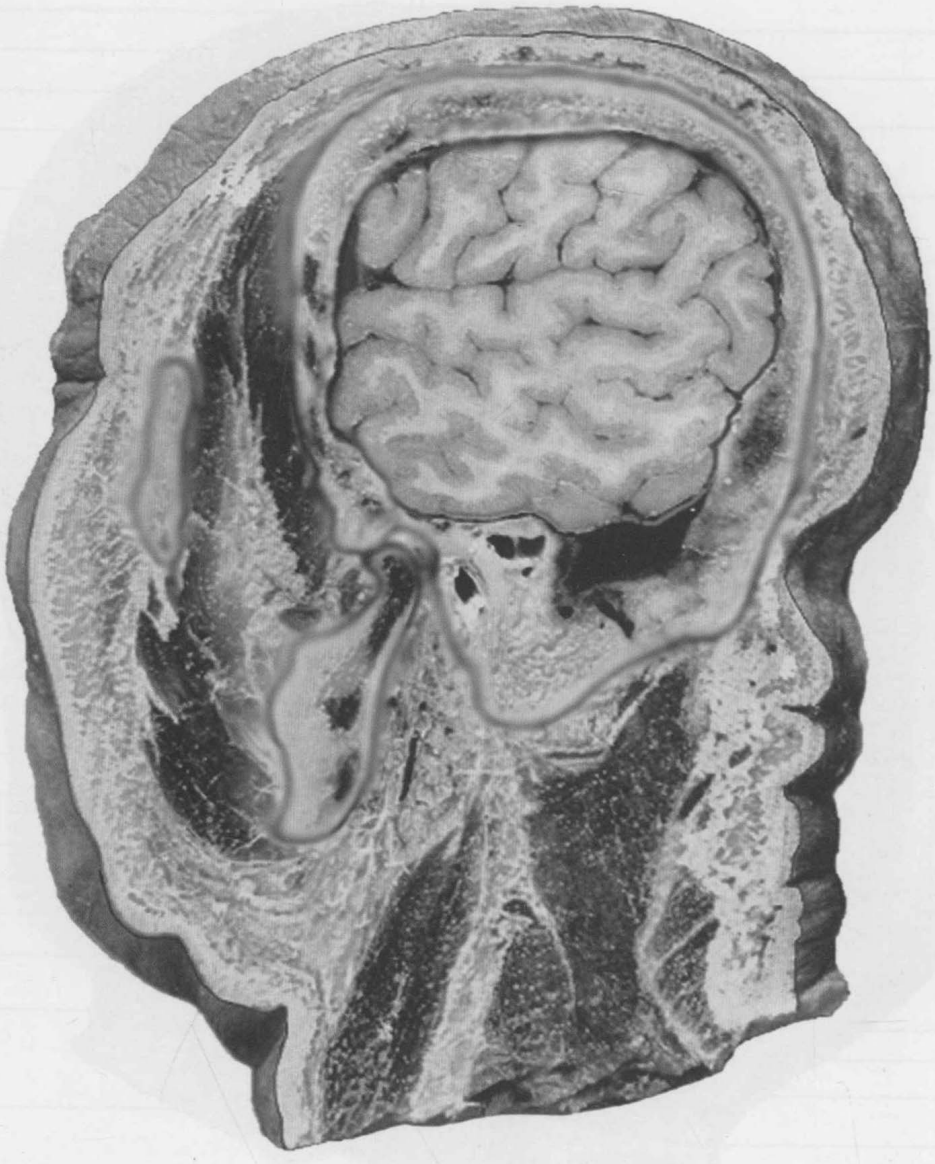
▲图 159　头颈部矢状断面



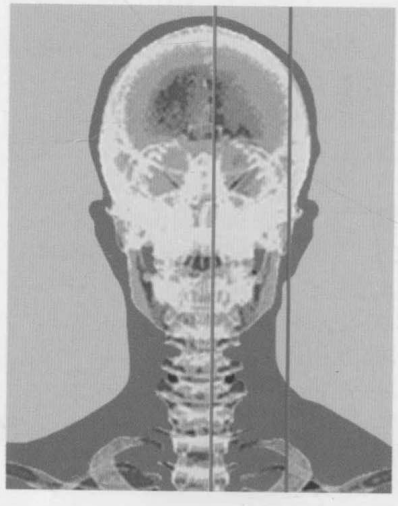


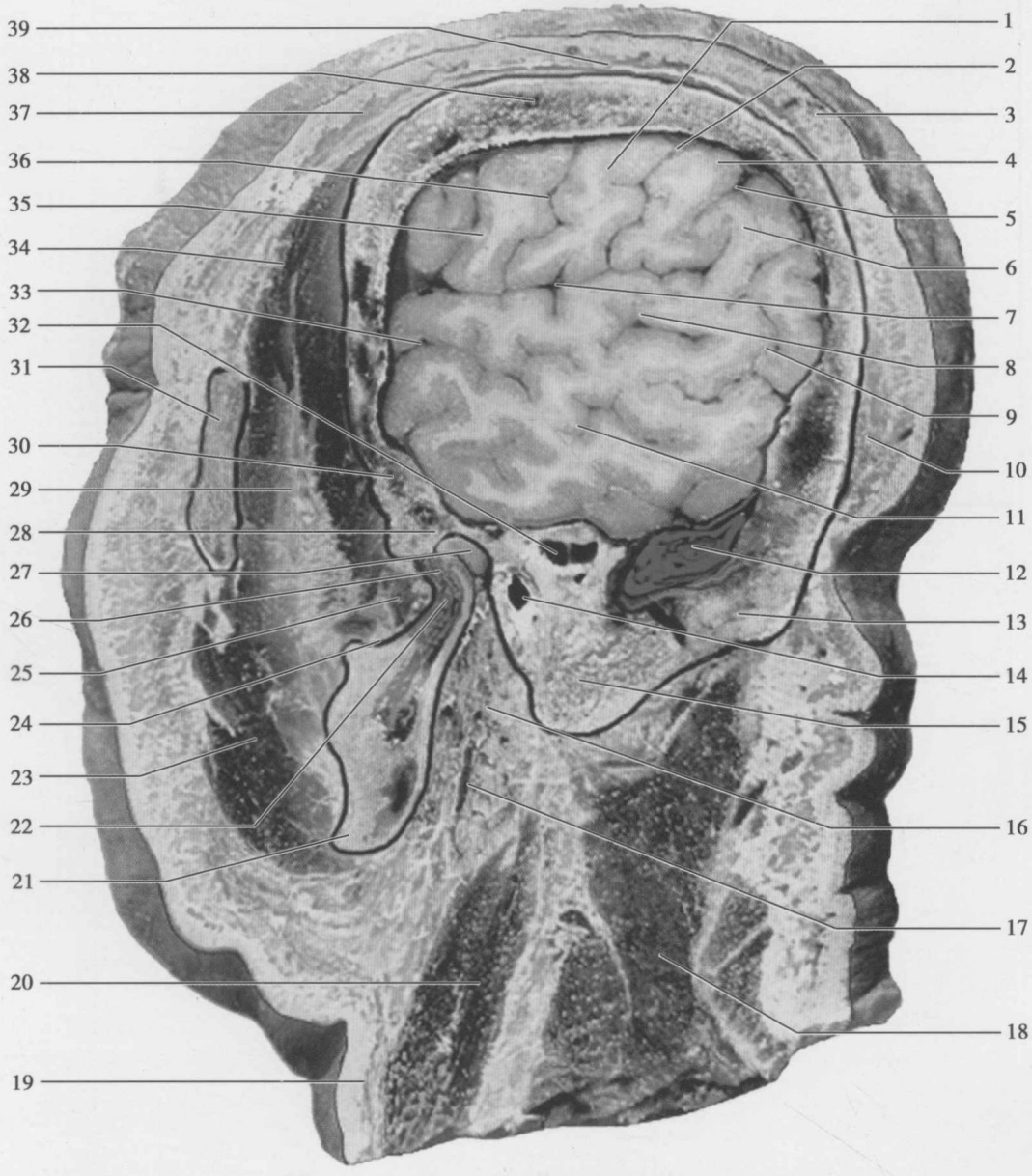
▲图 160　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
2. 中央沟 central sulcus
3. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
4. 顶上小叶 superior parietal lobule
5. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
6. 角回 angular gyrus
7. 锤骨头 head of malleus
8. 岩上窦 superior petrosal sinus
9. 枕颞外侧回 lateral occipitotemporal gyrus
10. 小脑幕 tentorium of cerebellum
11. 枕叶 occipital lobe
12. 横窦 transverse sinus
13. 小脑半球 cerebellar hemisphere
14. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
15. 头上斜肌 obliquus capitis superior
16. 鼓室 tympanic cavity
17. 外耳道 external acoustic meatus
18. 斜方肌 trapezius
19. 头下斜肌 obliquus capitis inferior
20. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
21. 头半棘肌 semispinalis capitis
22. 副神经 accessory n.
23. 颈阔肌 platysma
24. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
25. 下颌下腺 submandibular gland
26. 腮腺 parotid gland
27. 下颌骨 mandible
28. 翼内肌 medial pterygoid
29. 颈内动脉 internal carotid a.
30. 翼下颌间隙 pterygomandibular space
31. 面神经 facial n.
32. 舌神经 lingual n.
33. 外耳道 external acoustic meatus
34. 关节结节 articular tubercle
35. 上颌动脉 maxillary a.
36. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
37. 下颌窝 mandibular fossa
38. 颞肌 temporalis
39. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
40. 结膜囊 conjunctival sac
41. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
42. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
43. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
44. 额骨 frontal bone
45. 额中回 middle frontal gyrus
46. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
47. 顶骨 parietal bone



▲图 161　头颈部矢状断面





▲图 162　头颈部矢状断面

1. 中央前回 precentral gyrus
2. 中央沟 central sulcus
3. 浅筋膜 superficial fascia
4. 中央后回 postcentral gyrus
5. 中央后沟 postcentral sulcus
6. 缘上回 supramarginal gyrus
7. 外侧沟 lateral sulcus
8. 颞上回 superior temporal gyrus
9. 角回 angular gyrus
10. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
11. 颞中回 middle temporal gyrus
12. 乙状窦 sigmoid sinus
13. 颞骨 temporal bone
14. 外耳道 external acoustic meatus
15. 乳突 mastoid process
16. 腮腺 parotid gland
17. 下颌后静脉 retromandibular v.
18. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
19. 颈阔肌 platysma
20. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
21. 下颌角 angle of mandible
22. 下颌颈 neck of mandible
23. 咬肌 masseter
24. 下颌切迹 mandibular notch
25. 翼外肌 lateral pterygoid
26. 下颌头 head of mandible
27. 颞下颌关节盘 articular disc of temporomandibular joint
28. 关节结节 articular tubercle
29. 颞肌 temporalis
30. 蝶骨大翼 greater wing of sphenoid bone
31. 颧骨 zygomatic bone
32. 乳突窦 mastoid sinus
33. 颞上沟 superior temporal sulcus
34. 颞肌 temporalis
35. 额下回 inferior frontal gyrus
36. 中央前沟 precentral sulcus
37. 枕额肌 occipitofrontalis
38. 顶骨 parietal bone
39. 帽状腱膜 epicranial aponeurosis

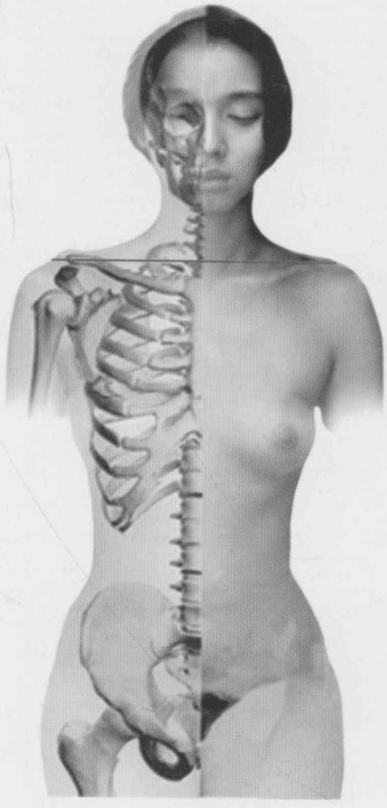


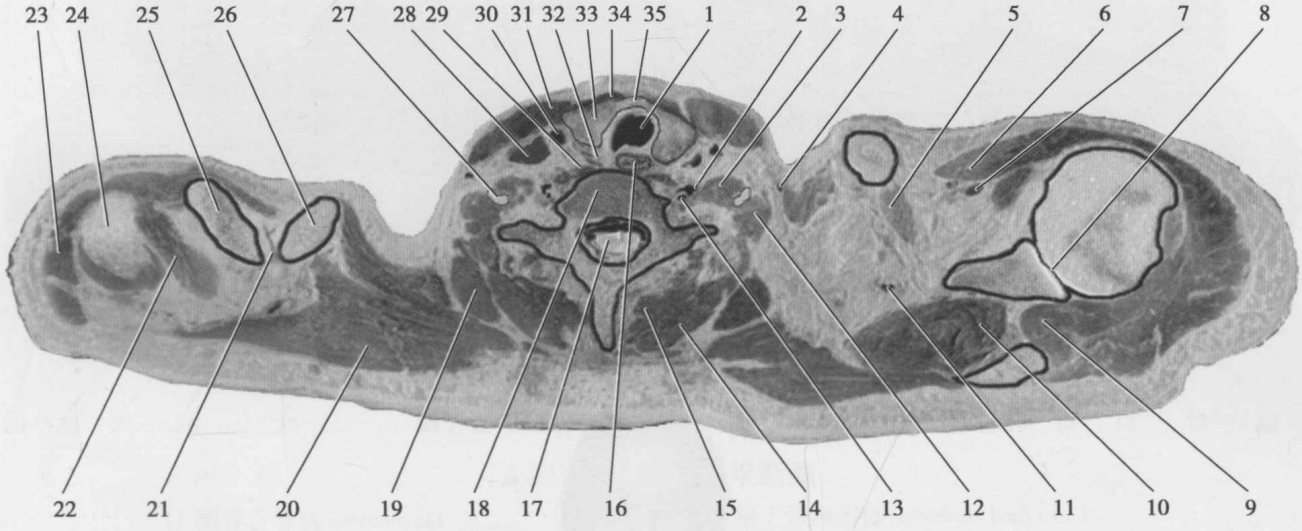
胸　　部

THE THORAX



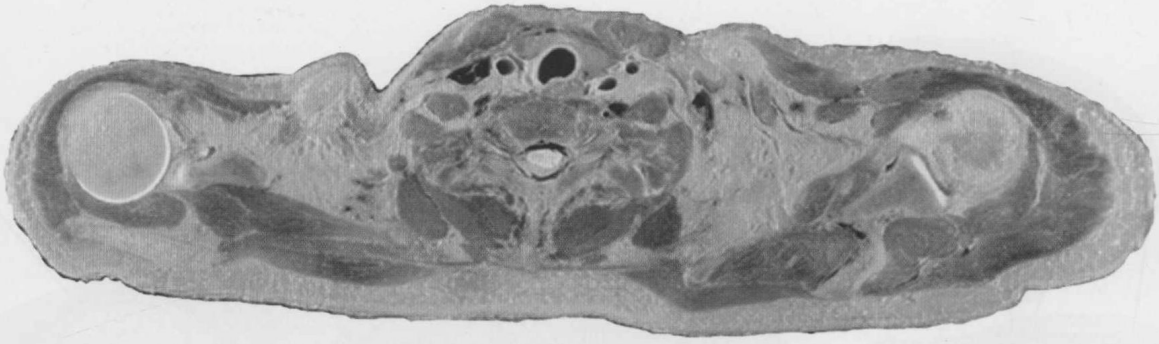
▲图 163 胸部水平断面



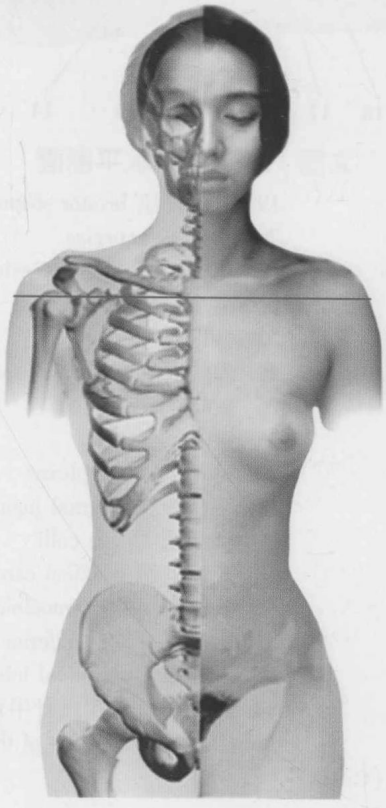


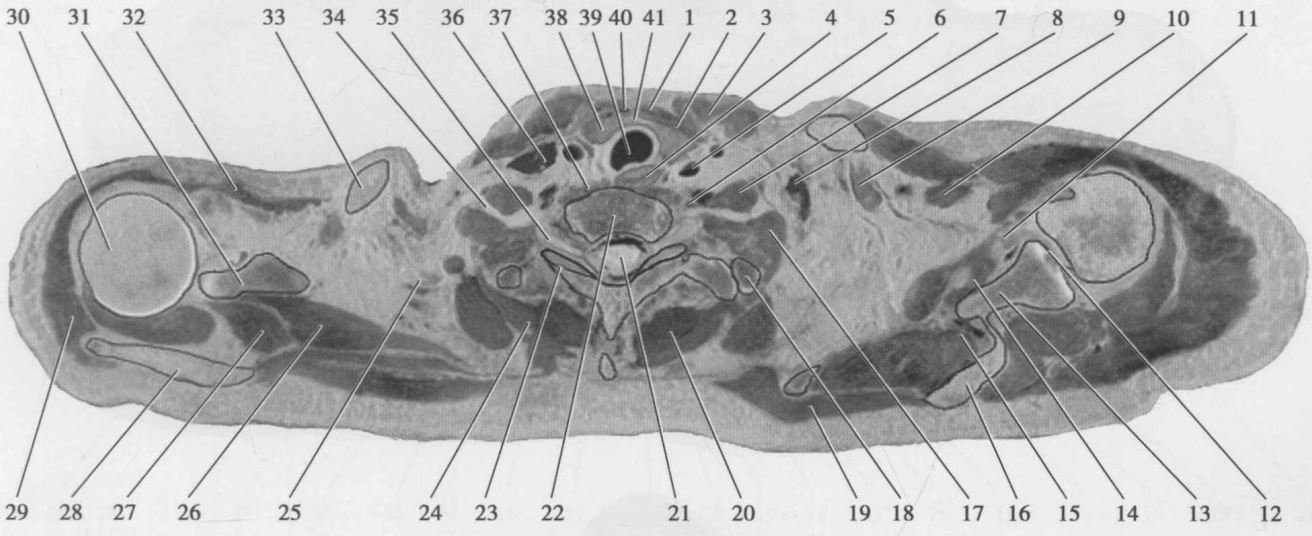
▲图 164　胸部水平断面

1. 气管 trachea
2. 甲状颈干 thyrocervical trunk
3. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
4. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
5. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
6. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
7. 头静脉 cephalic v.
8. 肩关节 shoulder joint
9. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
10. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
11. 肩胛上静脉 suprascapular v.
12. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
13. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
14. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
15. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
16. 食管 esophagus
17. 脊髓 spinal cord
18. 第 7 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_7)
19. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
20. 斜方肌 trapezius
21. 肩锁关节 acromioclavicular joint
22. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
23. 三角肌 deltoid
24. 肩关节囊 articular capsule of shoulder joint
25. 肩峰 acromion
26. 锁骨 clavicle
27. 臂丛 brachial plexus
28. 颈内静脉 internal jugular v.
29. 颈长肌 longus colli
30. 颈总动脉 common carotid a.
31. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
32. 甲状腺下动脉 inferior thyroid a.
33. 甲状腺侧叶 lateral lobe of thyroid gland
34. 胸骨舌骨肌和胸骨甲状肌 sternohyoid and sternothyroid
35. 甲状腺峡 isthmus of thyroid gland



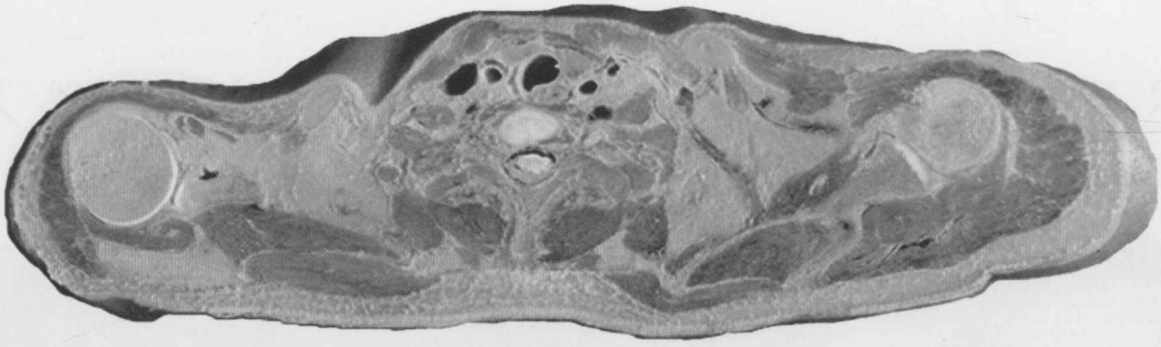
▲图 165 胸部水平断面



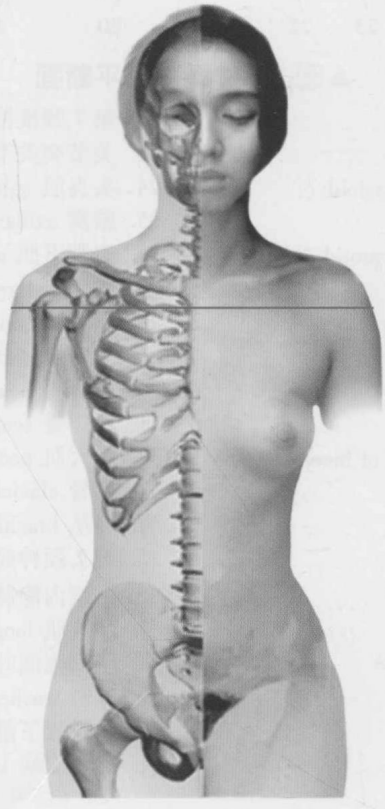


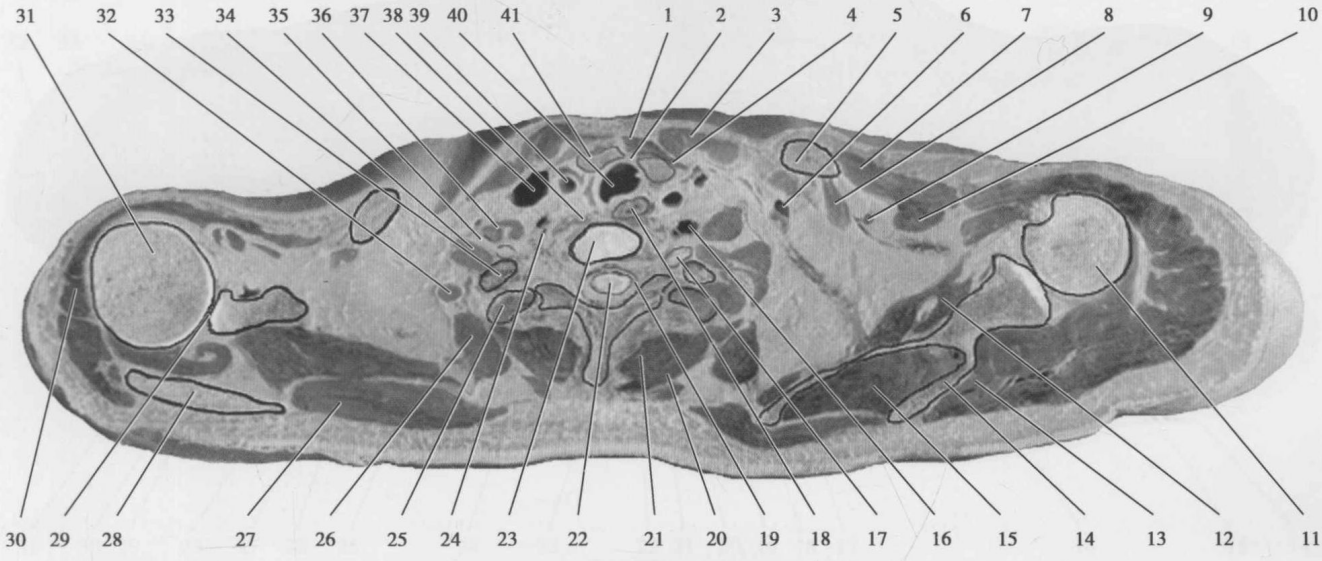
▲图 166　胸部水平断面

1. 胸骨舌骨肌 sternohyoid
2. 胸骨甲状肌 sternothyroid
3. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
4. 食管 esophagus
5. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
6. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
7. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
8. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
9. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
10. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
11. 肱二头肌长头 long head of biceps brachii
12. 关节盂 glenoid cavity
13. 肩胛骨 scapula
14. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
15. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
16. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
17. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
18. 第 1 肋 1st rib
19. 斜方肌 trapezius
20. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
21. 脊髓 spinal cord
22. 第 7 颈椎椎体 vertebral body(C_7)
23. 关节突关节 zygapophysial joint
24. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
25. 腋窝 axillary fossa
26. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
27. 小圆肌 teres minor
28. 肩峰 acromion
29. 三角肌 deltoid
30. 肱骨头 head of humerus
31. 肩胛骨 scapula
32. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
33. 锁骨 clavicle
34. 臂丛 brachial plexus
35. 第 7 颈神经 cervical n. (C_7)
36. 右颈内静脉 right internal jugular v.
37. 颈长肌 longus colli
38. 甲状腺侧叶 lateral lobe of thyroid gland
39. 气管 trachea
40. 甲状腺下静脉 inferior thyroid v.
41. 甲状腺峡 isthmus of thyroid gland



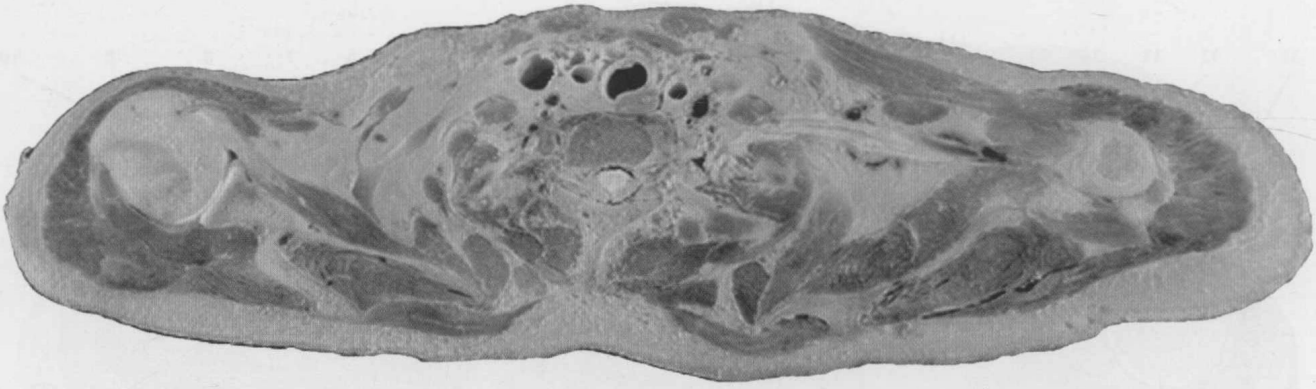
▲图 167 胸部水平断面



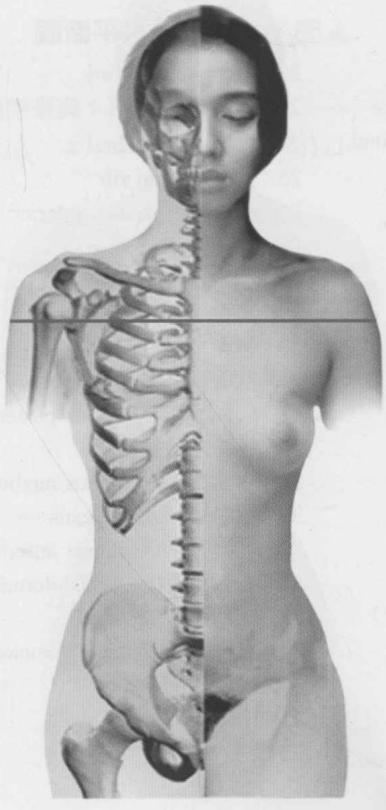


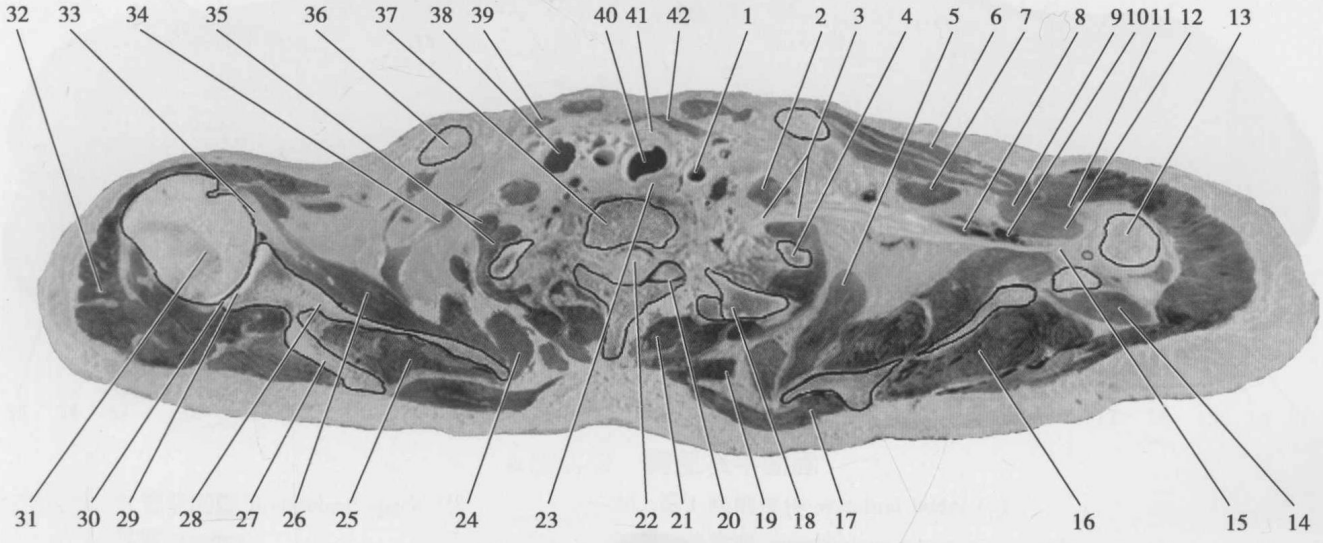
▲图 168　胸部水平断面

1. 胸骨舌骨肌 sternohyoid
2. 气管前间隙 pretracheal space
3. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
4. 胸骨甲状肌 sternothyroid
5. 锁骨 clavicle
6. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
7. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
8. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
9. 头静脉 cephalic v.
10. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
11. 肱骨头 head of humerus
12. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
13. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
14. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
15. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
16. 椎静脉 vertebral v.
17. 第 1 胸神经 thoracic n. (T_1)
18. 食管 esophagus
19. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
20. 头夹肌 splenius capitis
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 第 7 颈椎与第 1 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(C_7-T_1)
24. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
25. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
26. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
27. 斜方肌 trapezius
28. 肩峰 acromion
29. 肩关节 shoulder joint
30. 三角肌 deltoid
31. 肱骨头 head of humerus
32. 后斜角肌 scalenus posterior
33. 第 1 肋 1st rib
34. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
35. 臂丛 brachial plexus
36. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
37. 右颈内静脉 right internal jugular v.
38. 颈长肌 longus colli
39. 右颈总动脉 right common carotid a.
40. 气管 trachea
41. 甲状腺 thyroid gland



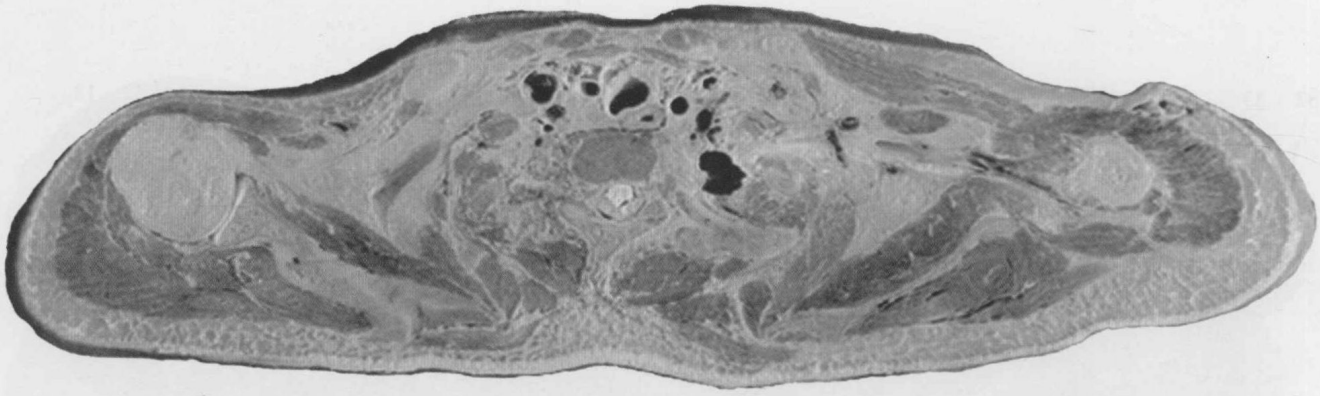
▲图 169 胸部水平断面



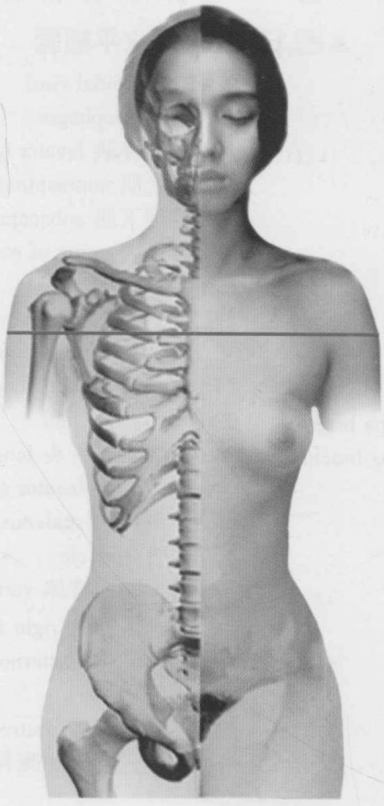


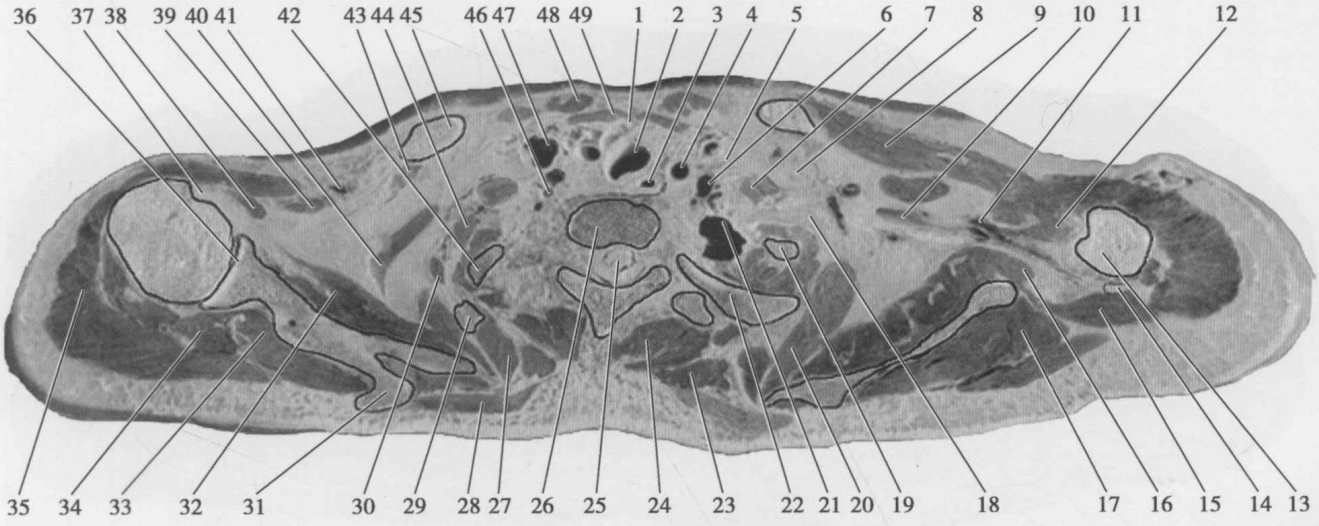
▲图 170　胸部水平断面

1. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
2. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
3. 臂丛 brachial plexus
4. 第 1 肋 1st rib
5. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
6. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
7. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
8. 腋动脉 axillary a.
9. 喙肱肌 coracobrachialis
10. 腋静脉 axillary v.
11. 肱二头肌短头 short head of biceps brachii
12. 肱二头肌长头 long head of biceps brachii
13. 外科颈 surgical neck
14. 小圆肌 teres minor
15. 腋神经 axillary n.
16. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
17. 斜方肌 trapezius
18. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
19. 大菱形肌 rhomboideus major
20. 关节突关节 zygapophysial joint
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 食管 esophagus
24. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
25. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
26. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
27. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
28. 肩胛骨 scapula
29. 关节盂 glenoid cavity
30. 肩关节 shoulder joint
31. 肱骨头 head of humerus
32. 三角肌 deltoid
33. 肱二头肌长头 long head of biceps brachii
34. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae
35. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
36. 锁骨 clavicle
37. 第 1 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_1)
38. 右颈内静脉 right internal jugular v.
39. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
40. 气管 trachea
41. 气管前间隙 pretracheal space
42. 胸骨舌骨肌和胸骨甲状肌 sternohyoid and sternothyroid



▲图 171　胸部水平断面



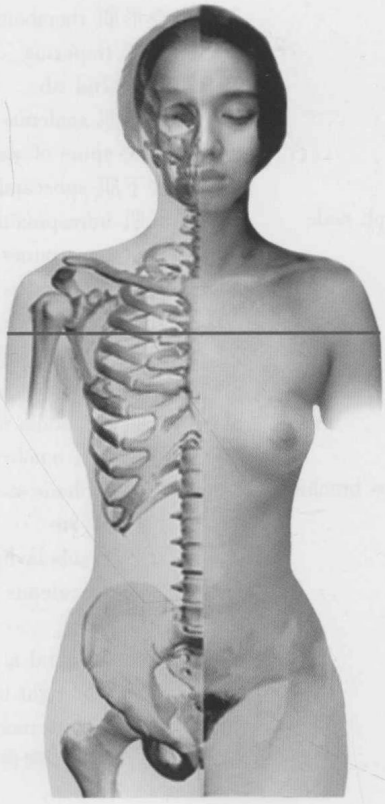


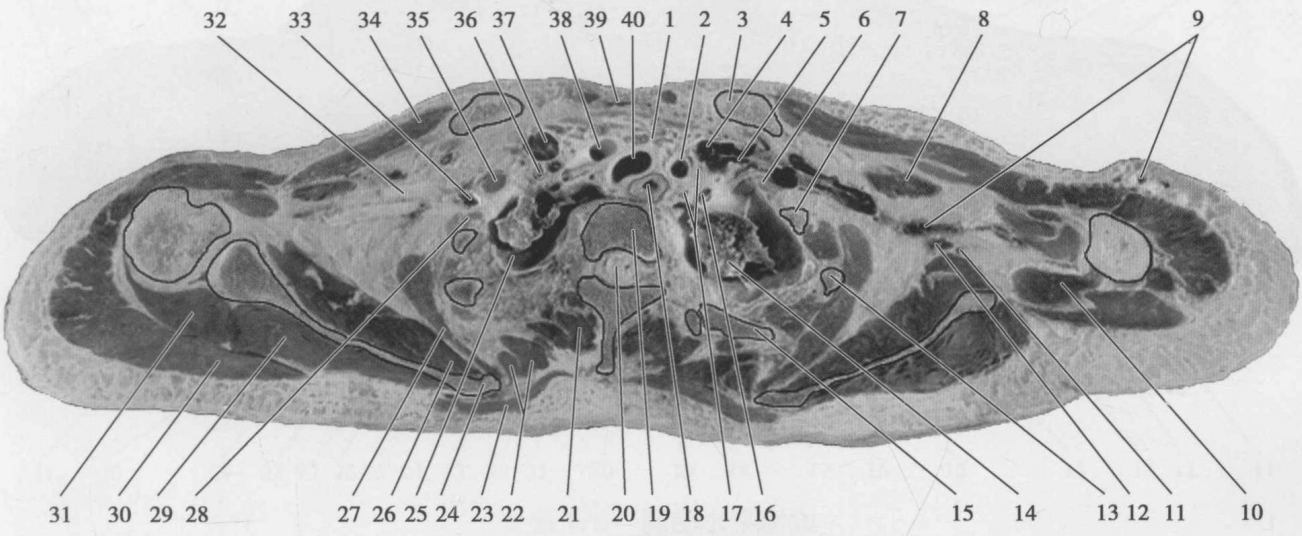
▲图 172　胸部水平断面

1. 气管前间隙 pretracheal space
2. 气管 trachea
3. 食管 esophagus
4. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
5. 胸导管弓 arch of thoracic duct
6. 椎静脉 vertebral v.
7. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
8. 锁骨上淋巴结 supraclavicular lymph node
9. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
10. 腋动脉 axillary a.
11. 腋静脉 axillary v.
12. 肱二头肌 biceps brachii
13. 外科颈 surgical neck
14. 腋神经 axillary n.
15. 小圆肌 teres minor
16. 肱三头肌长头 long head of triceps brachii
17. 大圆肌 teres major
18. 臂丛 brachial plexus
19. 第 1 肋 1st rib
20. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
21. 胸膜顶 cupula of pleura
22. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
23. 大菱形肌 rhomboideus major
24. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
25. 脊髓 spinal cord
26. 第 1 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_1)
27. 小菱形肌 rhomboideus minor
28. 斜方肌 trapezius
29. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
30. 后斜角肌 scalenus posterior
31. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
32. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
33. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
34. 小圆肌 teres minor
35. 三角肌 deltoid
36. 关节盂 glenoid cavity
37. 肱二头肌长头 long head of biceps brachii
38. 喙肱肌 coracobrachialis
39. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
40. 肩胛舌骨肌 omohyoid
41. 头静脉 cephalic v.
42. 第 1 肋 1st rib
43. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
44. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
45. 锁骨 clavicle
46. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
47. 右颈内静脉 right internal jugular v.
48. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
49. 胸骨舌骨肌和胸骨甲状肌 sternohyoid and sternothyroid



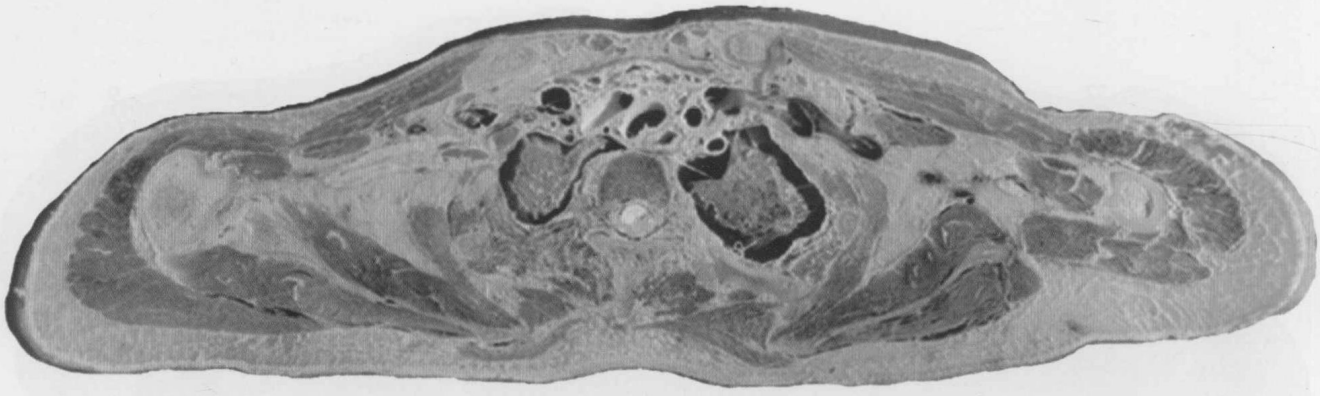
▲图 173　胸部水平断面



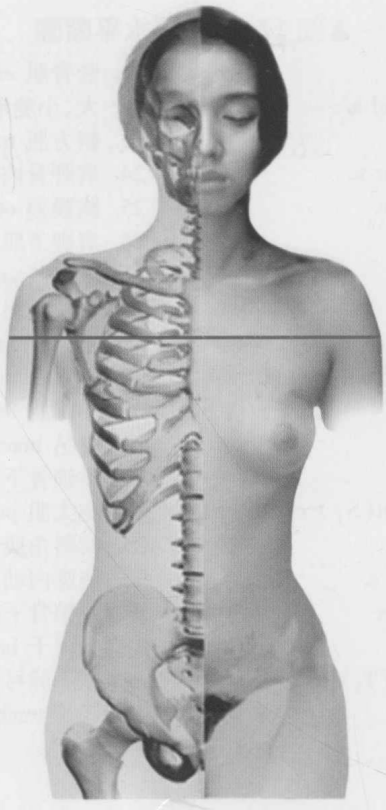


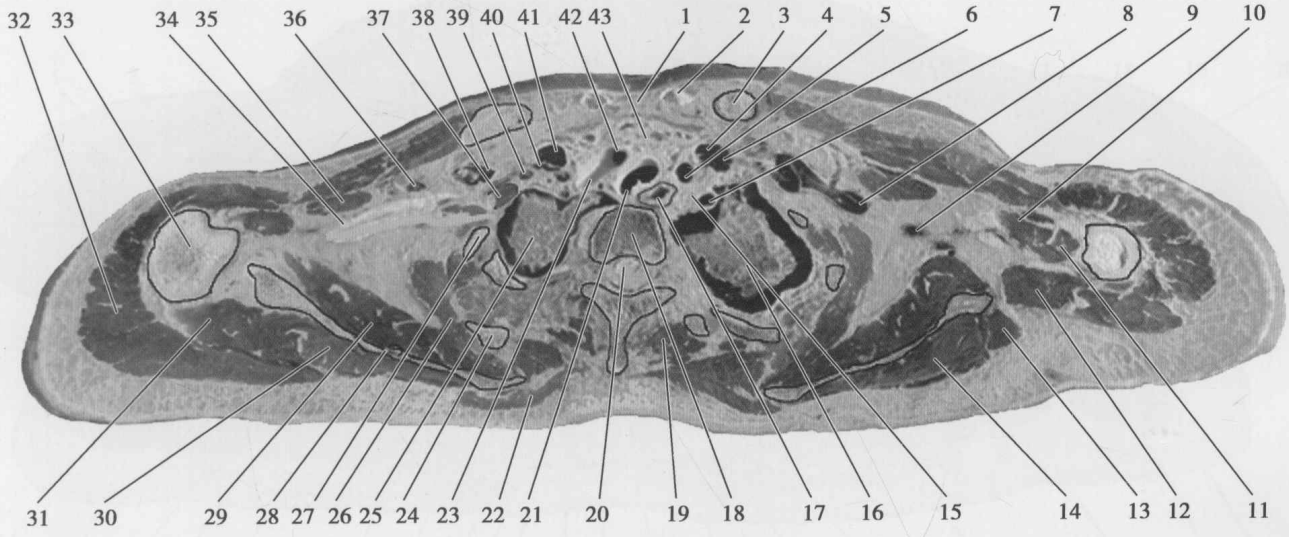
▲图 174　胸部水平断面

1. 气管前间隙 pretracheal space
2. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
3. 锁骨 clavicle
4. 左颈内静脉 left internal jugular v.
5. 左锁骨下静脉 left subclavian v.
6. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
7. 第 1 肋 1st rib
8. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
9. 头静脉 cephalic v.
10. 肱三头肌长头 long head of triceps brachii
11. 腋动脉 axillary a.
12. 腋静脉 axillary v.
13. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
14. 左肺尖段(S_1) apical segment(S_1) of left lung
15. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
16. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
17. 胸导管弓 arch of thoracic duct
18. 食管 esophagus
19. 第 2 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_2)
20. 脊髓 spinal cord
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 大、小菱形肌 rhomboideus major and minor
23. 斜方肌 trapezius
24. 肩胛骨内侧缘 medial border of scapula
25. 胸膜顶 cupula of pleura
26. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
27. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
28. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
29. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
30. 三角肌 deltoid
31. 小圆肌 teres minor
32. 臂丛 brachial plexus
33. 右锁骨下动脉 right subclavian a.
34. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
35. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
36. 胸廓内动脉 internal thoracic a.
37. 右锁骨下静脉 right subclavian v.
38. 头臂干 brachiocephalic trunk
39. 颈静脉弓 jugular arch
40. 气管 trachea



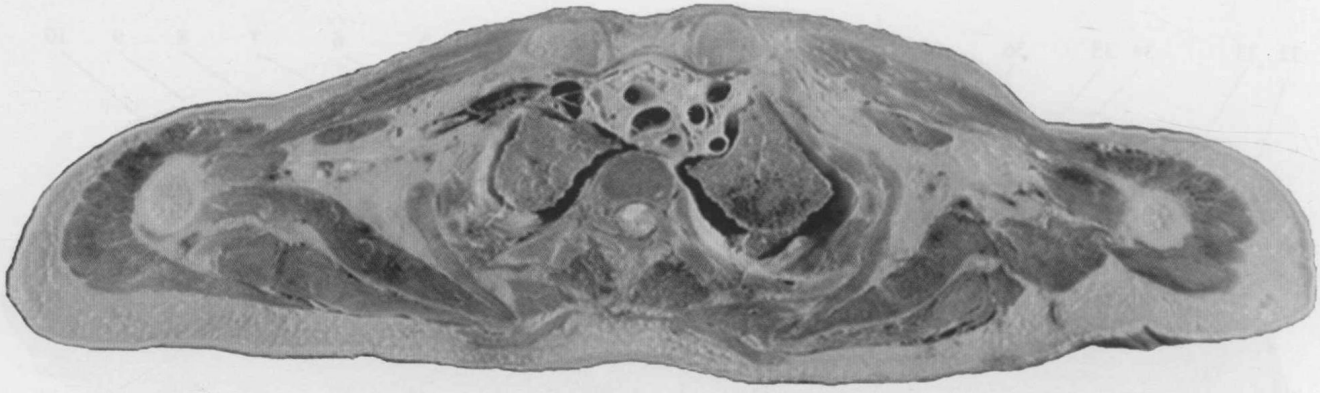
▲图 175　胸部水平断面



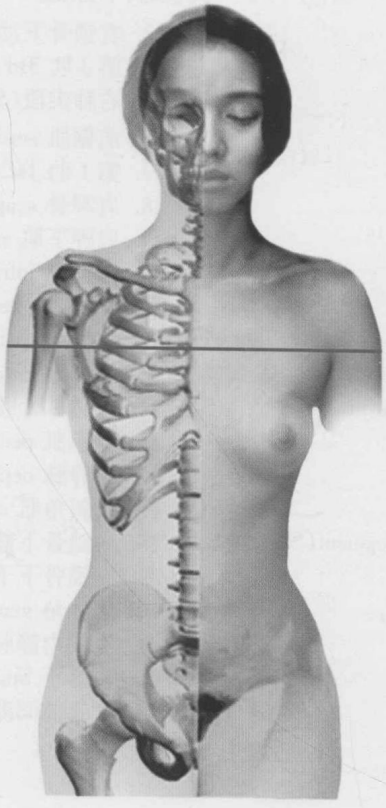


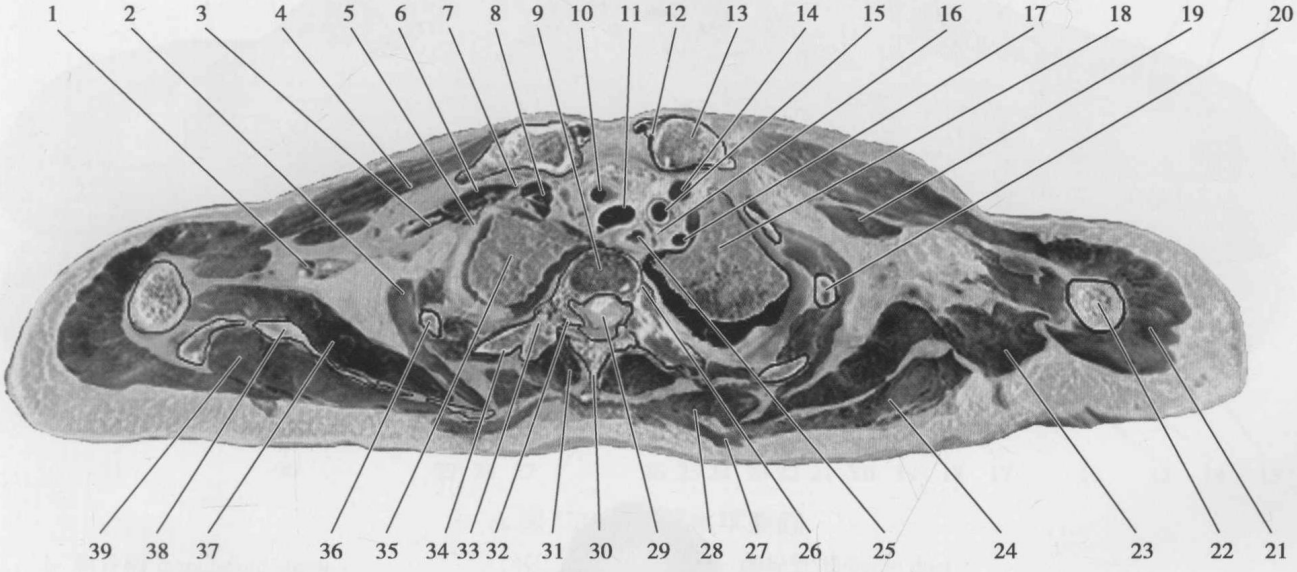
▲图 176　胸部水平断面

1. 胸骨上间隙 suprasternal space
2. 胸锁关节 sternoclavicular joint
3. 锁骨 clavicle
4. 左颈内静脉 left internal jugular v.
5. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
6. 左锁骨下静脉 left subclavian v.
7. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
8. 腋静脉 axillary v.
9. 腋动脉 axillary a.
10. 喙肱肌 coracobrachialis
11. 肱二头肌 biceps brachii
12. 肱三头肌长头 long head of triceps brachii
13. 小圆肌 teres minor
14. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
15. 胸导管弓 arch of thoracic duct
16. 尖后段(S_I+S_{II}) apicoposterior segment(S_I+S_{II})
17. 食管 esophagus
18. 第 2 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_2)
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 脊髓 spinal cord
21. 气管 trachea
22. 斜方肌 trapezius
23. 右锁骨下动脉 right subclavian a.
24. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
25. 右肺尖段(S_I) apical segment(S_I) of right lung
26. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
27. 第 1 肋 1st rib
28. 肩胛骨 scapula
29. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
30. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
31. 小圆肌 teres minor
32. 三角肌 deltoid
33. 外科颈 surgical neck
34. 臂丛 brachial plexus
35. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
36. 头静脉 cephalic v.
37. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
38. 右锁骨下静脉 right subclavian v.
39. 右锁骨下干 right subclavian trunk
40. 静脉角 venous angle
41. 右颈内静脉 right internal jugular v.
42. 头臂干 brachiocephalic trunk
43. 气管前间隙 pretracheal space



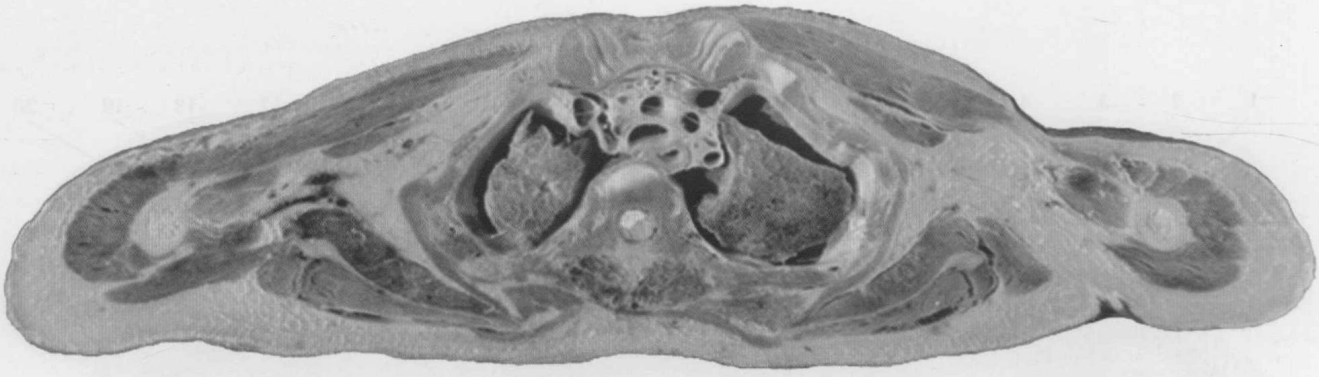
▲图 177 胸部水平断面



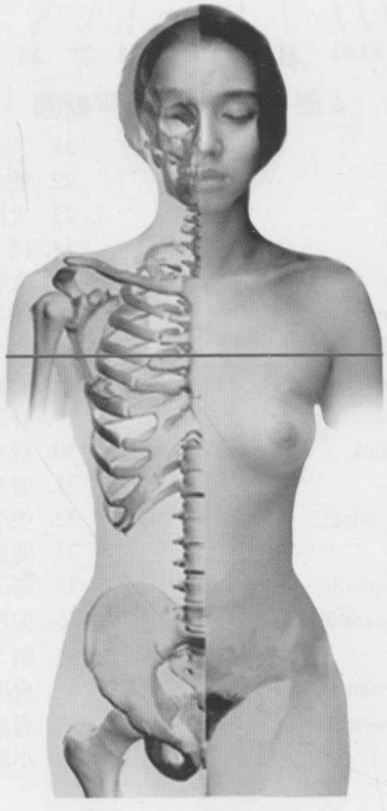


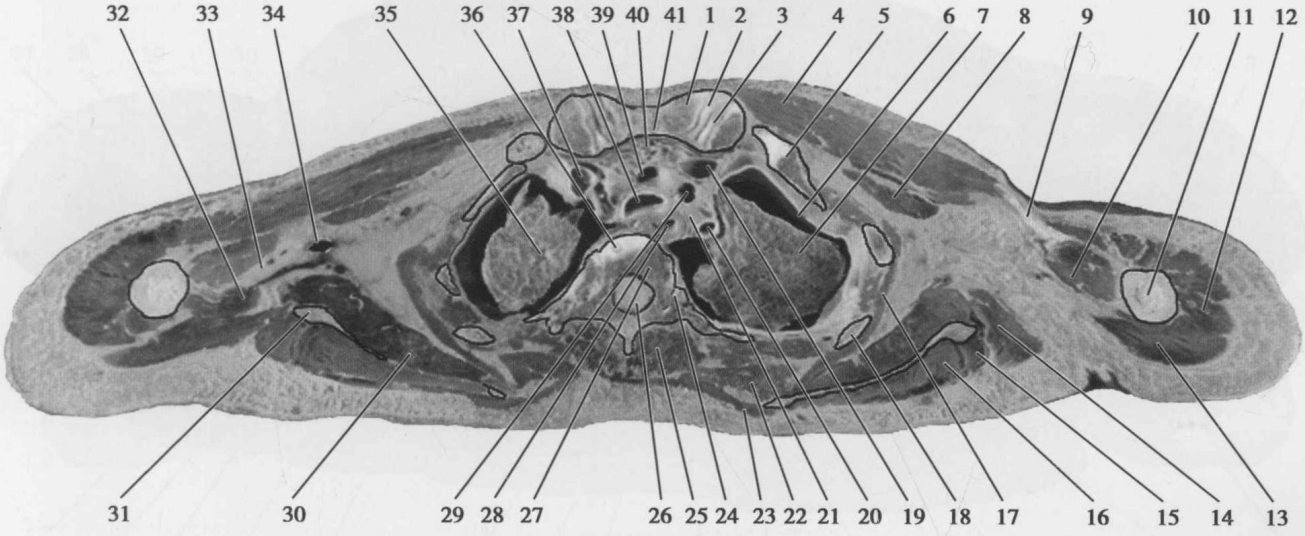
▲图 178　胸部水平断面

1. 腋动脉 axillary a.
2. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
3. 腋静脉 axillary v.
4. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
5. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
6. 右锁骨下静脉 right subclavian v.
7. 右静脉角 right venous angle
8. 右头臂静脉 right brachiocephalic v.
9. 第 2 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_2)
10. 头臂干 brachiocephalic trunk
11. 气管 trachea
12. 胸锁关节 sternoclavicular joint
13. 锁骨 clavicle
14. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
15. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
16. 胸导管 thoracic duct
17. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
18. 尖后段(S_I+S_{II}) apicoposterior segment(S_I+S_{II})
19. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
20. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
21. 三角肌 deltoid
22. 肱骨 humerus
23. 大圆肌 teres major
24. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
25. 食管 esophagus
26. 肋头关节 joint of costal head
27. 斜方肌 trapezius
28. 大菱形肌 rhomboid major
29. 脊髓 spinal cord
30. 棘突 spinous process
31. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
32. 关节突关节 zygapophysial joint
33. 肋横突关节 costotransverse joint
34. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
35. 尖段(S_I) apical segment(S_I)
36. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
37. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
38. 肩胛骨 scapula
39. 小圆肌 teres minor



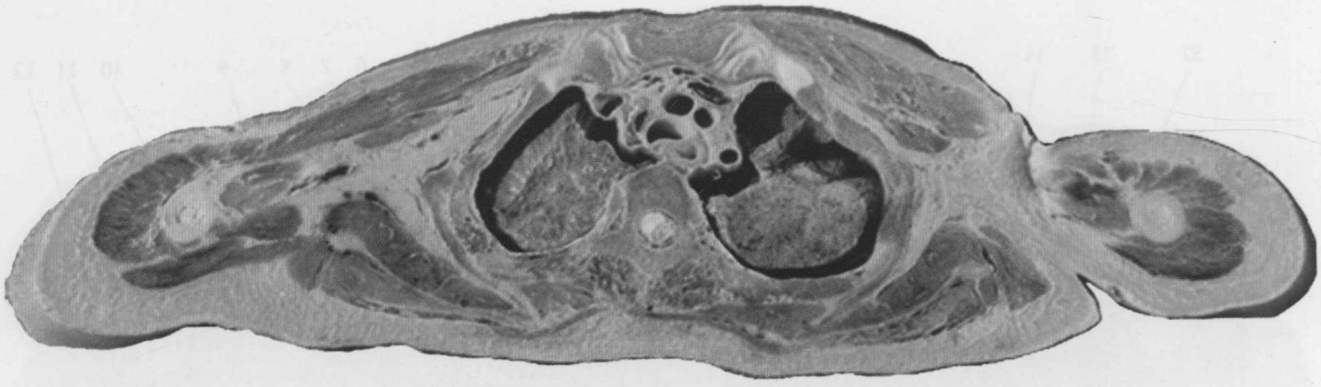
▲图 179 胸部水平断面



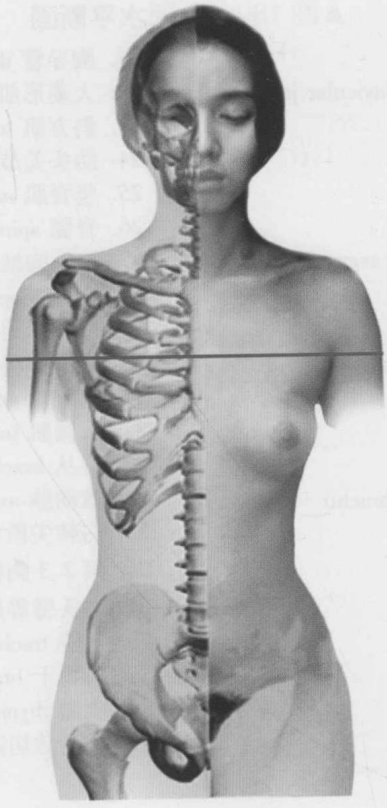


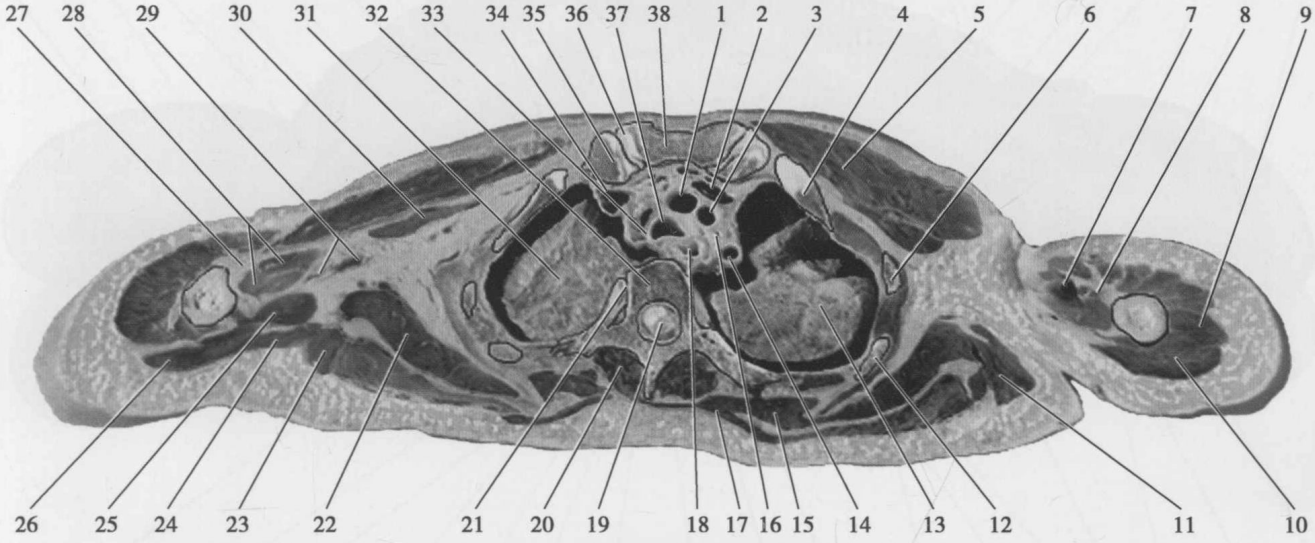
▲图 180　胸部水平断面

1. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
2. 胸锁关节盘 articular disc of sternoclavicular joint
3. 锁骨胸骨端 sternal end of clavicle
4. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
5. 第 1 肋 1st rib
6. 肋胸膜 costal pleura
7. 左肺尖后段(S_I+S_{II}) apicoposterior segment(S_I+S_{II}) of left lung
8. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
9. 胸大肌肌腱 tendon of pectoralis major
10. 喙肱肌 coracobrachialis
11. 肱骨 humerus
12. 三角肌 deltoid
13. 肱三头肌长头 long head of triceps brachii
14. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
15. 小圆肌 teres minor
16. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
17. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
18. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
19. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
20. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
21. 胸导管 thoracic duct
22. 大菱形肌 rhomboid major
23. 斜方肌 trapezius
24. 肋头关节 joint of costal head
25. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
26. 脊髓 spinal cord
27. 第 3 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_3)
28. 食管 esophagus
29. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
30. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
31. 肩胛骨 scapula
32. 大圆肌 teres major
33. 臂丛 brachial plexus
34. 腋动脉 axillary a.
35. 右肺尖段(S_I) apical segment(S_I) of right lung
36. 第 2、3 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_2-T_3)
37. 右头臂静脉 right brachiocephalic v.
38. 气管 trachea
39. 头臂干 brachiocephalic trunk
40. 胸腺 thymus
41. 颈静脉切迹 jugular notch



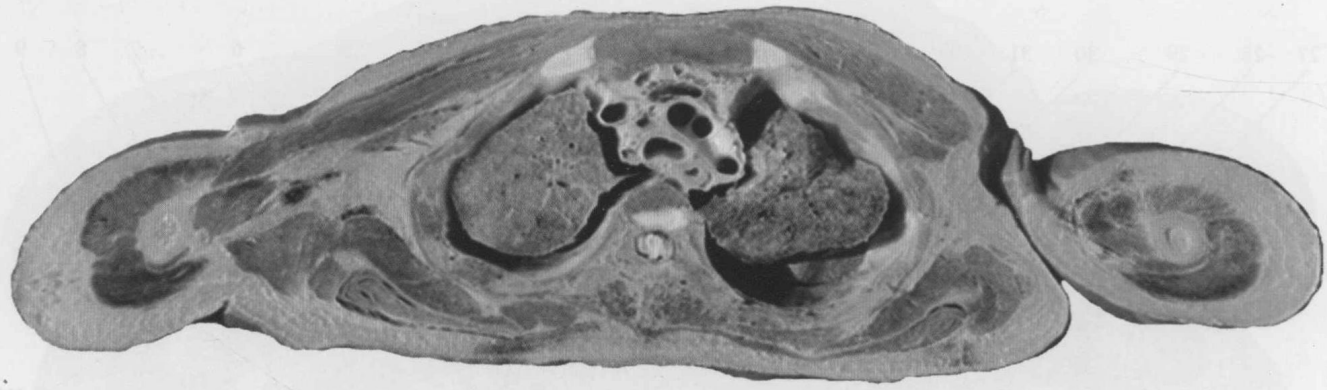
▲图 181 胸部水平断面



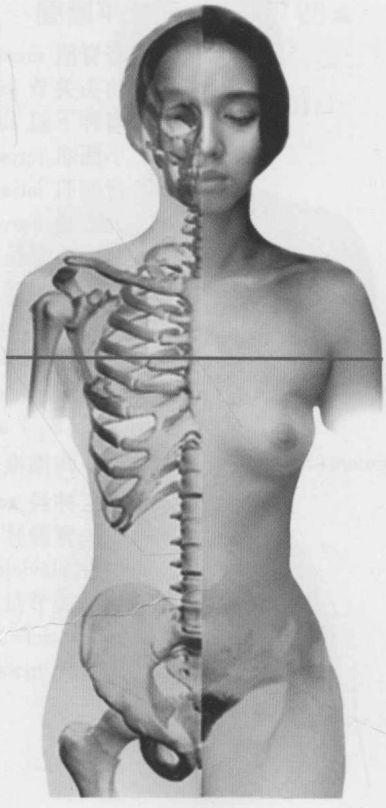


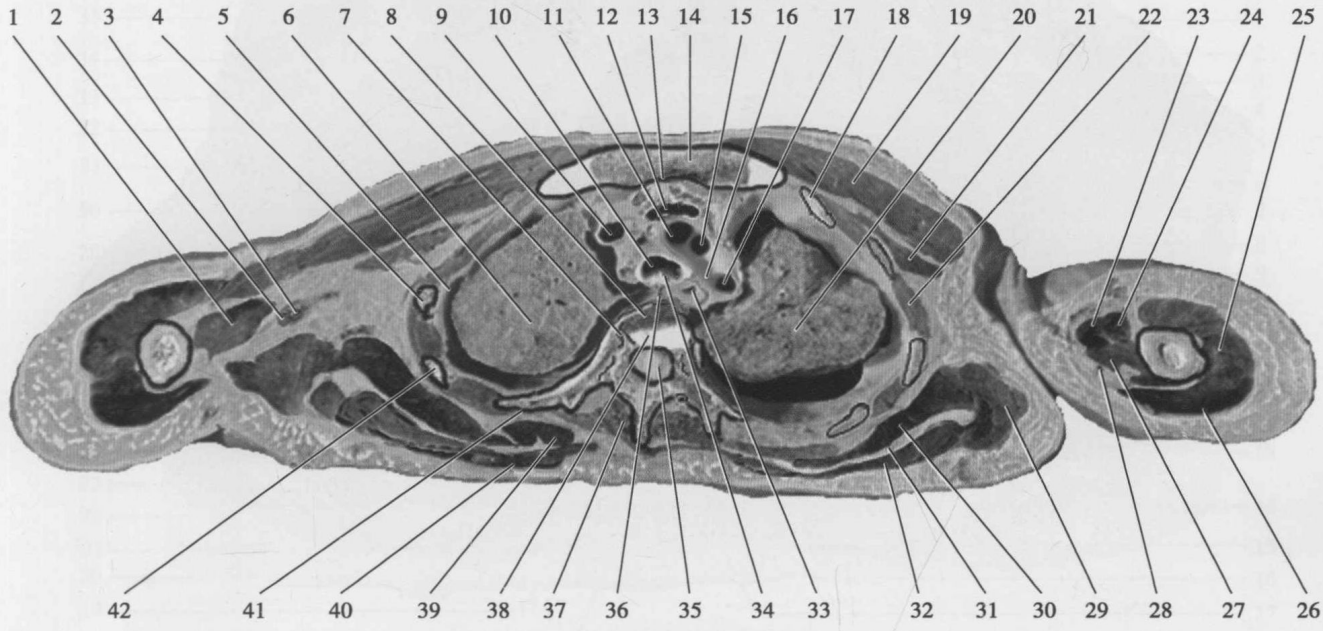
▲图 182　胸部水平断面

1. 头臂干 brachiocephalic trunk
2. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
3. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
4. 第 1 肋 1st rib
5. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
6. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
7. 肱静脉 brachial v.
8. 肱动脉 brachial a.
9. 三角肌 deltoid
10. 肱三头肌长头 long head of triceps brachii
11. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
12. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
13. 尖后段(S_I+S_{II}) apicoposterior segment(S_I+S_{II})
14. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
15. 大菱形肌 rhomboid major
16. 胸导管 thoracic duct
17. 斜方肌 trapezius
18. 食管 esophagus
19. 脊髓 spinal cord
20. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
21. 肋头关节 joint of costal head
22. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
23. 小圆肌 teres minor
24. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
25. 大圆肌 teres major
26. 肱三头肌长头 long head of triceps brachii
27. 胸大肌肌腱 tendon of pectoralis major
28. 肱二头肌 biceps brachii
29. 腋动脉 axillary a.
30. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
31. 尖段(S_I) apical segment(S_I)
32. 第 3 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_3)
33. 迷走神经 vagus n.
34. 右头臂静脉 right brachiocephalic v.
35. 锁骨 clavicle
36. 肩锁关节盘 articular disc of acromioclavicular joint
37. 气管 trachea
38. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni



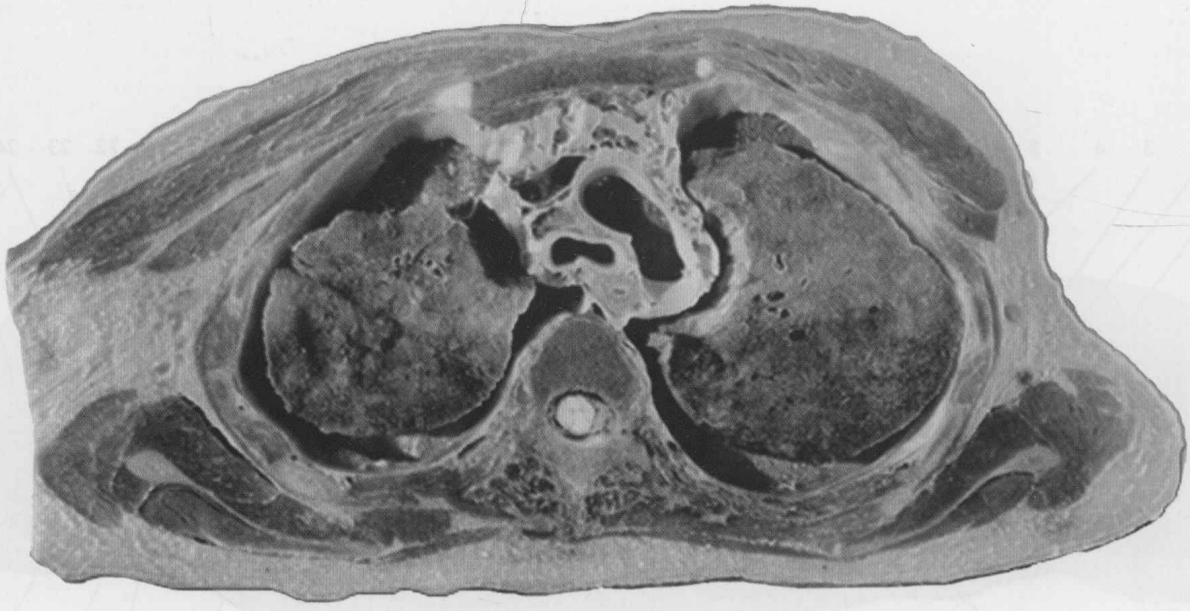
▲图 183　胸部水平断面



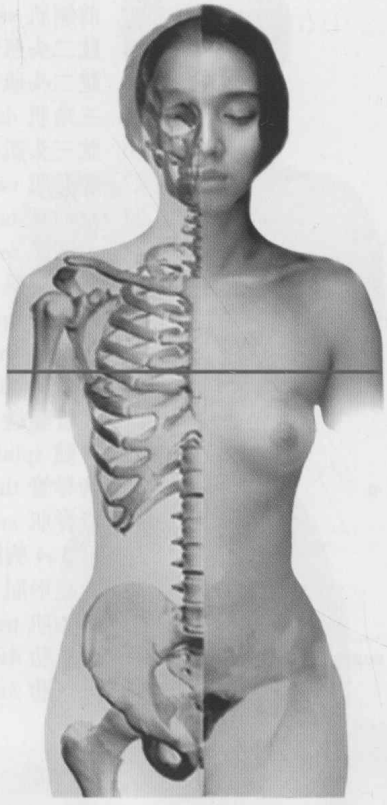


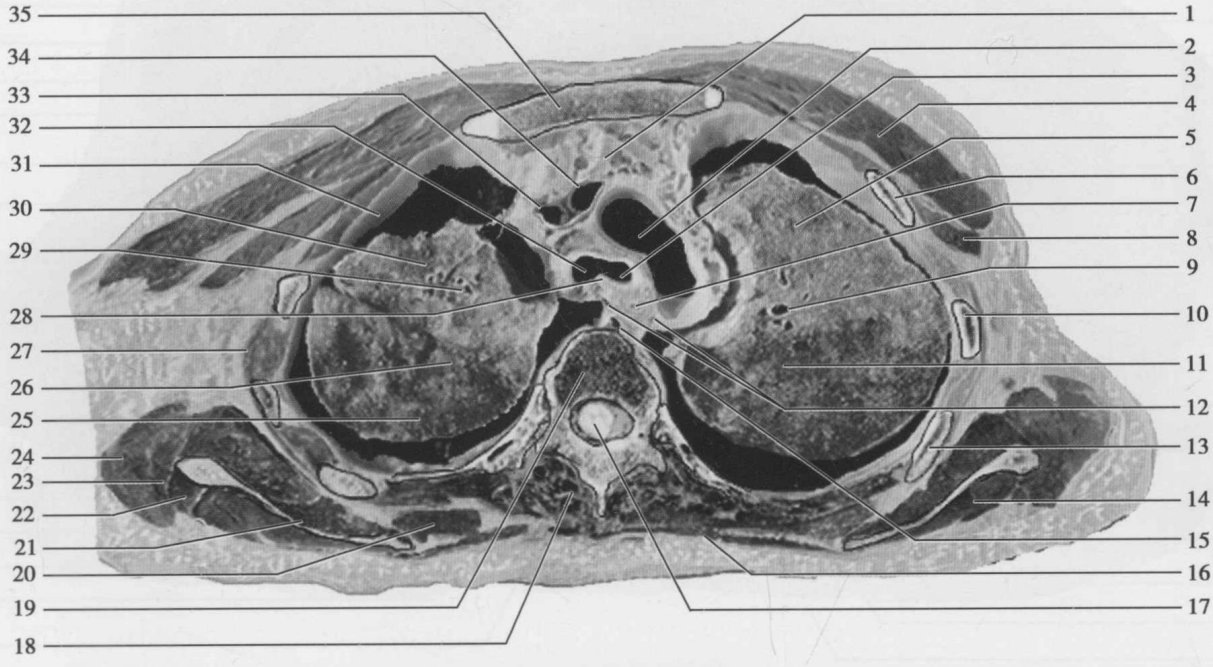
▲图 184　胸部水平断面

1. 肱二头肌 biceps brachii
2. 腋动脉 axillary a.
3. 腋静脉 axillary v.
4. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
5. 肋胸膜 costal pleura
6. 尖段(S_I) apical segment(S_I)
7. 肋头关节 joint of costal head
8. 第 4 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_4)
9. 右头臂静脉 right brachiocephalic v.
10. 右主支气管 right principal bronchus
11. 头臂干 brachiocephalic trunk
12. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
13. 胸腺 thymus
14. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
15. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
16. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
17. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
18. 第 1 肋 1st rib
19. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
20. 尖后段(S_I+S_{II}) apicoposterior segment(S_I+S_{II})
21. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
22. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
23. 肱二头肌短头 short head of biceps brachii
24. 肱二头肌长头 long head of biceps brachii
25. 三角肌 deltoid
26. 肱三头肌长头 long head of triceps brachii
27. 喙肱肌 coracobrachialis
28. 肱动脉 brachial a.
29. 大圆肌 teres major
30. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
31. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
32. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
33. 食管 esophagus
34. 气管隆嵴 carina of trachea
35. 脊髓 spinal cord
36. 胸导管 thoracic duct
37. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
38. 第 3、4 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_3-T_4)
39. 大菱形肌 rhomboid major
40. 斜方肌 trapezius
41. 第 4 肋 4th rib
42. 第 3 肋 3rd rib



▲图 185　胸部水平断面



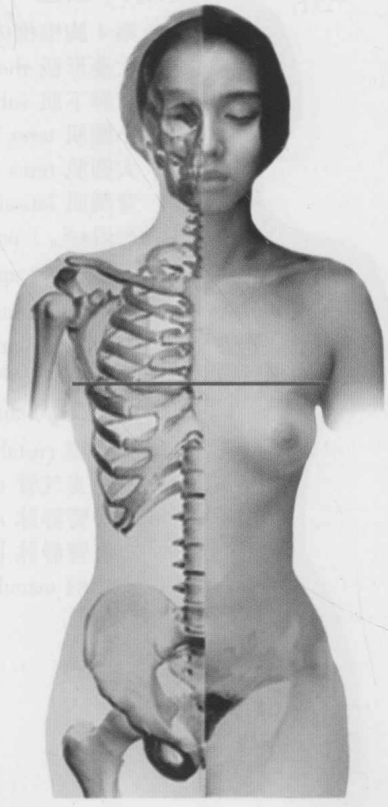


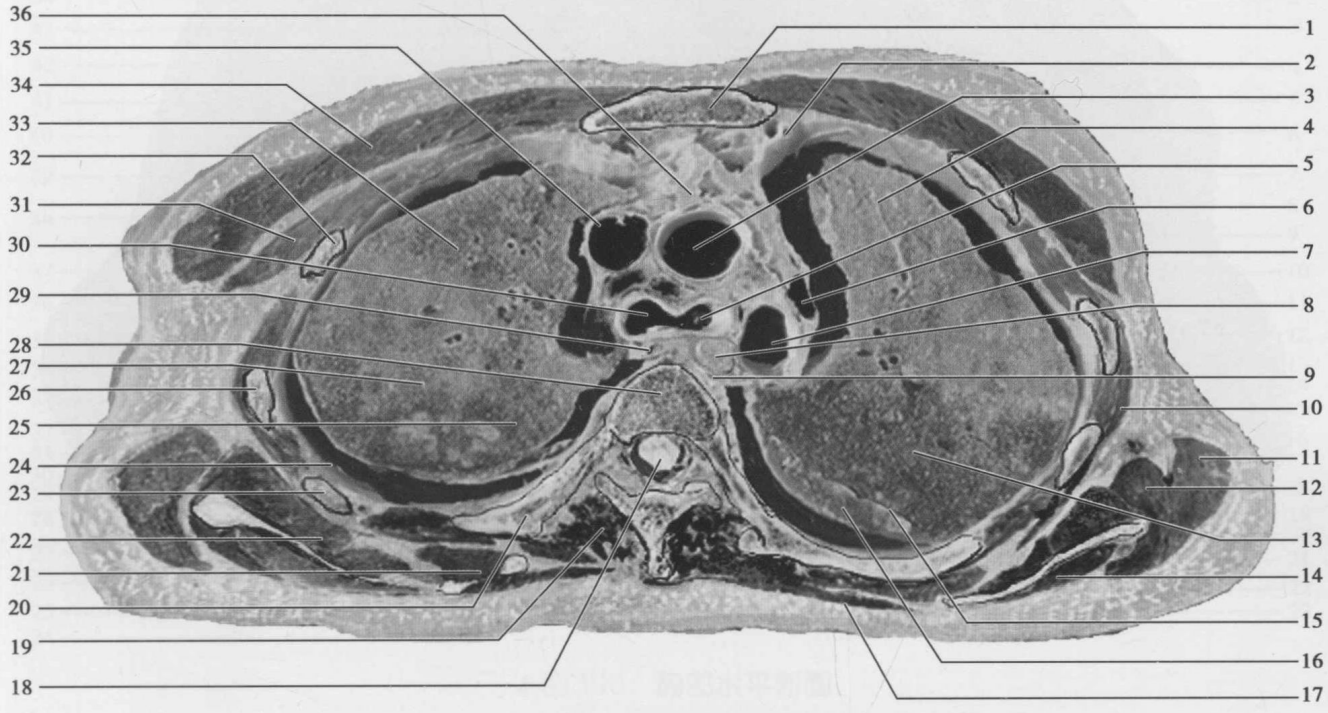
▲图 186　胸部水平断面

1. 胸腺 thymus
2. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
3. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
4. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
5. 前段($S_{Ⅲ}$) anterior segment($S_{Ⅲ}$)
6. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
7. 食管 esophagus
8. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
9. 左肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of left lung
10. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
11. 尖后段($S_{Ⅰ}+S_{Ⅱ}$) apicoposterior segment($S_{Ⅰ}+S_{Ⅱ}$)
12. 胸导管 thoracic duct
13. 第 4 肋 4th rib
14. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
15. 副半奇静脉 accessory hemiazygos v.
16. 斜方肌 trapezius
17. 脊髓 spinal cord
18. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
19. 第 4 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_4)
20. 大菱形肌 rhomboid major
21. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
22. 小圆肌 teres minor
23. 大圆肌 teres major
24. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
25. 后段($S_{Ⅱ}$) posterior segment($S_{Ⅱ}$)
26. 尖段($S_{Ⅰ}$) apical segment($S_{Ⅰ}$)
27. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
28. 气管隆嵴 carina of trachea
29. 右肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of right lung
30. 前段($S_{Ⅲ}$) anterior segment($S_{Ⅲ}$)
31. 肋胸膜 costal pleura
32. 右主支气管 right principal bronchus
33. 右头臂静脉 right brachiocephalic v.
34. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
35. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni



▲图 187 胸部水平断面



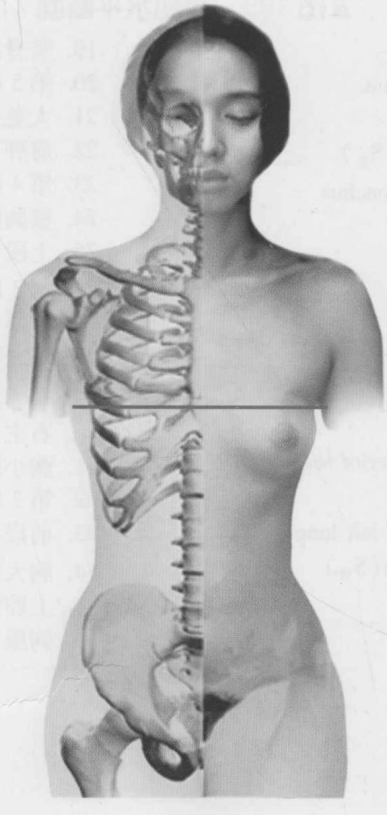


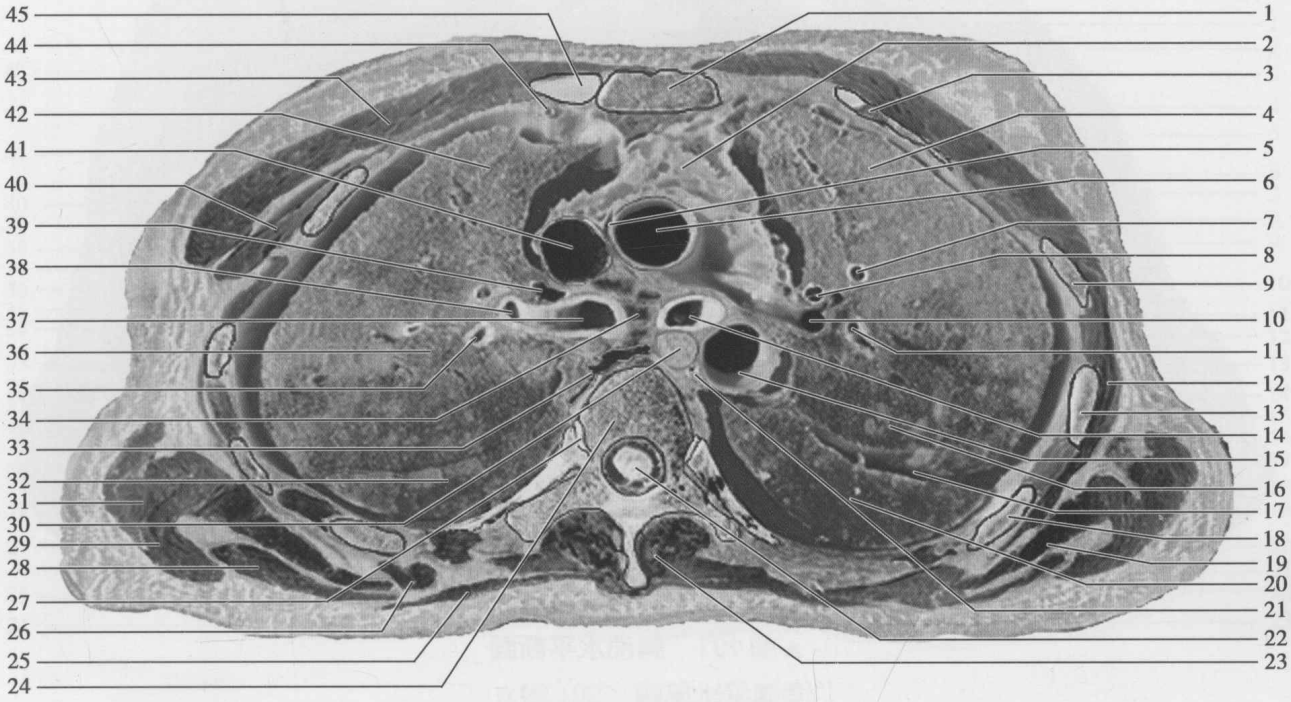
▲图 188　胸部水平断面

1. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
2. 胸廓内动脉 internal thoracic a.
3. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
4. 前段($S_{Ⅲ}$) anterior segment($S_{Ⅲ}$)
5. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
6. 肺动脉 pulmonary a.
7. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
8. 食管 esophagus
9. 胸导管 thoracic duct
10. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
11. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
12. 大圆肌 teres major
13. 尖后段($S_{Ⅰ}+S_{Ⅱ}$) apicoposterior segment($S_{Ⅰ}+S_{Ⅱ}$)
14. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
15. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
16. 上段($S_{Ⅵ}$) superior segment($S_{Ⅵ}$)
17. 斜方肌 trapezius
18. 脊髓 spinal cord
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 第 5 肋 5th rib
21. 大菱形肌 rhomboid major
22. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
23. 第 4 肋 4th rib
24. 壁胸膜 parietal pleura
25. 上段($S_{Ⅵ}$) superior segment($S_{Ⅵ}$)
26. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
27. 后段($S_{Ⅱ}$) posterior segment($S_{Ⅱ}$)
28. 第 5 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_5)
29. 奇静脉 azygos v.
30. 右主支气管 right principal bronchus
31. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
32. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
33. 前段($S_{Ⅲ}$) anterior segment($S_{Ⅲ}$)
34. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
35. 上腔静脉 superior vena cava
36. 胸腺 thymus



▲图 189 胸部水平断面



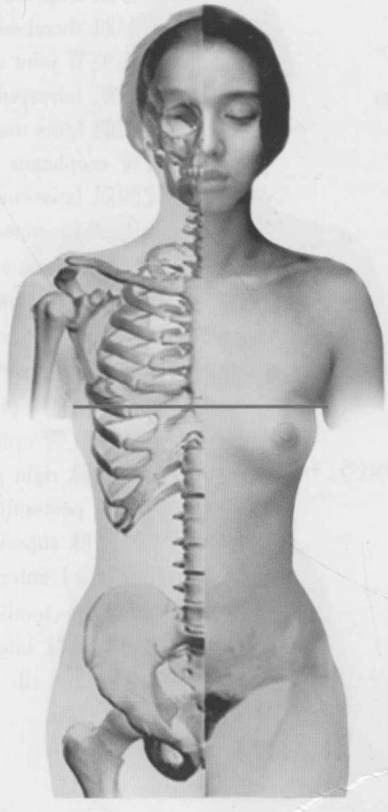


▲图 190　胸部水平断面

1. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
2. 胸腺 thymus
3. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
4. 前段(S_{III}) anterior segment(S_{III})
5. 心包横窦 transverse sinus of pericardium
6. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
7. 上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus
8. 左肺上静脉 left superior pulmonary v.
9. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
10. 左肺动脉 left pulmonary a.
11. 下叶支气管 inferior lobar bronchus
12. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
13. 第 4 肋 4th rib
14. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
15. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
16. 尖后段(S_I+S_{II}) apicoposterior segment(S_I+S_{II})
17. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
18. 第 5 肋 5th rib
19. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
20. 上段(S_{VI}) superior segment(S_{VI})
21. 胸导管 thoracic duct
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
24. 第 5 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_5)
25. 斜方肌 trapezius
26. 菱形肌 rhomboid
27. 肋头关节 joint of costal head
28. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
29. 大圆肌 teres major
30. 食管 esophagus
31. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
32. 上段(S_{VI}) superior segment(S_{VI})
33. 奇静脉 azygos v.
34. 气管支气管下淋巴结 inferior tracheobronchial lymph node
35. 后段支气管 posterior segmental bronchus
36. 后段(S_{II}) posterior segment(S_{II})
37. 右主支气管 right principal bronchus
38. 尖段支气管 apical segmental bronchus
39. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
40. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
41. 上腔静脉 superior vena cava
42. 前段(S_{III}) anterior segment(S_{III})
43. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
44. 胸廓内动脉 internal thoracic a.
45. 第 2 肋 2nd rib



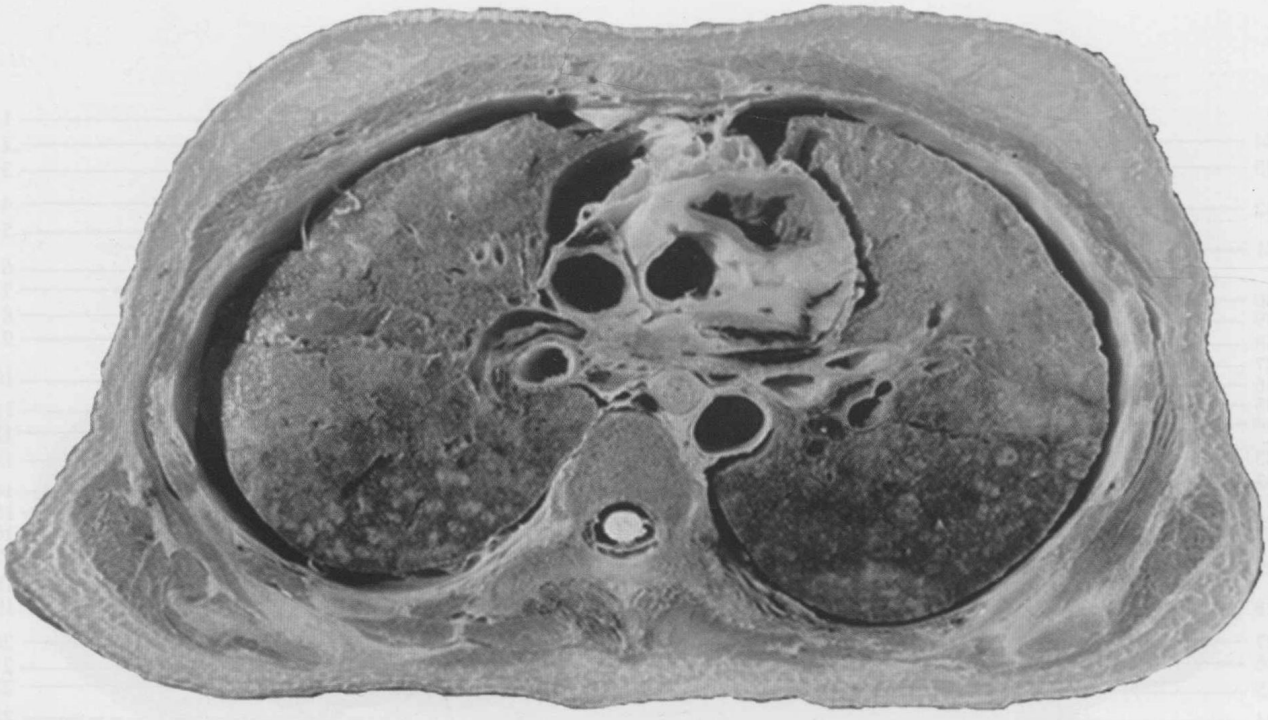
▲图 191 胸部水平断面



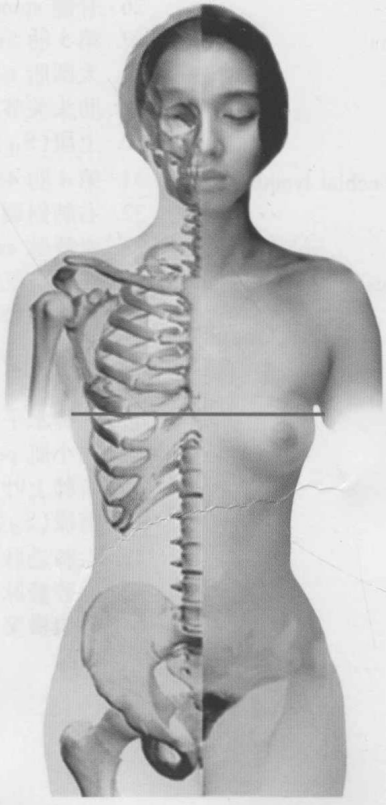


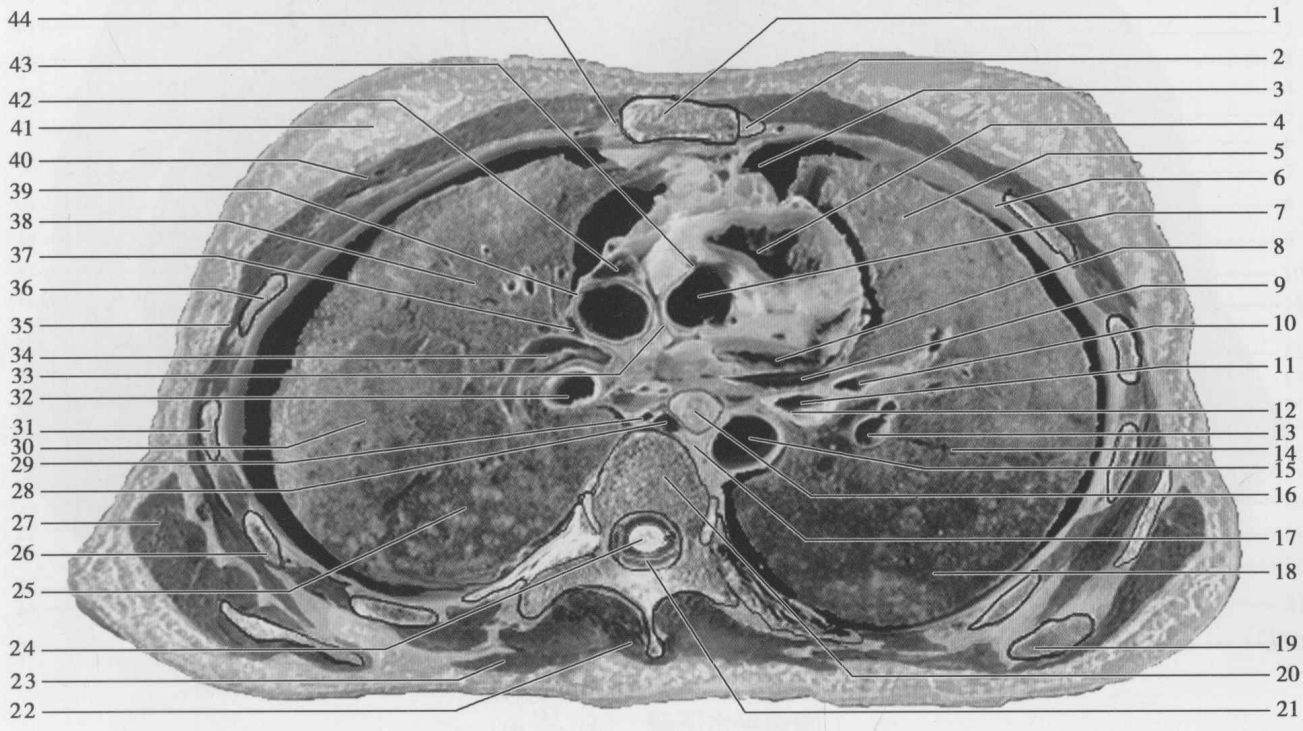
▲图 192　胸部水平断面

1. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
2. 胸腺 thymus
3. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
4. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
5. 乳腺 mammary gland
6. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
7. 前段(S_{III}) anterior segment(S_{III})
8. 肺动脉干 pulmonary trunk
9. 气管支气管下淋巴结 inferior tracheobronchial lymph node
10. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
11. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
12. 左肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of left lung
13. 左肺动脉 left principal bronchus
14. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
15. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
16. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
17. 食管 esophagus
18. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
19. 上段(S_{VI}) superior segment(S_{VI})
20. 胸导管 thoracic duct
21. 第 6 肋 6th rib
22. 第 5 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_5)
23. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
24. 斜方肌 trapezius
25. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
26. 脊髓 spinal cord
27. 第 5 肋 5th rib
28. 大圆肌 teres major
29. 肋头关节 joint of costal head
30. 上段(S_{VI}) superior segment(S_{VI})
31. 第 4 肋 4th rib
32. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
33. 奇静脉 azygos v.
34. 右主支气管 right principal bronchus
35. 外侧段(S_{IV}) lateral segment(S_{IV})
36. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
37. 肺门淋巴结 pulmonary hilar lymph node
38. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
39. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
40. 右肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of right lung
41. 前段(S_{III}) anterior segment(S_{III})
42. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
43. 上腔静脉 superior vena cava
44. 心包横窦 transverse sinus of pericardium



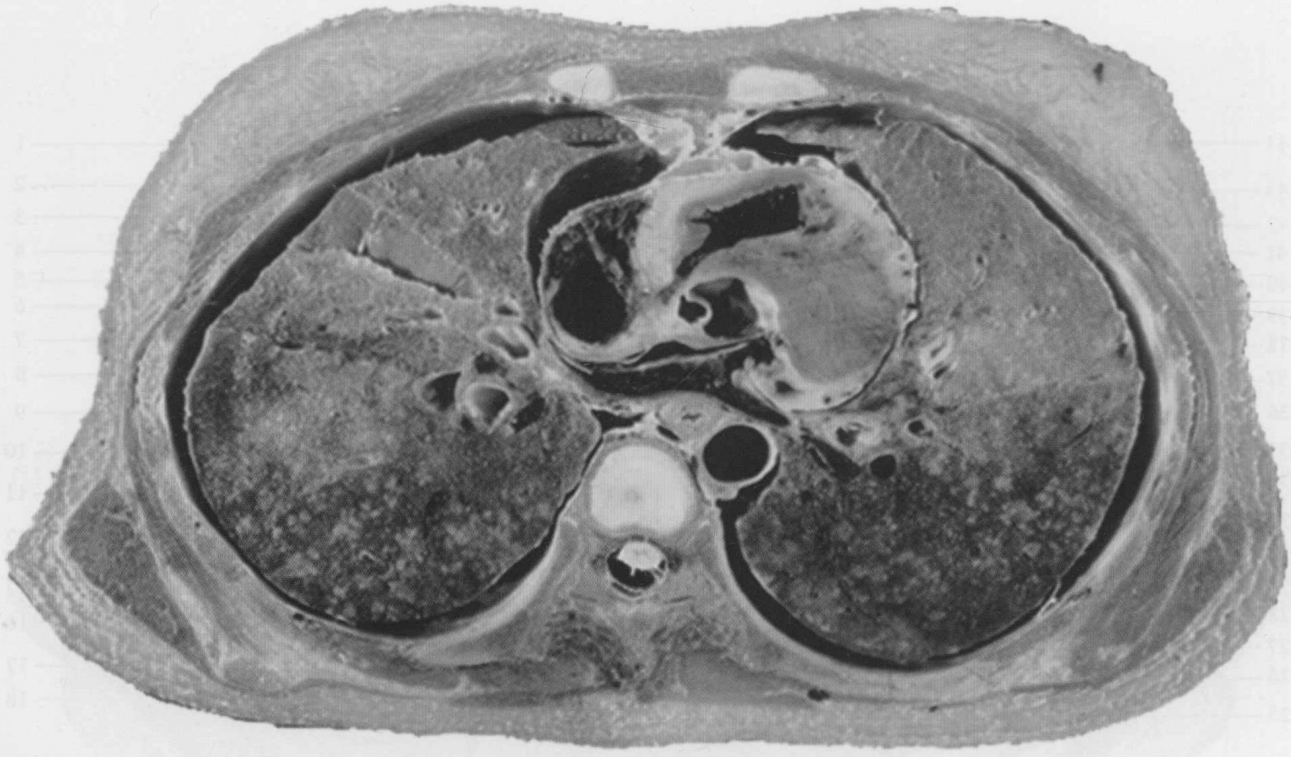
▲图 193 胸部水平断面



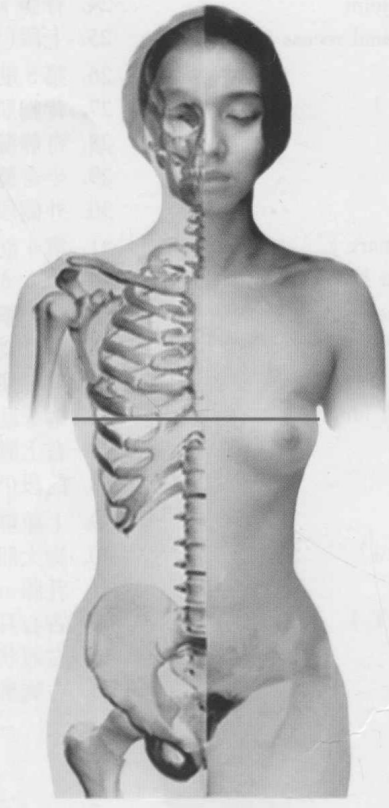


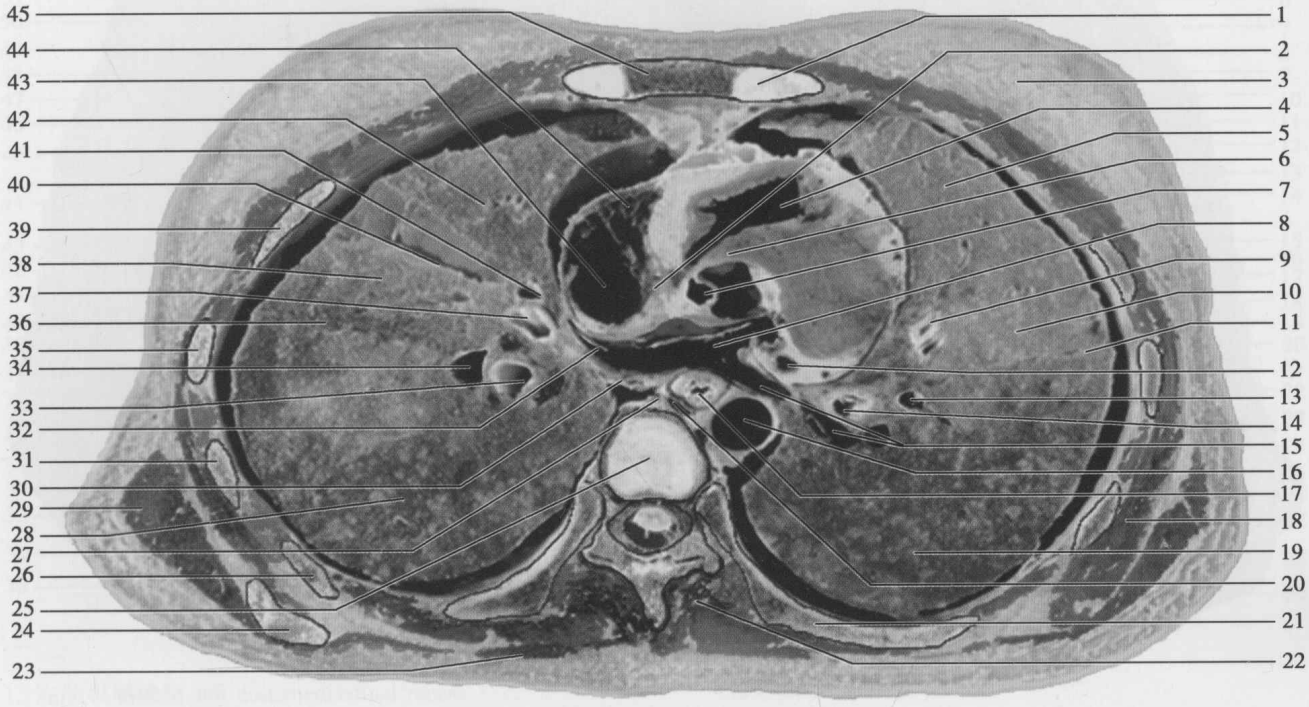
▲图 194　胸部水平断面

1. 胸骨体 body of sternum
2. 第 3 胸肋关节 3rd sternocostal joint
3. 左肋纵隔隐窝 left costomediastinal recess
4. 动脉圆锥 conus arteriosus
5. 前段(S_{III}) anterior segment(S_{III})
6. 肋胸膜 costal pleura
7. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
8. 左心耳 left auricle
9. 左上肺静脉 left superior pulmonary v.
10. 左肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of left lung
11. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
12. 左肺下叶支气管 inferior lobar bronchus of left lung
13. 左肺动脉 left pulmonary a.
14. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
15. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
16. 食管 esophagus
17. 胸导管 thoracic duct
18. 上段(S_{VI}) superior segment(S_{VI})
19. 肩胛骨 scapula
20. 第 6 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_6)
21. 硬膜外隙 epidural space
22. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
23. 斜方肌 trapezius
24. 脊髓 spinal cord
25. 上段(S_{VI}) superior segment(S_{VI})
26. 第 5 肋 5th rib
27. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
28. 奇静脉 azygos v.
29. 半奇静脉 hemiazygos v.
30. 外侧段(S_{IV}) lateral segment(S_{IV})
31. 第 4 肋 4th rib
32. 右主支气管 right principal bronchus
33. 心包横窦 transverse sinus of pericardium
34. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
35. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
36. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
37. 右上肺静脉 right superior pulmonary v.
38. 前段(S_{III}) anterior segment(S_{III})
39. 上腔静脉 superior vena cava
40. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
41. 乳腺 mammary gland
42. 右心耳 right auricle
43. 右冠状动脉口 orifice of right coronary a.
44. 右胸廓内动脉 right internal thoracic a.



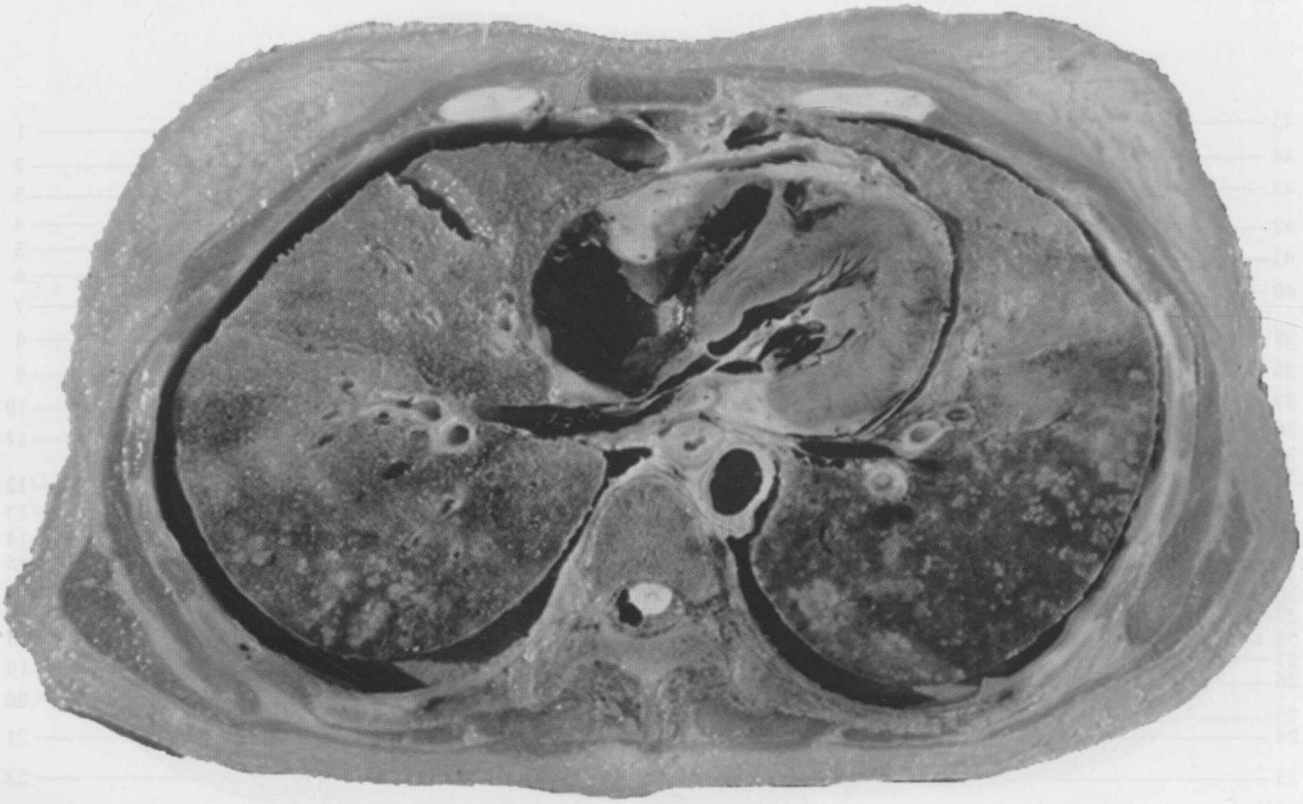
▲图 195 胸部水平断面



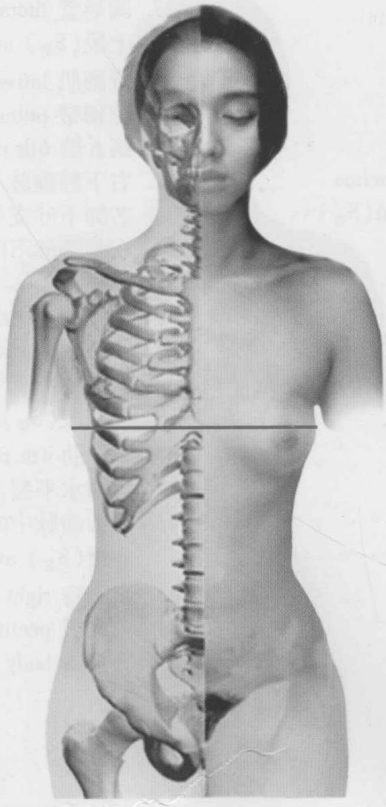


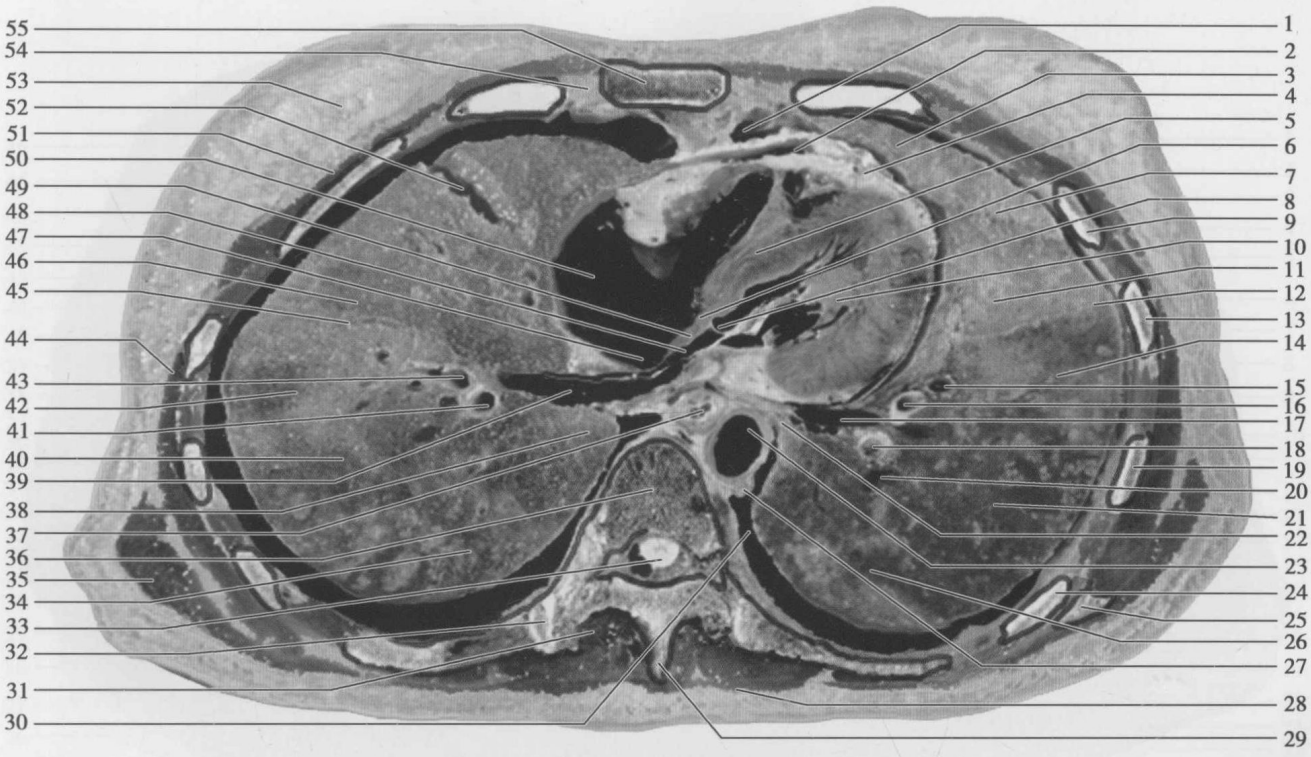
▲图 196　胸部水平断面

1. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
2. 室上嵴 supraventricular crest
3. 乳腺 mammary gland
4. 右心室 right ventricle
5. 前段(S_{III}) anterior segment(S_{III})
6. 室间隔 interventricular septum
7. 主动脉瓣 aortic valve
8. 左心房 left atrium
9. 肺段支气管 pulmonary segmental bronchus
10. 上舌段(S_{IV}) superior lingual segment(S_{IV})
11. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
12. 冠状窦 coronary sinus
13. 左肺动脉下叶支 inferior lobar branch of left pulmonary a.
14. 左肺下叶支气管 inferior lobar bronchus of left lung
15. 左下肺静脉 left inferior pulmonary v.
16. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
17. 食管 esophagus
18. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
19. 上段(S_{VI}) superior segment(S_{VI})
20. 奇静脉 azygos v.
21. 第 7 肋 7th rib
22. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
23. 斜方肌 trapezius
24. 肩胛骨下角 inferior angle of scapula
25. 第 6、7 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_6-T_7)
26. 第 7 肋 7th rib
27. 胸导管 thoracic duct
28. 上段(S_{VI}) superior segment(S_{VI})
29. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
30. 肺韧带 pulmonary ligament
31. 第 6 肋 6th rib
32. 右下肺静脉 right inferior pulmonary v.
33. 右肺下叶支气管 right inferior lobar bronchus
34. 右肺动脉下叶支 inferior lobar branch of right pulmonary a.
35. 第 5 肋 5th rib
36. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
37. 右肺中叶支气管 right middle lobar bronchus
38. 外侧段(S_{IV}) lateral segment(S_{IV})
39. 第 4 肋 4th rib
40. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
41. 右肺动脉中叶支 middle lobar bronchus of right lung
42. 前段(S_{III}) anterior segment(S_{III})
43. 右心房 right atrium
44. 梳状肌 pectinate m.
45. 胸骨体 body of sternum



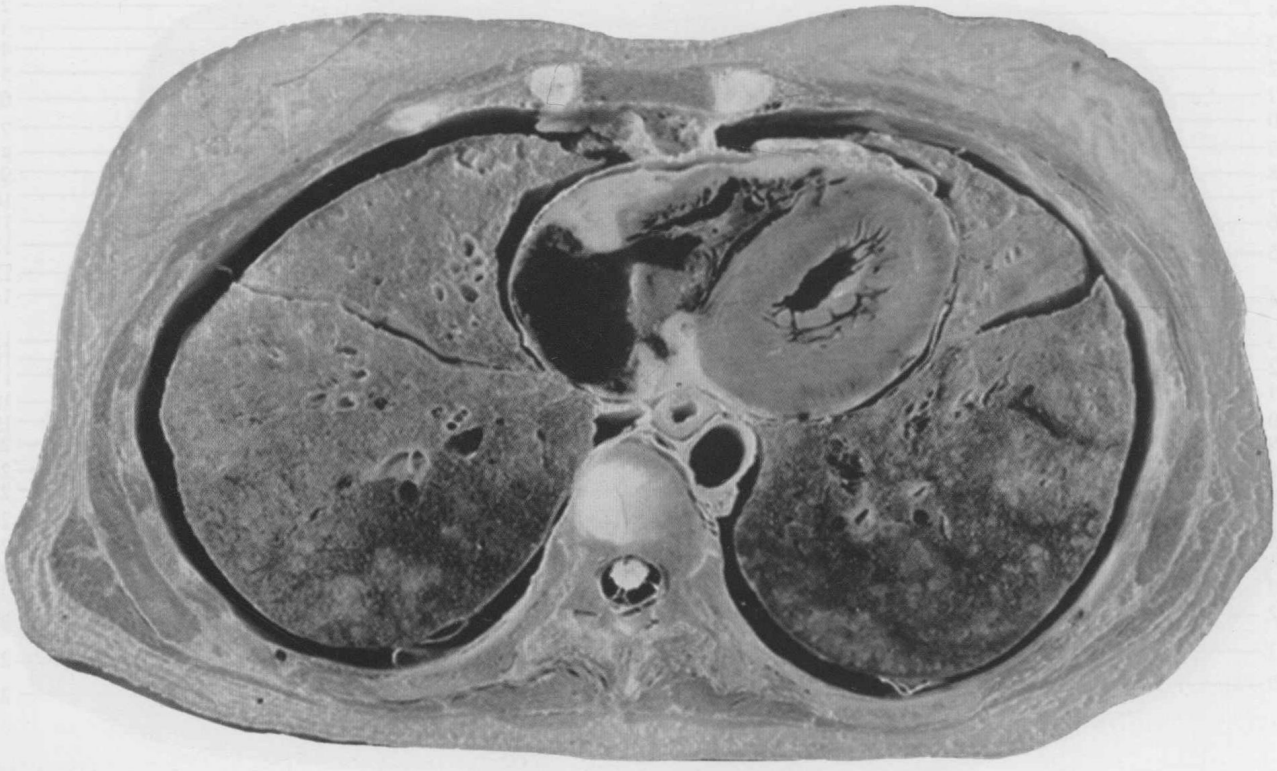
▲图 197　胸部水平断面



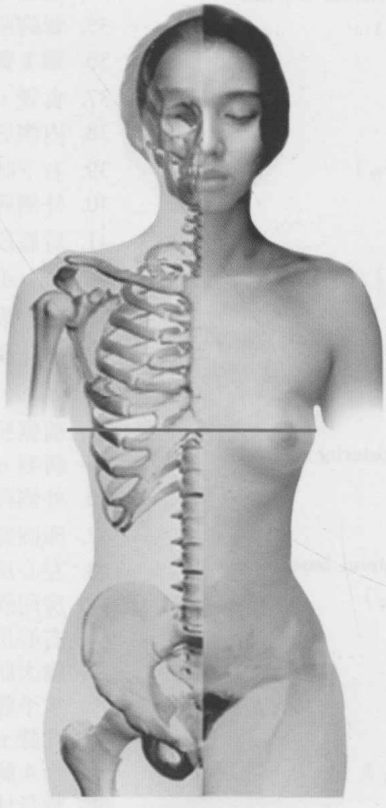


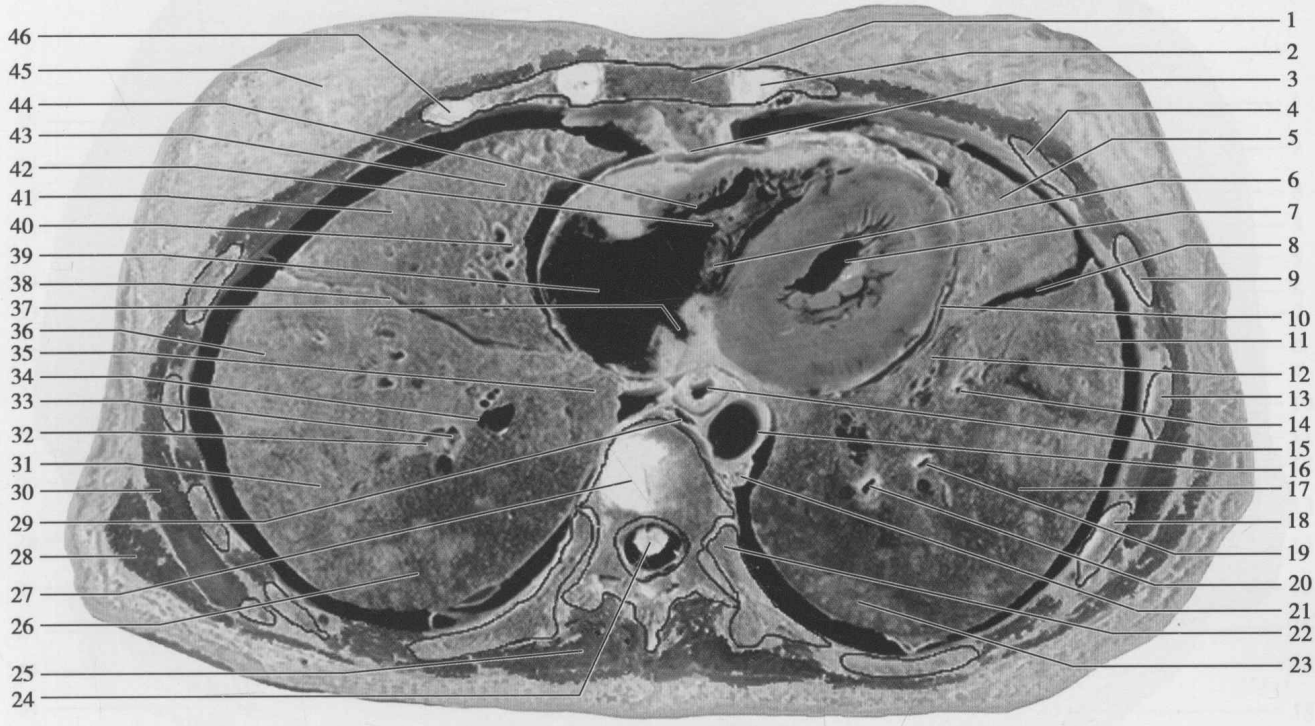
▲图 198　胸部水平断面

1. 左肋纵隔隐窝 left costomediastinal recess
2. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
3. 前段(S_{III}) anterior segment(S_{III})
4. 心尖切迹 cardiac apical incisure
5. 室间隔肌部 muscular part of interventricular septum
6. 室间隔膜部 membranous part of interventricular septum
7. 下舌段(S_V) inferior lingual segment(S_V)
8. 二尖瓣前瓣 anterior cusp of mitral valve
9. 第 5 肋 5th rib
10. 后乳头肌 posterior papillary m.
11. 上舌段(S_{IV}) superior lingual segment(S_{IV})
12. 斜裂 oblique fissure
13. 第 6 肋 6th rib
14. 前底段(S_{VIII}) anterior basal segment(S_{VIII})
15. 内前底段动脉 medial and anterior basal segment a.
16. 内前底段支气管($B_{VII}+B_{VIII}$) medial and anterior basal segmental bronchus($B_{VII}+B_{VIII}$)
17. 左下肺静脉 left inferior pulmonary v.
18. 后底段和外侧底段支气管(B_X+B_{IX}) posterior and lateral basal segmental bronchus(B_X+B_{IX})
19. 第 7 肋 7th rib
20. 后底段和外侧底段动脉 posterior and lateral basal segmental a.
21. 外侧底段(S_{IX}) lateral basal segment(S_{IX})
22. 肺韧带 pulmonary ligament
23. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
24. 第 8 肋 8th rib
25. 肩胛骨下角 inferior angle of scapula
26. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
27. 胸导管 thoracic duct
28. 斜方肌 trapezius
29. 棘突 spinous process
30. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
31. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
32. 肋横突关节 costotransverse joint
33. 脊髓 spinal cord
34. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
35. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
36. 第 7 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_7)
37. 食管 esophagus
38. 内侧底段(S_{VII}) medial basal segment(S_{VII})
39. 右下肺静脉 right inferior pulmonary v.
40. 外侧底段(S_{IX}) lateral basal segment(S_{IX})
41. 后底段和外侧底段支气管(B_X+B_{IX}) posterior and lateral basal segmental bronchus(B_X+B_{IX})
42. 前底段(S_{VIII}) anterior basal segment(S_{VIII})
43. 前底段支气管(B_{VIII}) anterior basal segmental bronchus(B_{VIII})
44. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
45. 斜裂 oblique fissure
46. 外侧段(S_{IV}) lateral segment(S_{IV})
47. 卵圆窝 fossa ovalis
48. 左心房 left atrium
49. 房间隔 interatrial septum
50. 右心房 right atrium
51. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
52. 水平裂 horizontal fissure
53. 乳腺 mammary gland
54. 第 4 胸肋关节 4th sternocostal joint
55. 胸骨体 body of sternum



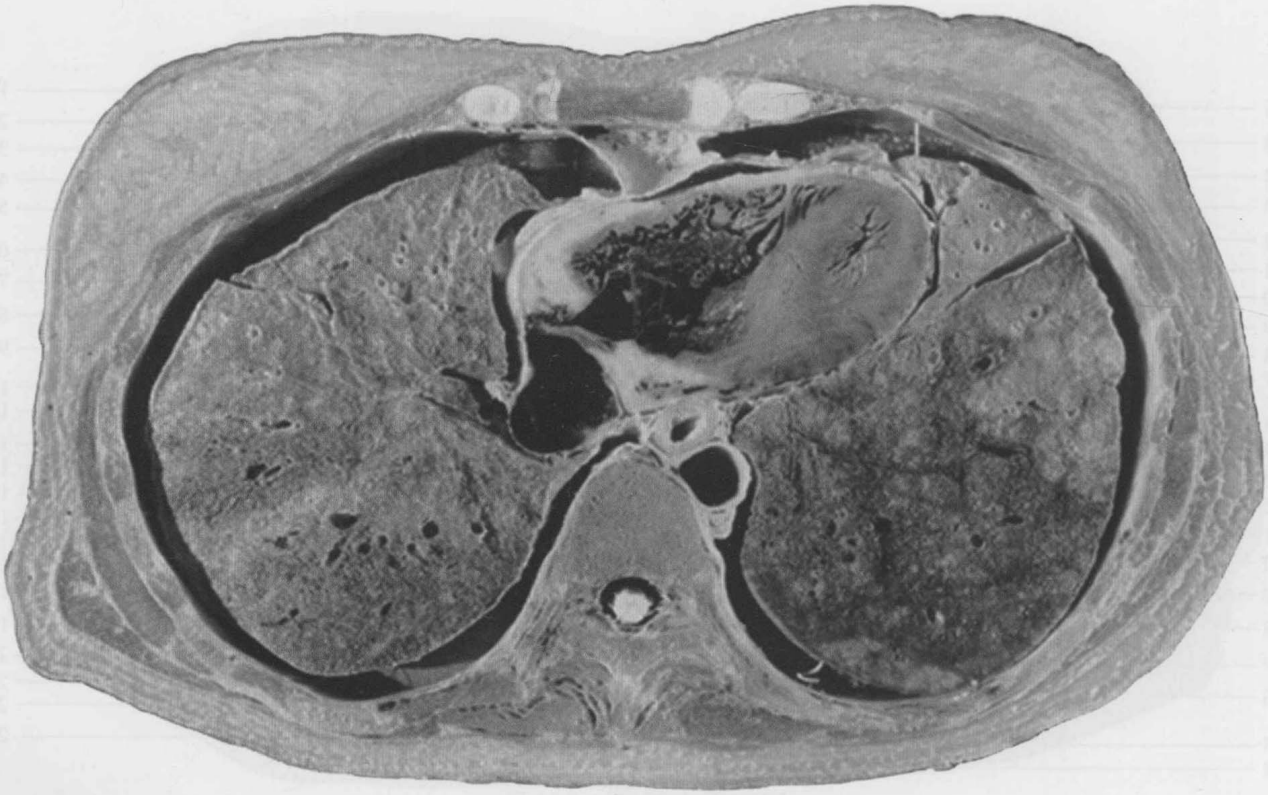
▲图 199 胸部水平断面



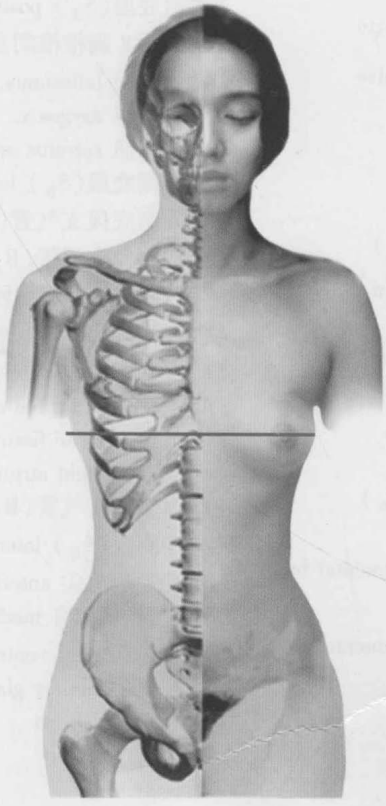


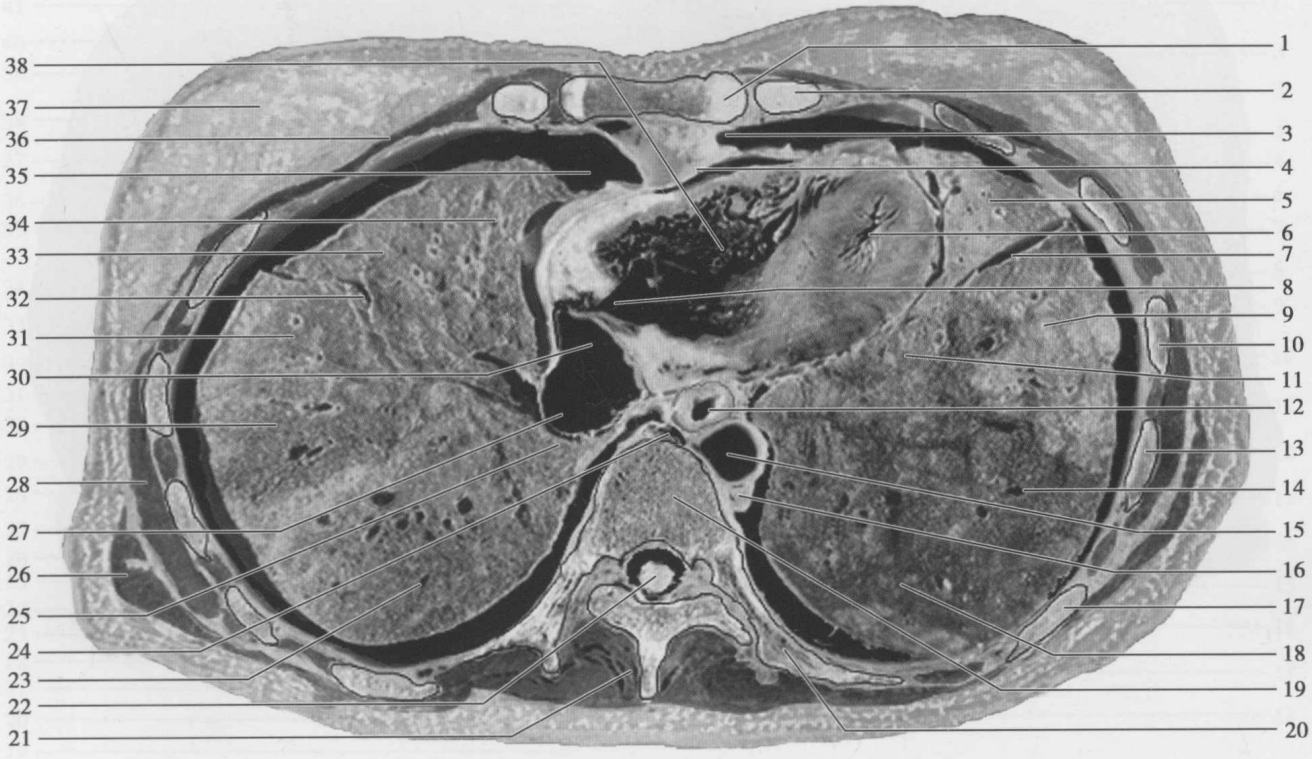
▲图 200　胸部水平断面

1. 胸骨体 body of sternum
2. 第 5 肋 5th rib
3. 心包 pericardium
4. 第 4 肋 4th rib
5. 下舌段（S_V）inferior lingual segment（S_V）
6. 三尖瓣后尖 posterior cusp of tricuspid valve
7. 左心室 left ventricle
8. 斜裂 oblique fissure
9. 第 5 肋 5th rib
10. 心包腔 pericardium cavity
11. 前底段（S_{VIII}）anterior basal segment（S_{VIII}）
12. 内侧底段（S_{VII}）medial basal segment（S_{VII}）
13. 第 6 肋 6th rib
14. 内前底段支气管（$B_{VII}+B_{VIII}$）medial and anterior basal segmental bronchus（$B_{VII}+B_{VIII}$）
15. 食管 esophagus
16. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
17. 外侧底段（S_{IX}）lateral basal segment（S_{IX}）
18. 第 7 肋 7th rib
19. 外侧底段支气管（B_{IX}）lateral basal segmental bronchus（B_{IX}）
20. 后底段支气管（B_X）posterior basal segmental bronchus（B_X）
21. 胸导管 thoracic duct
22. 第 8 肋 8th rib
23. 后底段（S_X）posterior basal segment（S_X）
24. 脊髓 spinal cord
25. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
26. 后底段（S_X）posterior basal segment（S_X）
27. 第 7、8 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc（T_7-T_8）
28. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
29. 奇静脉 azygos v.
30. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
31. 外侧底段（S_{IX}）lateral basal segment（S_{IX}）
32. 外侧底段支气管（B_{IX}）lateral basal segmental bronchus（B_{IX}）
33. 后底段支气管（B_X）posterior basal segmental bronchus（B_X）
34. 后底段和外侧底段静脉 posterior and lateral basal segmental v.
35. 内侧底段（S_{VII}）medial basal segment（S_{VII}）
36. 前底段（S_{VIII}）anterior basal segment（S_{VIII}）
37. 冠状窦口 orifice of coronary sinus
38. 斜裂 oblique fissure
39. 右心房 right atrium
40. 内侧段支气管（B_V）medial basal segmental bronchus（B_V）
41. 外侧段（S_{IV}）lateral segment（S_{IV}）
42. 三尖瓣前尖 anterior cusp of tricuspid valve
43. 内侧段（S_V）medial segment（S_V）
44. 右心室 right ventricle
45. 乳腺 mammary gland
46. 第 4 肋 4th rib



▲图 201　胸部水平断面



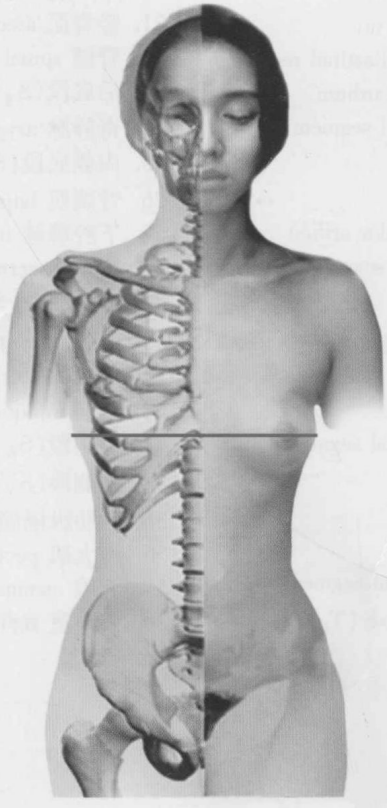


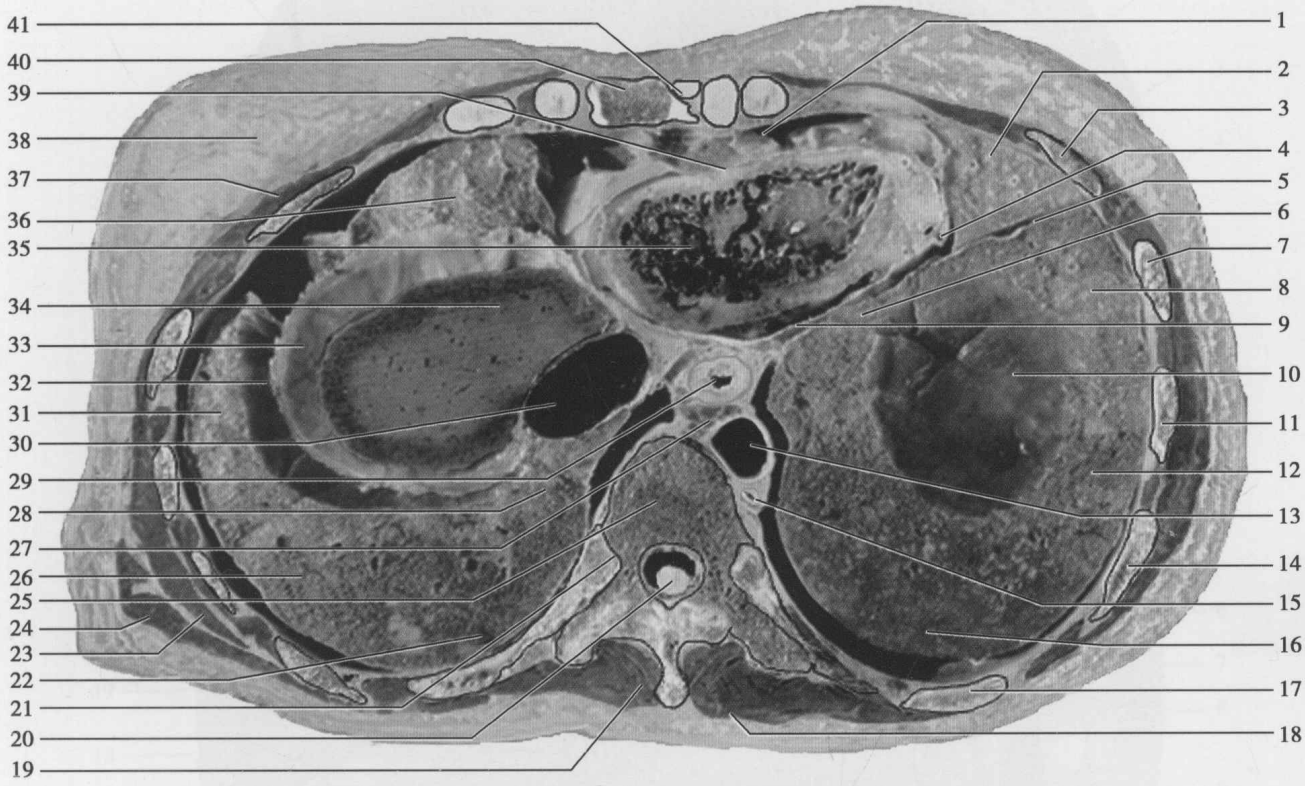
▲图 202　胸部水平断面

1. 第 5 肋 5th rib
2. 第 4 肋 4th rib
3. 左肋纵隔隐窝 left costomediastinal recess
4. 心包裸区 bare area of pericardium
5. 下舌段（S_V）inferior lingual segment（S_V）
6. 左心室 left ventricle
7. 斜裂 oblique fissure
8. 右房室口 right atrioventricular orifice
9. 前底段（S_{VIII}）anterior basal segment（S_{VIII}）
10. 第 5 肋 5th rib
11. 内侧底段（S_{VII}）medial basal segment（S_{VII}）
12. 食管 esophagus
13. 第 6 肋 6th rib
14. 外侧底段（S_{IX}）lateral basal segment（S_{IX}）
15. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
16. 胸导管 thoracic duct
17. 第 7 肋 7th rib
18. 后底段（S_X）posterior basal segment（S_X）
19. 第 8 胸椎椎体 vertebral body（T_8）
20. 第 8 肋 8th rib
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 后底段（S_X）posterior basal segment（S_X）
24. 奇静脉 azygos v.
25. 内侧底段（S_{VII}）medial basal segment（S_{VII}）
26. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
27. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
28. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
29. 外侧底段（S_{IX}）lateral basal segment（S_{IX}）
30. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
31. 前底段（S_{VIII}）anterior basal segment（S_{VIII}）
32. 斜裂 oblique fissure
33. 外侧段（S_{IV}）lateral segment（S_{IV}）
34. 内侧段（S_V）medial segment（S_V）
35. 右肋纵隔隐窝 right costomediastinal recess
36. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
37. 乳腺 mammary gland
38. 右心室 right ventricle



▲图 203 胸部水平断面





▲图 204　胸部水平断面

1. 左肋纵隔隐窝 left costomediastinal recess
2. 下舌段(S_V) inferior lingual segment(S_V)
3. 第 5 肋 5th rib
4. 左冠状动脉前室间支 anterior interventricular branch of left coronary a.
5. 斜裂 oblique fissure
6. 内侧底段(S_{VII}) medial basal segment(S_{VII})
7. 第 6 肋 6th rib
8. 前底段(S_{VIII}) anterior basal segment(S_{VIII})
9. 心包 pericardium
10. 膈中心腱 central tendon of diaphragm
11. 第 7 肋 7th rib
12. 外侧底段(S_{IX}) lateral basal segment(S_{IX})
13. 胸主动脉 thoracic a.
14. 第 8 肋 8th rib
15. 胸导管 thoracic duct
16. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
17. 第 9 肋 9th rib
18. 斜方肌 trapezius
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 脊髓 spinal cord
21. 肋头关节 joint of costal head
22. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
23. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
24. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
25. 第 8 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_8)
26. 外侧底段(S_{IX}) lateral basal segment(S_{IX})
27. 乳糜池 cisterna chili
28. 内侧底段(S_{VII}) medial basal segment(S_{VII})
29. 食管 esophagus
30. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
31. 前底段(S_{VIII}) anterior basal segment(S_{VIII})
32. 膈胸膜 diaphragmatic pleura
33. 膈腹膜 diaphragmatic peritoneum
34. 肝 liver
35. 右心室 right ventricle
36. 内侧段(S_V) medial segment(S_V)
37. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
38. 乳腺 mammary gland
39. 心包裸区 bare area of pericardium
40. 胸骨体 body of sternum
41. 第 6 肋 6th rib



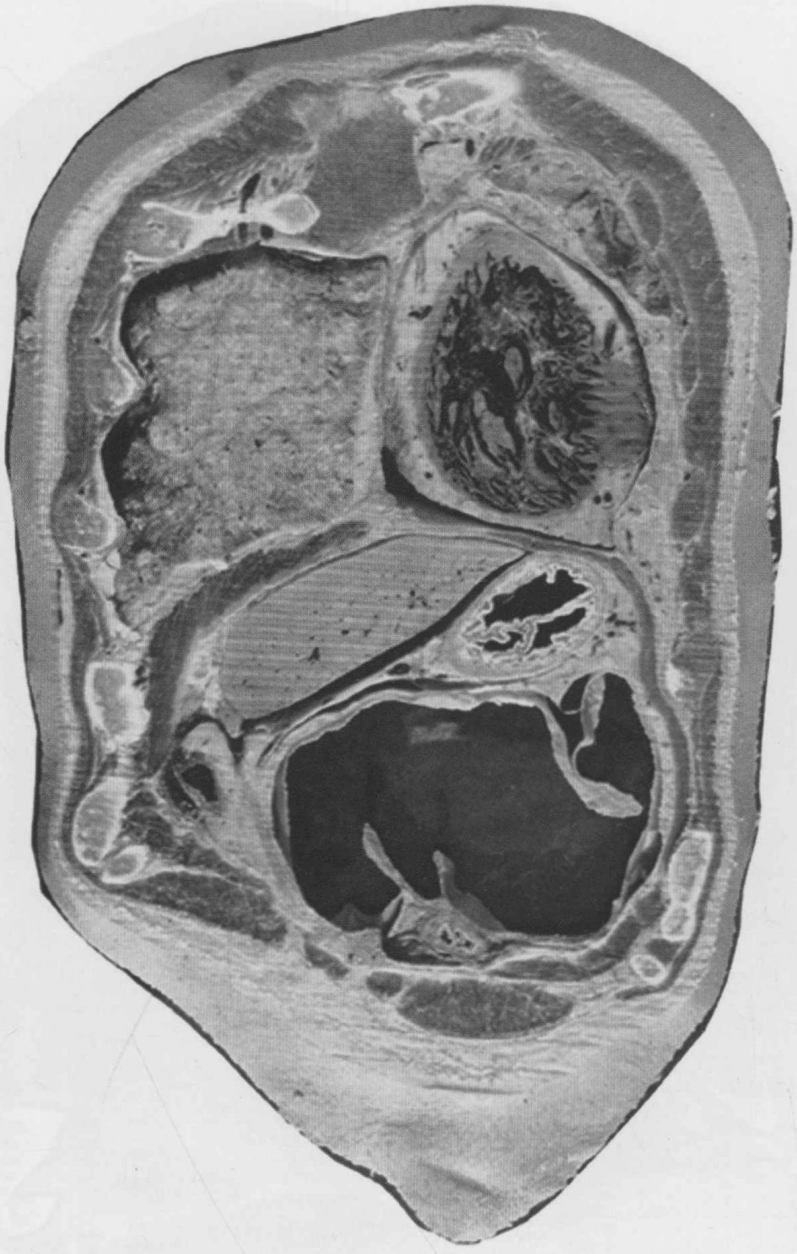
▲图 205　胸部冠状断面





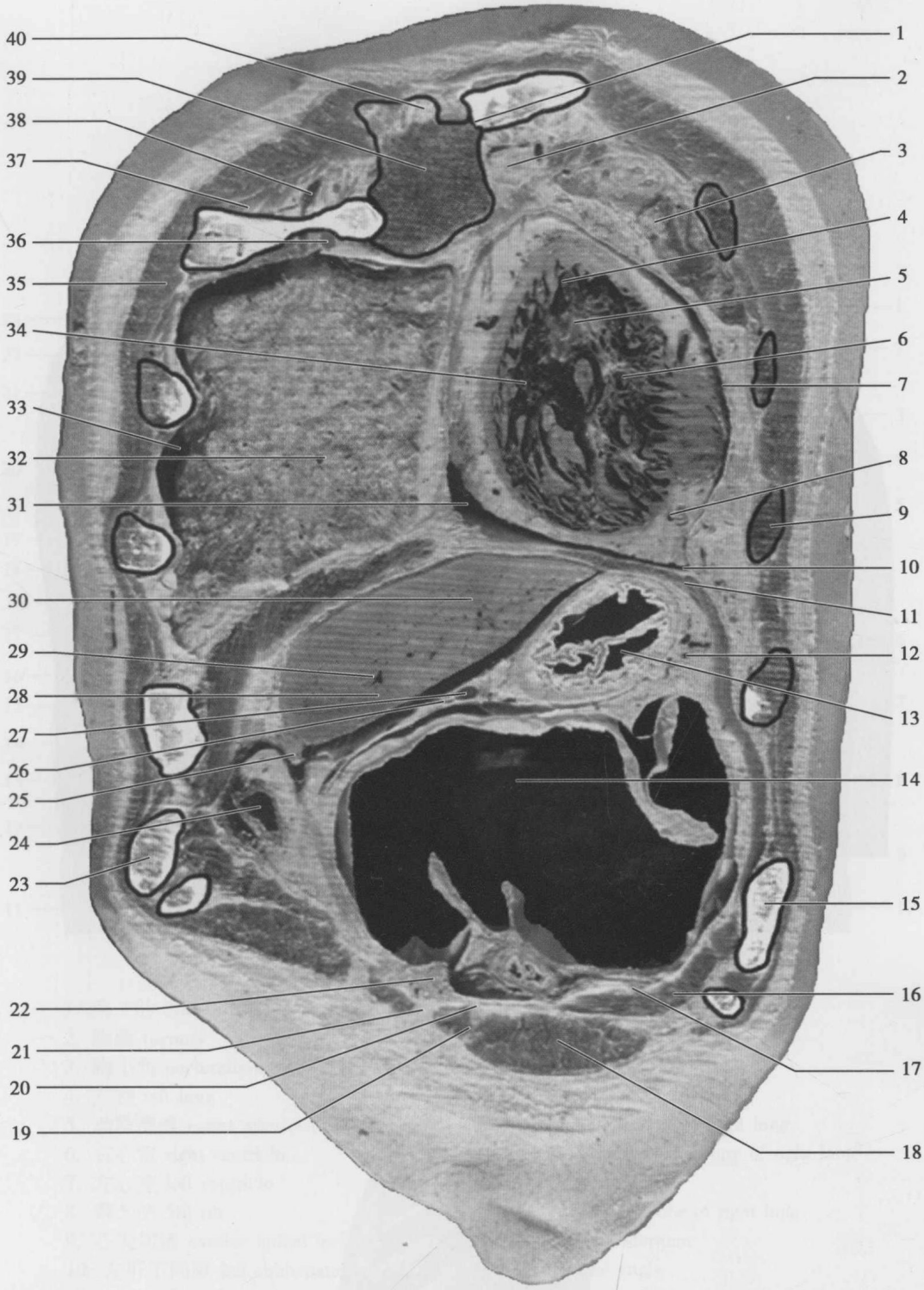
▲图 206　胸部冠状断面

1. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
2. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
3. 三尖瓣前尖 anterior cusp of tricuspid valve
4. 右心室 right ventricle
5. 左腹壁上动脉 left superior epigastric a.
6. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
7. 膈肋部 costal part of diaphragm
8. 肝左叶 left lobe of liver
9. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
10. 横结肠 transverse colon
11. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
12. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
13. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
14. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
15. 白线 linea alba
16. 第 7 肋 7th rib
17. 膈肋部 costal part of diaphragm
18. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
19. 剑突 xiphoid process
20. 第 7 肋 7th rib
21. 胸横肌 transverses thoracis
22. 右肺 right lung
23. 右胸廓内动脉 right internal thoracic a.
24. 胸骨体 body of sternum
25. 胸大肌 pectoralis major



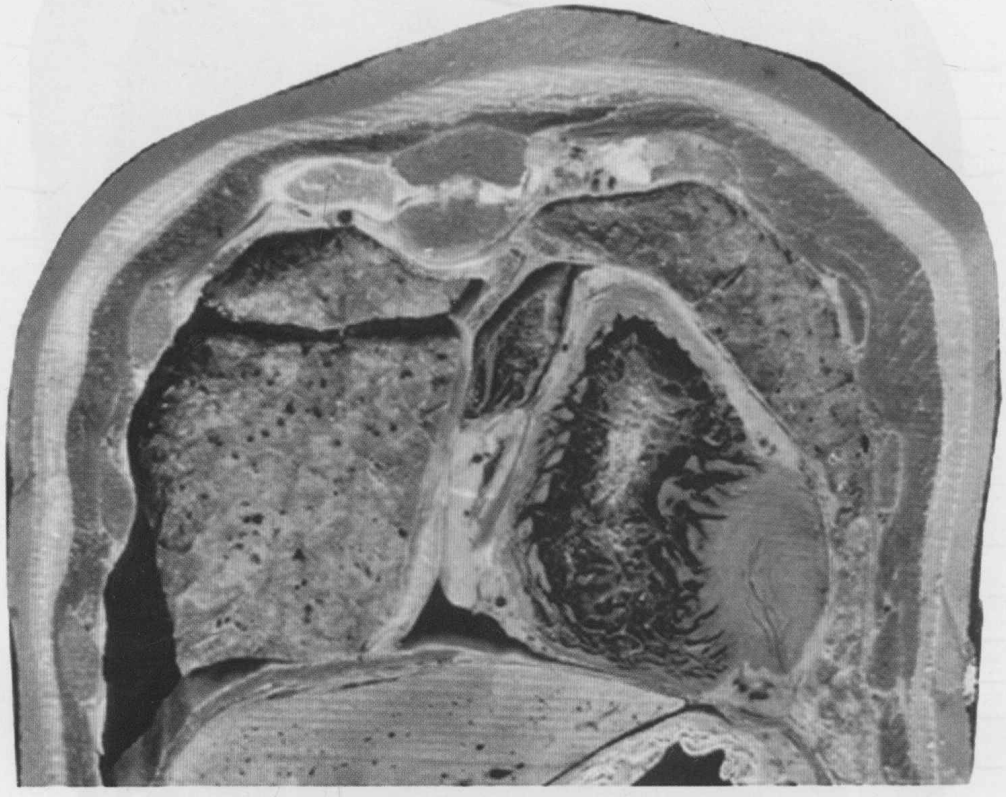
▲图 207 胸部冠状断面



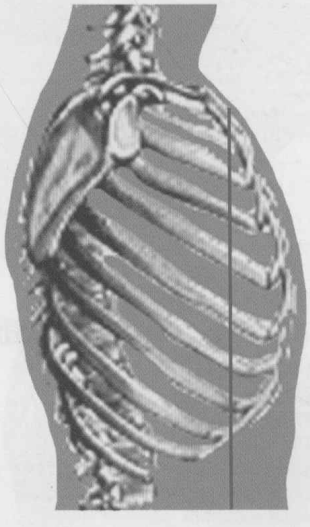


▲图 208　胸部冠状断面

1. 第 2 胸肋关节 2nd sternocostal joint
2. 胸腺 thymus
3. 左肺 left lung
4. 动脉圆锥 conus arteriosus
5. 室上嵴 supraventricular crest
6. 隔缘肉柱 septomarginal trabecula
7. 心包 pericardium
8. 前室间支 anterior interventricular branch
9. 第 5 肋 5th rib
10. 心包前下窦 anterior inferior sinus of pericardium
11. 膈 diaphragm
12. 胃网膜左动脉 left gastroepiploic a.
13. 胃体 body of stomach
14. 横结肠 transverse colon
15. 肋弓 costal arch
16. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
17. 腹横筋膜 transversalis fascia
18. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
19. 腱划 tendinous intersection
20. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
21. 白线 linea alba
22. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
23. 第 7 肋 7th rib
24. 横结肠 transverse colon
25. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
26. 胃结肠韧带 gastrocolic ligament
27. 胃网膜右静脉 right gastroepiploic v.
28. 左外叶下段 inferior segment of left lateral lobe
29. 肝左静脉 left heptic v.
30. 左外叶上段 superior segment of left lateral lobe
31. 心包腔 pericardium cavity
32. 右肺 right lung
33. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
34. 右房室口 right atrioventricular orifice
35. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
36. 右胸廓内静脉 right internal thoracic v.
37. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
38. 右胸廓内动脉 right internal thoracic a.
39. 胸骨体 body of sternum
40. 胸骨角 sternal angle



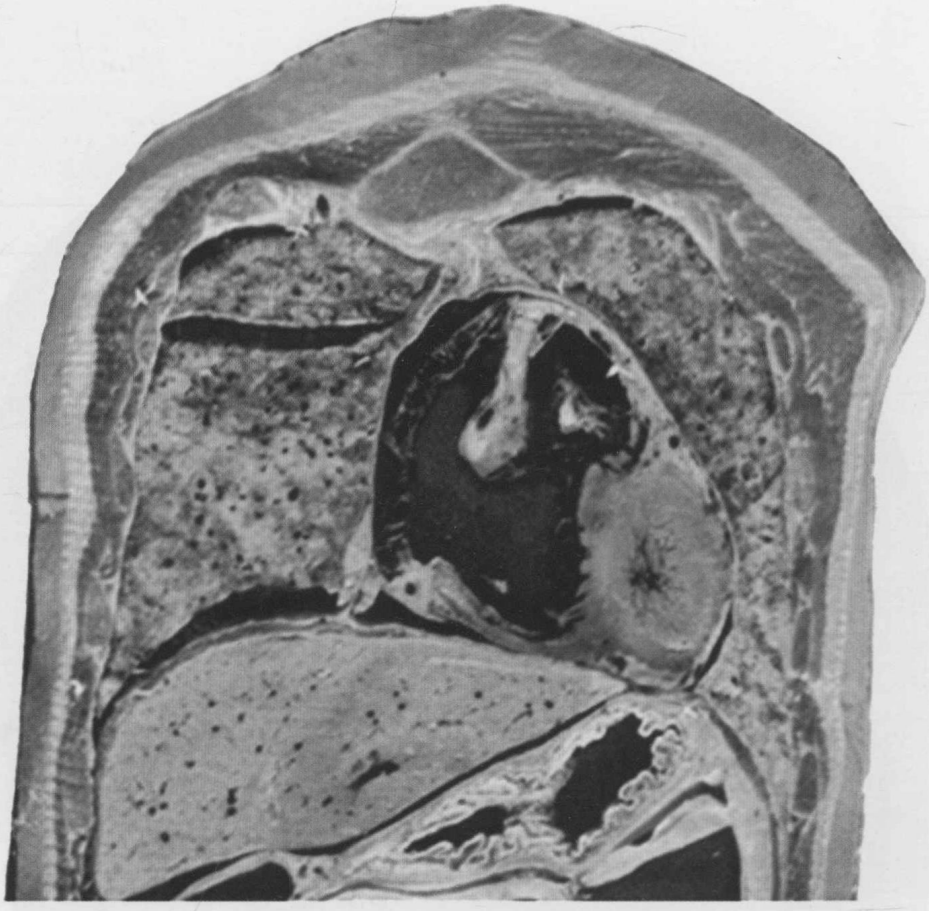
▲图 209　胸部冠状断面





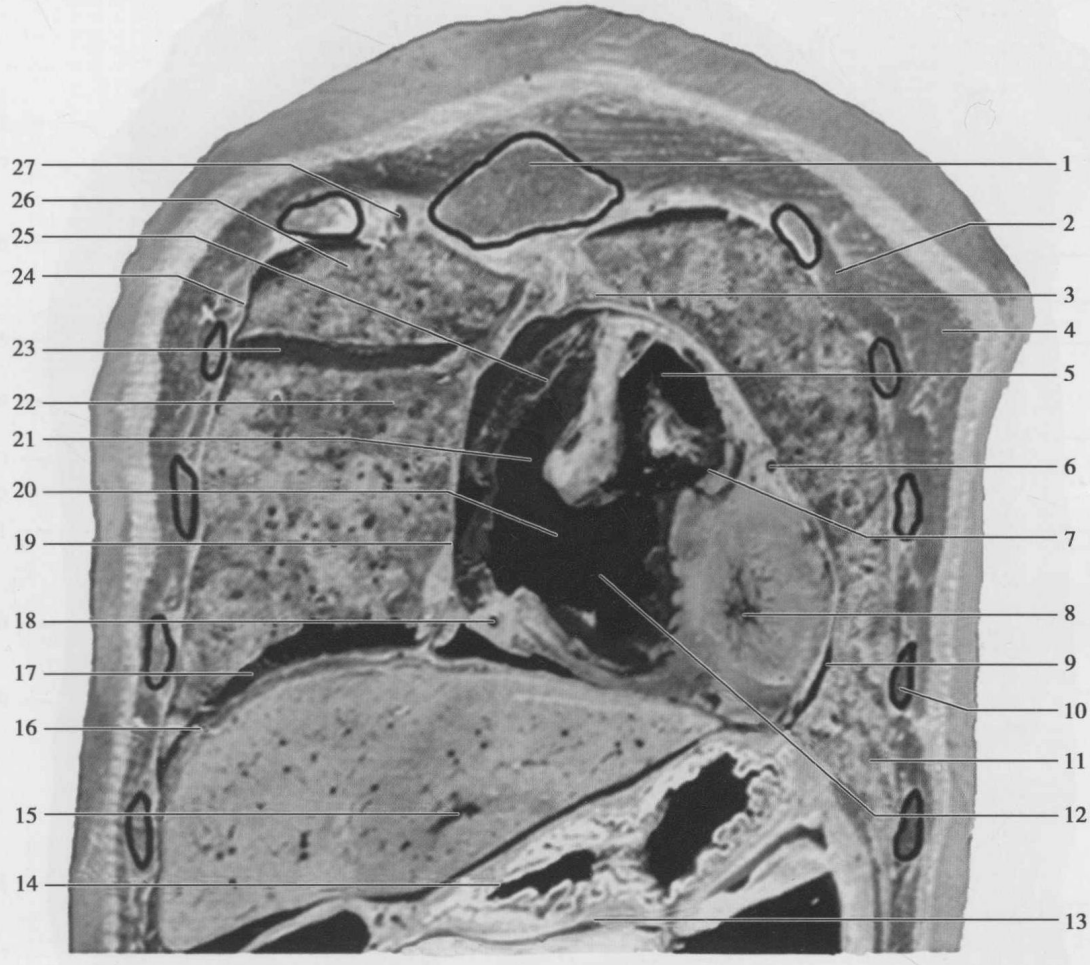
▲图 210　胸部冠状断面

1. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
2. 胸腺 thymus
3. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
4. 左肺 left lung
5. 动脉圆锥 conus arteriosus
6. 右心室 right ventricle
7. 左心室 left ventricle
8. 第 5 肋 5th rib
9. 心尖切迹 cardiac apical incisure
10. 左肝下间隙 left subhepatic space
11. 膈 diaphragm
12. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
13. 心包腔 pericardium cavity
14. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
15. 右冠状动脉 right coronary a.
16. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
17. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
18. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
19. 右心耳 right auricle
20. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
21. 胸骨体 body of sternum
22. 胸骨角 sternal angle
23. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni



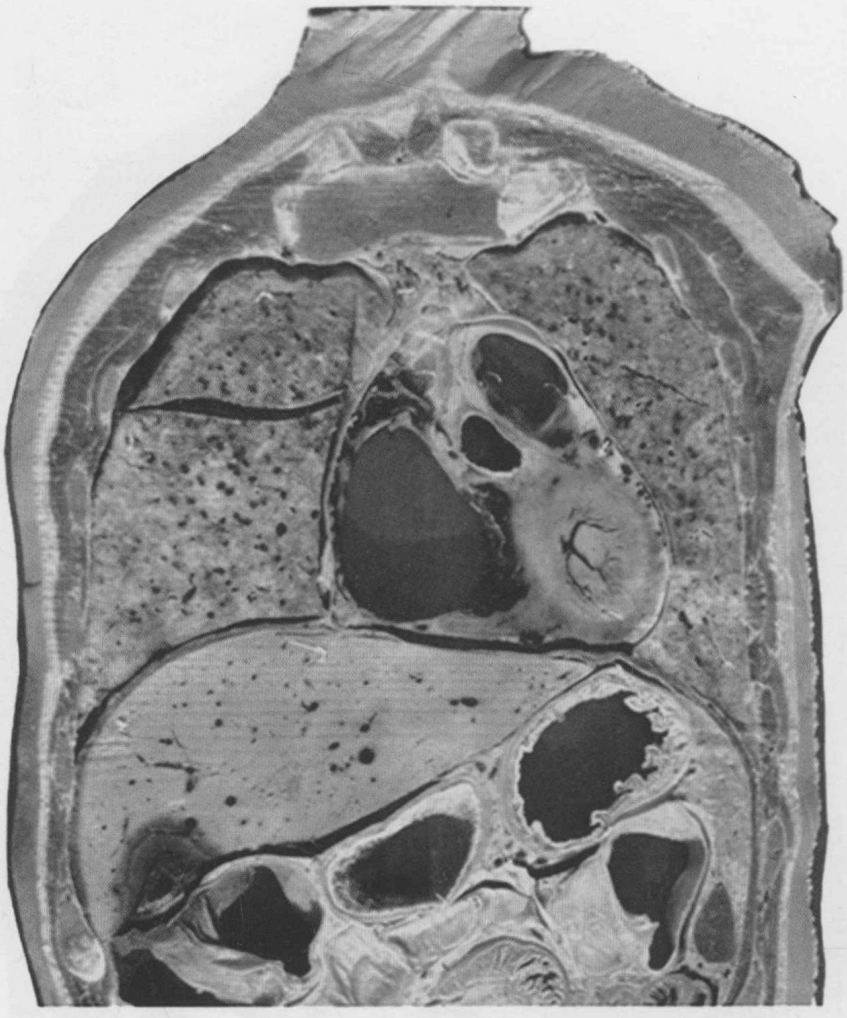
▲图 211 胸部冠状断面





▲图 212　胸部冠状断面

1. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
2. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
3. 胸腺 thymus
4. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
5. 肺动脉干 pulmonary trunk
6. 左冠状动脉旋支 circumflex branch of left coronary a.
7. 肺动脉口 orifice of pulmonary a.
8. 左心室 left ventricle
9. 心包腔 pericardium cavity
10. 第 5 肋 5th rib
11. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
12. 右心室 right ventricle
13. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
14. 胃 stomach
15. 肝 liver
16. 膈 diaphragm
17. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
18. 右冠状动脉 right coronary a.
19. 心包 pericardium
20. 右房室口 right atrioventricular orifice
21. 右心房 right atrium
22. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
23. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
24. 壁胸膜 parietal pleura
25. 右心耳 right auricle
26. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
27. 右胸廓内静脉 right internal thoracic v.



▲图 213 胸部冠状断面



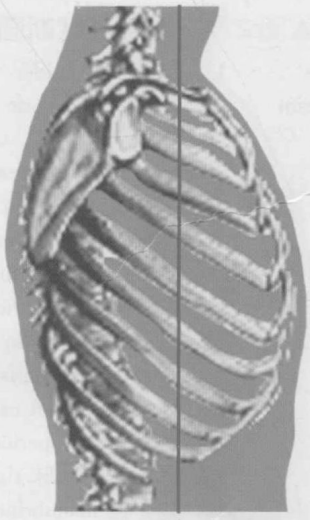


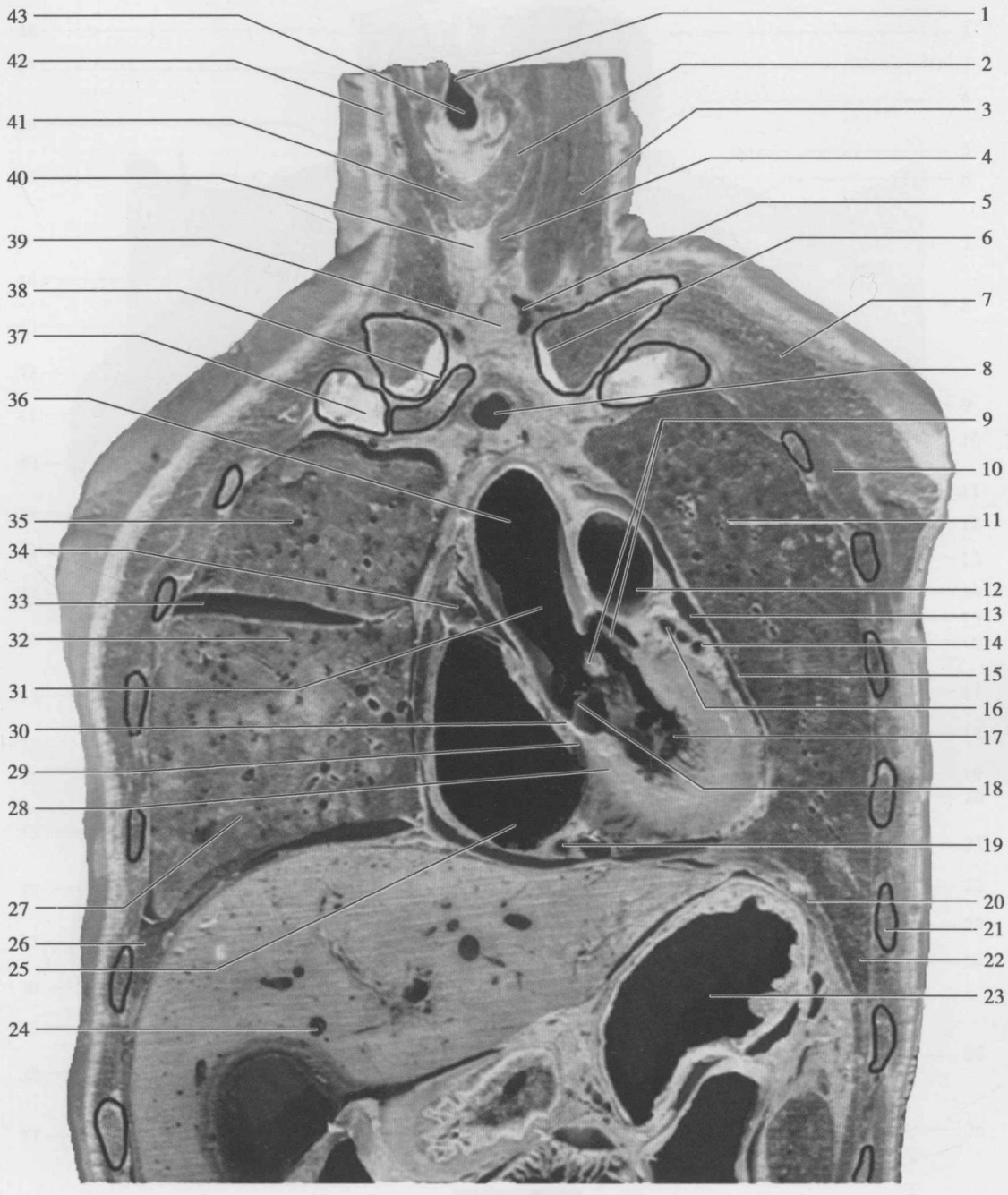
▲图 214　胸部冠状断面

1. 锁骨胸骨端 sternal end of clavicle
2. 左胸锁关节 left sternoclavicular joint
3. 第 1 肋 1st rib
4. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
5. 纵隔胸膜 mediastinal pleura
6. 心包 pericardium
7. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
8. 肺动脉干 pulmonary trunk
9. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
10. 肺动脉瓣 pulmonary valve
11. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
12. 左心室 left ventricle
13. 右心室 right ventricle
14. 膈 diaphragm
15. 胃体 body of stomach
16. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.
17. 胆囊 gallbladder
18. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
19. 肝 liver
20. 心大静脉 great cardiac v.
21. 右冠状动脉 right coronary a.
22. 肋胸膜 costal pleura
23. 右心房 right atrium
24. 右心耳 right auricle
25. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
26. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
27. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
28. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
29. 右胸廓内动脉 right internal thoracic a.
30. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
31. 颈静脉切迹 jugular notch
32. 胸锁乳突肌胸骨头 sternal head of sternocleidomastoid



▲图 215　胸部冠状断面



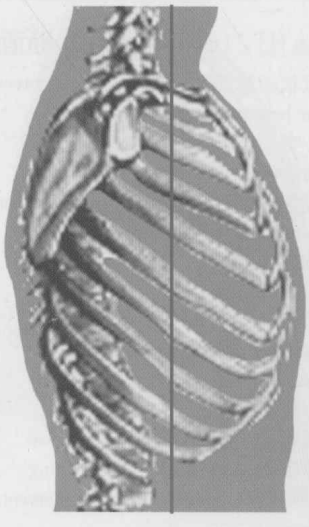


▲图 216　胸部冠状断面

1. 声门裂 fissure of glottis
2. 甲状腺侧叶 lateral lobe of thyroid gland
3. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
4. 胸骨舌骨肌 sternohyoid
5. 颈静脉弓 jugular arch
6. 锁骨胸骨端 sternal end of clavicle
7. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
8. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
9. 二尖瓣(前尖) mitral valve(anterior cusp)
10. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
11. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
12. 肺动脉干 pulmonary trunk
13. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
14. 左冠状动脉旋支 circumflex branch of left coronary a.
15. 心包 pericardium
16. 左冠状动脉前室间支 anterior interventricular branch of left coronary a.
17. 左心室 left ventricle
18. 主动脉瓣 aortic valve
19. 右冠状动脉(后室间支) right coronary a.(posterior interventricular branch)
20. 膈 diaphragm
21. 第 6 肋 6th rib
22. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
23. 胃体 body of stomach
24. 肝 liver
25. 右心房 right atrium
26. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
27. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
28. 室间隔肌部 muscular part of interventricular septum
29. 三尖瓣(隔侧尖) tricuspid valve(septal cusp)
30. 室间隔膜部 membranous part of interventricular septum
31. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
32. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
33. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
34. 右心耳 right auricle
35. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
36. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
37. 第 1 肋 1st rib
38. 胸锁关节 sternoclavicular joint
39. 气管前间隙 pretracheal space
40. 气管 trachea
41. 甲状腺峡 isthmus of thyroid gland
42. 颈阔肌 platysma
43. 声门下腔 infraglottic cavity



▲图 217　胸部冠状断面



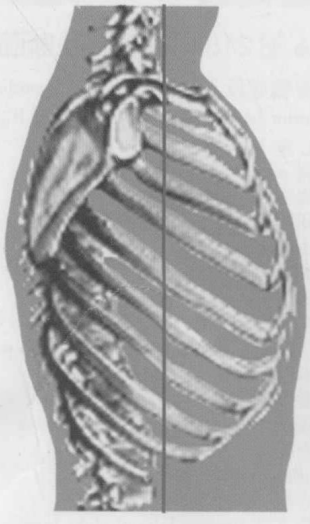


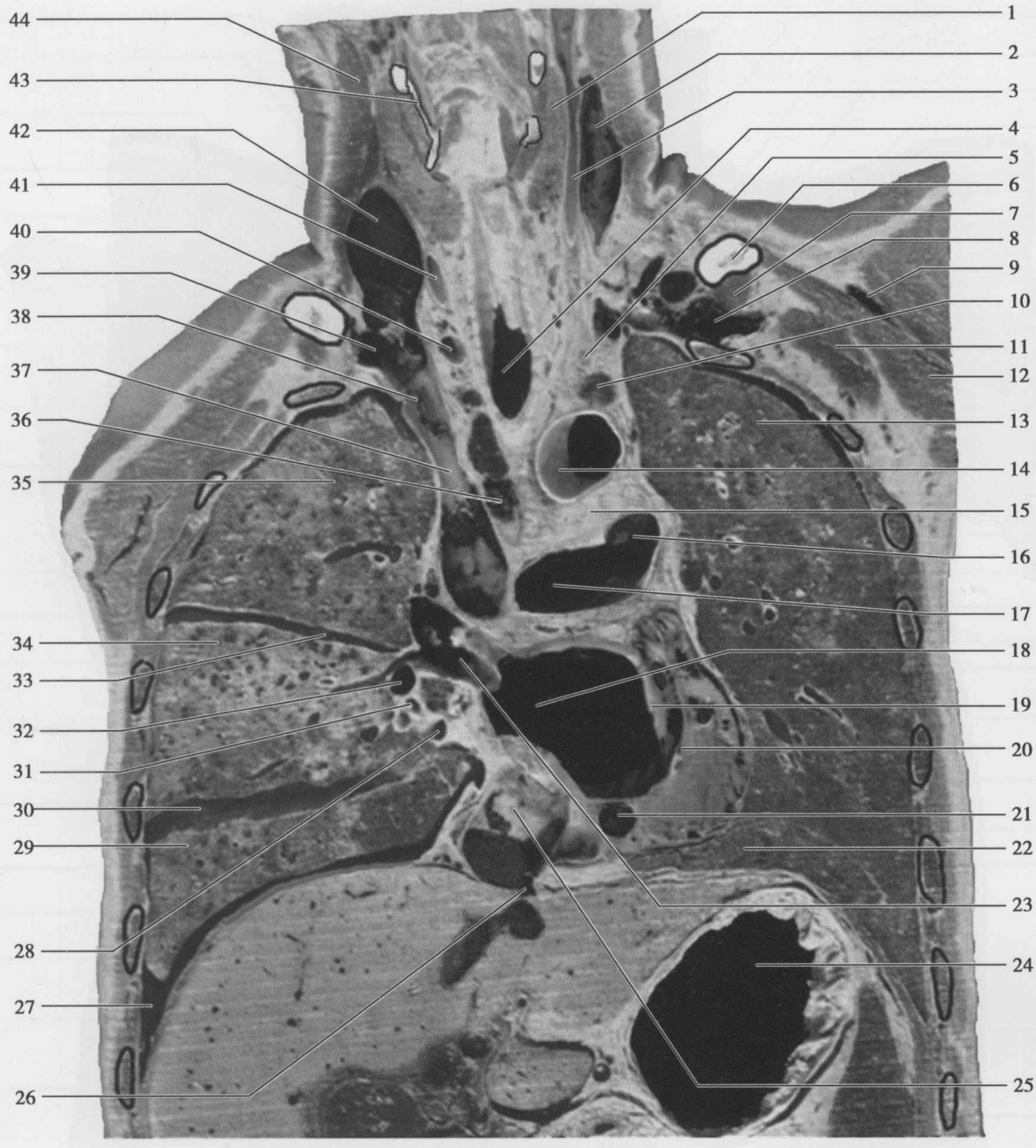
▲图 218　胸部冠状断面

1. 甲状软骨 thyroid cartilage
2. 环状软骨 cricoid cartilage
3. 甲状腺侧叶 lateral lobe of thyroid gland
4. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
5. 气管前间隙 pretracheal space
6. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
7. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
8. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
9. 胸腺 thymus
10. 心包 pericardium
11. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
12. 肋间肌 intercostales
13. 上舌段支气管(B_{IV}) superior lingular segmental bronchus(B_{IV})
14. 下舌段支气管(B_{V}) inferior lingular segmental bronchus(B_{V})
15. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
16. 肺动脉干 pulmonary trunk
17. 左心耳 left auricle
18. 内前侧底段支气管($B_{VII}+B_{VIII}$) medial and anterior basal segmental bronchus($B_{VII}+B_{VIII}$)
19. 左心室 left ventricle
20. 斜裂 oblique fissure
21. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
22. 室间隔膜部 membranous part of interventricular septum
23. 三尖瓣 tricuspid valve
24. 胃体 body of stomach
25. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
26. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
27. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
28. 胆囊 gallbladder
29. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
30. 肝中间静脉 middle hepatic v.
31. 膈 diaphragm
32. 右心房 right atrium
33. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
34. 外侧段支气管(B_{IV}) lateral segmental bronchus(B_{IV})
35. 内侧段支气管(B_{V}) medial segmental bronchus(B_{V})
36. 上腔静脉 superior vena cava
37. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
38. 水平裂 horizontal fissure
39. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
40. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
41. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
42. 右头臂静脉 right brachiocephalic v.
43. 甲状腺下静脉 interior thyroid v.
44. 颈静脉弓 jugular arch
45. 锁骨 clavicle
46. 气管 trachea
47. 声门下腔 infraglottic cavity
48. 声门裂 fissure of glottis
49. 杓状软骨 arytenoid cartilage



▲图 219 胸部冠状断面



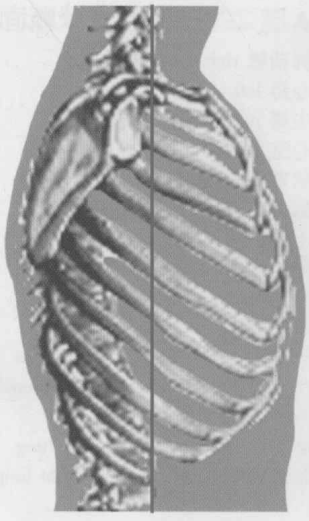


▲图 220　胸部冠状断面

1. 甲状腺侧叶 lateral lobe of thyroid gland
2. 左颈内静脉 left internal jugular v.
3. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
4. 气管 trachea
5. 胸导管 thoracic duct
6. 左锁骨 left clavicle
7. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
8. 左锁骨下静脉 left subclavian v.
9. 头静脉 cephalic v.
10. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
11. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
12. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
13. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
14. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
15. 动脉韧带 arterial ligament
16. 左肺动脉 left pulmonary a.
17. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
18. 左心房 left atrium
19. 二尖瓣 mitral valve
20. 左心室 left ventricle
21. 冠状窦 coronary sinus
22. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
23. 右上肺静脉 right superior pulmonary v.
24. 胃体 body of stomach
25. 卵圆窝 fossa ovalis
26. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
27. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
28. 右肺下叶支气管 inferior lobar bronchus of right lung
29. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
30. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
31. 右肺中叶支气管 middle lobar bronchus of right lung
32. 右肺中叶动脉 middle lobar a. of right lung
33. 水平裂 horizontal fissure
34. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
35. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
36. 气管旁淋巴结 paratracheal lymph node
37. 上腔静脉 superior vena cava
38. 右头臂静脉 right brachiocephalic v.
39. 右锁骨下静脉 right subclavian v.
40. 右锁骨下动脉 right subclavian a.
41. 右颈总动脉 right common carotid a.
42. 右颈内静脉 right internal jugular v.
43. 甲状软骨 thyroid cartilage
44. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid



▲图 221　胸部冠状断面



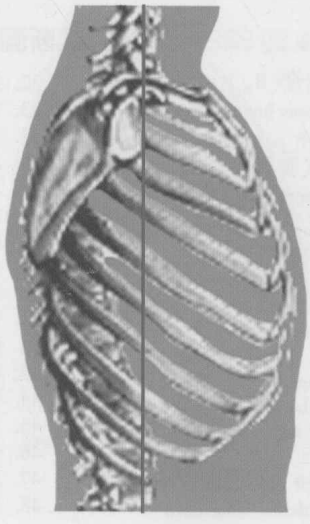


▲图 222　胸部冠状断面

1. 左前斜角肌 left scalenus anterior
2. 椎动脉 vertebral a.
3. 颈外静脉 external jugular v
4. 锁骨 clavicle
5. 锁骨下动脉 subclavian a.
6. 肩关节 shoulder joint
7. 喙突 coracoid process
8. 肱骨头 head of humerus
9. 第 1 肋 1st rib
10. 臂丛 brachial plexus
11. 腋静脉 axillary v.
12. 胸膜顶 cupula of pleura
13. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
14. 食管 esophagus
15. 前段支气管(B_{III}) anterior segmental bronchus(B_{III})
16. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
17. 上舌段支气管(B_{IV}) superior lingular segmental bronchus(B_{IV})
18. 左肺动脉 left pulmonary a.
19. 下舌段支气管(B_{V}) inferior lingular segmental bronchus(B_{V})
20. 左上肺静脉 left superior pulmonary v.
21. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
22. 左心房 left atrium
23. 右下肺静脉 right inferior pulmonary v.
24. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
25. 胃 stomach
26. 食管 esophagus
27. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
28. 左胃胰韧带 left gastropancreatic ligament
29. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.
30. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
31. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
32. 第 6 肋 6th rib
33. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
34. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
35. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
36. 右肺中间支气管 intermediate bronchus of right lung
37. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
38. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
39. 右肺上叶动脉 superior lobar a. of right lung
40. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
41. 右肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of right lung
42. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
43. 奇静脉弓 arch of azygos v.
44. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
45. 右前斜角肌 right scalenus anterior
46. 气管 trachea
47. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
48. 颈长肌 longus colli of neck



▲图 223 胸部冠状断面



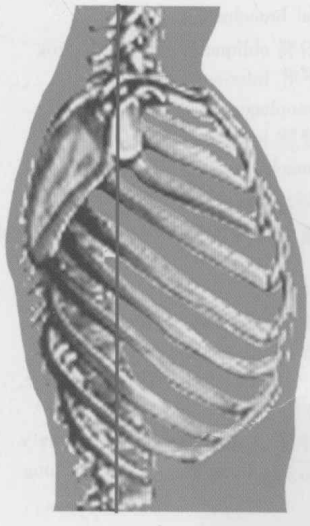


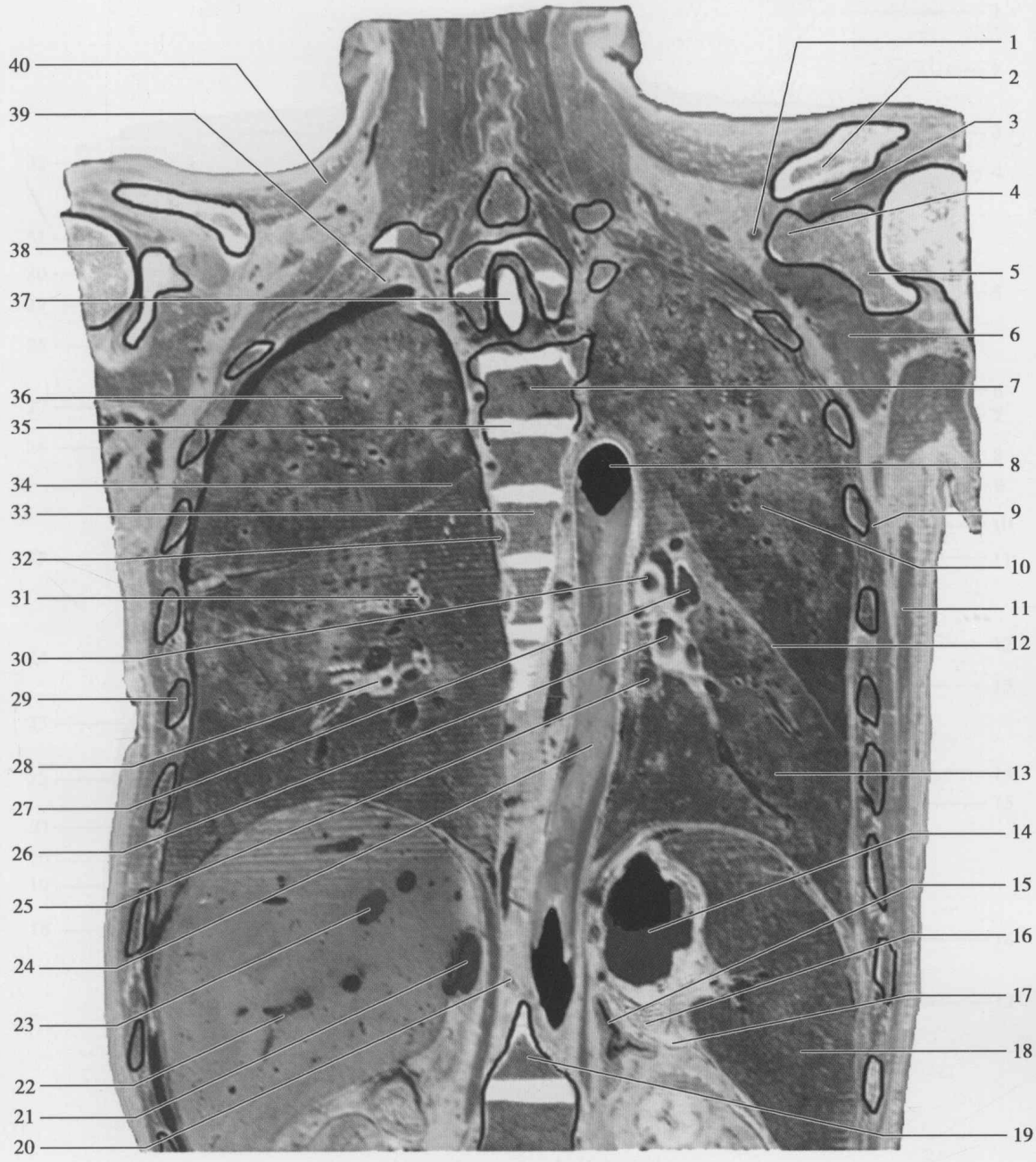
▲图 224　胸部冠状断面

1. 第六颈椎横突 transverse process(C_6)
2. 锁骨 clavicle
3. 三角肌 deltoid
4. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
5. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
6. 臂丛 brachial plexus
7. 第 1 肋 1st rib
8. 腋动脉 axillary a.
9. 食管 esophagus
10. 腋静脉 axillary v.
11. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
12. 左肺动脉 left pulmonary a.
13. 尖后段支气管($B_{I}+B_{II}$) apicoposterior segmental bronchus($B_{I}+B_{II}$)
14. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
15. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
16. 上段支气管(B_{VI}) superior segmental bronchus(B_{VI})
17. 左心房 left atrium
18. 下舌段支气管(B_{V}) inferior lingular segmental bronchus(B_{V})
19. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
20. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
21. 食管 esophagus
22. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
23. 胃 stomach
24. 脾 spleen
25. 网膜囊上隐窝 superior recess of omental bursa
26. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
27. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
28. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
29. 左上肺静脉 left superior pulmonary v.
30. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
31. 右下肺静脉 right inferior pulmonary v.
32. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
33. 右肺中间支气管 intermediate bronchus of right lung
34. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
35. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
36. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
37. 右肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of right lung
38. 右肺上叶动脉 superior lobar a. of right lung
39. 右主支气管 right principal bronchus
40. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
41. 尖段支气管(B_{I}) apical segmental bronchus (B_{I})
42. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
43. 气管隆嵴 carina of trachea
44. 肺尖 apex of lung
45. 颈横动脉 transverse cervical a.
46. 胸膜顶 cupula of pleura
47. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.



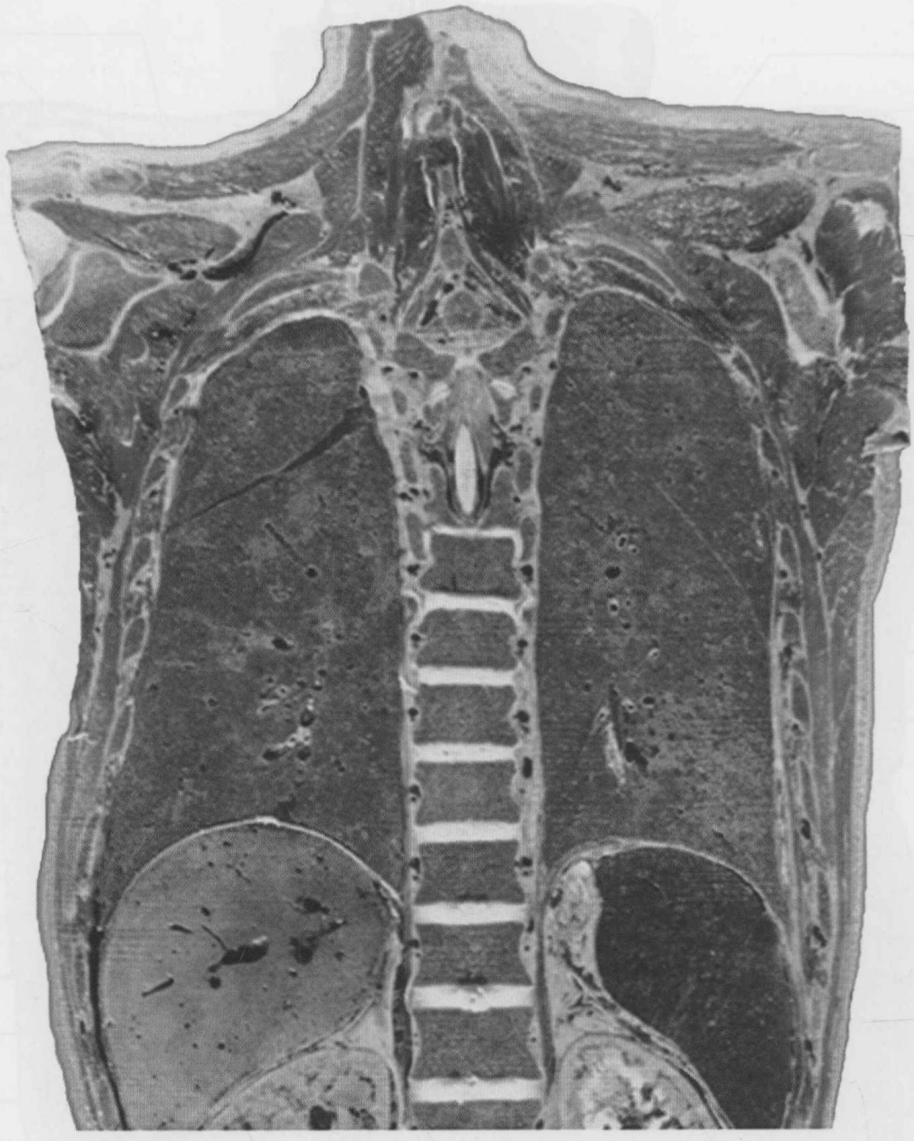
▲图 225 胸部冠状断面



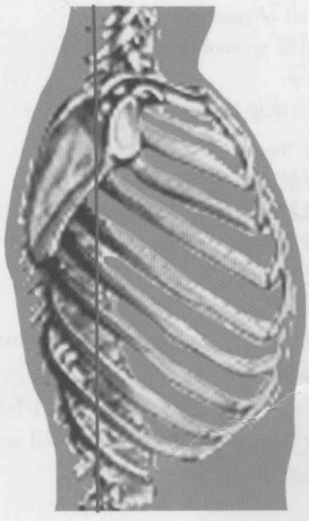


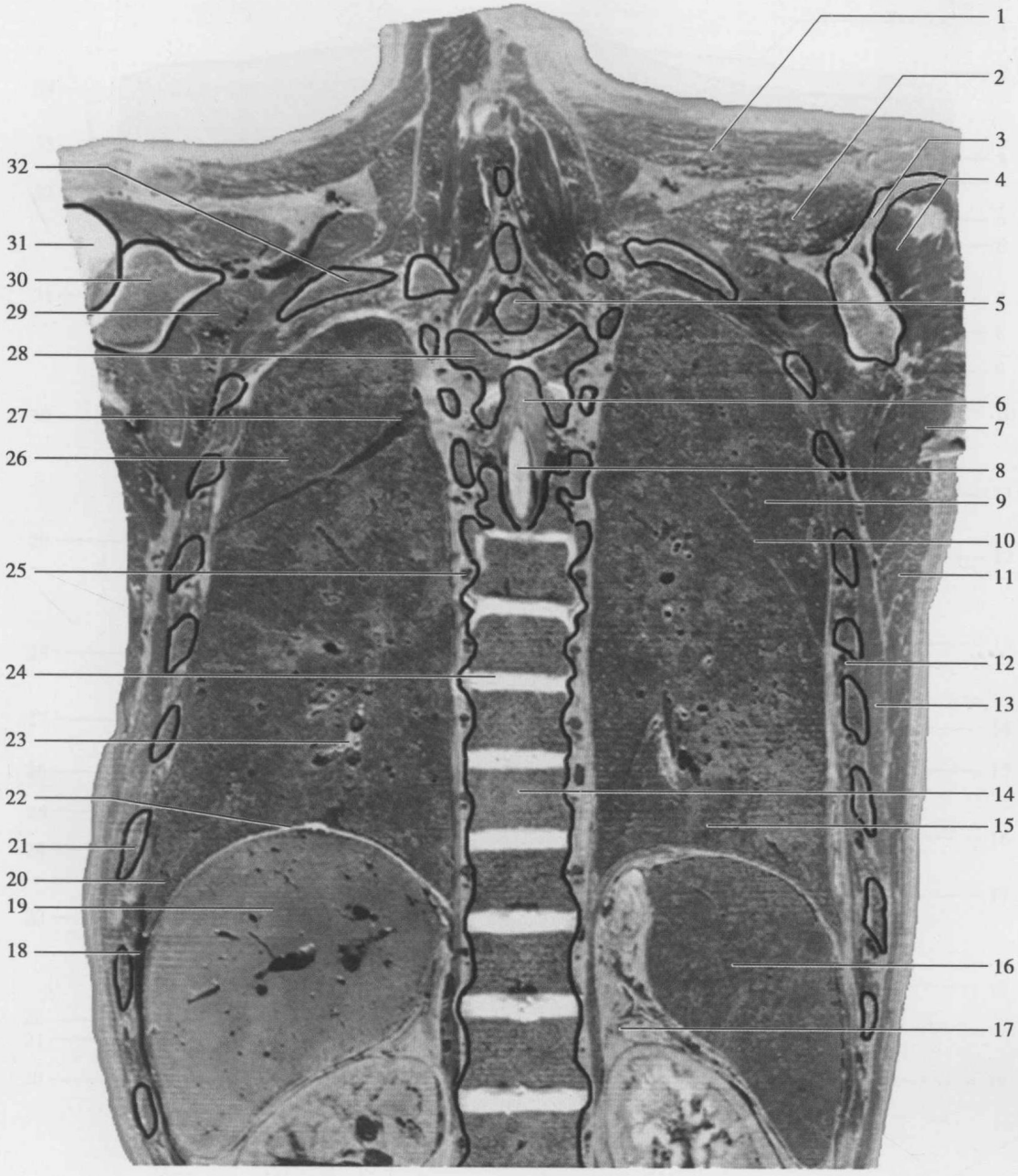
▲图 226　胸部冠状断面

1. 肩胛上动脉 suprascapular a.
2. 锁骨 clavicle
3. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
4. 喙突 coracoid process
5. 肩胛骨 scapula
6. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
7. 第 3 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_3)
8. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
9. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
10. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
11. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
12. 斜裂 oblique fissure
13. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
14. 胃底 fundus of stomach
15. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
16. 胰尾 tail of pancreas
17. 脾肾韧带 splenorenal ligament
18. 脾 spleen
19. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
20. 胸导管 thoracic duct
21. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
22. 肝门静脉分支 branch of hepatic portal v.
23. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
24. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
25. 左肺下静脉 left inferior pulmonary v.
26. 后底段支气管(B_X) posterior basal segmental bronchus(B_X)
27. 左肺下叶动脉 inferior lobar a. of left lung
28. 后底段支气管(B_X) posterior basal segmental bronchus(B_X)
29. 第 6 肋 6th rib
30. 上段支气管(B_{VI}) superior segmental bronchus(B_{VI})
31. 上段支气管(B_{VI}) superior segmental bronchus(B_{VI})
32. 肋间后动脉 posterior intercostal a.
33. 第 5 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_5)
34. 斜裂 oblique fissure
35. 第 3、4 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc (T_3-T_4)
36. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
37. 脊髓 spinal cord
38. 肩关节 shoulder joint
39. 胸膜顶 cupula of pleura
40. 斜方肌 trapezius



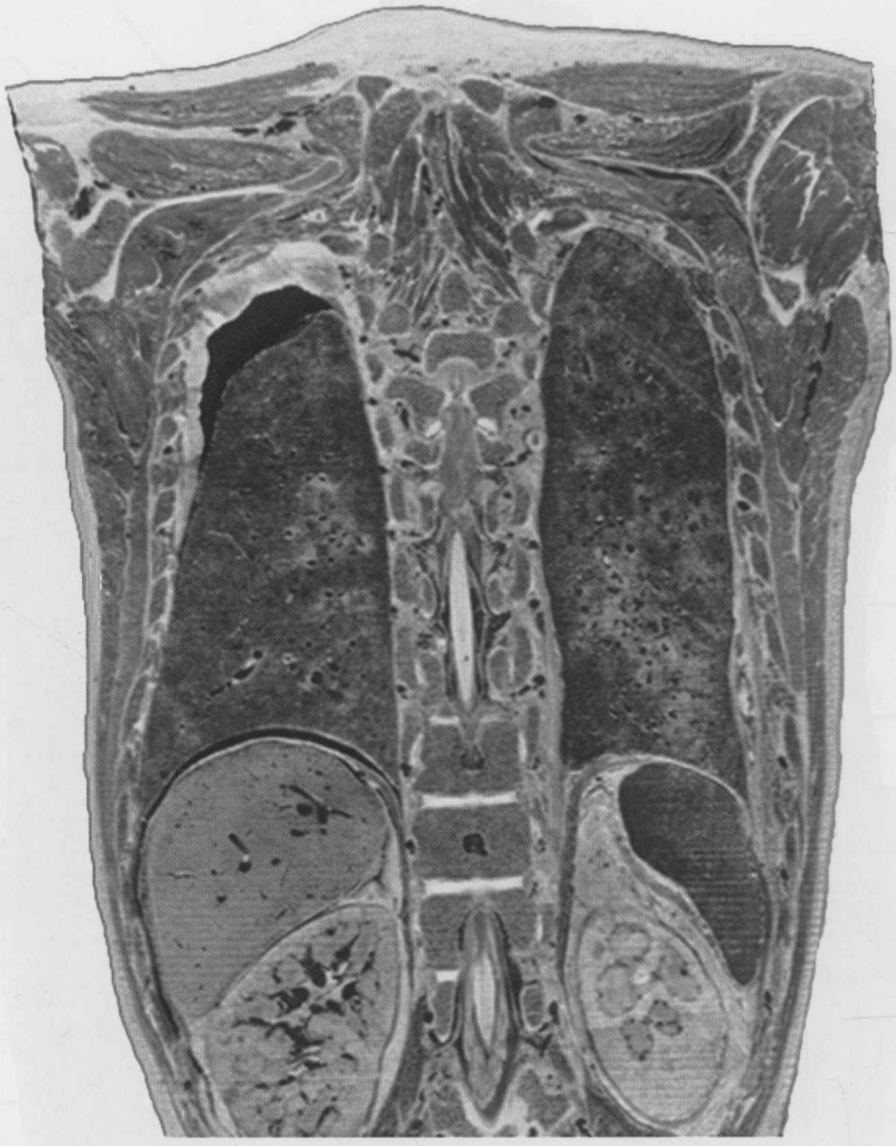
▲图 227 胸部冠状断面



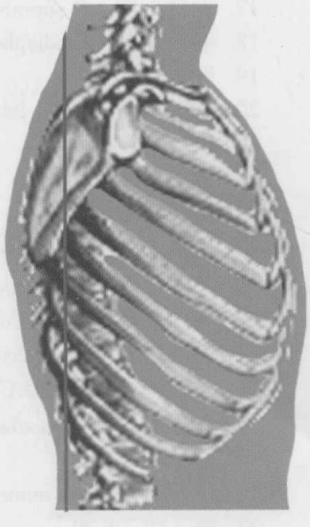


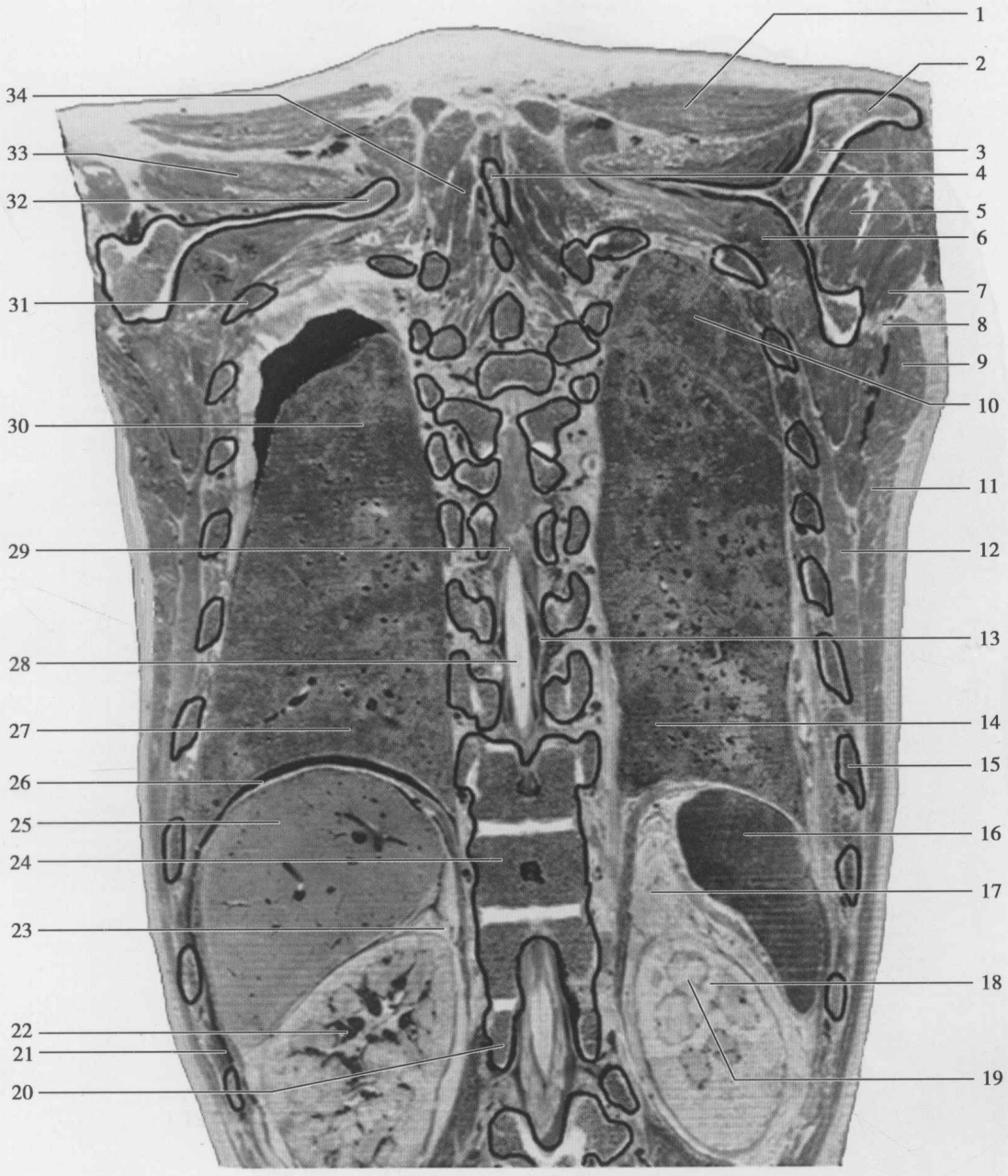
▲图 228　胸部冠状断面

1. 斜方肌 trapezius
2. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
3. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
4. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
5. 第 1 胸椎棘突 spinous process(T_1)
6. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
7. 大圆肌 teres major
8. 脊髓 spinal cord
9. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
10. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
11. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
12. 肋间后动脉 posterior intercostal a.
13. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
14. 第 9 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_9)
15. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
16. 脾 spleen
17. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
18. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
19. 肝 liver
20. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
21. 第 10 肋 10th rib
22. 膈 diaphragm
23. 后底段支气管(B_X) posterior basal segmental bronchus(B_X)
24. 第 7、8 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_7-T_8)
25. 肋间后动脉 posterior intercostal a.
26. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
27. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
28. 第 3 胸椎 vertebrae(T_3)
29. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
30. 肩胛骨 scapula
31. 肱骨头 head of humerus
32. 第 3 肋 3th rib



▲图 229 胸部冠状断面



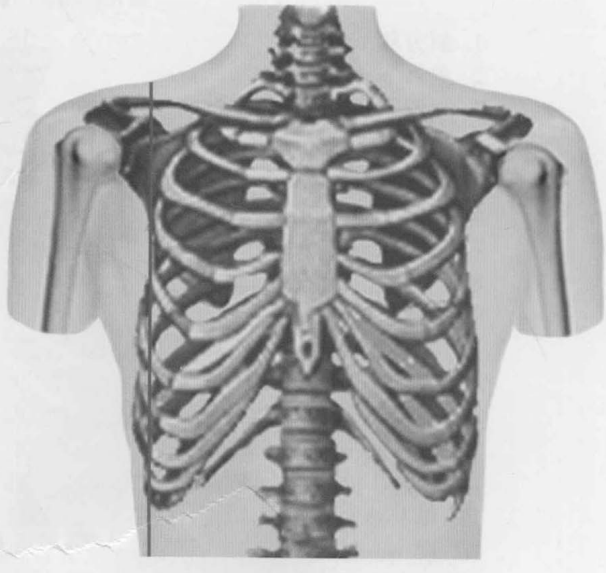


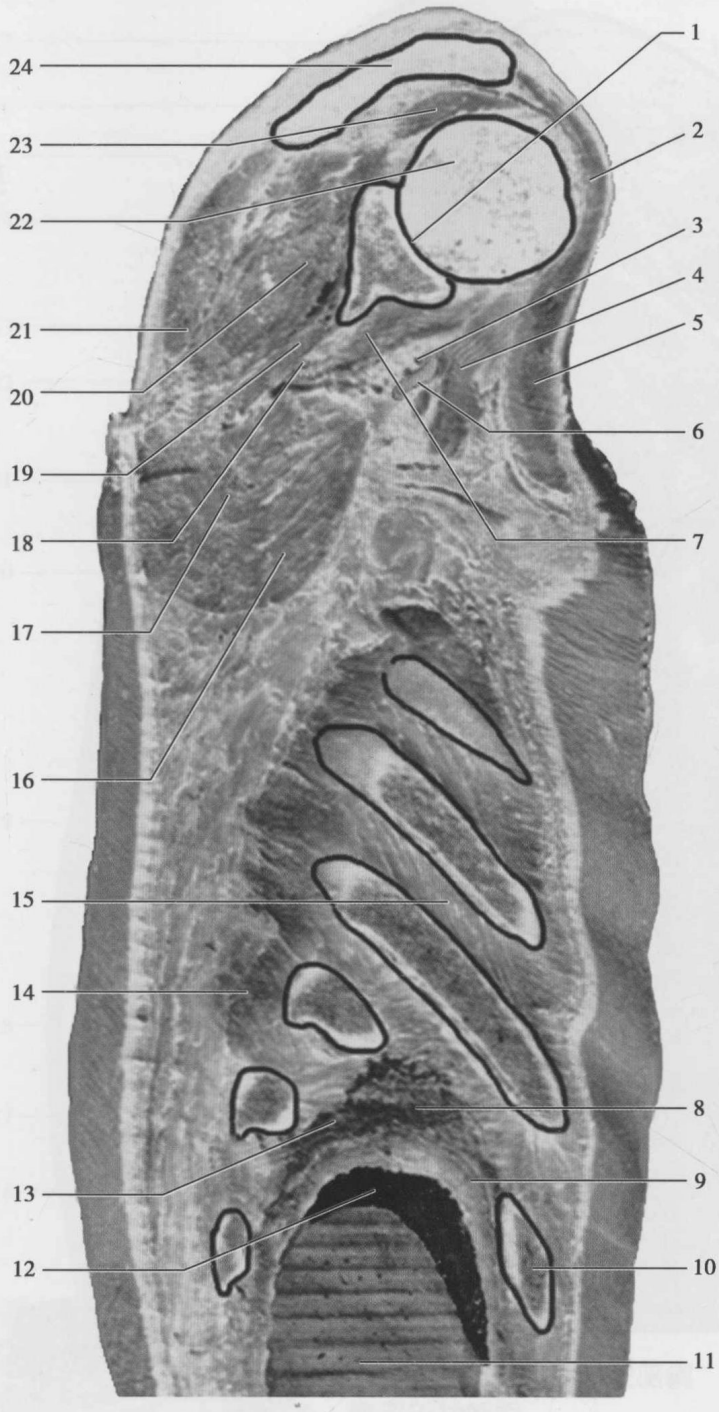
▲图 230　胸部冠状断面

1. 斜方肌 trapezius
2. 肩峰 acromion
3. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
4. 第 1 胸椎棘突 spinous process(T_1)
5. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
6. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
7. 小圆肌 teres minor
8. 三边孔 trilateral foramen
9. 大圆肌 teres major
10. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
11. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
12. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
13. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
14. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
15. 第 9 肋 9th rib
16. 脾 spleen
17. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
18. 肾柱 renal column
19. 肾锥体 renal pyramid
20. 第 1 腰椎椎弓根 pedicle of vertebral arch(L_1)
21. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
22. 右肾 right kidney
23. 右肾上腺 right suprarenal gland
24. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
25. 肝 liver
26. 膈 diaphragm
27. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
28. 脊髓 spinal cord
29. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
30. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
31. 第 4 肋 4th rib
32. 肩胛骨上角 superior horn of scapula
33. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
34. 横突棘肌 transversospinales



▲图 231 胸部矢状断面



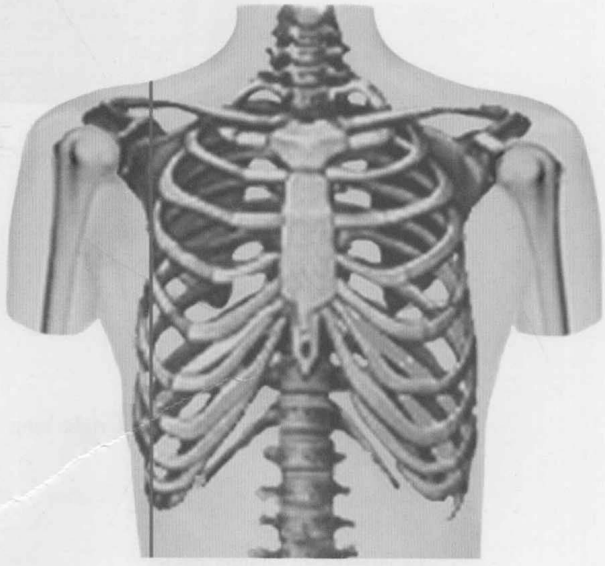


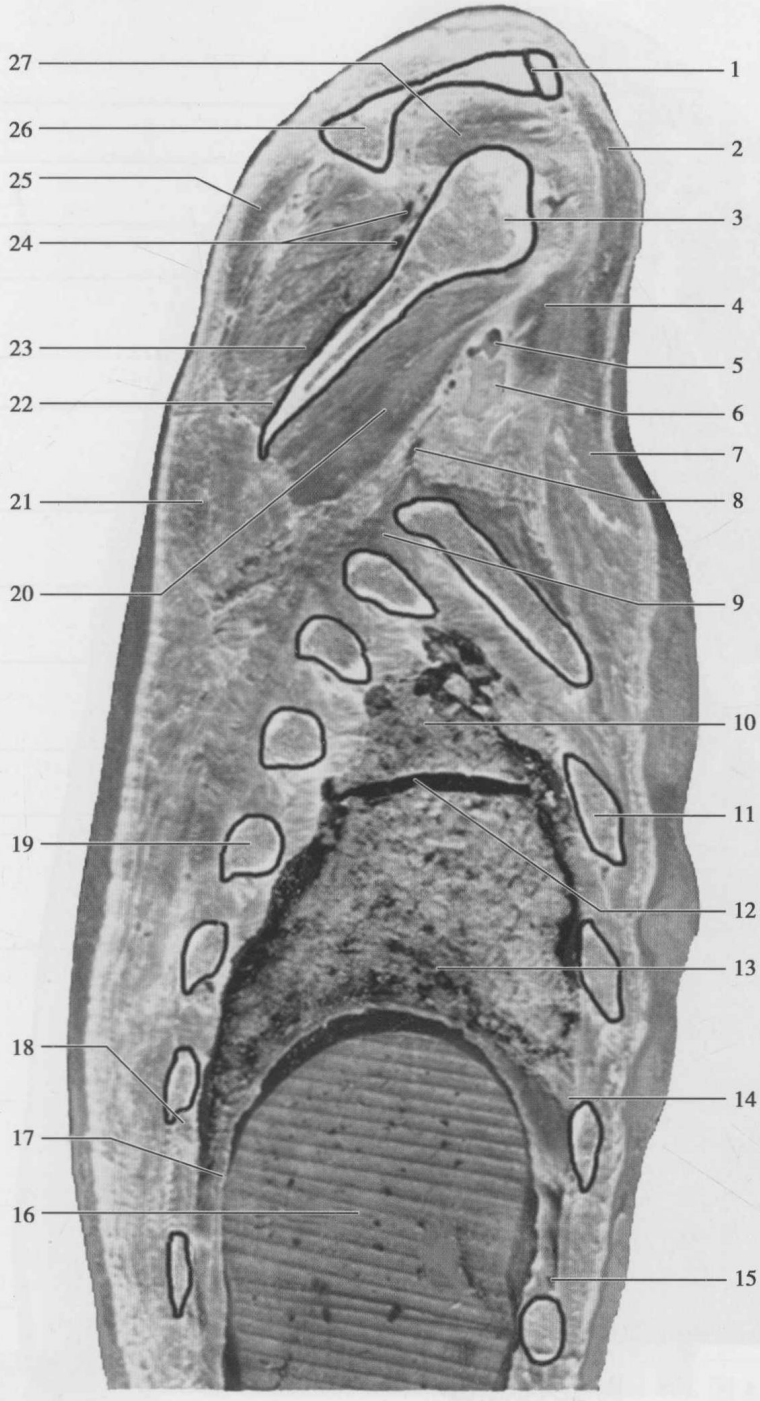
▲图 232　胸部矢状断面

1. 关节盂 glenoid cavity
2. 三角肌 deltoid
3. 腋动脉 axillary a.
4. 喙肱肌 coracobrachialis
5. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
6. 臂丛 brachial plexus
7. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
8. 右肺下缘 inferior border of right lung
9. 膈 diaphragm
10. 肋 rib
11. 肝 liver
12 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
13. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
14. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
15. 肋间外肌 intercostales externi
16. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
17. 大圆肌 teres major
18. 旋肩胛动脉 scapular circumflex a.
19. 小圆肌 teres minor
20. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
21. 三角肌 deltoid
22. 肱骨头 head of humerus
23. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
24. 肩峰 acromion



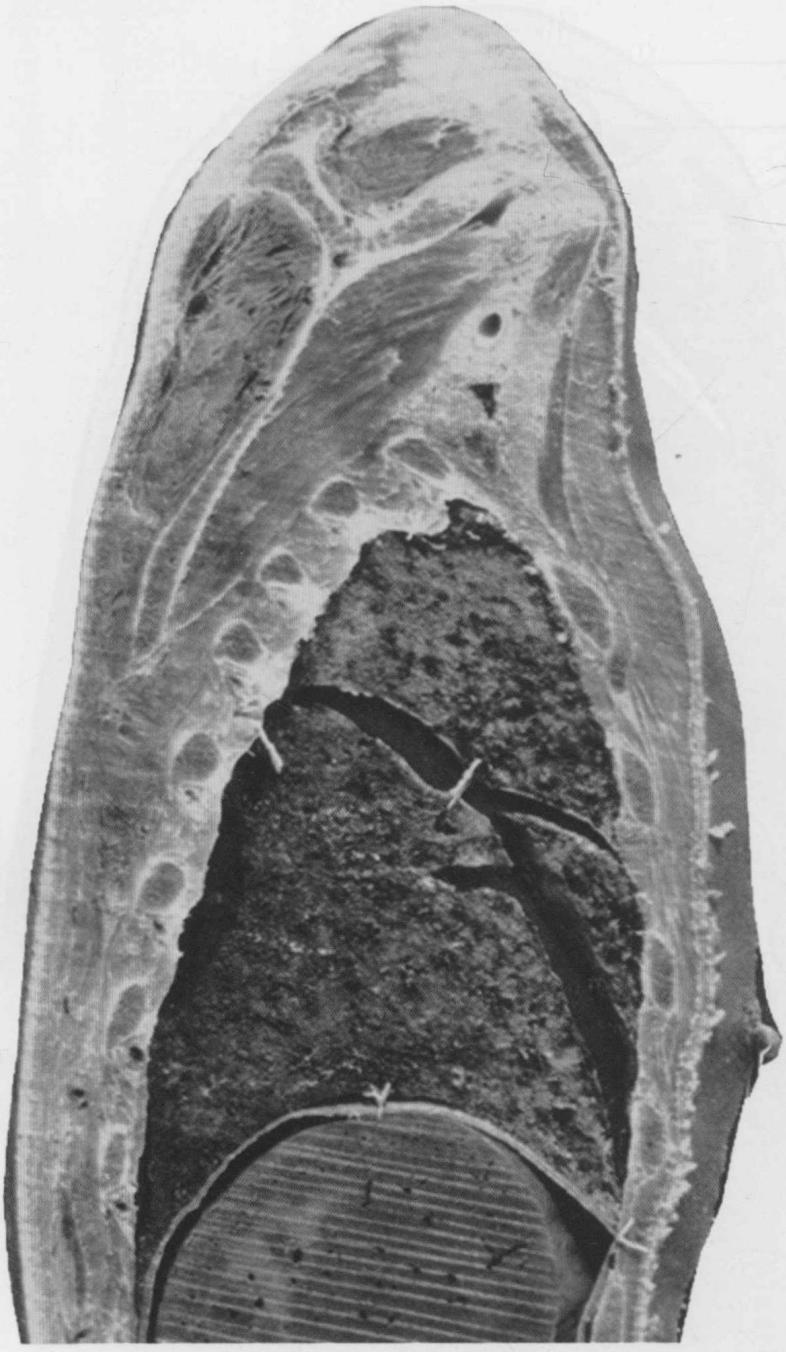
▲图 233 胸部矢状断面



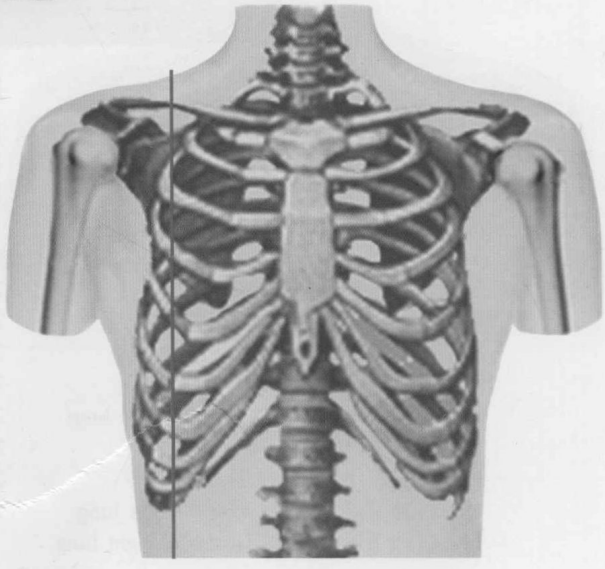


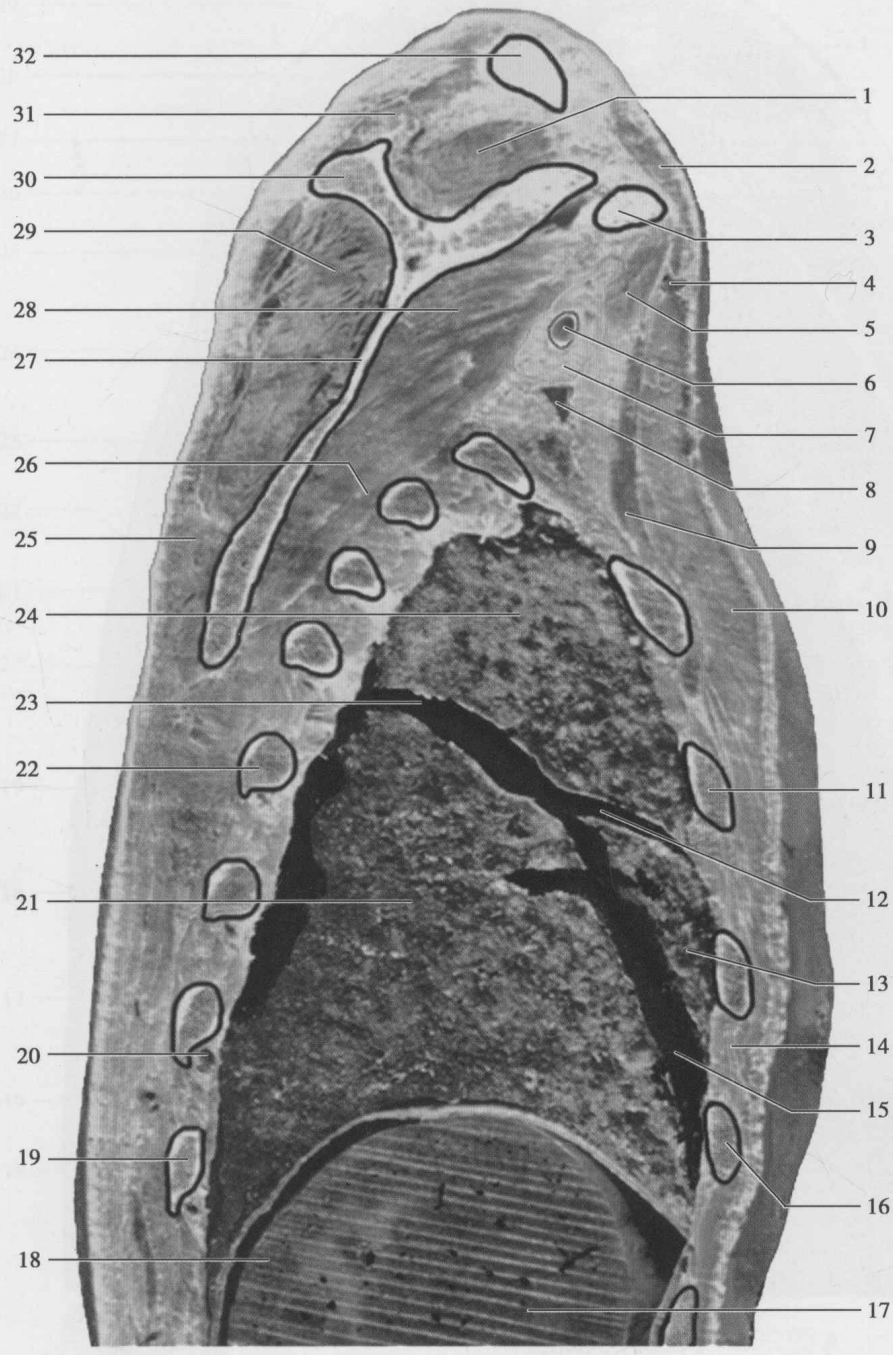
▲图 234 胸部矢状断面

1. 肩锁关节 acromioclavicular joint
2. 三角肌 deltoid
3. 肩胛骨 scapula
4. 喙肱肌 coracobrachialis
5. 腋动脉 axillary a.
6. 臂丛 brachial plexus
7. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
8. 腋静脉 axillary v.
9. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
10. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
11. 第 5 肋 5th rib
12. 水平裂 horizontal fissure
13. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
14. 右肺下缘 inferior border of right lung
15. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
16. 肝 liver
17. 膈 diaphragm
18. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
19. 第 8 肋 8th rib
20. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
21. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
22. 大圆肌 teres major
23. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
24. 肩胛上动、静脉 suprascapular a. and v.
25. 三角肌 deltoid
26. 肩峰 acromion
27. 冈上肌 supraspinatus



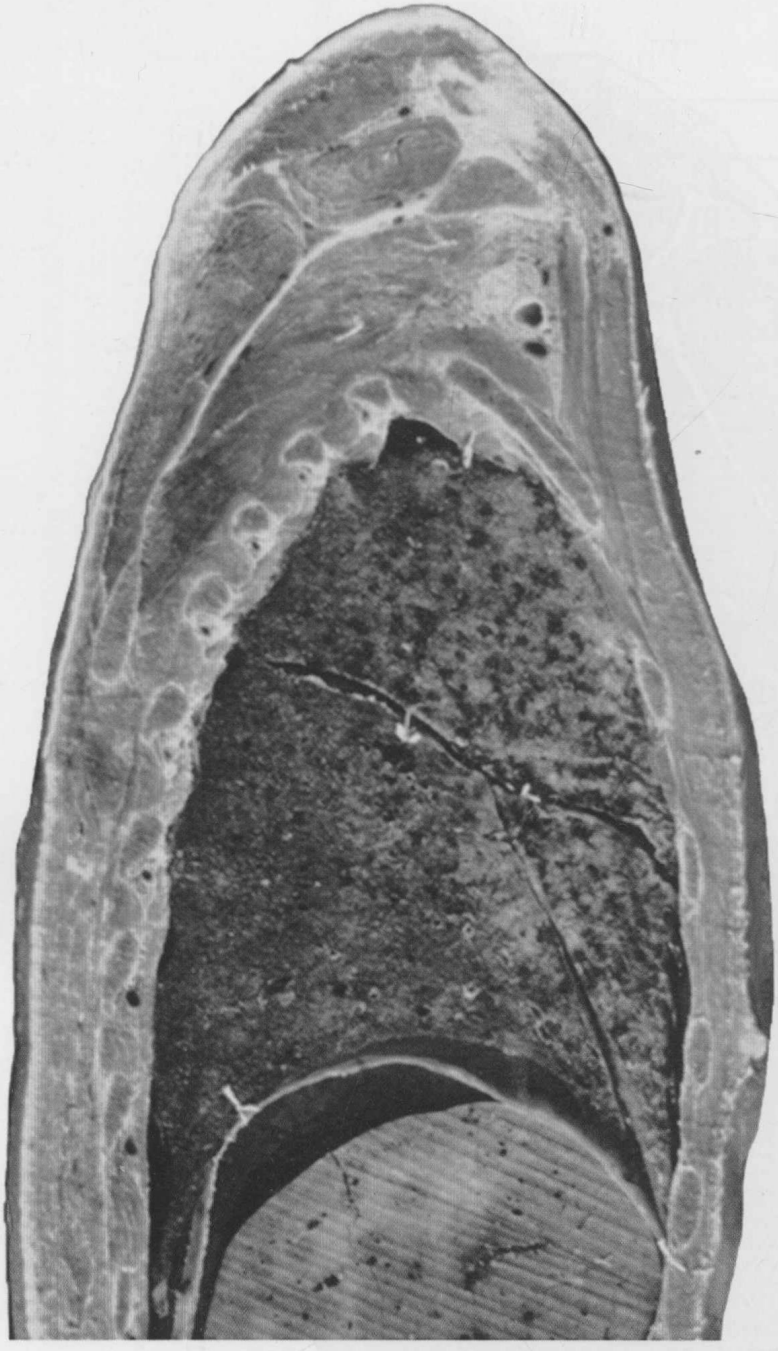
▲图 235 胸部矢状断面



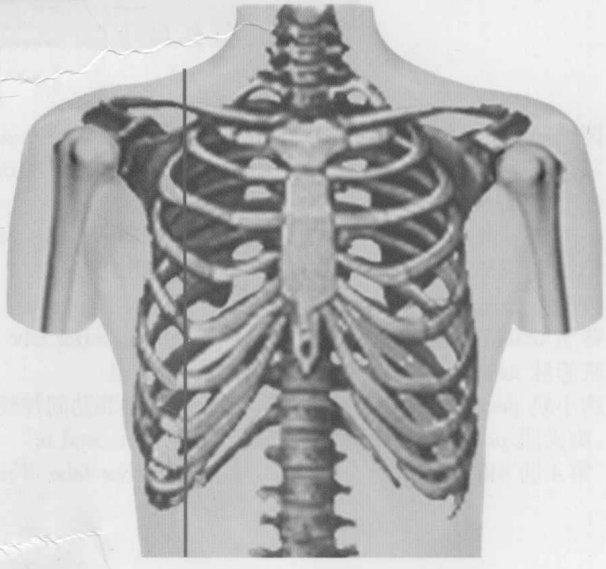


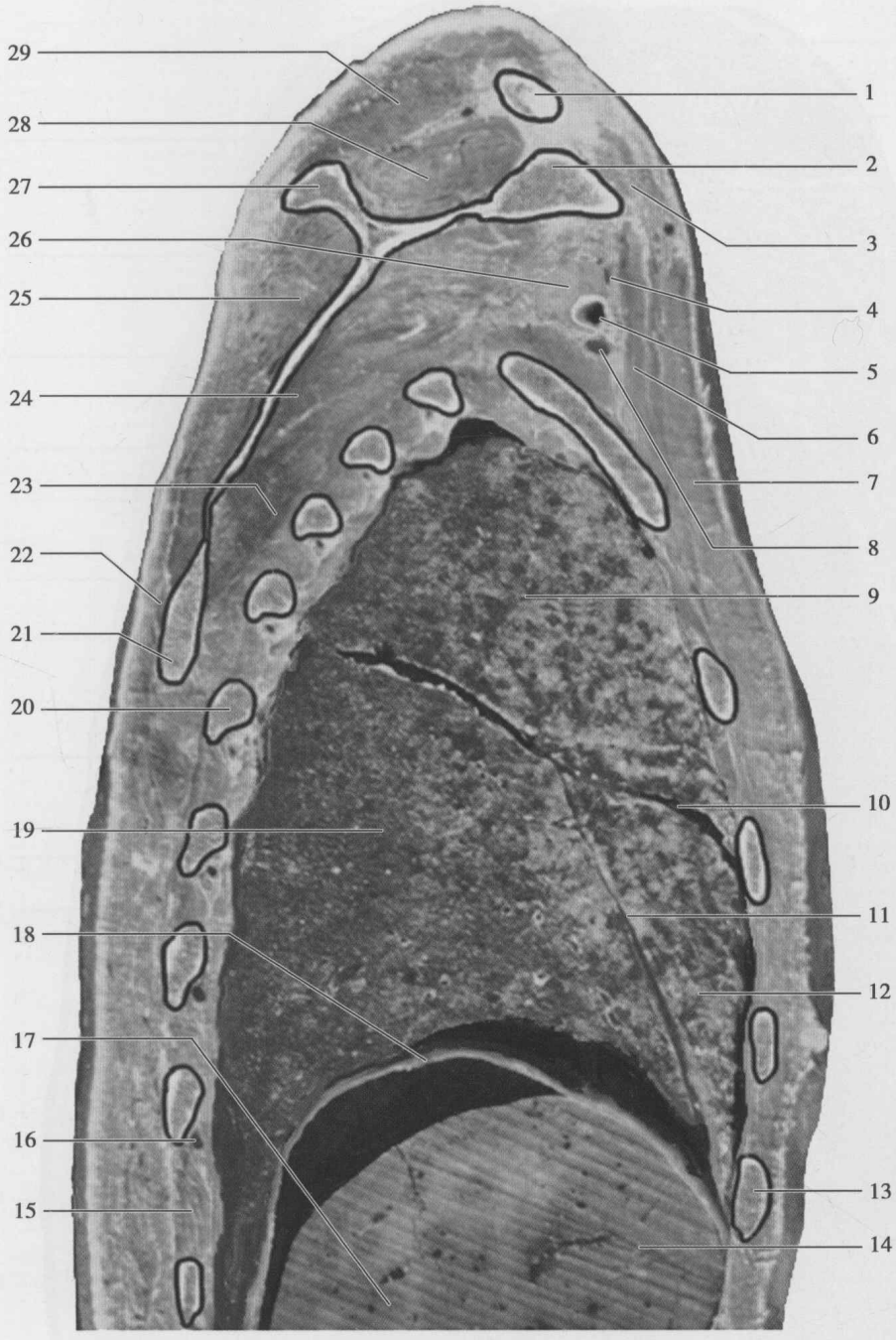
▲图 236 胸部矢状断面

1. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
2. 三角肌 deltoid
3. 喙突 coracoid process
4. 头静脉 cephalic v.
5. 喙肱肌 coracobrachialis
6. 腋动脉 axillary a.
7. 臂丛 brachial plexus
8. 腋静脉 axillary v.
9. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
10. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
11. 第 4 肋 4th rib
12. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
13. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
14. 肋间肌 intercostales
15. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
16. 第 6 肋 6th rib
17. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
18. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
19. 第 10 肋 10th rib
20. 肋间后动、静脉和肋间神经 posterior intercostal a. ,v. and intercostal n.
21. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
22. 第 7 肋 7th rib
23. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
24. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
25. 大圆肌 teres major
26. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
27. 肩胛骨 scapula
28. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
29. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
30. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
31. 斜方肌 trapezius
32. 锁骨 clavicle



▲图 237 胸部矢状断面



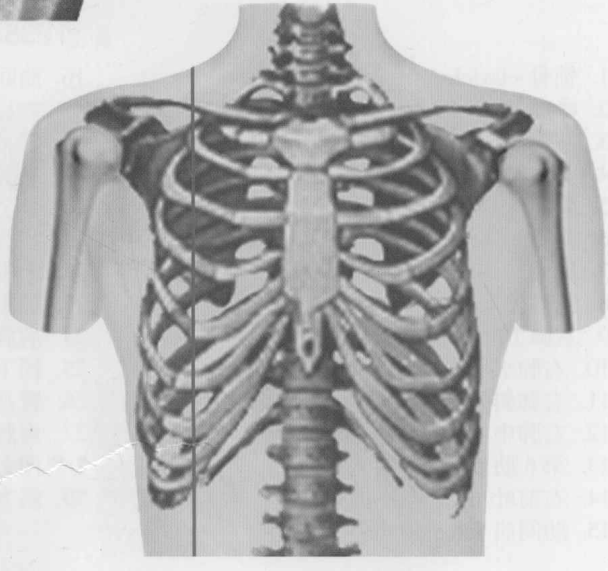


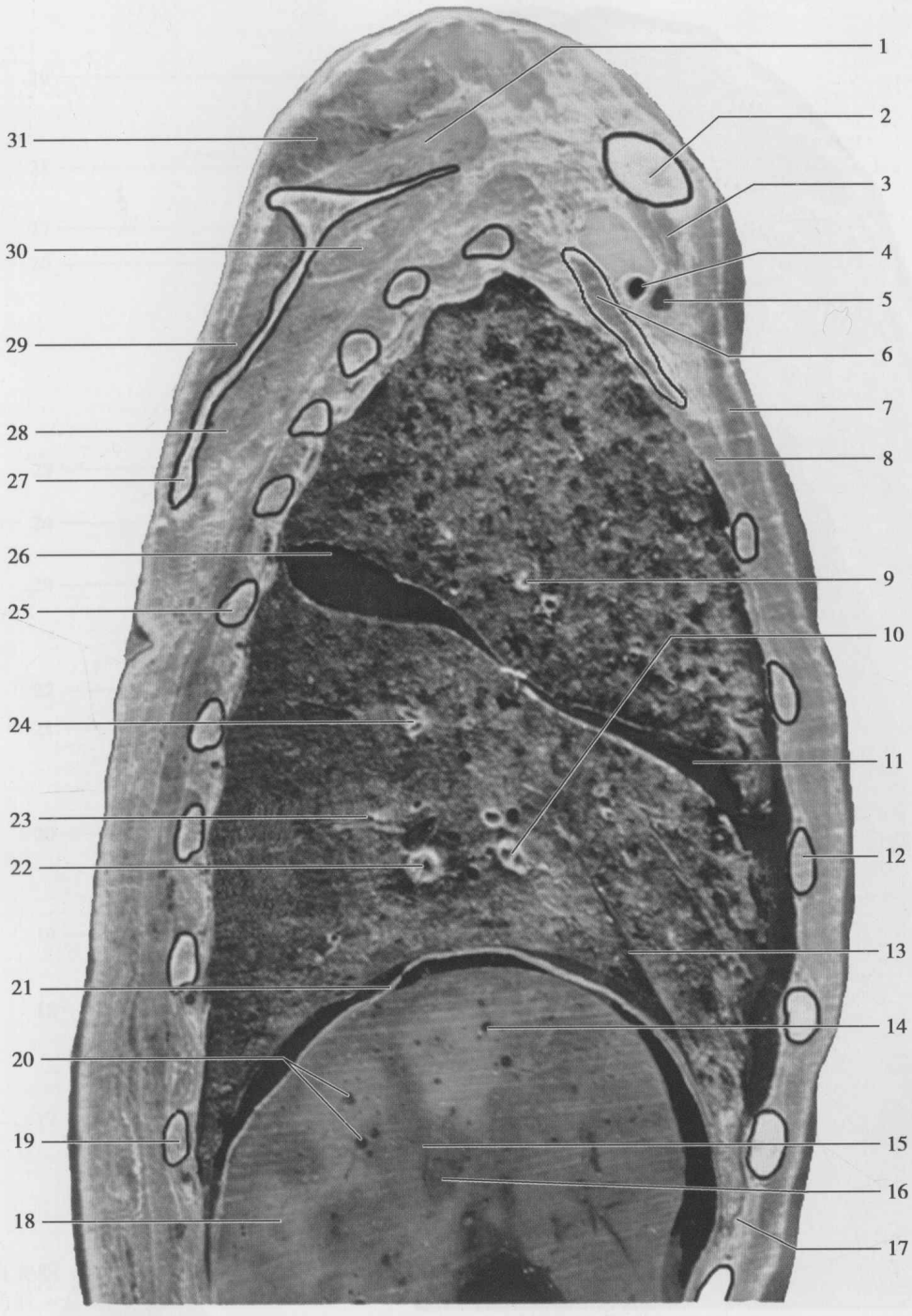
▲图 238　胸部矢状断面

1. 锁骨 clavicle
2. 喙突 coracoid process
3. 三角肌 deltoid
4. 头静脉 cephalic v.
5. 腋动脉 axillary a.
6. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
7. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
8. 腋静脉 axillary v
9. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
10. 右肺水平裂 horizontal fissure of right lung
11. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
12. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
13. 第 6 肋 6th rib
14. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
15. 肋间肌 intercostales
16. 肋间后动、静脉和肋间神经 posterior intercostal a. ,v. and intercostal n.
17. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
18. 膈 diaphragm
19. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
20. 第 7 肋 7th rib
21. 肩胛骨下角 inferior angle of scapula
22. 大圆肌 teres major
23. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
24. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
25. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
26. 臂丛 brachial plexus
27. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
28. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
29. 斜方肌 trapezius



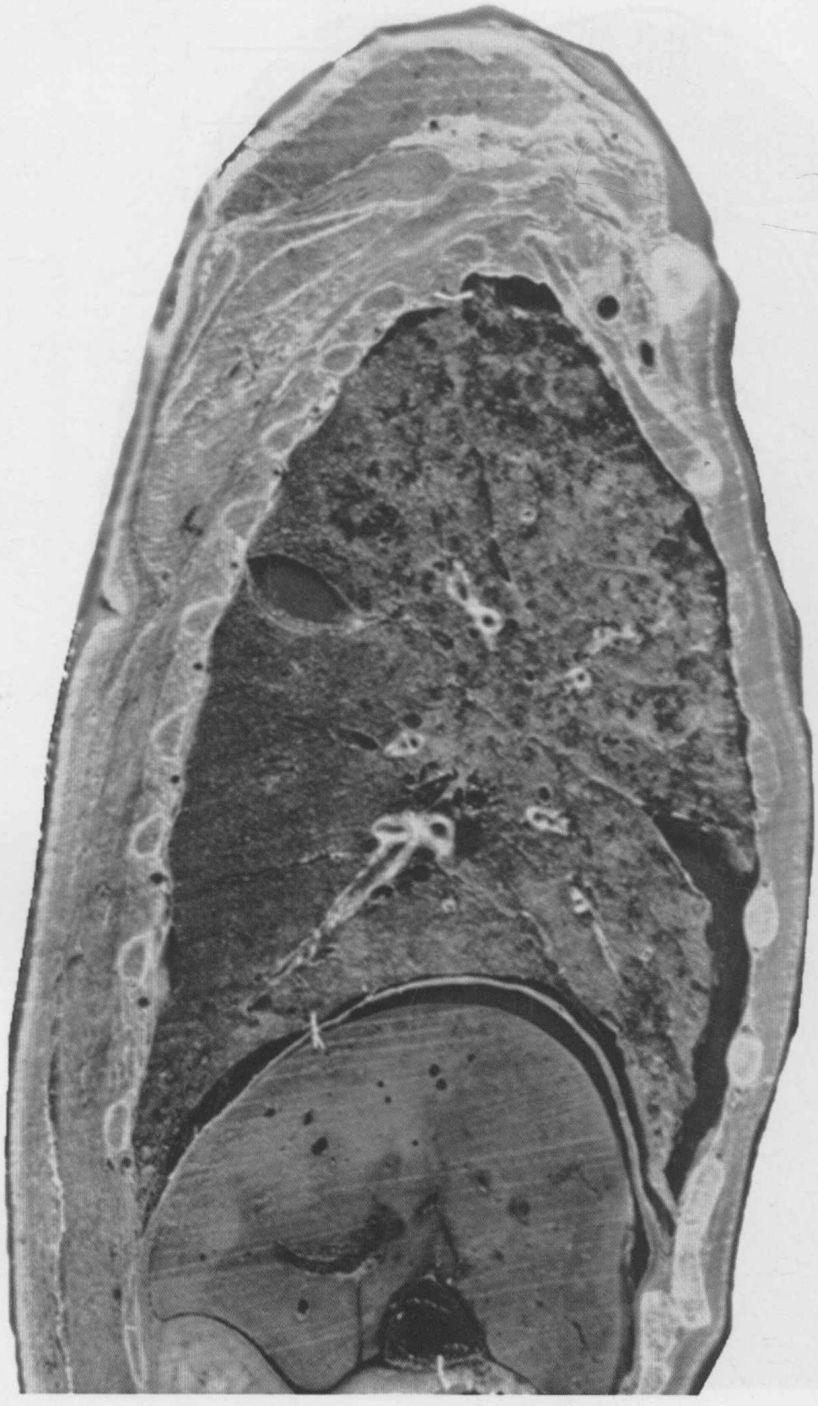
▲图 239　胸部矢状断面



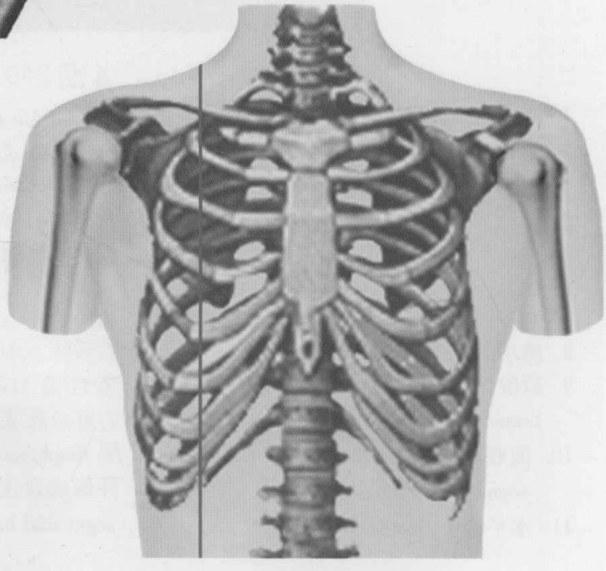


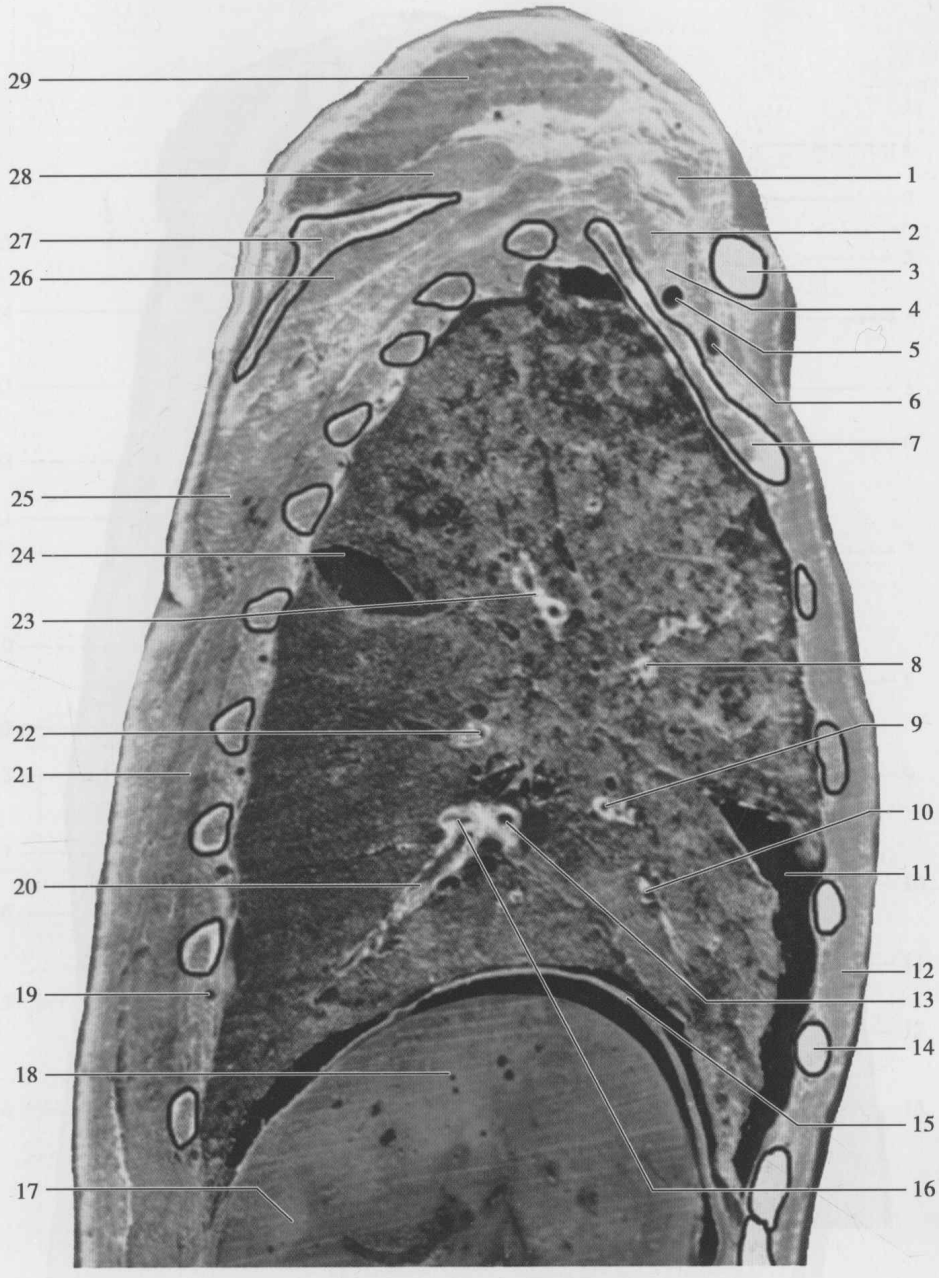
▲图 240　胸部矢状断面

1. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
2. 锁骨 clavicle
3. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
4. 锁骨下动脉 subclavian a.
5. 锁骨下静脉 subclavian v.
6. 第 1 肋 1st rib
7. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
8. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
9. 后段支气管（B_{II}）posterior segmental bronchus（B_{II}）
10. 前底段支气管（B_{VIII}）anterior basal segmental bronchus（B_{VIII}）
11. 水平裂 horizontal fissure
12. 第 4 肋 4th rib
13. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
14. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
15. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
16. 肝门静脉右支 right branch of hepatic portal v.
17. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
18. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
19. 第 11 肋 11th rib
20. 右肝后静脉 right posterior hepatic v.
21. 膈 diaphragm
22. 外侧底段支气管（B_{IX}）lateral basal segmental bronchus（B_{IX}）
23. 后底段支气管（B_{X}）posterior basal segmental bronchus（B_{X}）
24. 上段支气管（B_{VI}）superior segmental bronchus（B_{VI}）
25. 第 7 肋 7th rib
26. 斜裂 oblique fissure
27. 肩胛骨 scapula
28. 大圆肌 teres major
29. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
30. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
31. 斜方肌 trapezius



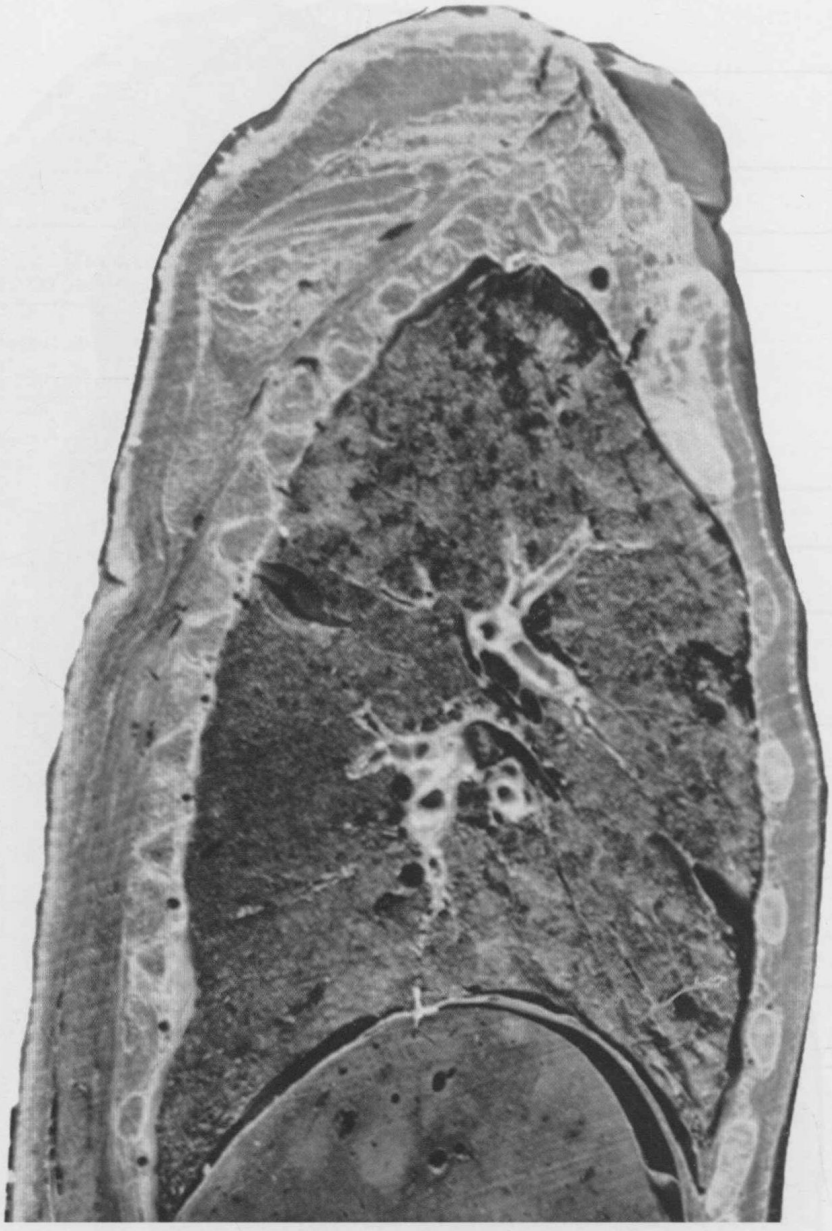
▲图 241　胸部矢状断面



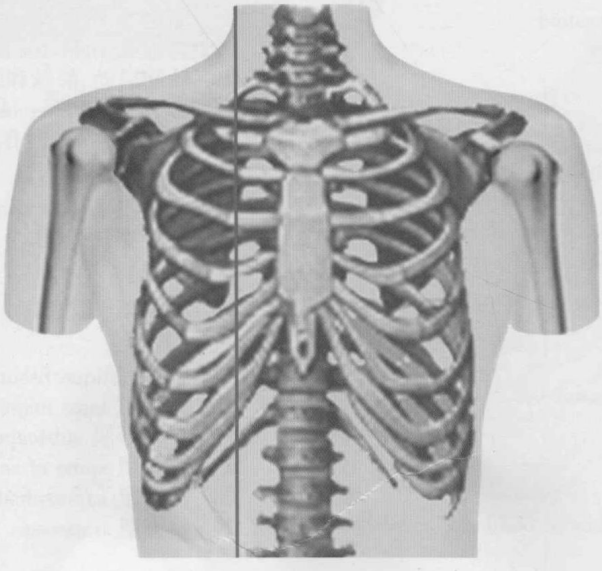


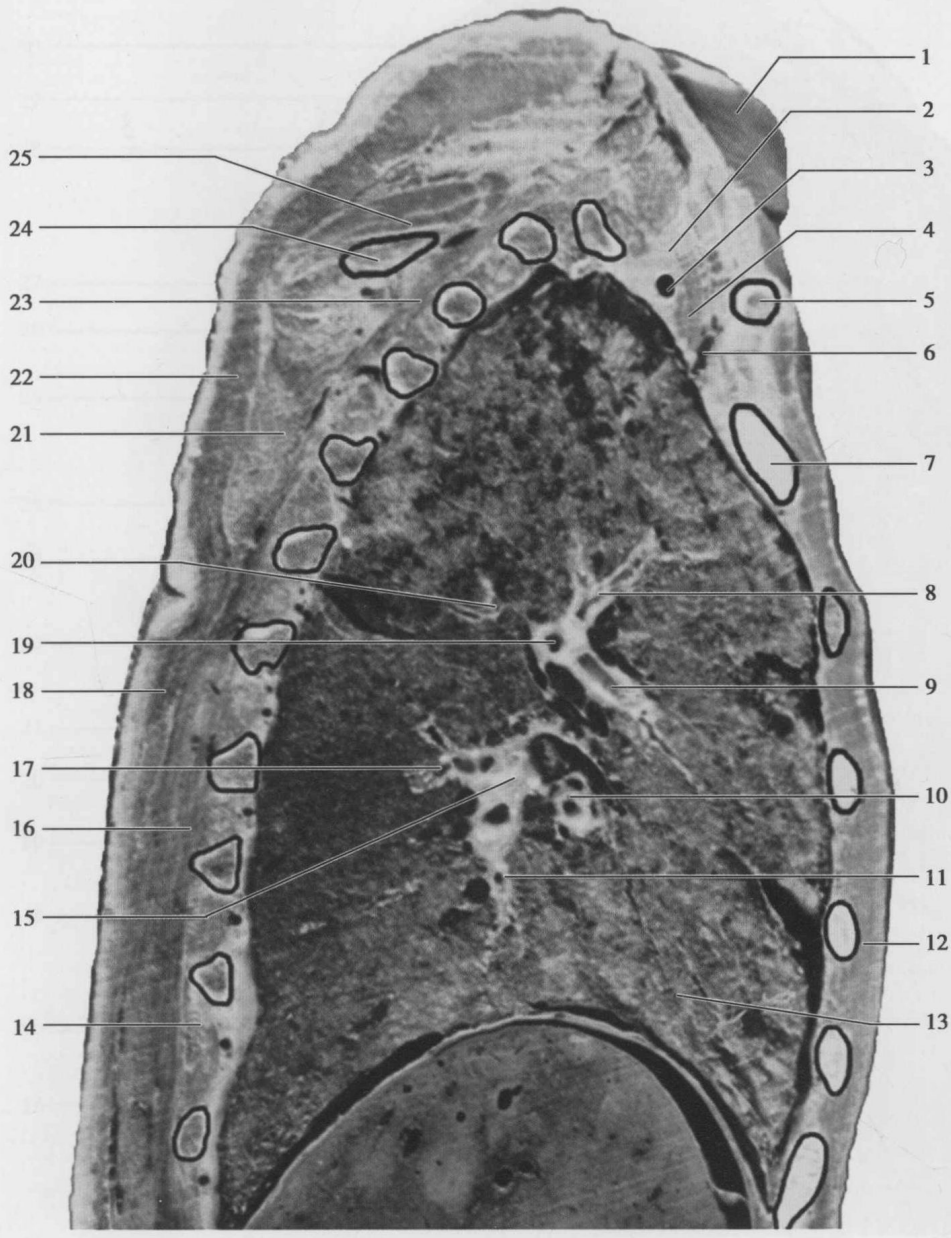
▲图 242　胸部矢状断面

1. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
2. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
3. 锁骨 clavicle
4. 臂丛 brachial plexus
5. 锁骨下动脉 subclavian a.
6. 锁骨下静脉 subclavian v.
7. 第 1 肋 1st rib
8. 前段支气管($B_{Ⅲ}$) anterior segmental bronchus($B_{Ⅲ}$)
9. 外侧段支气管($B_{Ⅳ}$) lateral segmental bronchus($B_{Ⅳ}$)
10. 内侧段支气管($B_{Ⅴ}$) medial segmental bronchus($B_{Ⅴ}$)
11. 斜裂 oblique fissure
12. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
13. 前底段支气管($B_{Ⅷ}$) anterior basal segmental bronchus ($B_{Ⅷ}$)
14. 第 5 肋 5th rib
15. 膈 diaphragm
16. 外侧底段支气管($B_{Ⅸ}$) lateral basal segmental bronchus ($B_{Ⅸ}$)
17. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
18. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
19. 肋间后动、静脉和肋间神经 posterior intercostal a. ,v. and intercostal n.
20. 后底段支气管($B_{Ⅹ}$) posterior basal segmental bronchus($B_{Ⅹ}$)
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 上段支气管($B_{Ⅵ}$) superior segmental bronchus ($B_{Ⅵ}$)
23. 后段支气管($B_{Ⅱ}$) posterior segmental bronchus ($B_{Ⅱ}$)
24. 斜裂 oblique fissure
25. 大圆肌 teres major
26. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
27. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
28. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
29. 斜方肌 trapezius



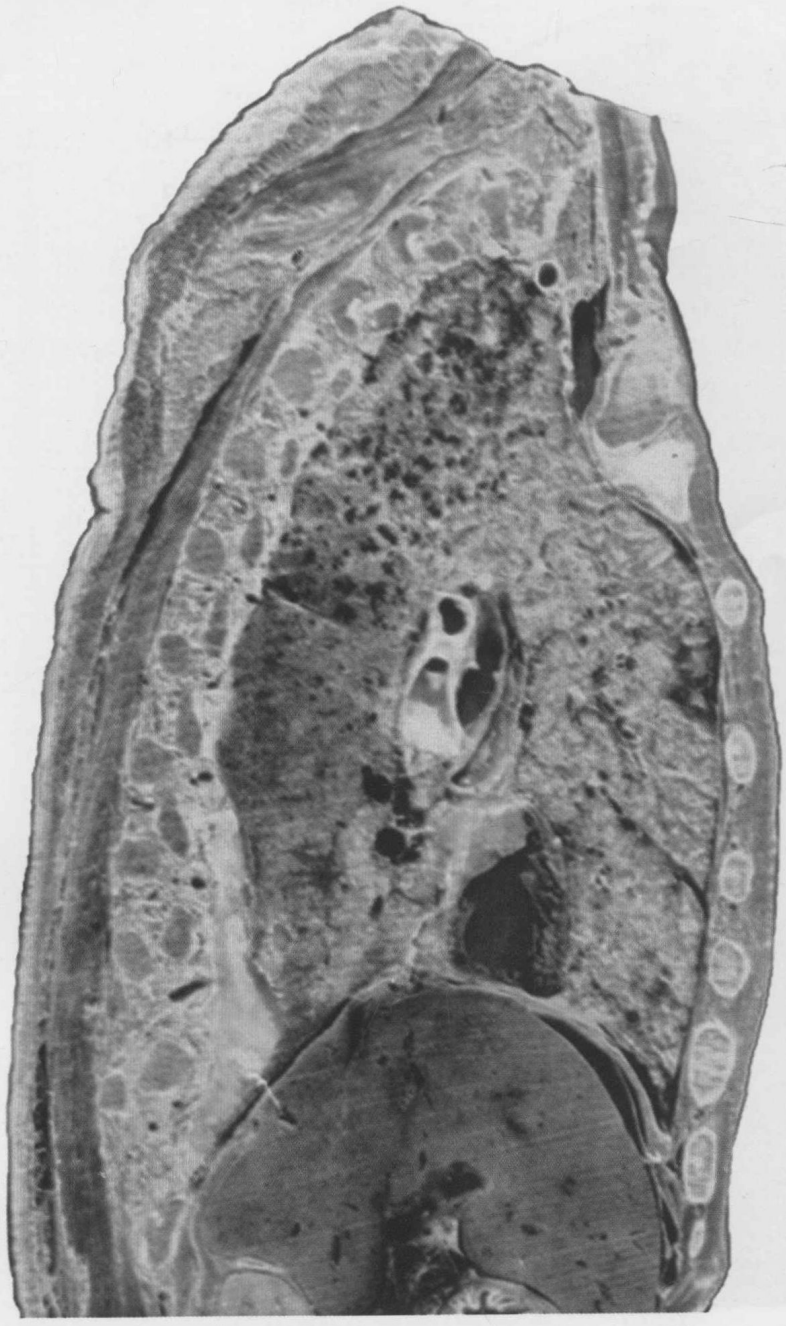
▲图 243 胸部矢状断面



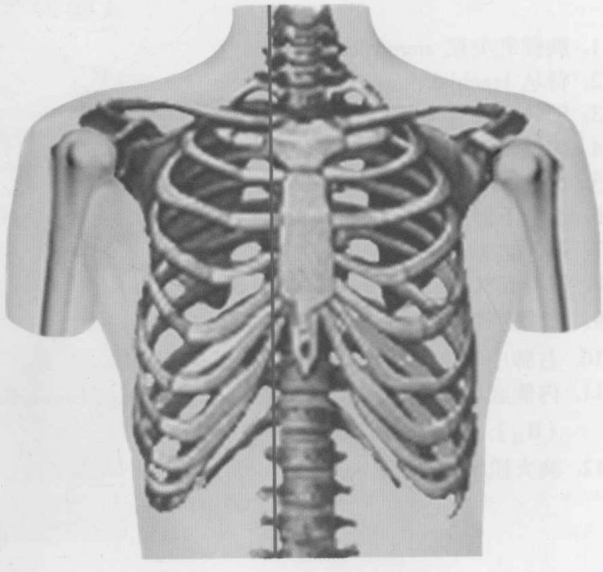


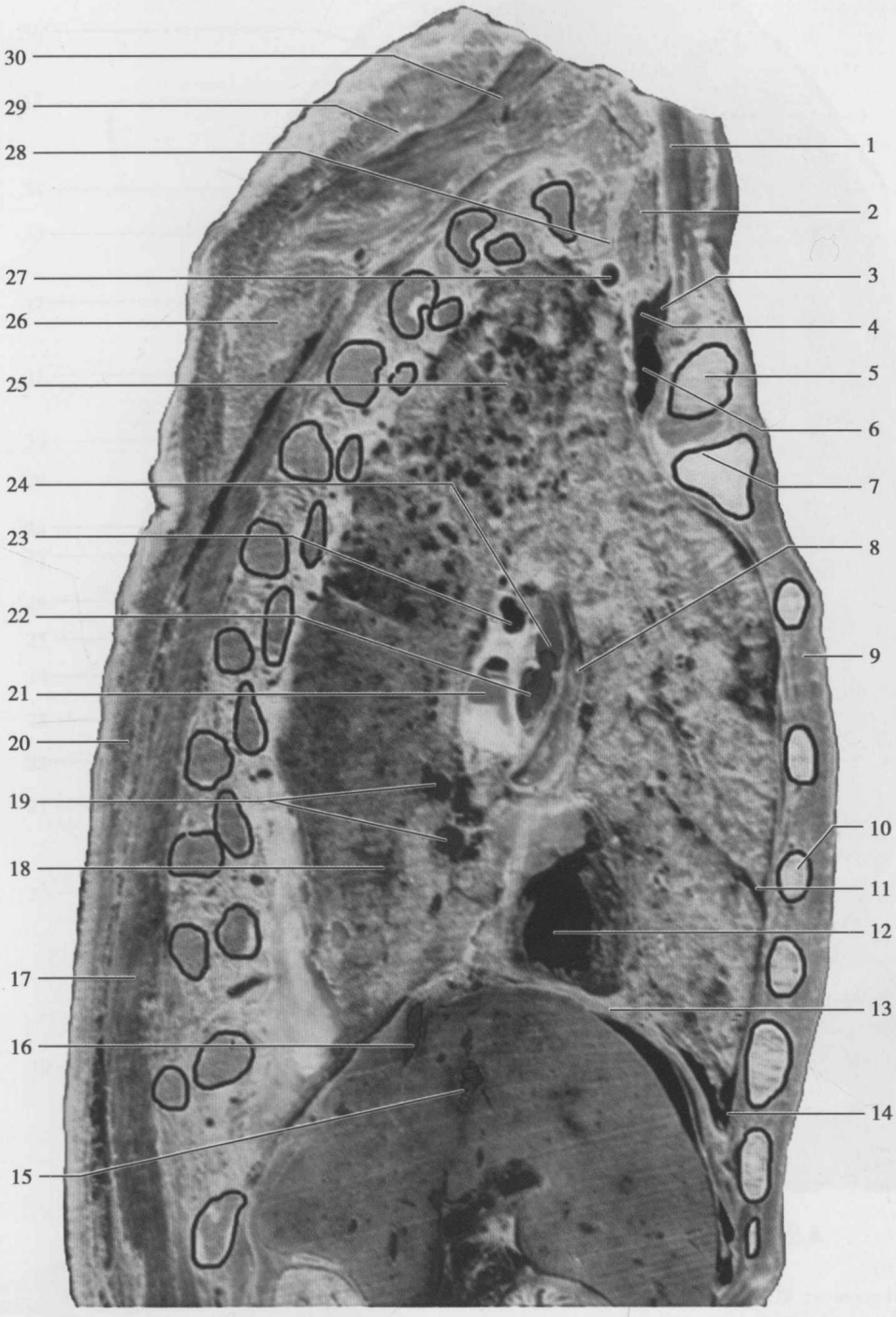
▲图 244　胸部矢状断面

1. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
2. 臂丛 brachial plexus
3. 锁骨下动脉 subclavian a.
4. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
5. 锁骨 clavicle
6. 锁骨下静脉 subclavian v.
7. 第 1 肋 1st rib
8. 尖段支气管(B_I) apical segmental bronchus(B_I)
9. 前段支气管(B_{III}) anterior segmental bronchus(B_{III})
10. 右肺中叶支气管 middle lobar bronchus of right lung
11. 内侧底段支气管(B_{VII}) medial basal segmental bronchus (B_{VII})
12. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
13. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
14. 肋间肌 intercostales
15. 右肺下叶支气管 inferior lobar bronchus of right lung
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 上段支气管(B_{VI}) superior segmental bronchus(B_{VI})
18. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
19. 右肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of right lung
20. 后段支气管(B_{II}) posterior segmental bronchus(B_{II})
21. 菱形肌 rhomboideus
22. 斜方肌 trapezius
23. 上后锯肌 serratus posterior superior
24. 肩胛骨 scapula
25. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae



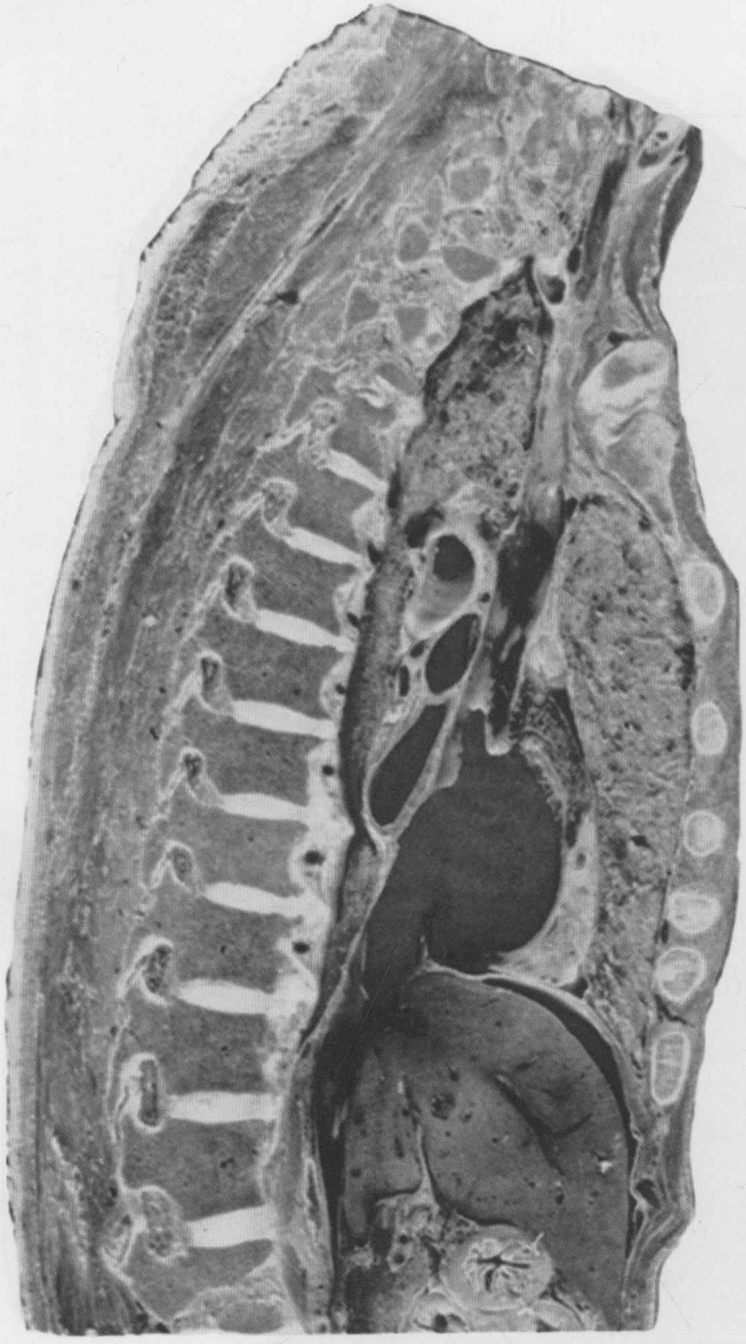
▲图 245　胸部矢状断面



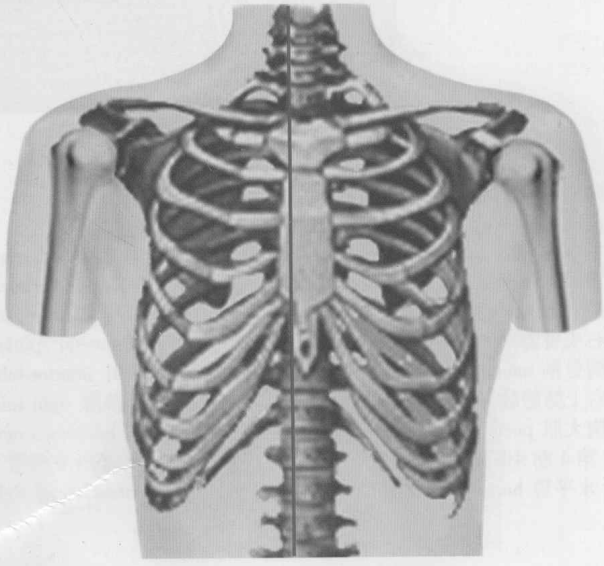


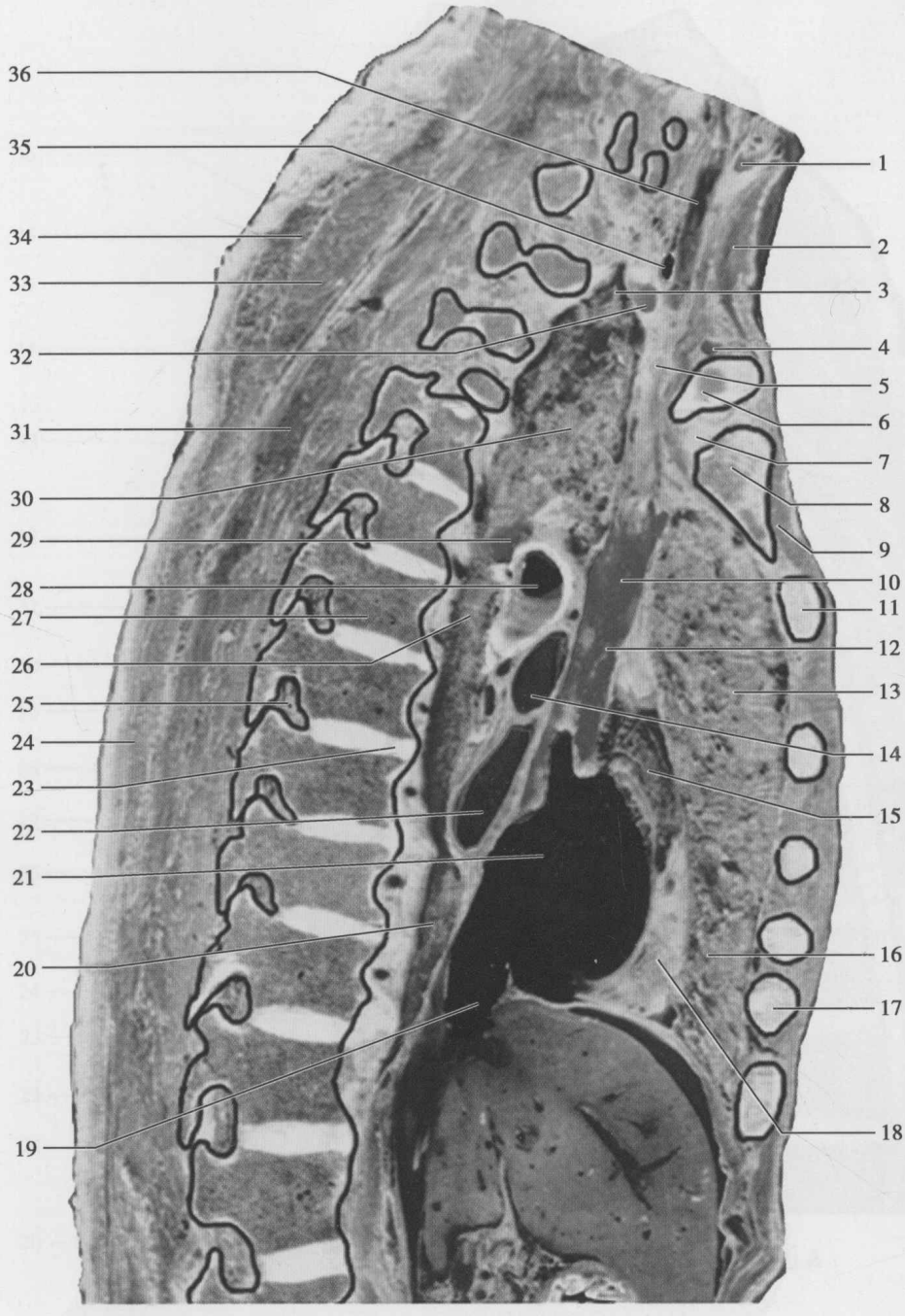
▲图 246　胸部矢状断面

1. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
2. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
3. 右颈内静脉 right internal jugular v.
4. 右锁骨下静脉 right subclavian v.
5. 锁骨 clavicle
6. 右头臂静脉 right brachiocephalic v.
7. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
8. 右上肺静脉 right superior pulmonary v.
9. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
10. 第 4 肋 4th rib
11. 水平裂 horizontal fissure
12. 右心房 right atrium
13. 膈 diaphragm
14. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
15. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
16. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
17. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
18. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
19. 右下肺静脉 right inferior pulmonary v.
20. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
21. 右肺中、下叶支气管 middle and inferior lobar bronchus of right lung
22. 右肺中、下叶动脉 middle and inferior lobar a. of right lung
23. 右肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of right lung
24. 右肺上叶动脉 superior lobar a. of right lung
25. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
26. 菱形肌 rhomboideus
27. 右锁骨下动脉 right subclavian a.
28. 臂丛 brachial plexus
29. 斜方肌 trapezius
30. 肩胛提肌 levator scapulae



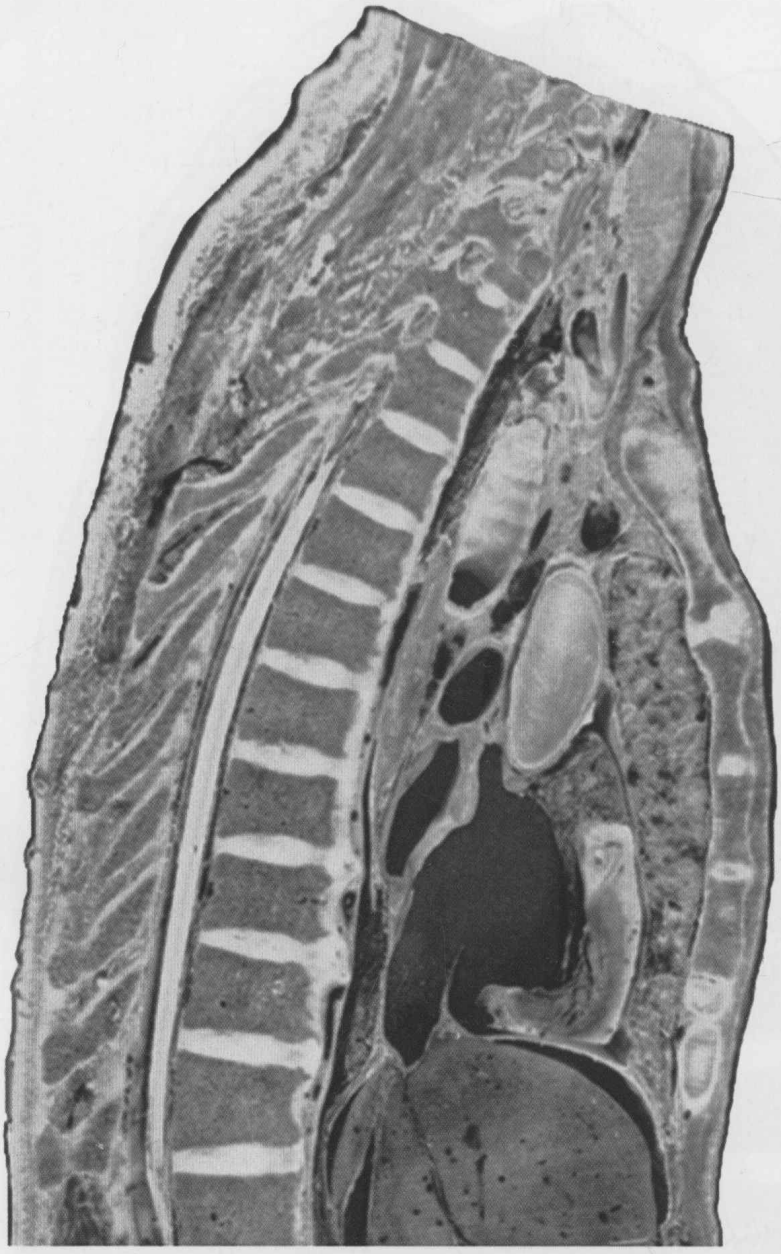
▲图 247　胸部矢状断面



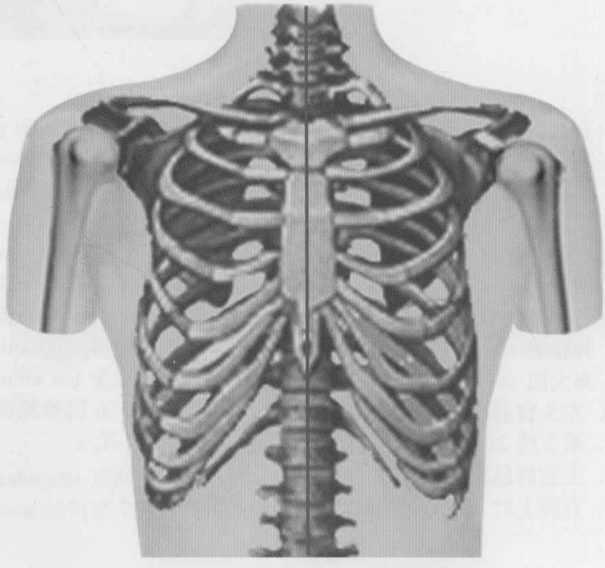


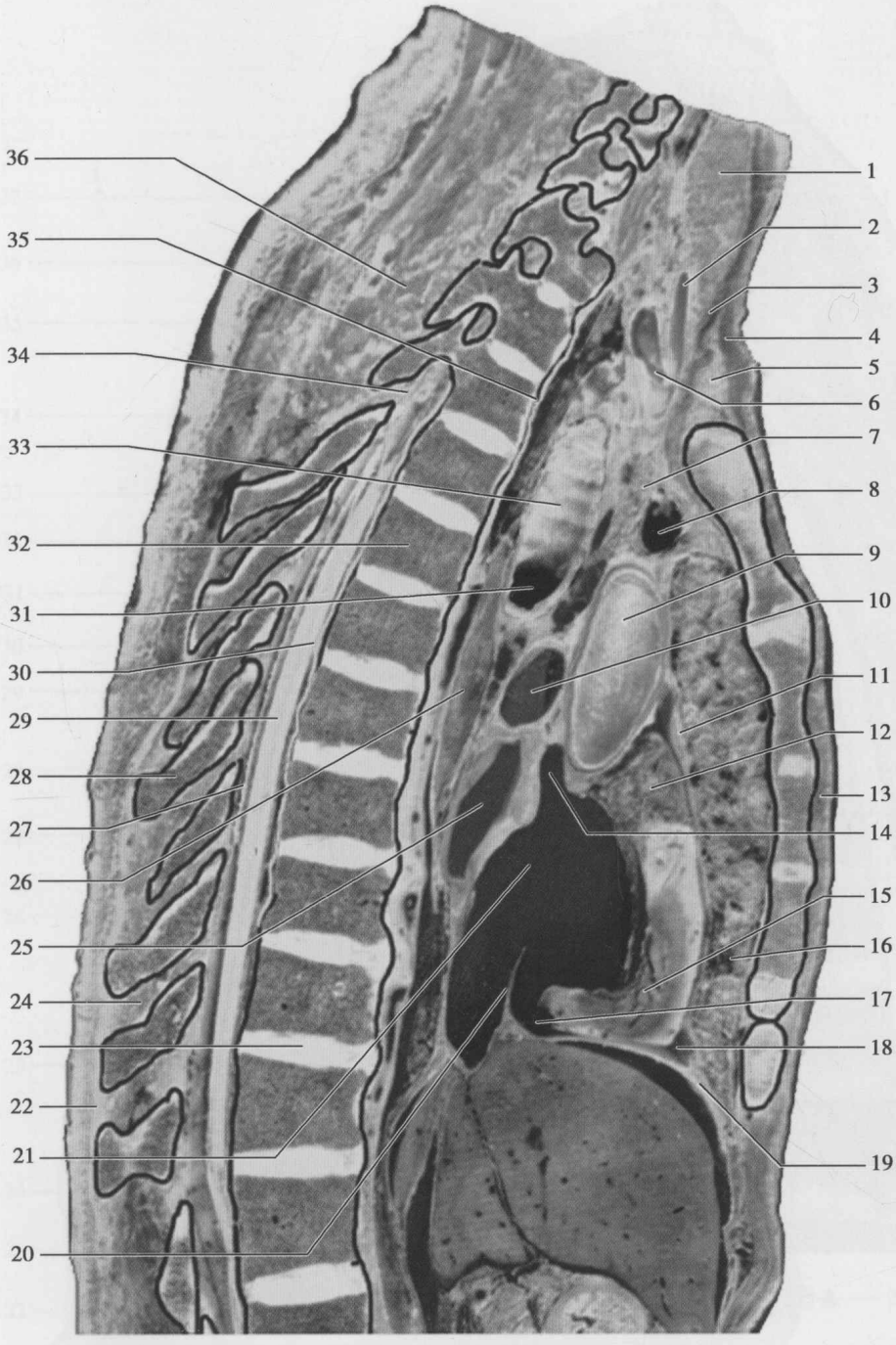
▲图 248　胸部矢状断面

1. 右颈内静脉 right internal jugular v.
2. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
3. 肺尖 apex of lung
4. 颈静脉弓 jugular venous arch
5. 右头臂静脉 right brachiocephalic v.
6. 锁骨 clavicle
7. 右胸锁关节 right sternoclavicular joint
8. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
9. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
10. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
11. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
12. 上腔静脉 superior vena cava
13. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
14. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
15. 右心耳 right auricle
16. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
17. 第 6 肋 6th rib
18. 右心室 right ventricle
19. 下腔静脉口 orifice of inferior vena cava
20. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
21. 右心房 right atrium
22. 左心房 left atrium
23. 第 5、6 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc (T_5-T_6)
24. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
25. 第 5 胸神经 pectoral n. (T_5)
26. 右肺后缘 posterior border of right lung
27. 第 4 胸椎椎体 vertebral body (T_4)
28. 右主支气管 right principal bronchus
29. 奇静脉弓 arch of azygos v.
30. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
31. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
32. 右锁骨下静脉 right subclavian v.
33. 菱形肌 rhomboideus
34. 斜方肌 trapezius
35. 右锁骨下动脉 right subclavian a.
36. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior



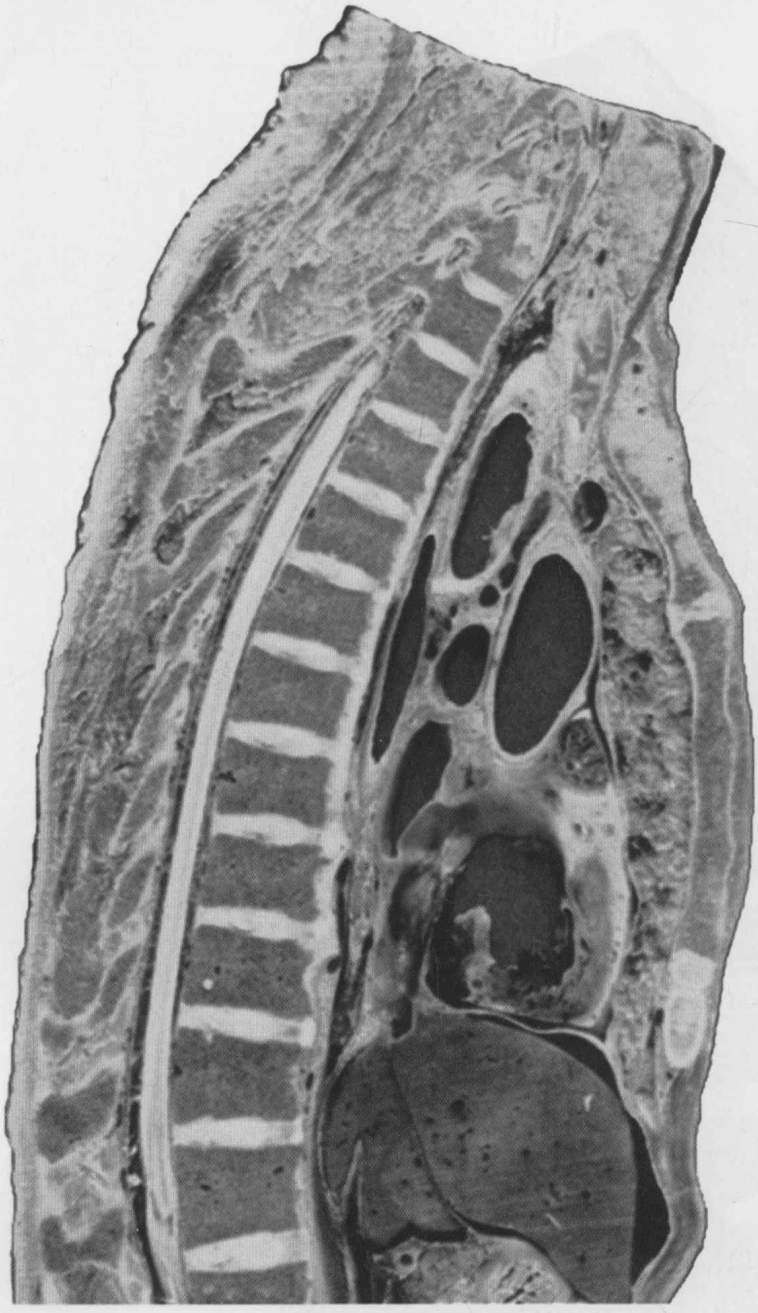
▲图 249　胸部矢状断面



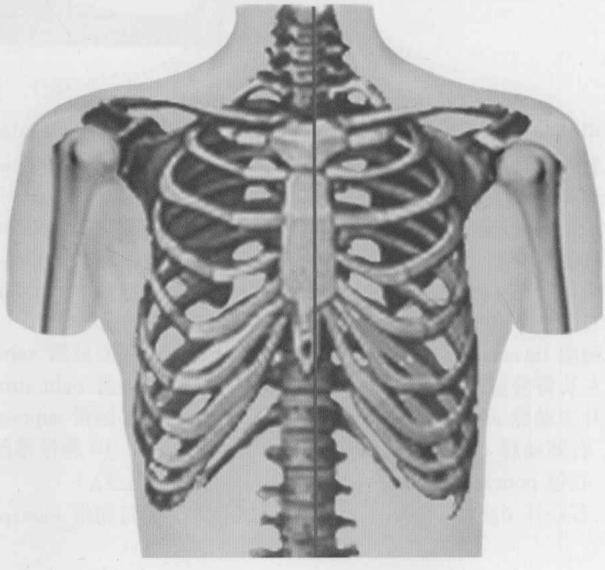


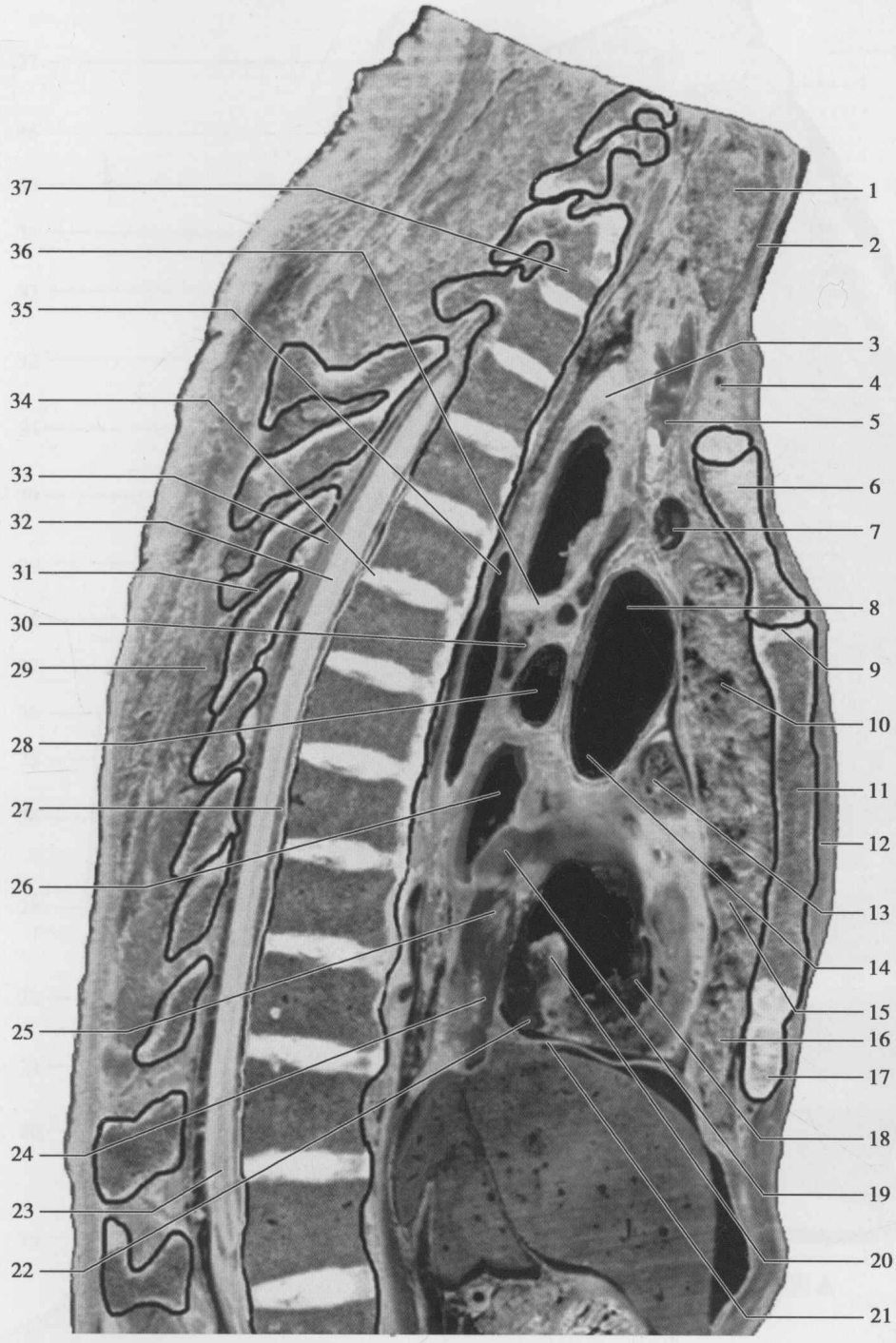
▲图 250　胸部矢状断面

1. 甲状腺 thyroid gland
2. 右颈总动脉 right common carotid a.
3. 胸骨舌骨肌和胸骨甲状肌 sternohyoid and sternothyroid
4. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
5. 颈静脉弓 jugular venous arch
6. 右锁骨下动脉 right subclavian a.
7. 胸腺 thymus
8. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
9. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
10. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
11. 心包 pericardium
12. 右心耳 right auricle
13. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
14. 上腔静脉 superior vena cava
15. 右心室壁 wall of right ventricle
16. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
17. 冠状窦口 orifice of coronary sinus
18. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
19. 膈 diaphragm
20. 下腔静脉瓣 valve of inferior vena cava
21. 右心房 right atrium
22. 棘上韧带 supraspinal ligament
23. 第 9、10 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc（T_9-T_{10}）
24. 棘间韧带 interspinal ligament
25. 左心房 left atrium
26. 食管 esophagus
27. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
28. 第 6 胸椎棘突 spinous process（T_6）
29. 脊髓 spinal cord
30. 后纵韧带 posterior longitudinal ligament
31. 右主支气管 right principal bronchus
32. 第 4 胸椎椎体 vertebral body（T_4）
33. 气管 trachea
34. 黄韧带 ligamenta flava
35. 前纵韧带 anterior longitudinal ligament
36. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



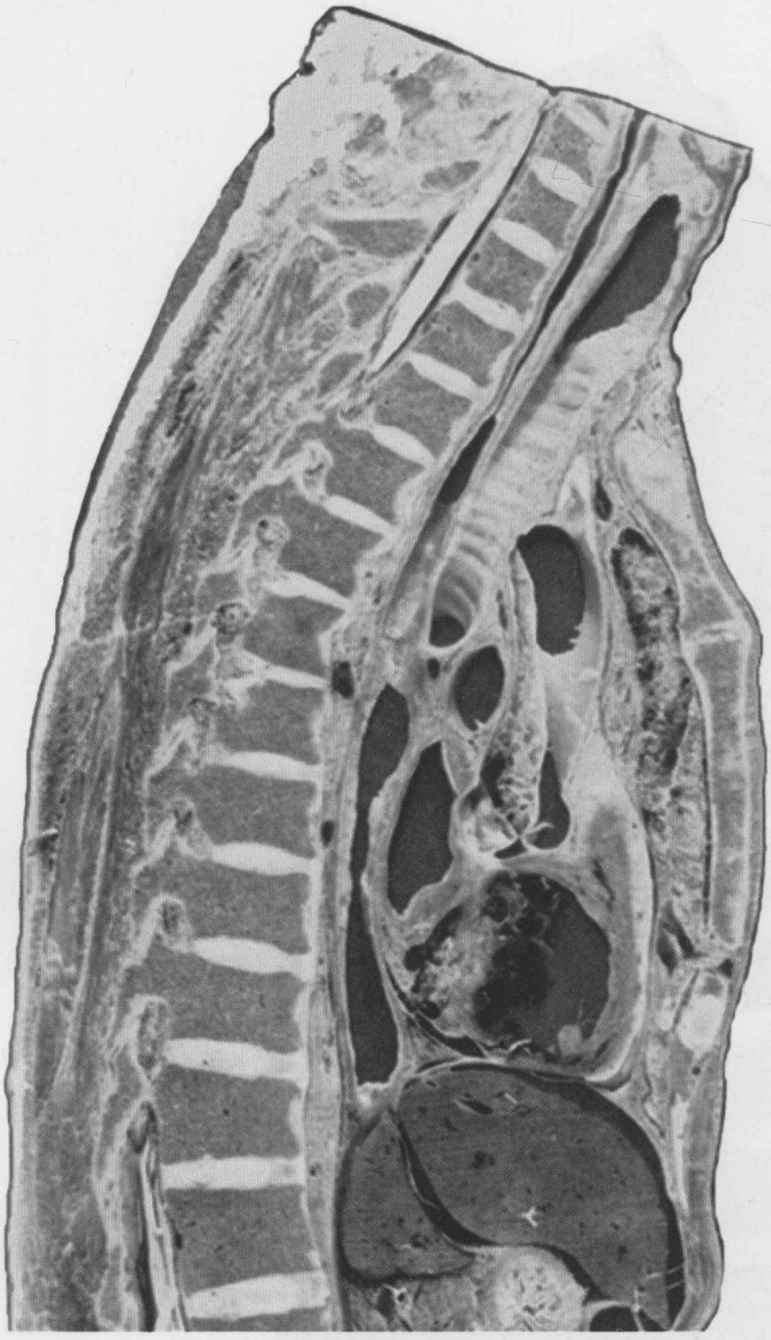
▲图 251 胸部矢状断面



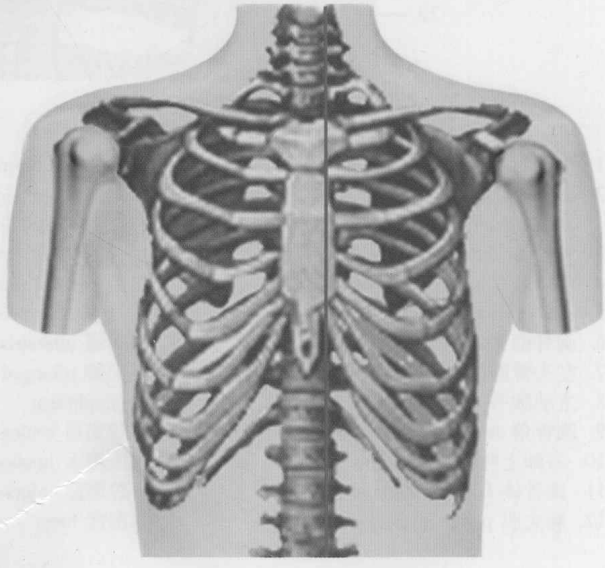


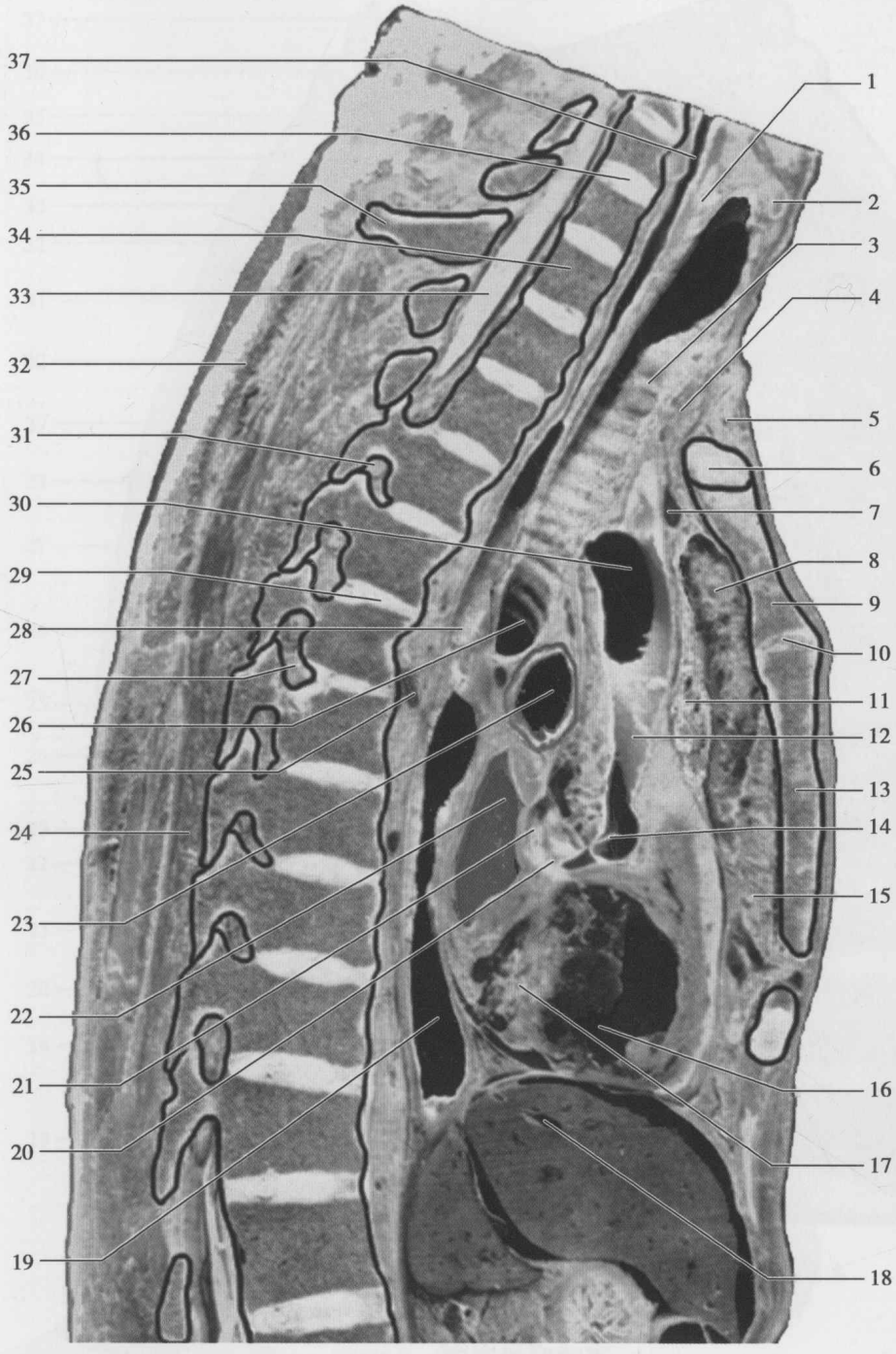
▲图 252　胸部矢状断面

1. 甲状腺 thyroid gland
2. 胸骨甲状肌和胸骨舌骨肌 sternothyroid and sternohyoid
3. 气管 trachea
4. 颈静脉弓 jugular venous arch
5. 头臂干 brachiocephalic trunk
6. 胸骨柄 manubrium sterni
7. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
8. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
9. 胸骨角 sternal angle
10. 右肺上叶 superior lobe of right lung
11. 胸骨体 body of sternum
12. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
13. 右心耳 right auricle
14. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
15. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
16. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
17. 剑突 xiphoid process
18. 右心室 right ventricle
19. 房间隔 interatrial septum
20. 三尖瓣 tricuspid valve
21. 膈 diaphragm
22. 冠状窦口 orifice of coronary sinus
23. 腰骶膨大 lumbosacral enlargement
24. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
25. 卵圆窝 fossa ovalis
26. 左心房 left atrium
27. 后纵韧带 posterior longitudinal ligament
28. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
29. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
30. 气管支气管下淋巴结 inferior tracheobronchial lymph node
31. 棘间韧带 interspinal ligament
32. 脊髓 spinal cord
33. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
34. 第 5、6 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_5-T_6)
35. 食管 esophagus
36. 气管杈 bifurcation of trachea
37. 第 1 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_1)



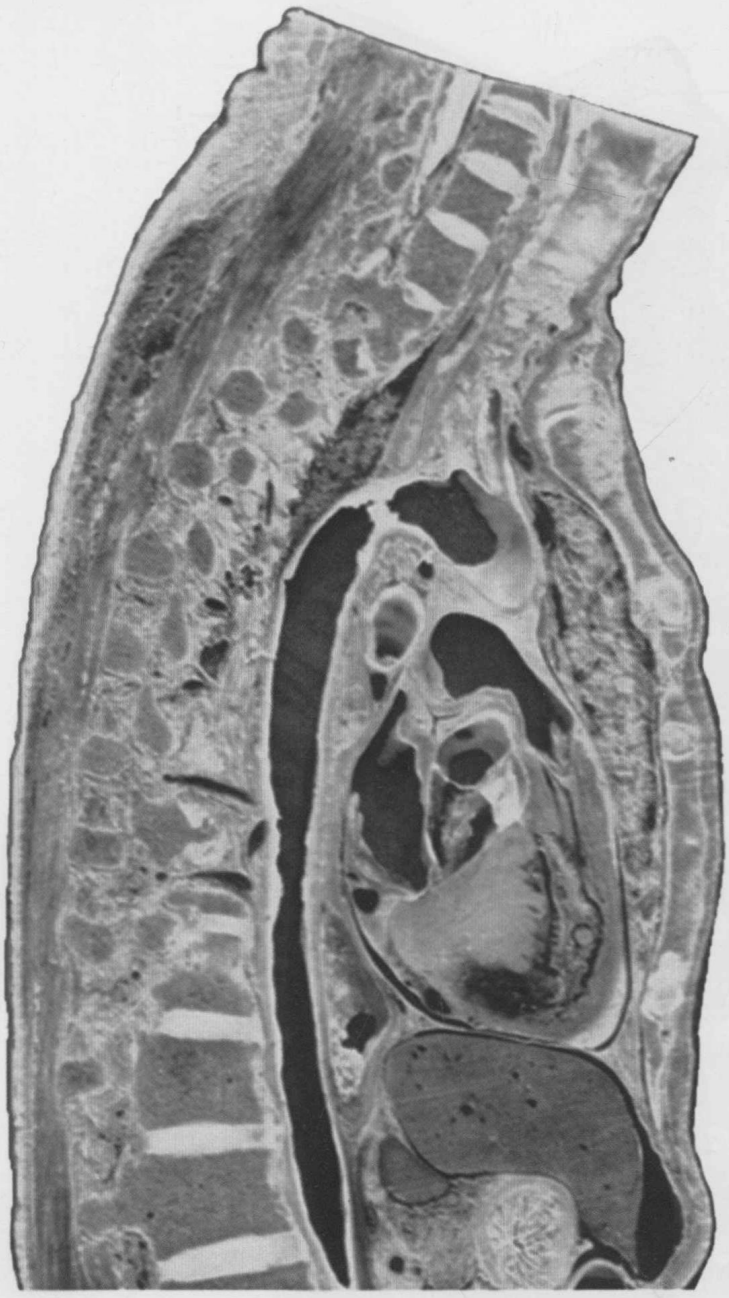
▲图 253　胸部矢状断面



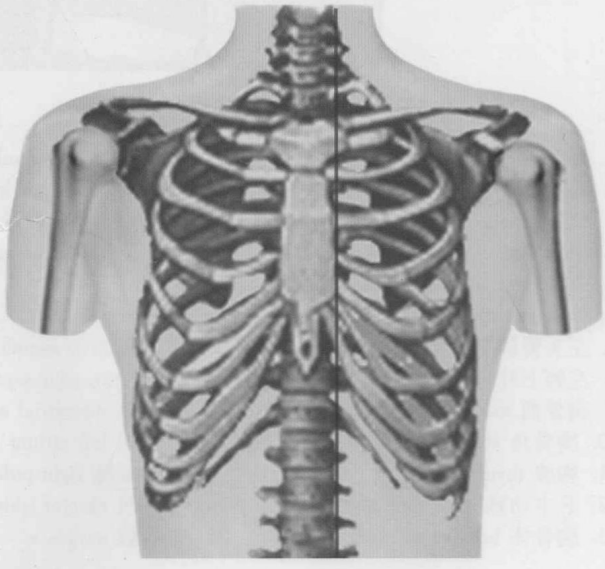


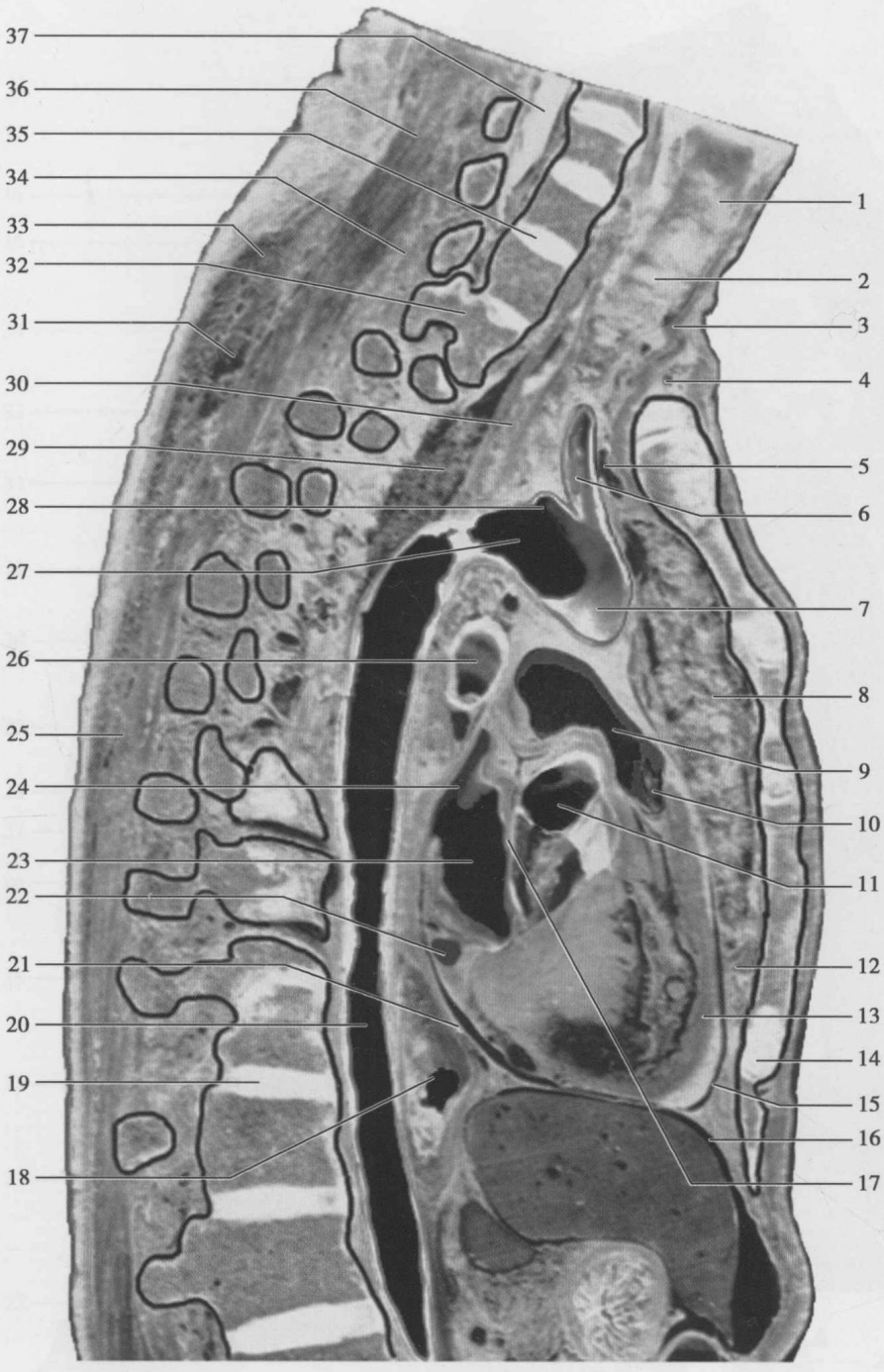
▲图 254　胸部矢状断面

1. 环状软骨板 cricoid lamina
2. 环状软骨弓 cricoid arch
3. 气管 trachea
4. 甲状腺峡 isthmus of thyroid gland
5. 颈静脉弓 jugular venous arch
6. 第 1 肋 1st rib
7. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
8. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
9. 胸骨柄 manubrium of sterni
10. 胸骨角 sternal angle
11. 胸腺 thymus
12. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
13. 胸骨体 body of sternum
14. 主动脉瓣 aortic valve
15. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
16. 右心室 right ventricle
17. 室间隔 interventricular septum
18. 肝 liver
19. 食管 esophagus
20. 室间隔膜部 membranous part of interventricular septum
21. 房间隔 interatrial septum
22. 左心房 left atrium
23. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
24. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
25. 奇静脉 azygos v.
26. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
27. 椎间孔 intervertebral foramina
28. 食管 esophagus
29. 第 5、6 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_5-T_6)
30. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
31. 第 4 胸神经 pectoral n. (T_4)
32. 斜方肌 trapezius
33. 脊髓 spinal cord
34. 第 1 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_1)
35. 第 7 颈椎棘突 spinous process(C_7)
36. 第 6、7 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(C_6-C_7)
37. 喉咽 laryngopharynx



▲图 255　胸部矢状断面



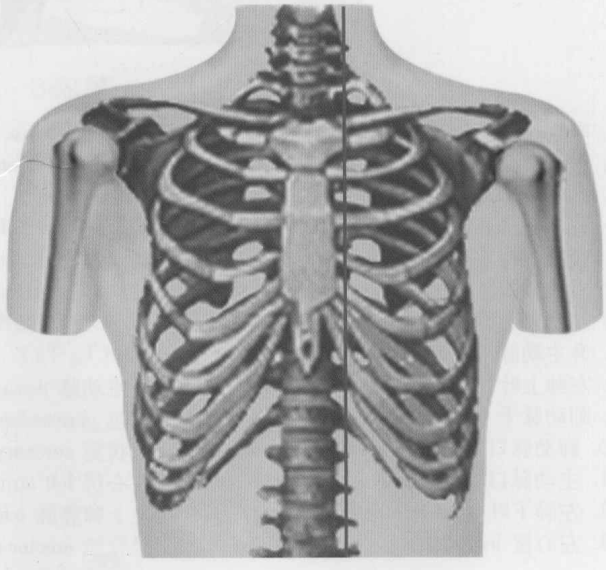


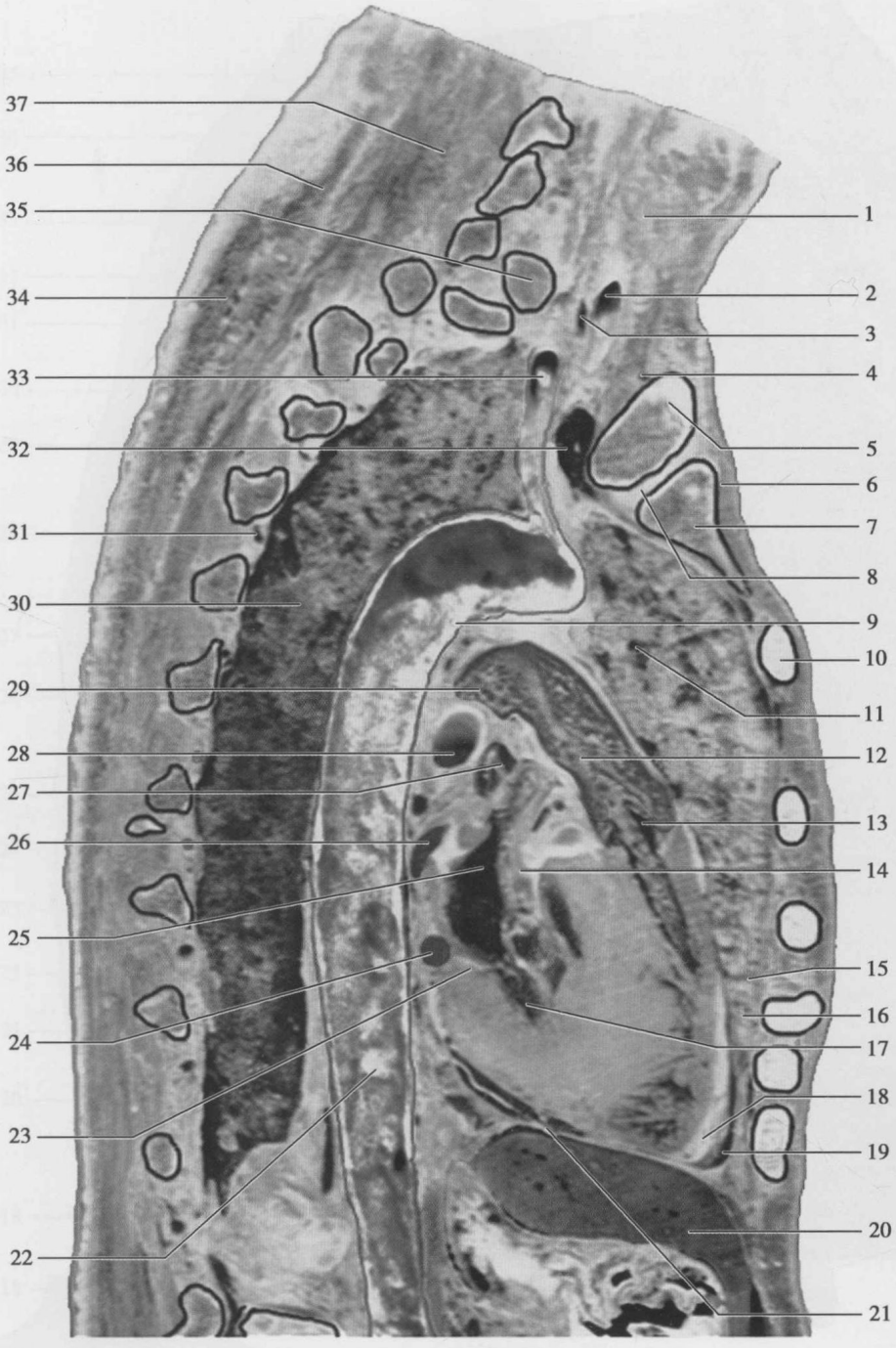
▲图 256　胸部矢状断面

1. 喉 larynx
2. 气管 trachea
3. 胸骨舌骨肌和胸骨甲状肌 sternohyoid and sternothyroid
4. 颈静脉弓 jugular venous arch
5. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
6. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
7. 升主动脉 ascending aorta
8. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
9. 肺动脉干 pulmonary trunk
10. 肺动脉口 orifice of pulmonary trunk
11. 主动脉口 aortic orifice
12. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
13. 左心室 left ventricle
14. 第 5 肋 5th rib
15. 心包前下窦 anterior inferior sinus of pericardium
16. 膈下间隙 subphrenic space
17. 房间隔 interatrial septum
18. 食管 esophagus
19. 第 10 与 11 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_{10}-T_{11})
20. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
21. 心包 pericardium
22. 冠状窦 coronary sinus
23. 左心房 left atrium
24. 左上肺静脉 left superior pulmonary v.
25. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
26. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
27. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
28. 头臂干 brachiocephalic trunk
29. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
30. 食管 esophagus
31. 菱形肌 rhomboideus
32. 第 1 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_1)
33. 斜方肌 trapezius
34. 项韧带 ligamentum nuchae
35. 第 6 与第 7 颈椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(C_6-C_7)
36. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
37. 脊髓 spinal cord



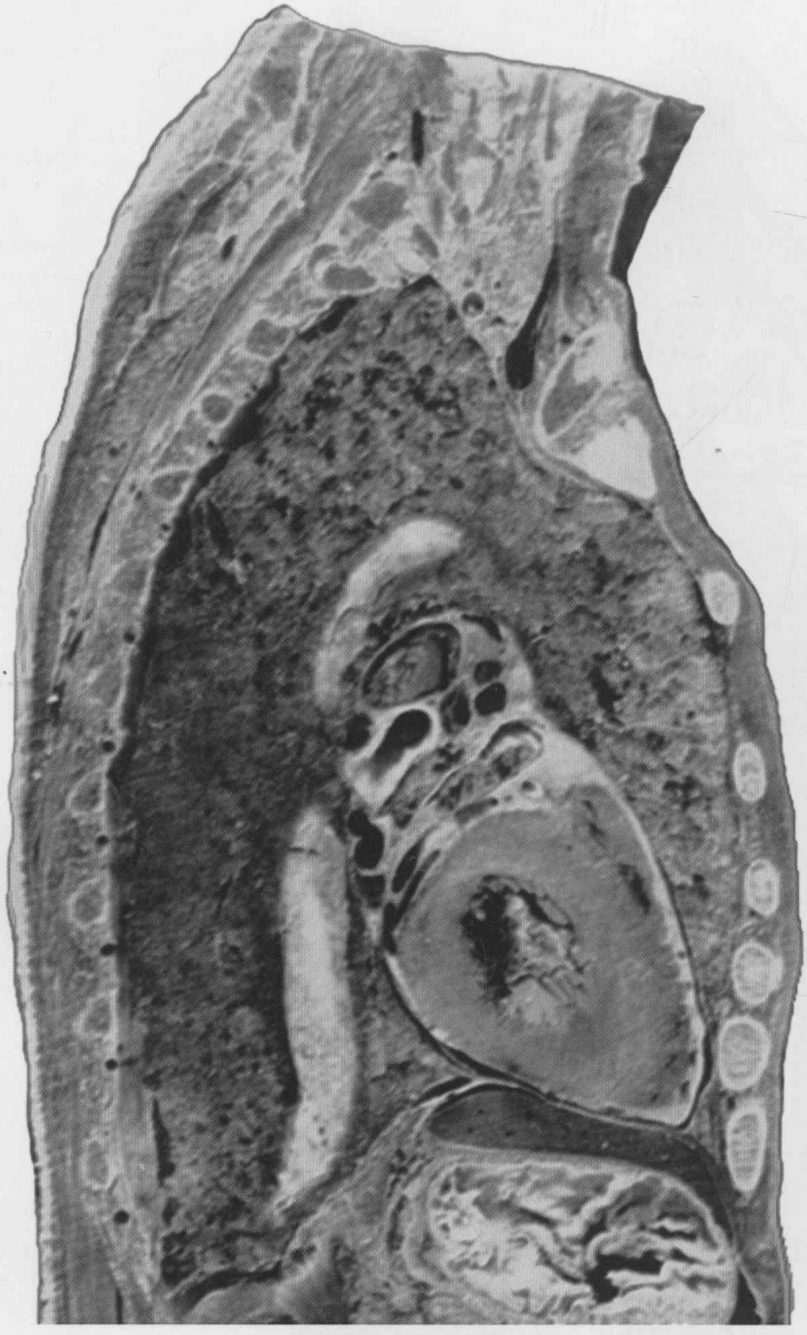
▲图 257 胸部矢状断面



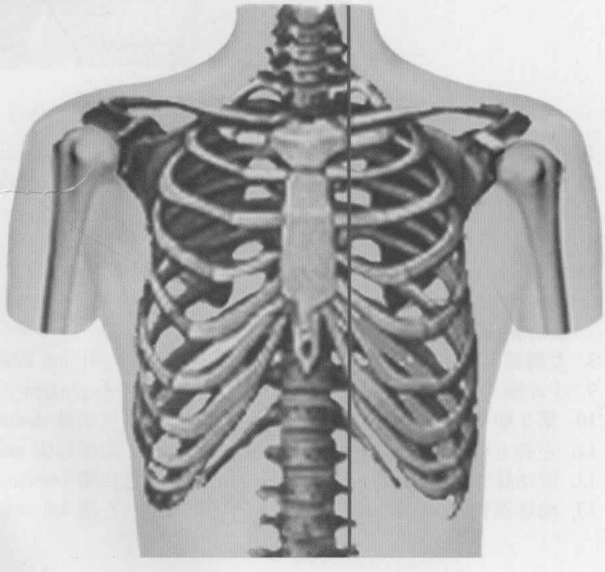


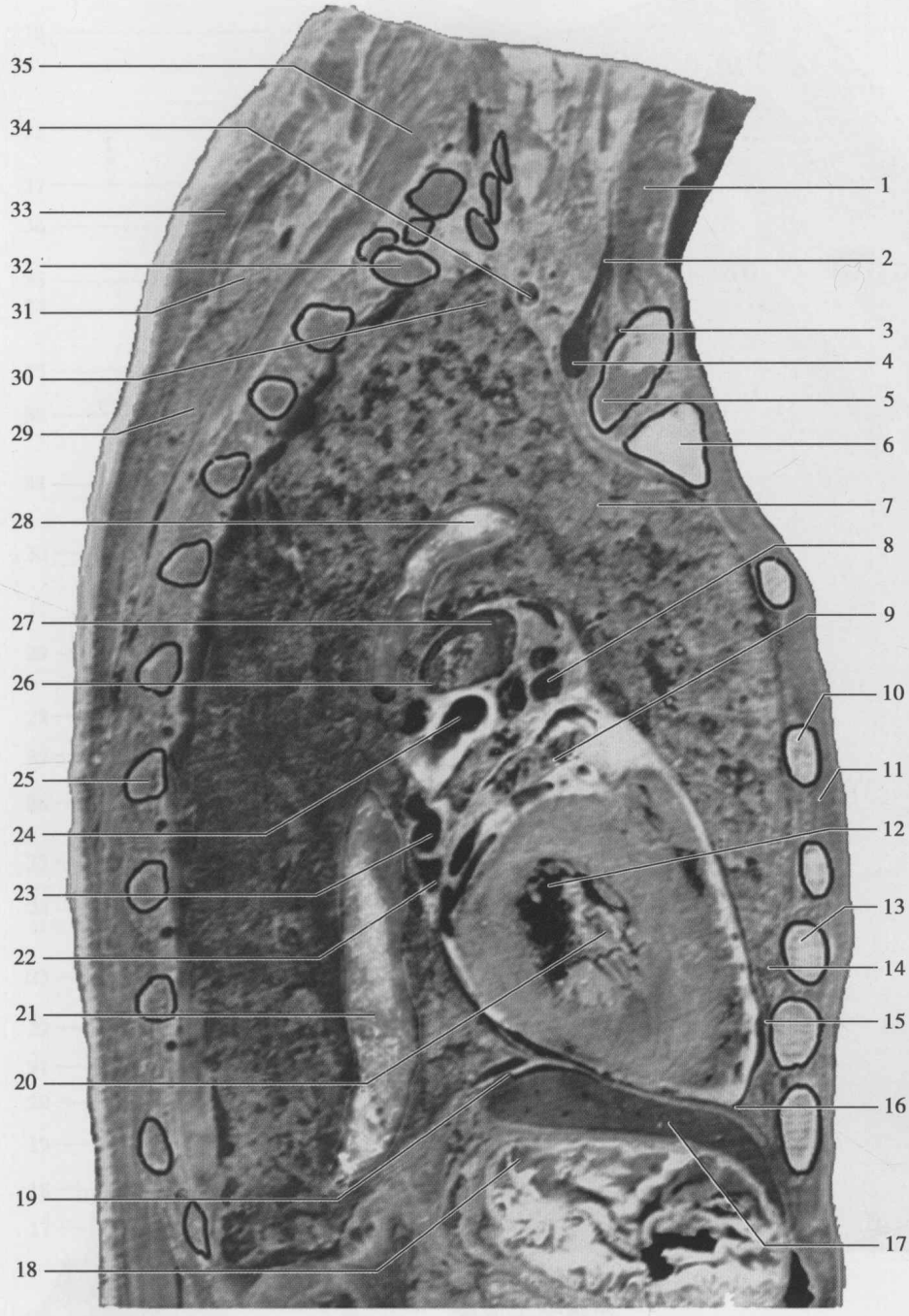
▲图 258 胸部矢状断面

1. 甲状腺侧叶 lateral lobe of thyroid gland
2. 左颈总动脉 left common carotid a.
3. 胸导管 thoracic duct
4. 颈静脉弓 jugular venous arch
5. 锁骨 clavicle
6. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
7. 胸骨柄 manubrium of sterni
8. 左胸锁关节 left sternoclavicular joint
9. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
10. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
11. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
12. 肺动脉干 pulmonary trunk
13. 动脉圆锥 conus arteriosus
14. 二尖瓣前尖 anterior cusp of bicuspid valve
15. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
16. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
17. 左心室 left ventricle
18. 心尖 cardiac apex
19. 心包前下窦 anterior inferior sinus of pericardium
20. 肝左叶 left lobe of liver
21. 膈 diaphragm
22. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
23. 二尖瓣后尖 posterior cusp of bicuspid valve
24. 冠状窦 coronary sinus
25. 左心房 left atrium
26. 左下肺静脉 left inferior pulmonary v.
27. 左上肺静脉 left superior pulmonary v.
28. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
29. 右肺动脉 right pulmonary a.
30. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
31. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
32. 左头臂静脉 left brachiocephalic v.
33. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
34. 斜方肌 trapezius
35. 第 1 肋头 1st costal head
36. 菱形肌 rhomboideus
37. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



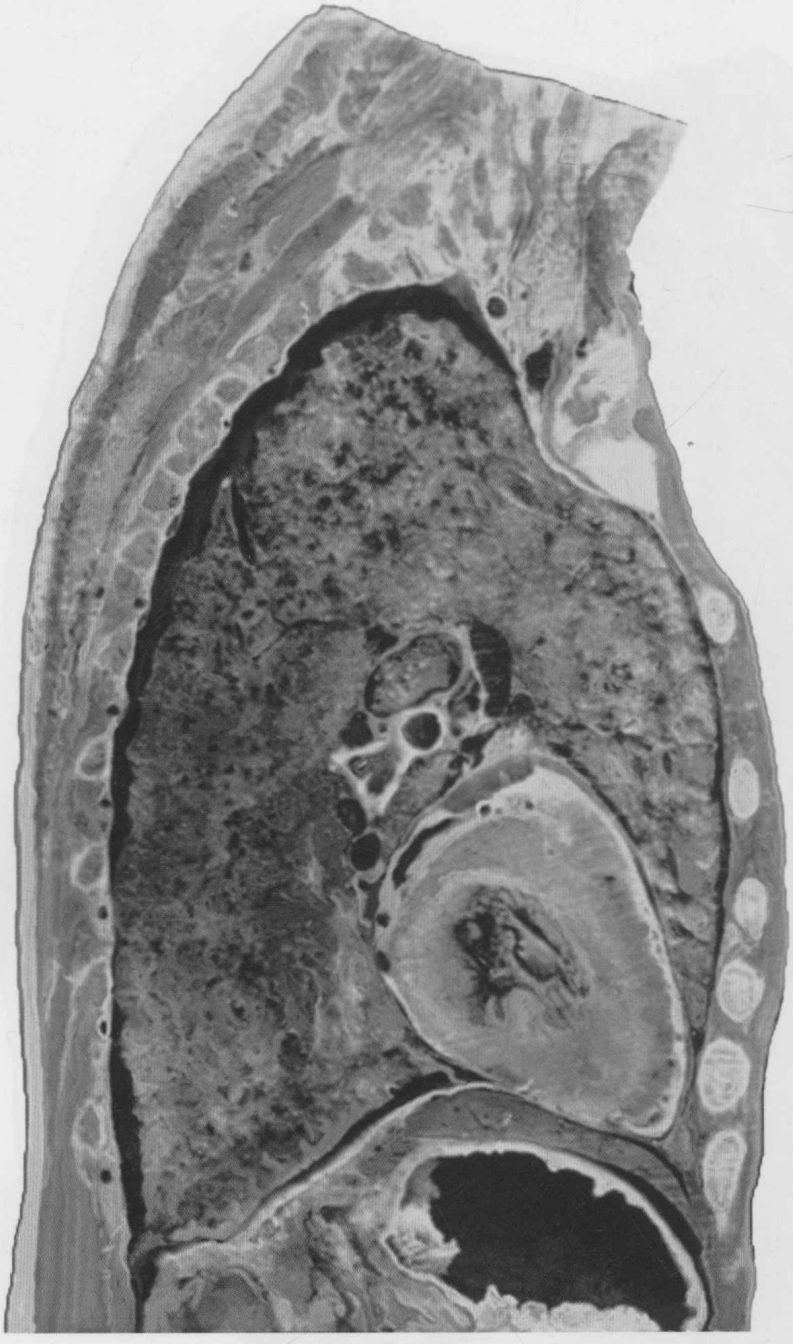
▲图 259　胸部矢状断面



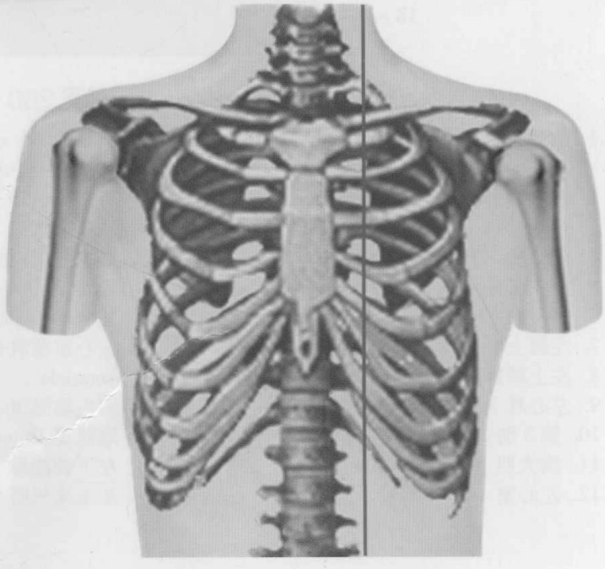


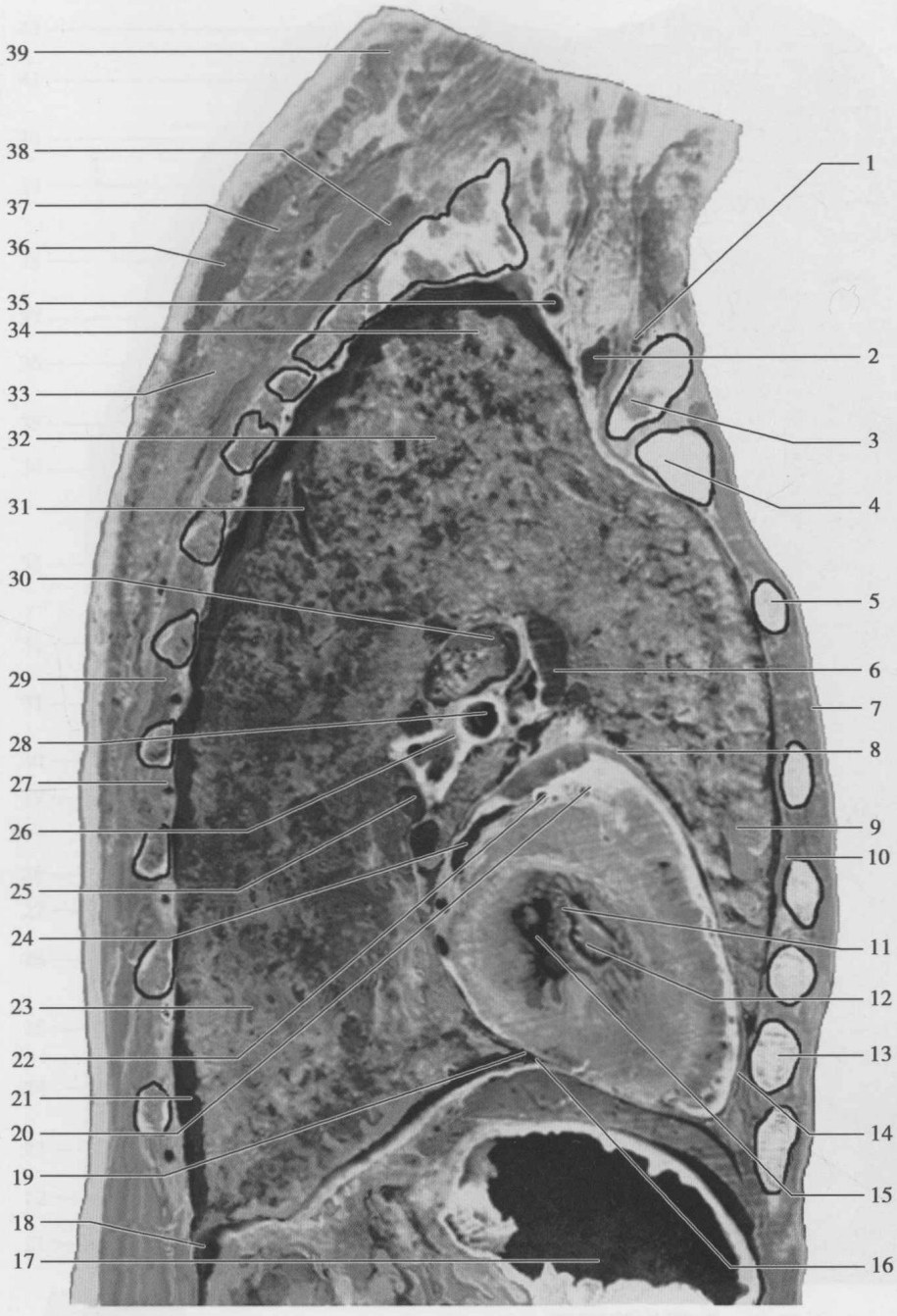
▲图 260 胸部矢状断面

1. 胸骨舌骨肌和胸骨甲状肌 sternohyoid and sternothyroid
2. 左颈内静脉 left internal jugular v.
3. 颈静脉弓 jugular venous arch
4. 左锁骨下静脉 left subclavian v.
5. 左锁骨胸骨端 sternal end of left clavicle
6. 第 1 肋 1st rid
7. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
8. 左上肺静脉 left superior pulmonary v.
9. 左心耳 left auricle
10. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
11. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
12. 左心室 left ventricle
13. 第 5 肋 5th rib
14. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
15. 心包 pericardium
16. 心包前下窦 anterior inferior sinus of pericardium
17. 肝左叶 left lobe of liver
18. 胃底 fundus of stomach
19. 膈 diaphragm
20. 左心室前乳头肌 anterior papillary muscle of left ventricle
21. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
22. 冠状窦 coronary sinus
23. 左下肺静脉 left inferior pulmonary v.
24. 左主支气管 left principal bronchus
25. 第 7 肋 7th rib
26. 左肺动脉 left pulmonary a.
27. 肺动脉干 pulmonary trunk
28. 主动脉弓 aortic arch
29. 大菱形肌 rhomboideus major
30. 肺尖 apex of lung
31. 小菱形肌 rhomboideus minor
32. 第 1 肋 1st rib
33. 斜方肌 trapezius
34. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
35. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



▲图 261 胸部矢状断面



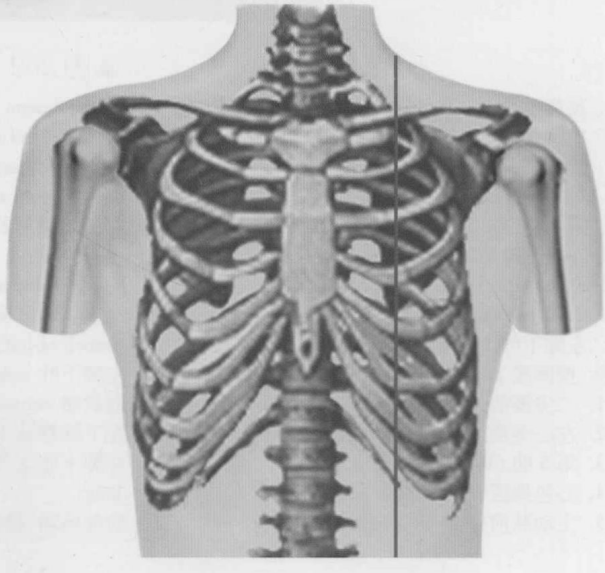


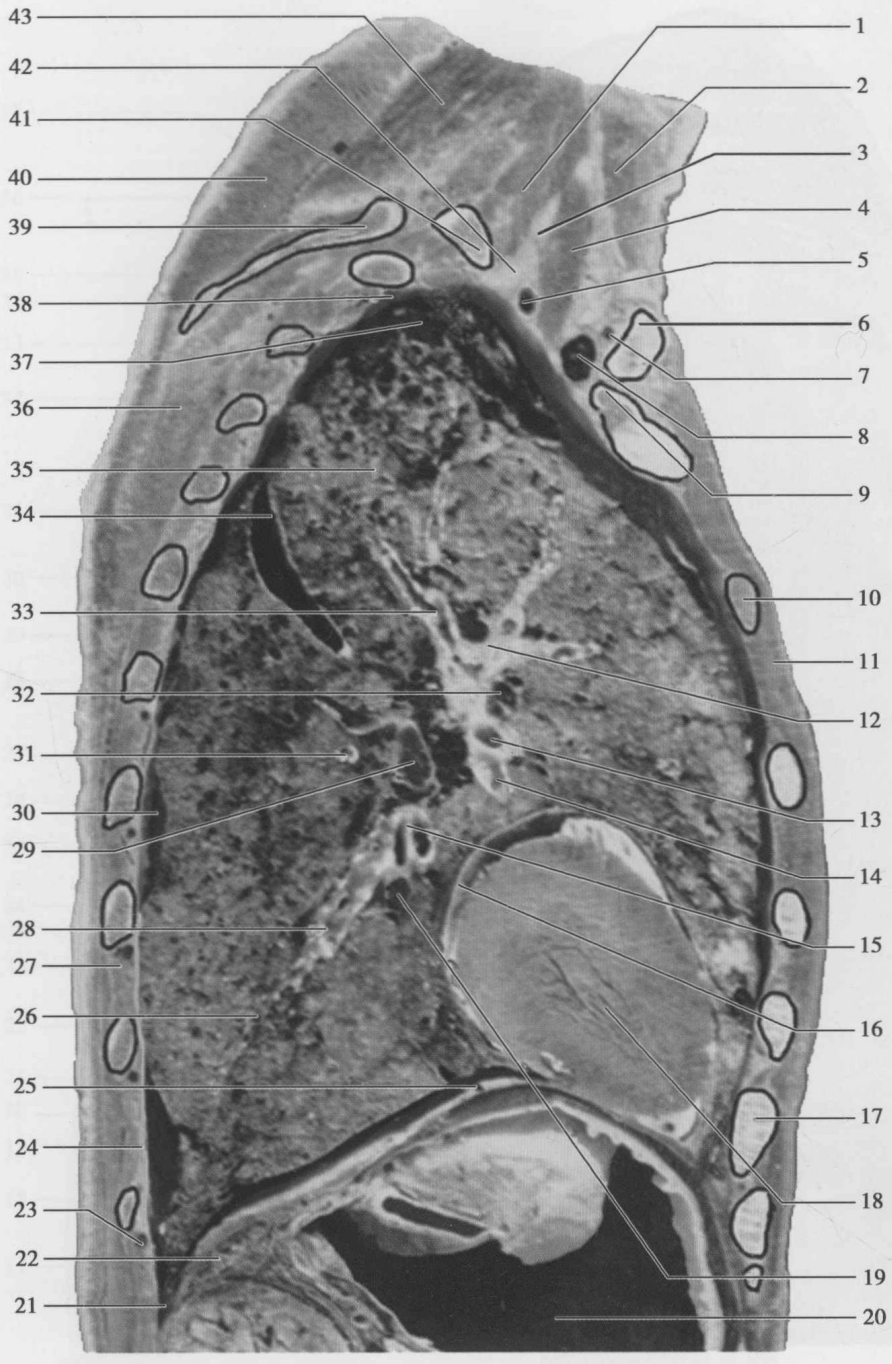
▲图 262　胸部矢状断面

1. 颈静脉弓 jugular venous arch
2. 左锁骨下静脉 left subclavian v.
3. 锁骨 clavicle
4. 第 1 肋 1st rib
5. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
6. 左上肺静脉 left superior pulmonary v.
7. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
8. 心包 pericardium
9. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
10. 壁胸膜 parietal pleura
11. 二尖瓣前尖 anterior cusp of bicuspid valve
12. 左心室流入道 inflow tract of left ventricle
13. 第 6 肋 6th rib
14. 心包裸区 bare area of pericardium
15. 主动脉前庭 aortic vestibule
16. 膈 diaphragm
17. 胃体 body of stomach
18. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
19. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
20. 左冠状动脉旋支 circumflex branch of left coronary a.
21. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
22. 左冠状动脉前室间支 anterior interventricular branch of left coronary a.
23. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
24. 冠状窦 coronary sinus
25. 左下肺静脉 left inferior pulmonary v.
26. 左肺下叶支气管 inferior lobar bronchus of left lung
27. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
28. 左肺上叶支气管 superior lobar bronchus of left lung
29. 肋间肌 intercostales
30. 左肺动脉 left pulmonary a.
31. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
32. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
33. 大菱形肌 rhomboideus major
34. 肺尖 apex of lung
35. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
36. 斜方肌 trapezius
37. 小菱形肌 rhomboideus minor
38. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
39. 斜方肌 trapezius



▲图 263 胸部矢状断面



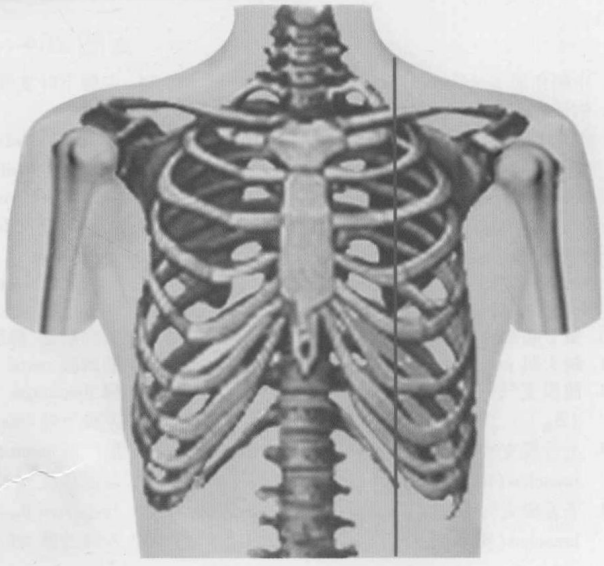


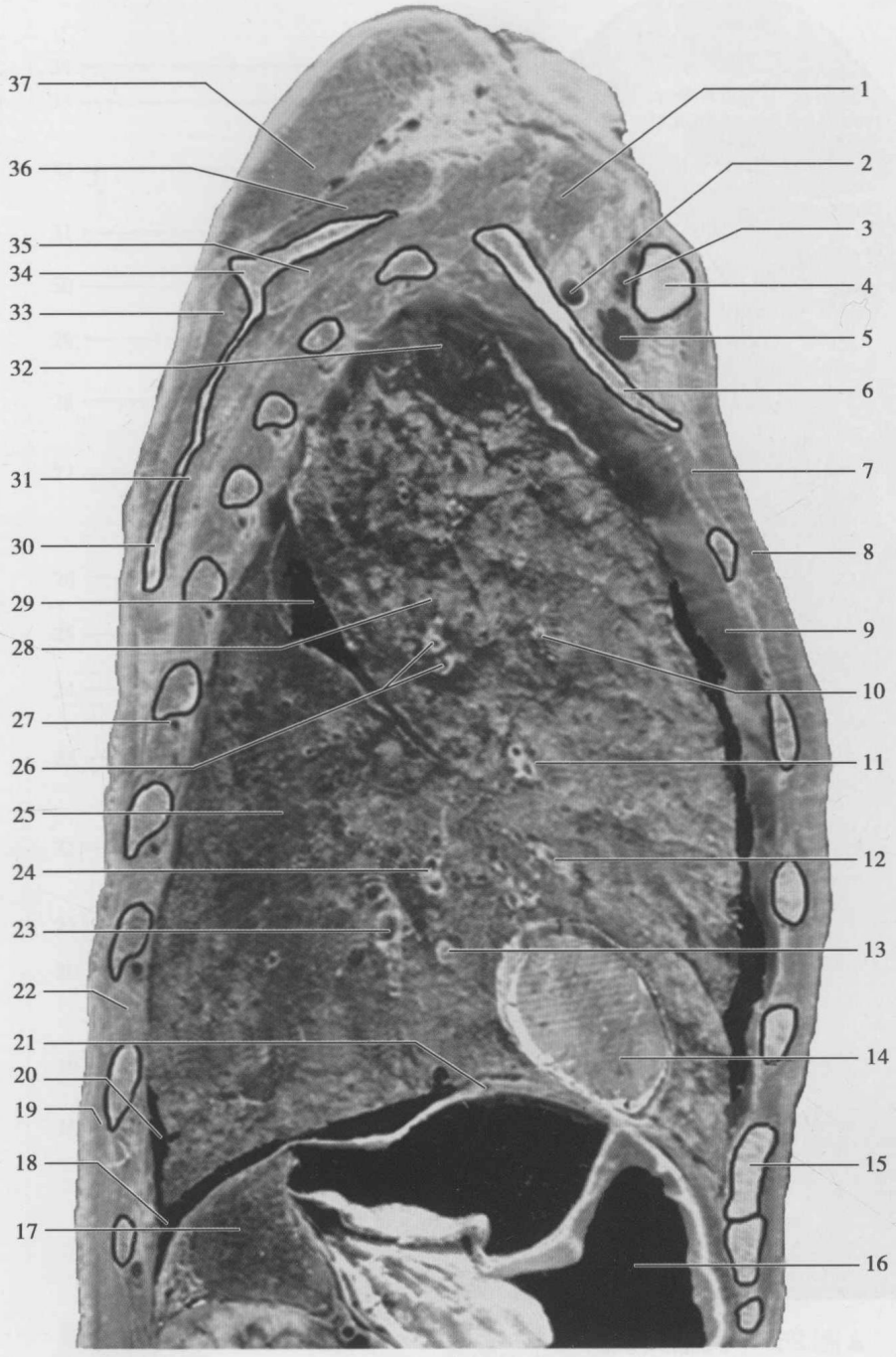
▲图 264　胸部矢状断面

1. 中斜角肌 scalenus medius
2. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
3. 臂丛 brachial plexus
4. 前斜角肌 scalenus anterior
5. 左锁骨下动脉 left subclavian a.
6. 锁骨 clavicle
7. 颈静脉弓 jugular venous arch
8. 左锁骨下静脉 left subclavian v.
9. 胸锁关节盘 articular disc of sternoclavicular joint
10. 第 2 肋 2nd rib
11. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
12. 前段支气管(B_{III}) anterior segmental bronchus (B_{III})
13. 上舌段支气管(B_{IV}) superior lingular segmental bronchus(B_{IV})
14. 下舌段支气管(B_{V}) inferior lingular segmental bronchus(B_{V})
15. 左肺下叶支气管 inferior lobar bronchus of left lung
16. 心包 pericardium
17. 第 6 肋 6th rib
18. 左心室 left ventricle
19. 左下肺静脉 left inferior pulmonary v.
20. 胃 stomach
21. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
22. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
23. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
24. 肋胸膜 costal pleura
25. 膈 diaphragm
26. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
27. 肋间肌 intercostales
28. 后底段支气管(B_{X}) posterior basal segmental bronchus(B_{X})
29. 左肺动脉 left pulmonary a.
30. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
31. 上段支气管(B_{VI}) superior segmental bronchus(B_{VI})
32. 左上肺静脉 left superior pulmonary v.
33. 尖后段支气管($B_{I}+B_{II}$) apicoposterior segmental bronchus($B_{I}+B_{II}$)
34. 斜裂 oblique fissure
35. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
36. 菱形肌 rhomboideus
37. 肺尖 apex of lung
38. 胸膜顶 cupula of pleura
39. 肩胛骨 scapula
40. 斜方肌 trapezius
41. 第 1 肋颈 1st costal neck
42. 臂丛 branchial plexus
43. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



▲图 265 胸部矢状断面



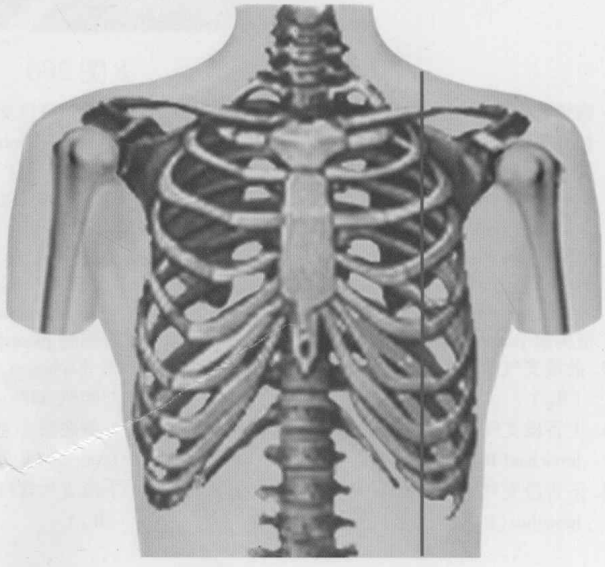


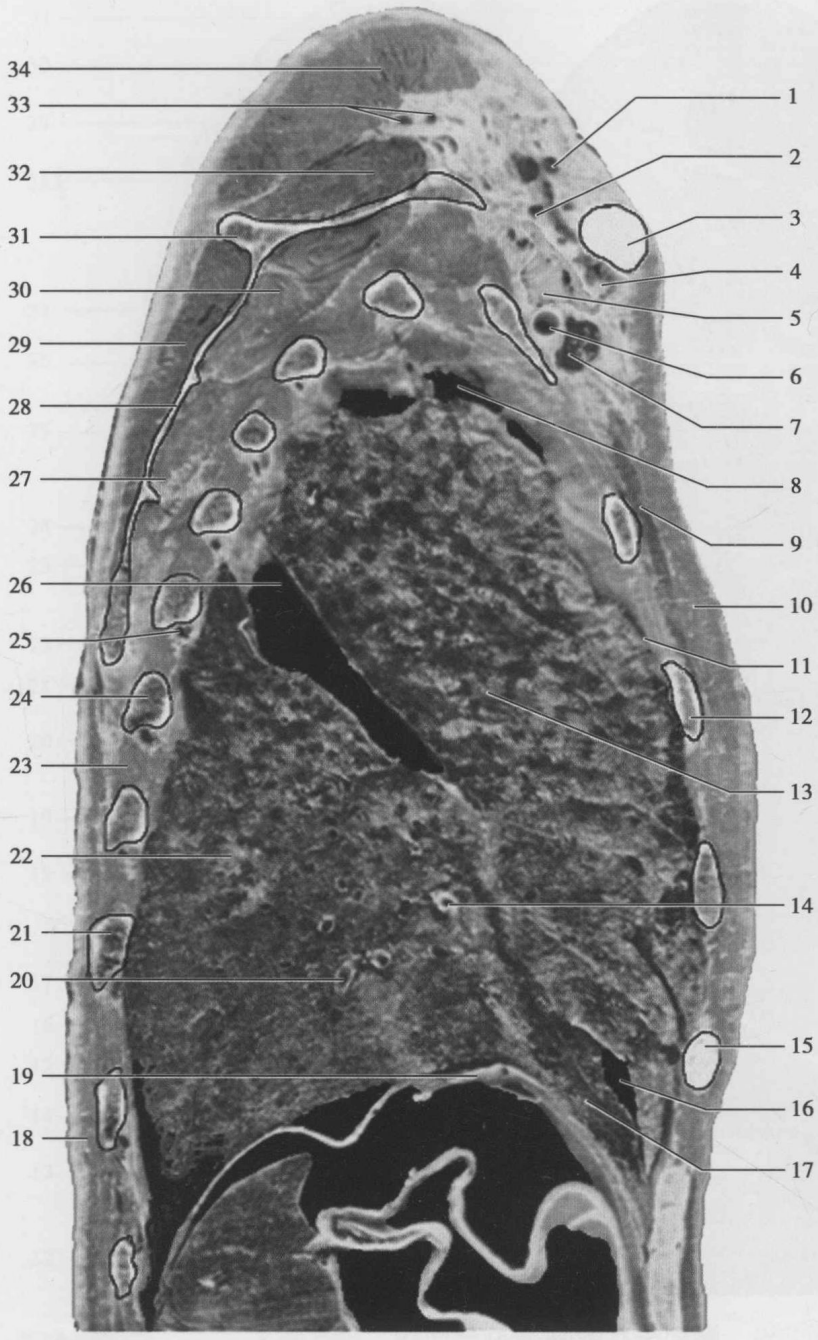
▲图 266　胸部矢状断面

1. 胸锁乳突肌 sternocleidomastoid
2. 锁骨下动脉 subclavian a.
3. 颈外静脉 external jugular v.
4. 锁骨 clavicle
5. 左锁骨下静脉 left subclavian v.
6. 第 1 肋 1st rib
7. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
8. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
9. 壁胸膜 parietal pleura
10. 前段支气管（B_{III}）anterior segmental bronchus（B_{III}）
11. 上舌段支气管（B_{IV}）superior lingular segmental bronchus（B_{IV}）
12. 下舌段支气管（B_{V}）inferior lingular segmental bronchus（B_{V}）
13. 前内侧底段支气管（$B_{VII}+B_{VIII}$）anterior medial basal segmental bronchus（$B_{VII}+B_{VIII}$）
14. 心 heart
15. 第 6 肋 6th rib
16. 胃 stomach
17. 脾 spleen
18. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
21. 膈 diaphragm
22. 肋间肌 intercostales
23. 外侧底段支气管（B_{IV}）lateral basal segmental bronchus（B_{IV}）
24. 上段支气管（B_{VI}）superior segmental bronchus（B_{VI}）
25. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
26. 尖后段支气管（$B_{I}+B_{II}$）apicoposterior segmental bronchus（$B_{I}+B_{II}$）
27. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
28. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
29. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
30. 肩胛骨 scapula
31. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
32. 肺尖 apex of lung
33. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
34. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
35. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
36. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
37. 斜方肌 trapezius



▲图 267　胸部矢状断面



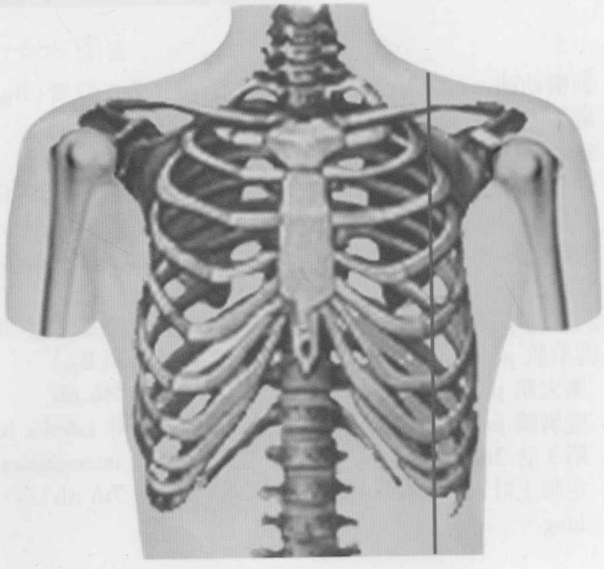


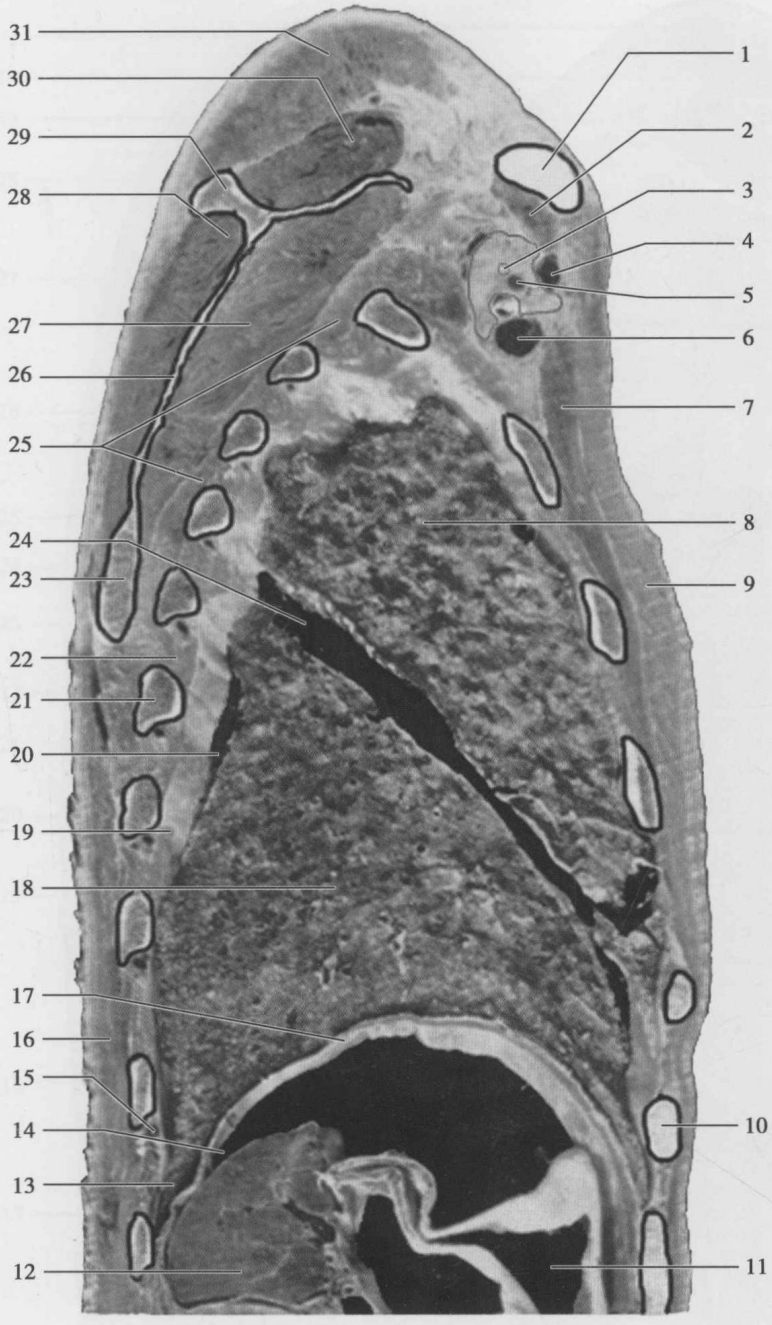
▲图 268　胸部矢状断面

1. 颈横动脉 transverse cervical a.
2. 肩胛上动脉 suprascapular a.
3. 锁骨 clavicle
4. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
5. 臂丛 brachial plexus
6. 腋动脉 axillary a.
7. 腋静脉 axillary v.
8. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
9. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
10. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
11. 壁胸膜 parietal pleura
12. 第 3 肋 3th rib
13. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
14. 前底段支气管($B_{Ⅷ}$) anterior basal segmental bronchus($B_{Ⅷ}$)
15. 第 5 肋 5th rib
16. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
17. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
18. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
19. 膈 diaphragm
20. 外侧底段支气管($B_{Ⅳ}$) lateral basal segmental bronchus($B_{Ⅳ}$)
21. 第 9 肋 9th rib
22. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
23. 肋间肌 intercostales
24. 第 7 肋 7th rib
25. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
26. 斜裂 oblique fissure
27. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
28. 肩胛骨 scapula
29. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
30. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
31. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
32. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
33. 肩胛上动、静脉 suprascapular a. and v.
34. 斜方肌 trapezius



▲图 269 胸部矢状断面



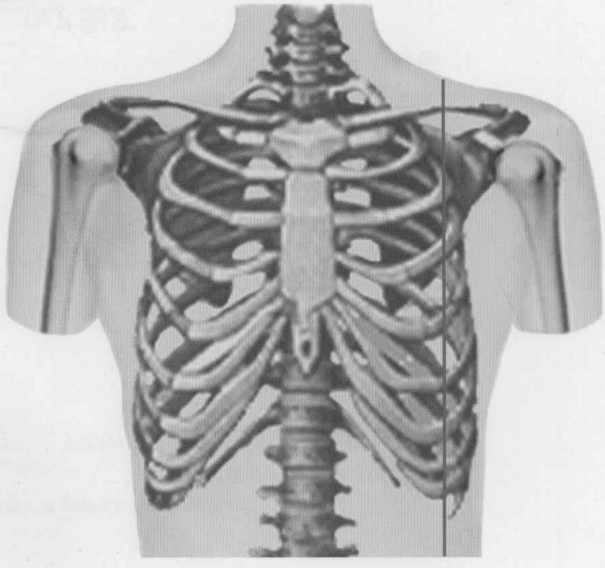


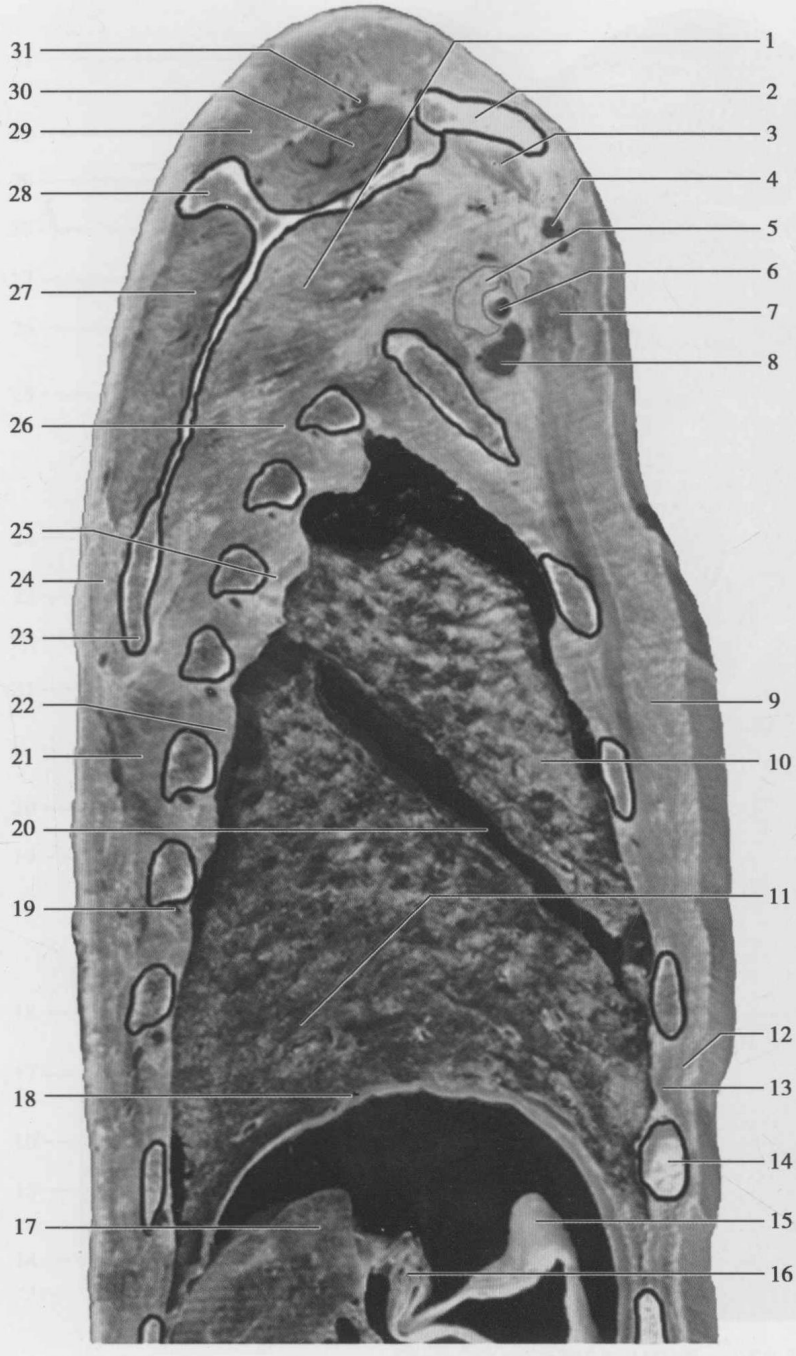
▲图 270　胸部矢状断面

1. 锁骨 clavicle
2. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
3. 臂丛 brachial plexus
4. 头静脉 cephalic v.
5. 腋动脉 axillary a.
6. 腋静脉 axillary v.
7. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
8. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
9. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
10. 第 6 肋 6th rib
11. 胃 stomach
12. 脾 spleen
13. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
14. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
15. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 膈 diaphragm
18. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
19. 壁胸膜 parietal pleura
20. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
21. 第 7 肋 7th rib
22. 肋间肌 intercostales
23. 肩胛骨下角 inferior angle of scapula
24. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
25. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
26. 肩胛骨 scapula
27. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
28. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
29. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
30. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
31. 斜方肌 trapezius



▲图 271 胸部矢状断面



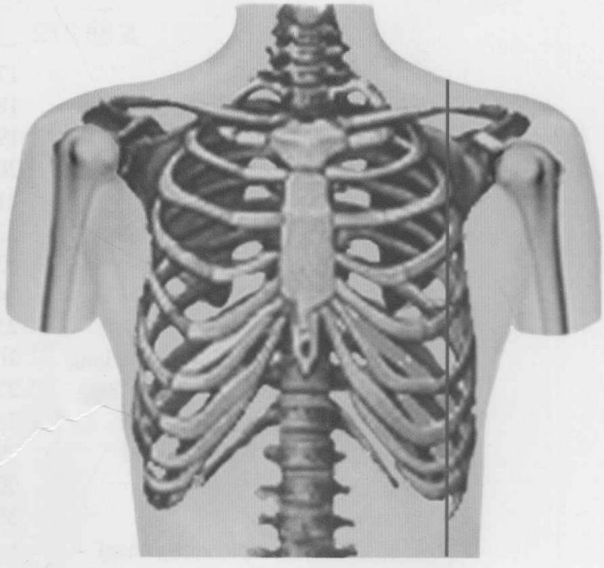


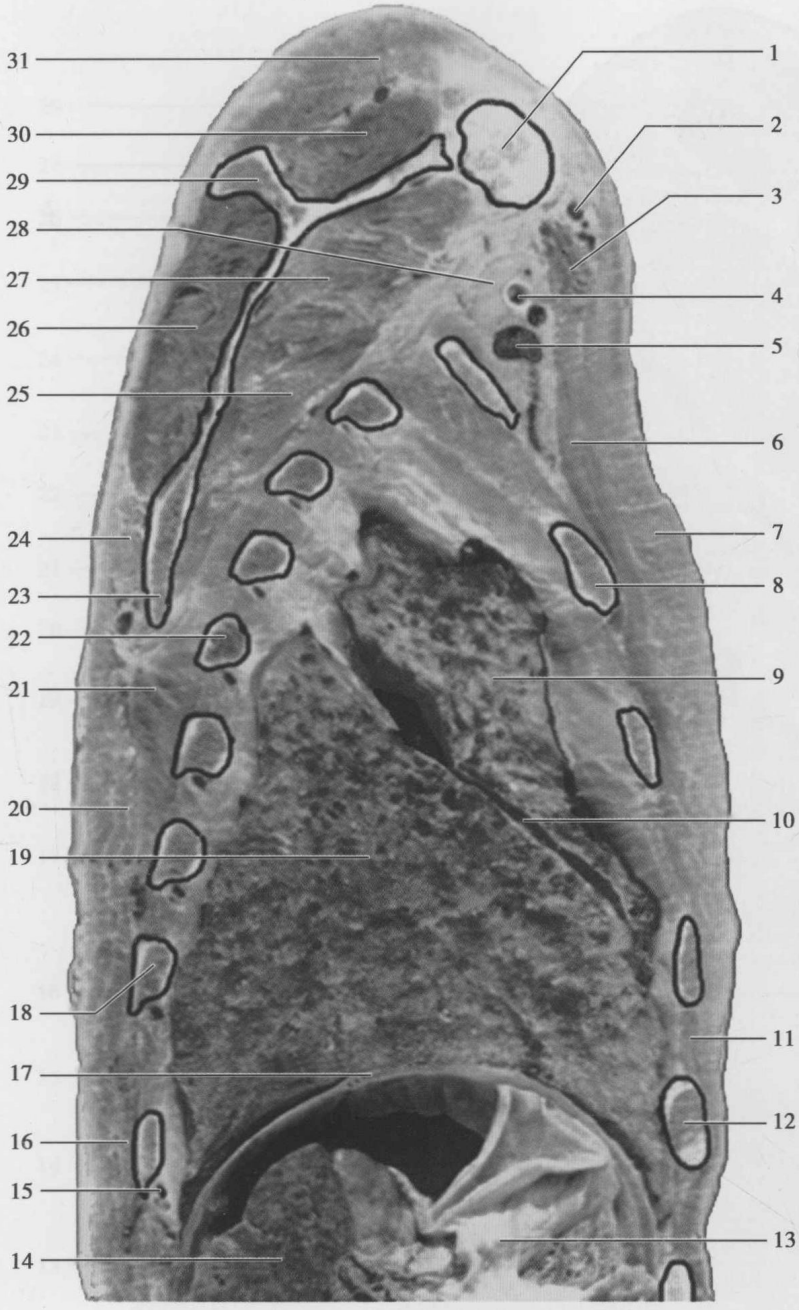
▲图 272　胸部矢状断面

1. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
2. 锁骨 clavicle
3. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
4. 头静脉 cephalic v.
5. 臂丛 brachial plexus
6. 腋动脉 axillary a.
7. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
8. 腋静脉 axillary v.
9. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
10. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
11. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
12. 肋间外肌 intercostales externi
13. 肋间内肌 intercostales interni
14. 第 6 肋 6th rib
15. 胃 stomach
16. 胃脾韧带 gastrosplenic ligament
17. 脾 spleen
18. 膈 diaphragm
19. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
20. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
21. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
22. 肋间最内肌 intercostales intimi
23. 肩胛骨下角 inferior angle of scapula
24. 大圆肌 teres major
25. 壁胸膜 parietal pleura
26. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
27. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
28. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
29. 斜方肌 trapezius
30. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
31. 肩胛上静脉 suprascapular v.



▲图 273 胸部矢状断面



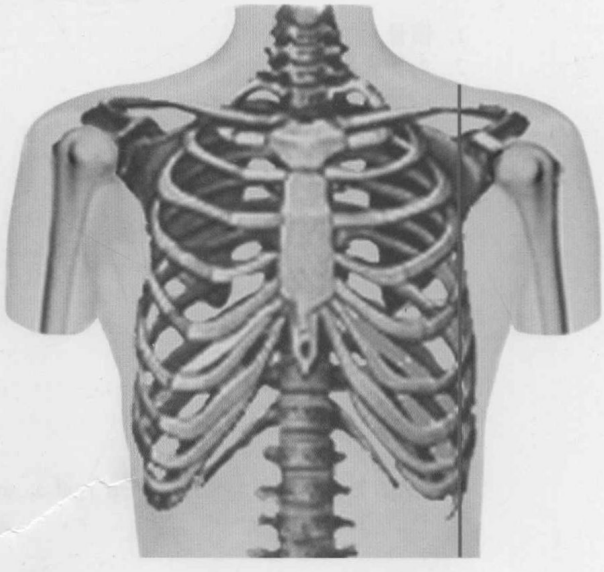


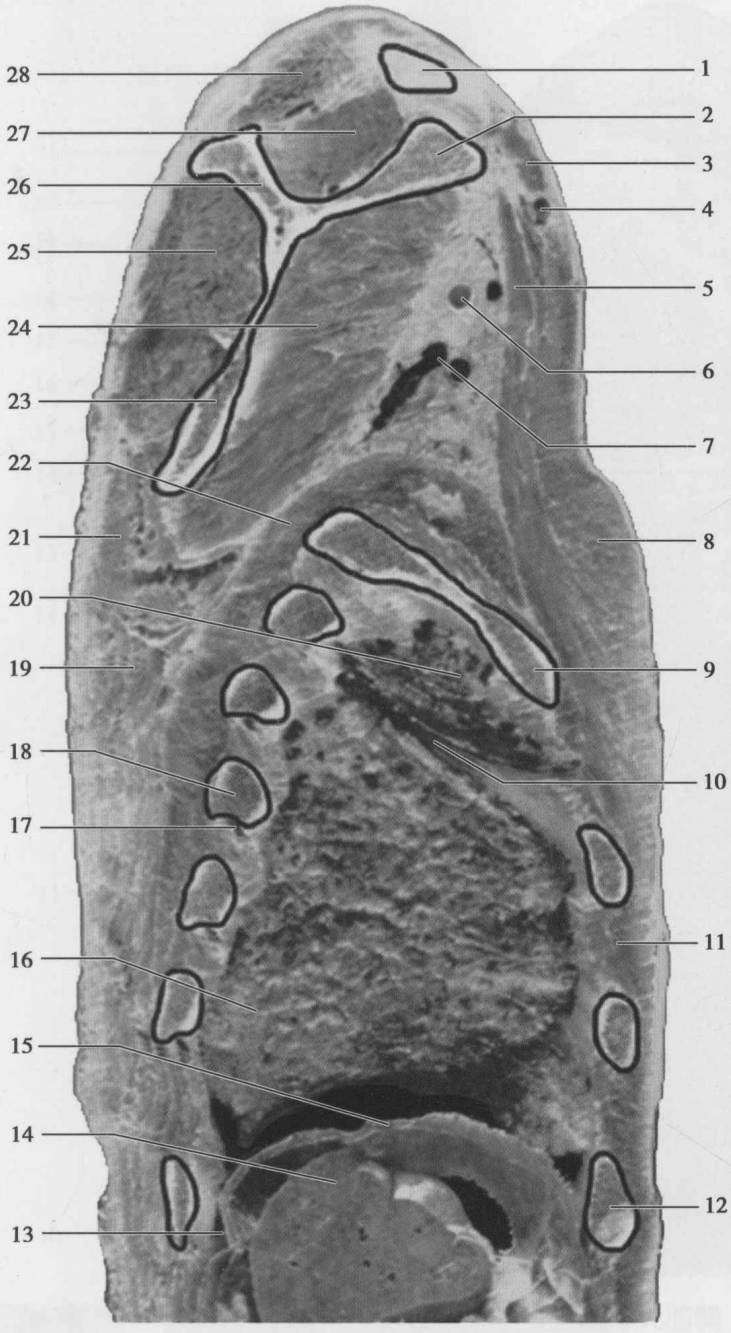
▲图 274　胸部矢状断面

1. 锁骨 clavicle
2. 头静脉 cephalic v.
3. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
4. 腋动脉 axillary a.
5. 腋静脉 axillary v.
6. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
7. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
8. 第 3 肋 3rd rib
9. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
10. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
11. 肋间肌 intercostales
12. 第 6 肋 6th rib
13. 胃底 fundus of stomach
14. 脾 spleen
15. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 膈 diaphragm
18. 第 9 肋 9th rib
19. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
20. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
21. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
22. 第 6 肋 6th rib
23. 肩胛骨 scapula
24. 大圆肌 teres major
25. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
26. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
27. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
28. 臂丛 brachial plexus
29. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
30. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
31. 斜方肌 trapezius



▲图 275 胸部矢状断面



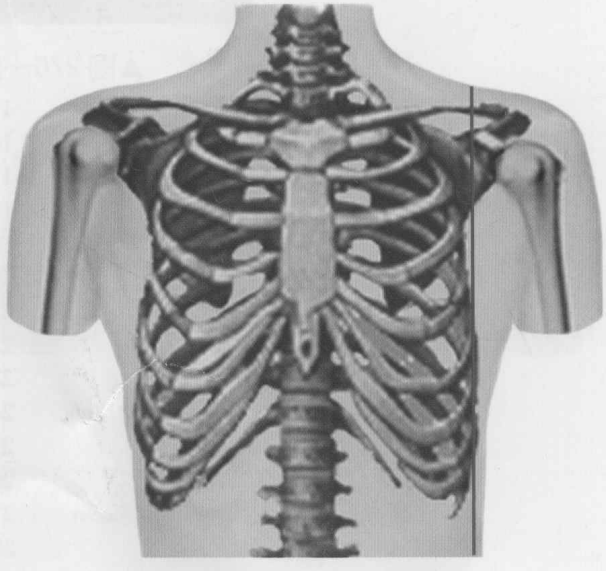


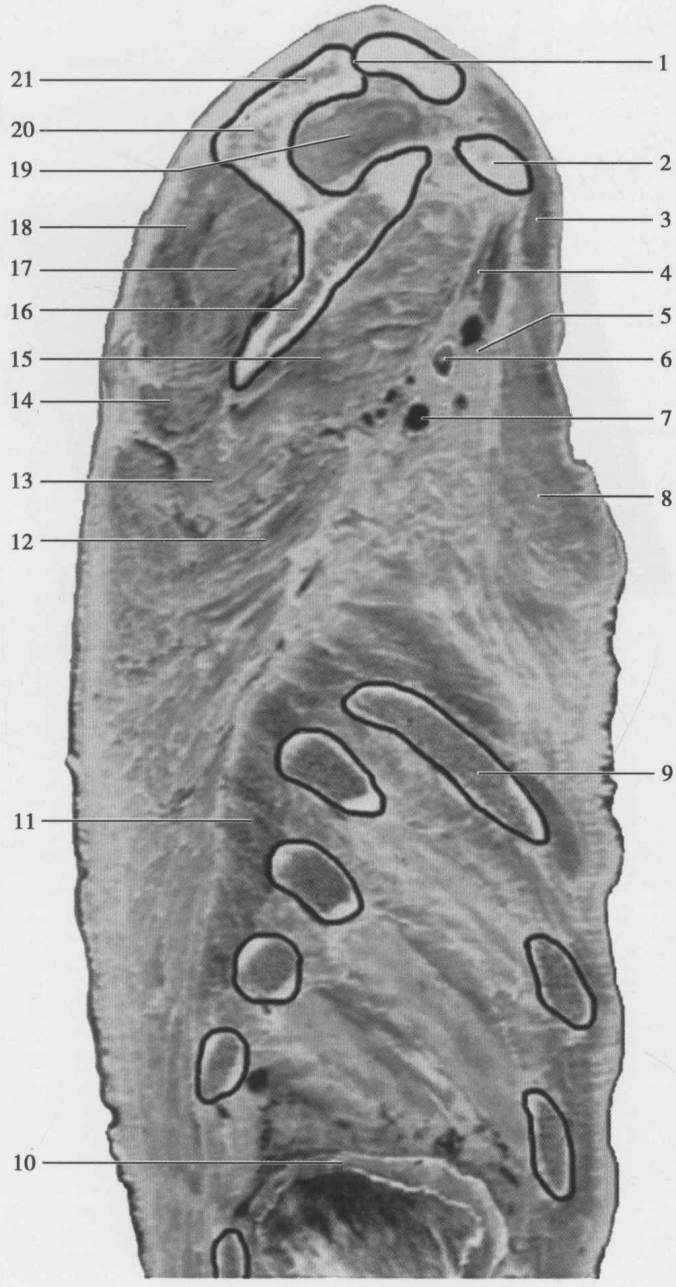
▲图 276　胸部矢状断面

1. 锁骨 clavicle
2. 喙突 coracoid process
3. 锁骨下肌 subclavius
4. 头静脉 cephalic v.
5. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
6. 腋动脉 axillary a.
7. 腋静脉 axillary v.
8. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
9. 第 4 肋 4th rib
10. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
11. 肋间肌 intercostales
12. 第 7 肋 7th rib
13. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
14. 脾 spleen
15. 膈 diaphragm
16. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
17. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
18. 第 7 肋 7th rib
19. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
20. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
21. 大圆肌 teres major
22. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
23. 肩胛骨 scapula
24. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
25. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
26. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
27. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
28. 斜方肌 trapezius



▲图 277　胸部矢状断面





▲图 278 胸部矢状断面

1. 肩锁关节 acromioclavicular joint
2. 喙突 coracoid process
3. 三角肌 deltoid
4. 胸小肌 pectoralis minor
5. 臂丛 brachial plexus
6. 腋动脉 axillary a.
7. 腋静脉 axillary v.
8. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
9. 第 4 肋 4th rib
10. 膈 diaphragm
11. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
12. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
13. 大圆肌 teres major
14. 小圆肌 teres minor
15. 肩胛下肌 subscapularis
16. 肩胛骨 scapula
17. 冈下肌 infraspinatus
18. 斜方肌 trapezius
19. 冈上肌 supraspinatus
20. 肩胛冈 spine of scapula
21. 肩峰 acromion

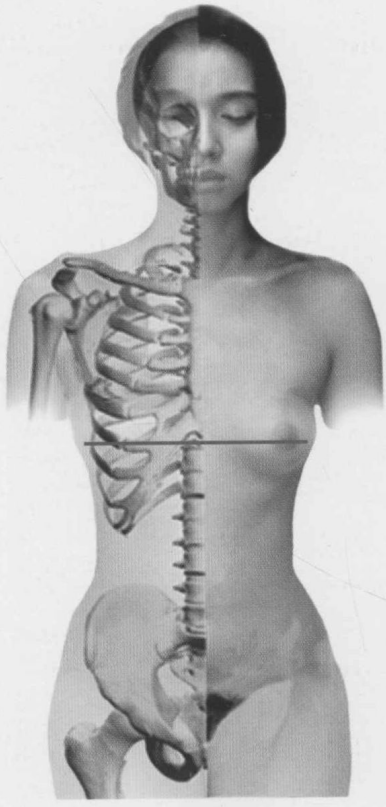


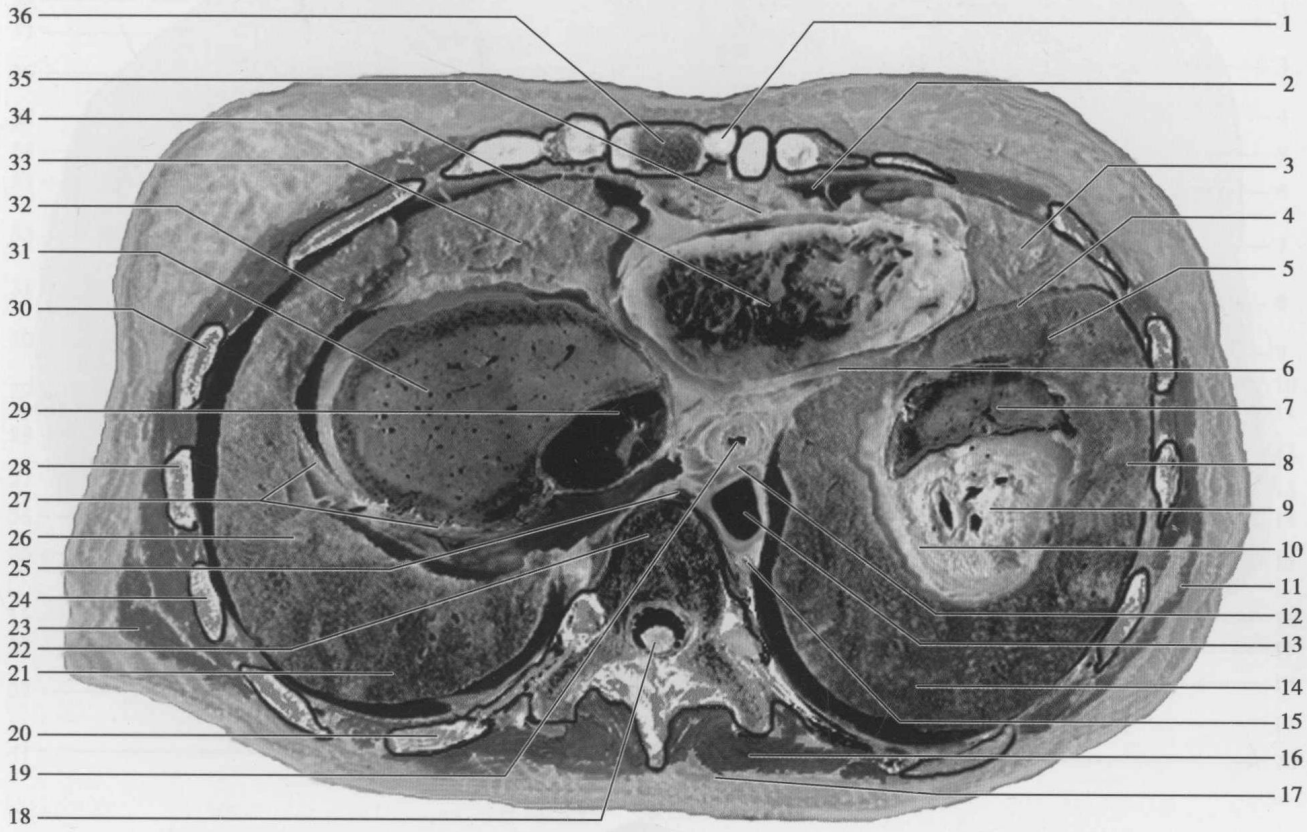
腹　　部

THE ABDOMEN



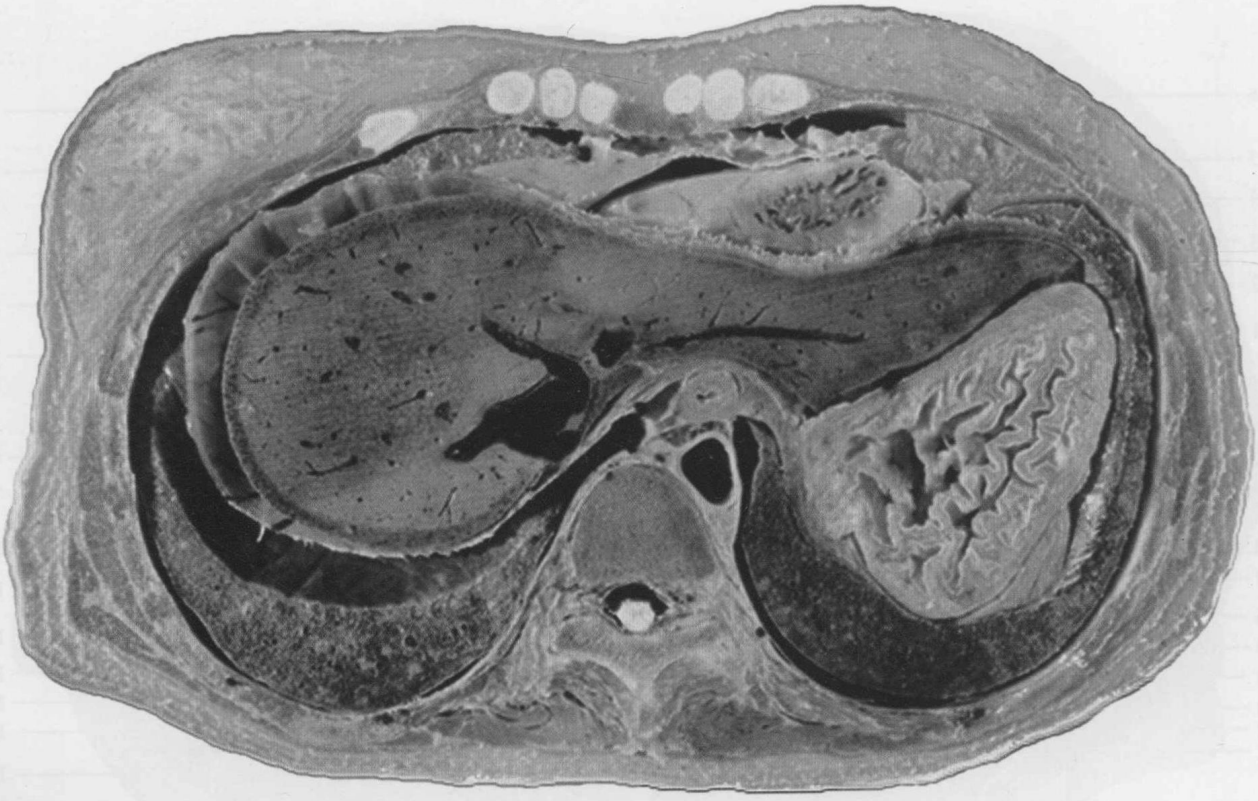
▲图 279　腹部水平断面



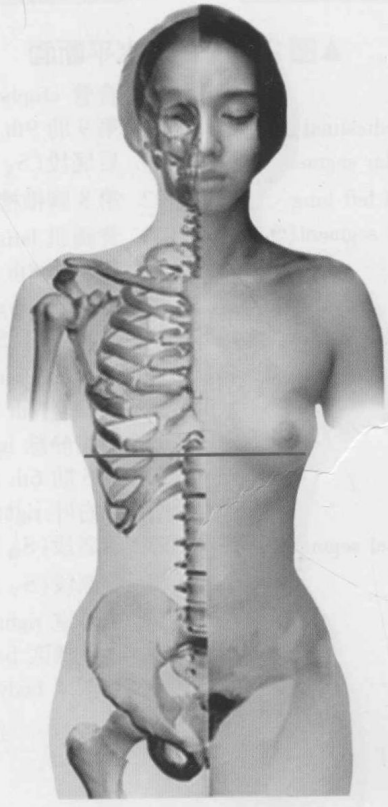


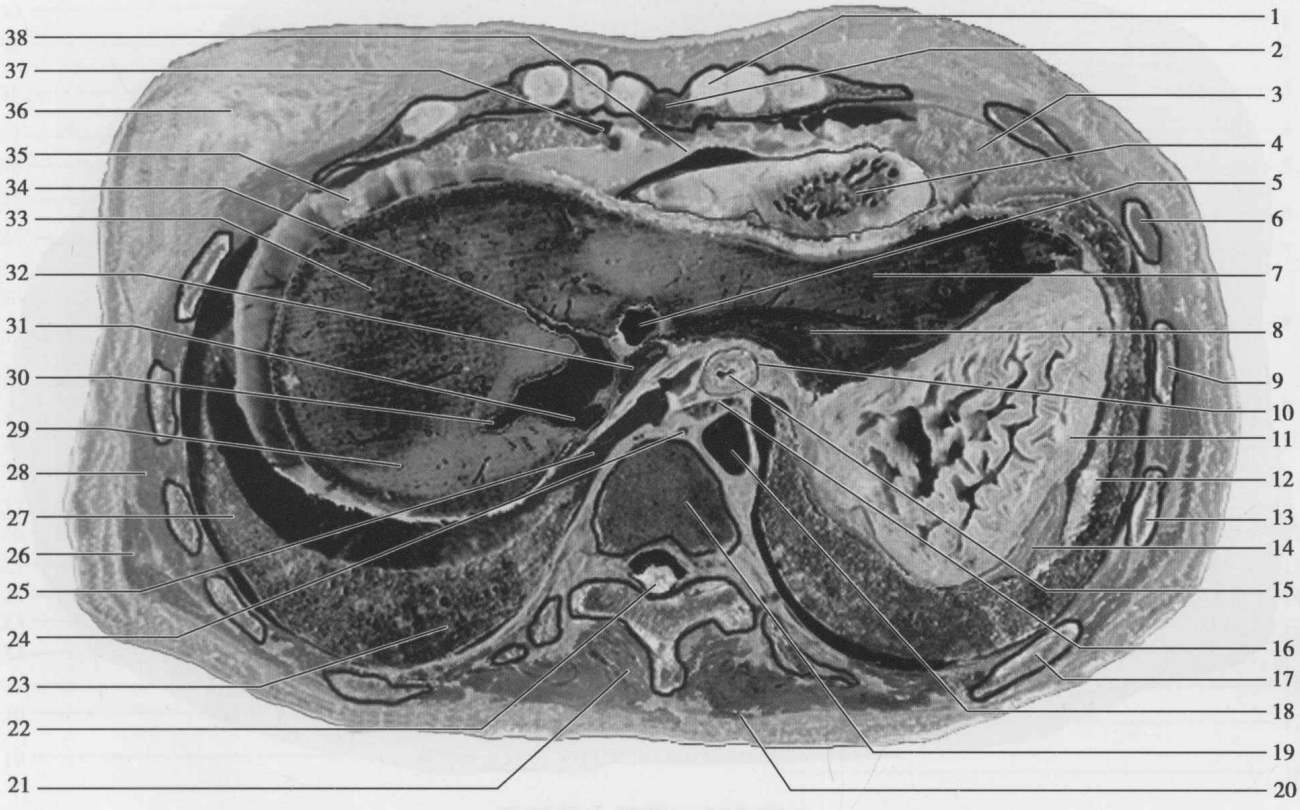
▲图 280　腹部水平断面

1. 第 6 肋 6th rib
2. 左肋纵隔隐窝 left costomediastinal recess
3. 下舌段(S_V) inferior lingular segment(S_V)
4. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
5. 前底段($S_{Ⅷ}$) anterior basal segment($S_{Ⅷ}$)
6. 心包 pericardium
7. 肝左叶 left lobe of liver
8. 外侧底段($S_{Ⅸ}$) lateral basal segment($S_{Ⅸ}$)
9. 胃底 fundus of stomach
10. 中心腱 central tendon
11. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
12. 胸导管 thoracic duct
13. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
14. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
15. 半奇静脉 hemiazygos v.
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 斜方肌 trapezius
18. 脊髓 spinal cord
19. 食管 esophagus
20. 第 9 肋 9th rib
21. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
22. 第 8 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_8)
23. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
24. 第 8 肋 8th rib
25. 奇静脉 azygos v.
26. 外侧底段($S_{Ⅸ}$) lateral basal segment($S_{Ⅸ}$)
27. 膈 diaphragm
28. 第 7 肋 7th rib
29. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
30. 第 6 肋 6th rib
31. 肝右叶 right lobe of liver
32. 前底段($S_{Ⅷ}$) anterior basal segment($S_{Ⅷ}$)
33. 内侧段(S_V) medial segment(S_V)
34. 右心室 right ventricle
35. 心包裸区 bare area of pericardium
36. 胸骨体 body of sternum



▲图 281　腹部水平断面



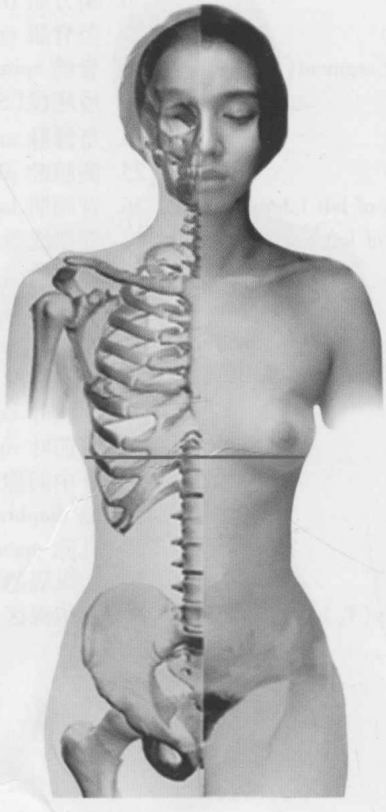


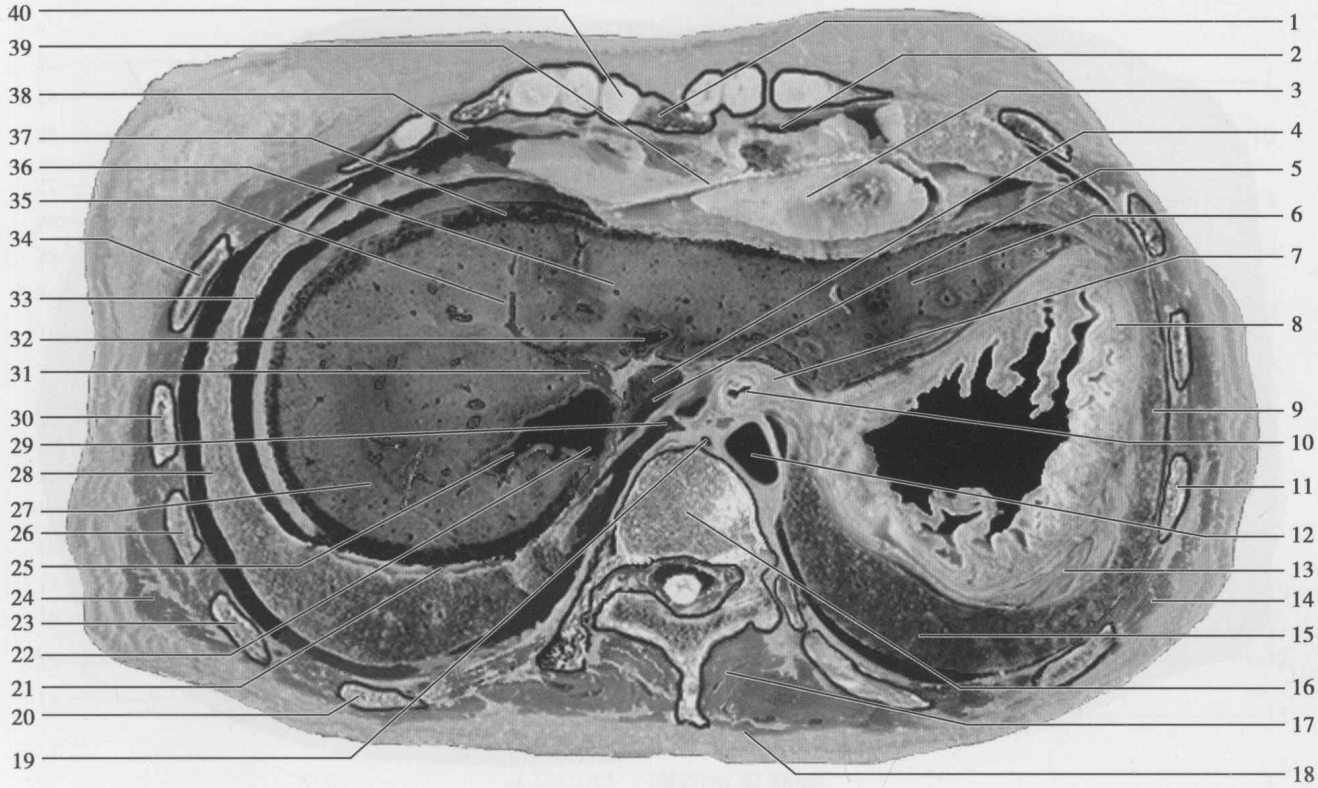
▲图 282　腹部水平断面

1. 第 7 肋 7th rib
2. 剑突 xiphoid process
3. 下舌段(S_V) inferior lingular segment(S_V)
4. 右心室 right ventricle
5. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
6. 第 6 肋 6th rib
7. 左外叶上段 superior segment of left lateral lobe
8. 左外叶下段 inferior segment of left lateral lobe
9. 第 7 肋 7th rib
10. 食管裂孔 esophageal hiatus
11. 胃底 fundus of stomach
12. 外侧底段(S_{IX}) lateral basal segment(S_{IX})
13. 第 8 肋 8th rib
14. 脾 spleen
15. 食管 esophagus
16. 胸导管 thoracic duct
17. 第 9 肋 9th rib
18. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
19. 第 9 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_9)
20. 斜方肌 trapezius
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
24. 奇静脉 azygos v.
25. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
26. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
27. 外侧底段(S_{IX}) lateral basal segment(S_{IX})
28. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
29. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
30. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
31. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
32. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
33. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
34. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
35. 膈 diaphragm
36. 乳腺 mammary gland
37. 肋纵隔隐窝 costomediastinal recess
38. 心包裸区 bare area of pericardium



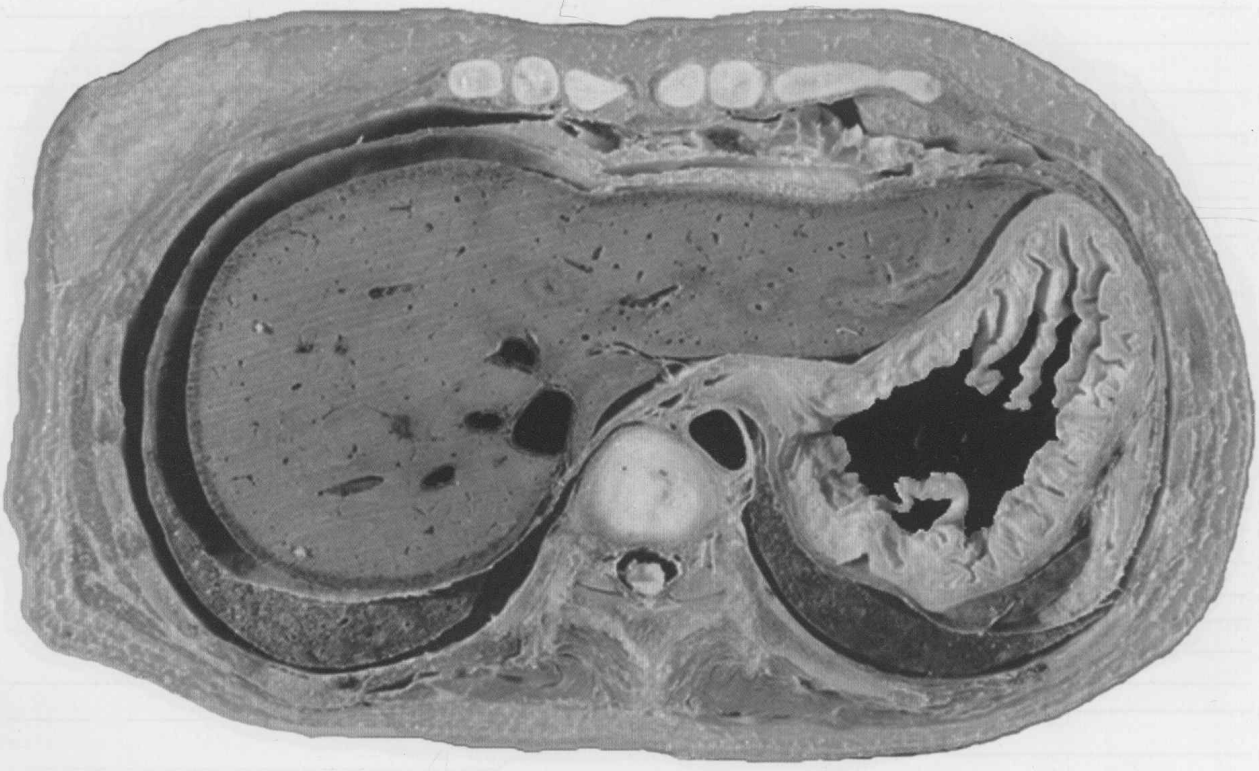
▲图 283　腹部水平断面



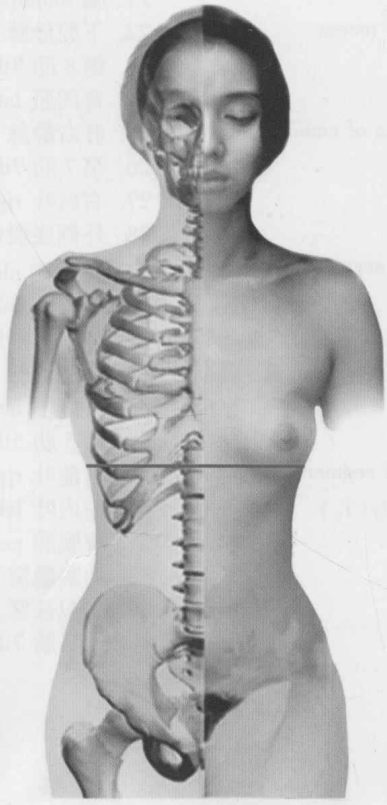


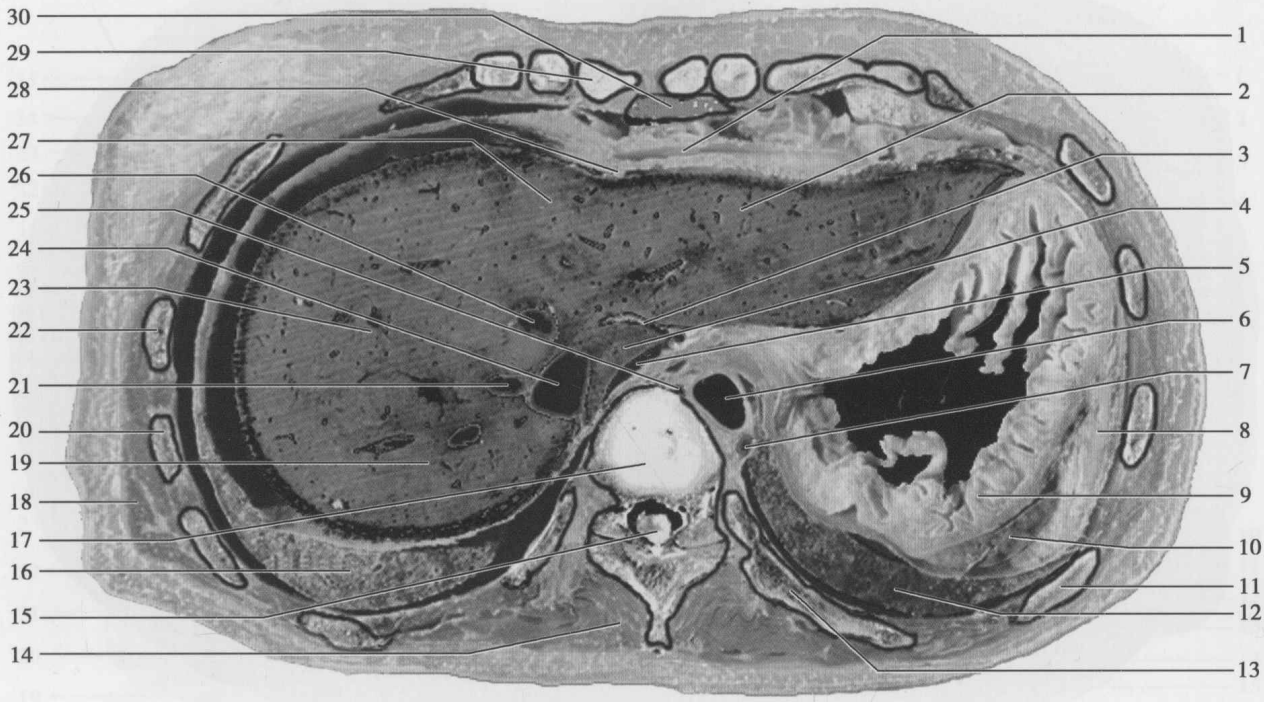
▲图 284　腹部水平断面

1. 剑突 xiphoid process
2. 肋纵隔隐窝 costomediastinal recess
3. 心尖 apex of heart
4. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
5. 网膜囊上隐窝 superior recess of omental bursa
6. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
7. 食管裂孔 esophageal hiatus
8. 胃 stomach
9. 外侧底段(S_{IX}) lateral basal segment(S_{IX})
10. 食管 esophagus
11. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
12. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
13. 脾 spleen
14. 肋间肌 intercostales
15. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
16. 第 9 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_9)
17. 脊髓 spinal cord
18. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
19. 奇静脉 azygos v.
20. 第 9 肋 9th rib
21. 膈 diaphragm
22. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
23. 第 8 肋 8th rib
24. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
25. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
26. 第 7 肋 7th rib
27. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
28. 外侧底段(S_{IX}) lateral basal segment(S_{IX})
29. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
30. 第 6 肋 6th rib
31. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
32. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
33. 外侧段 lateral segment
34. 第 5 肋 5th rib
35. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
36. 左内叶 left medial lobe
37. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
38. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
39. 心包裸区 bare area of pericardium
40. 第 7 肋 7th rib



▲图 285　腹部水平断面



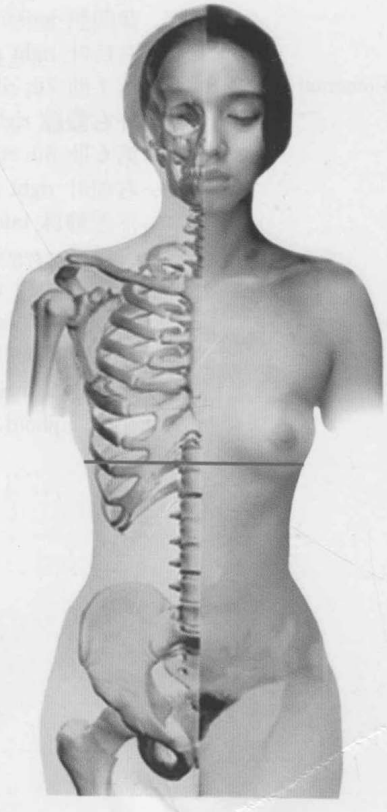


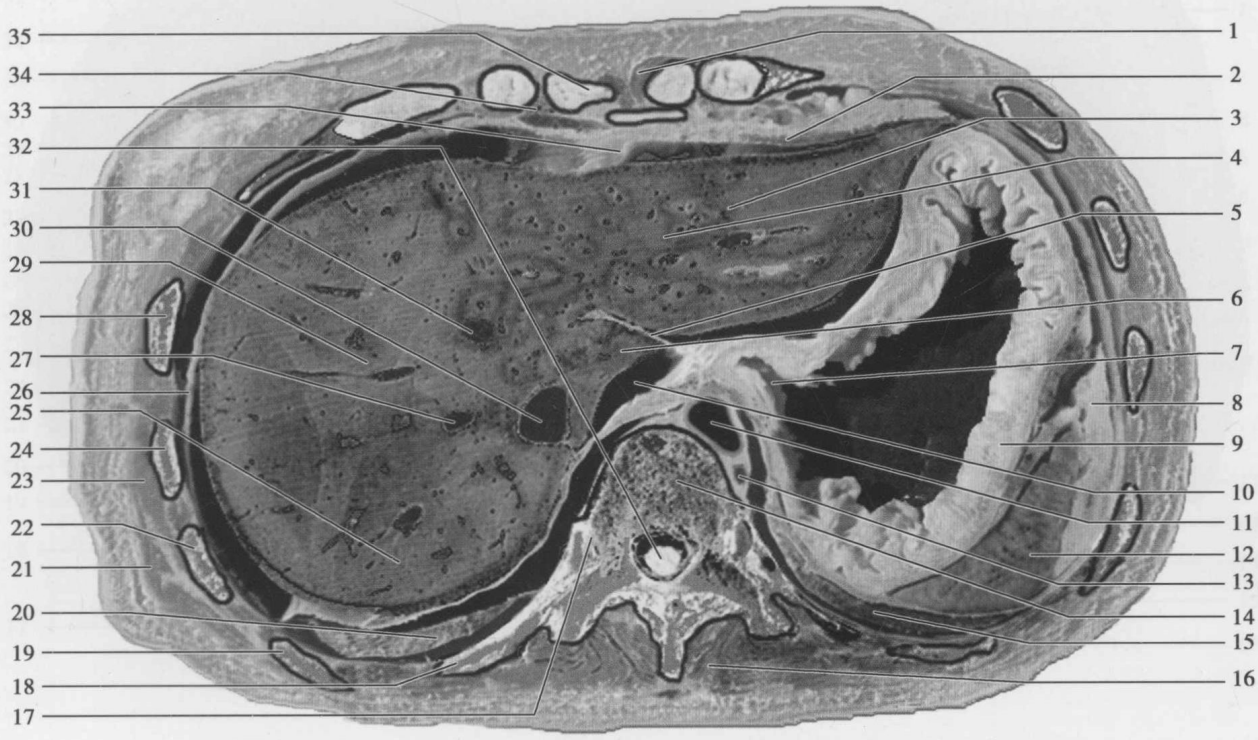
▲图 286　腹部水平断面

1. 正中三角 median triangle
2. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
3. 小网膜 lesser omentum
4. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
5. 网膜囊上隐窝 superior recess of omental bursa
6. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
7. 半奇静脉 hemiazygos v.
8. 大网膜 great omentum
9. 胃 stomach
10. 脾 spleen
11. 第 8 肋 8th rib
12. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
13. 第 9 肋 9th rib
14. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
15. 脊髓 spinal cord
16. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
17. 第 9、10 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_9-T_{10})
18. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
19. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
20. 第 7 肋 7th rib
21. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
22. 第 6 肋 6th rib
23. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
24. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
25. 奇静脉 azygos v.
26. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
27. 左内叶 left medial lobe
28. 肝镰状韧带 falciform ligament of liver
29. 第 7 肋 7th rib
30. 剑突 xiphoid process



▲图 287　腹部水平断面



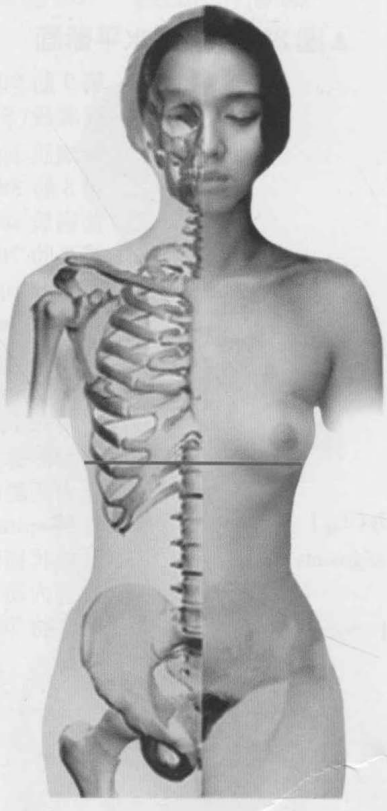


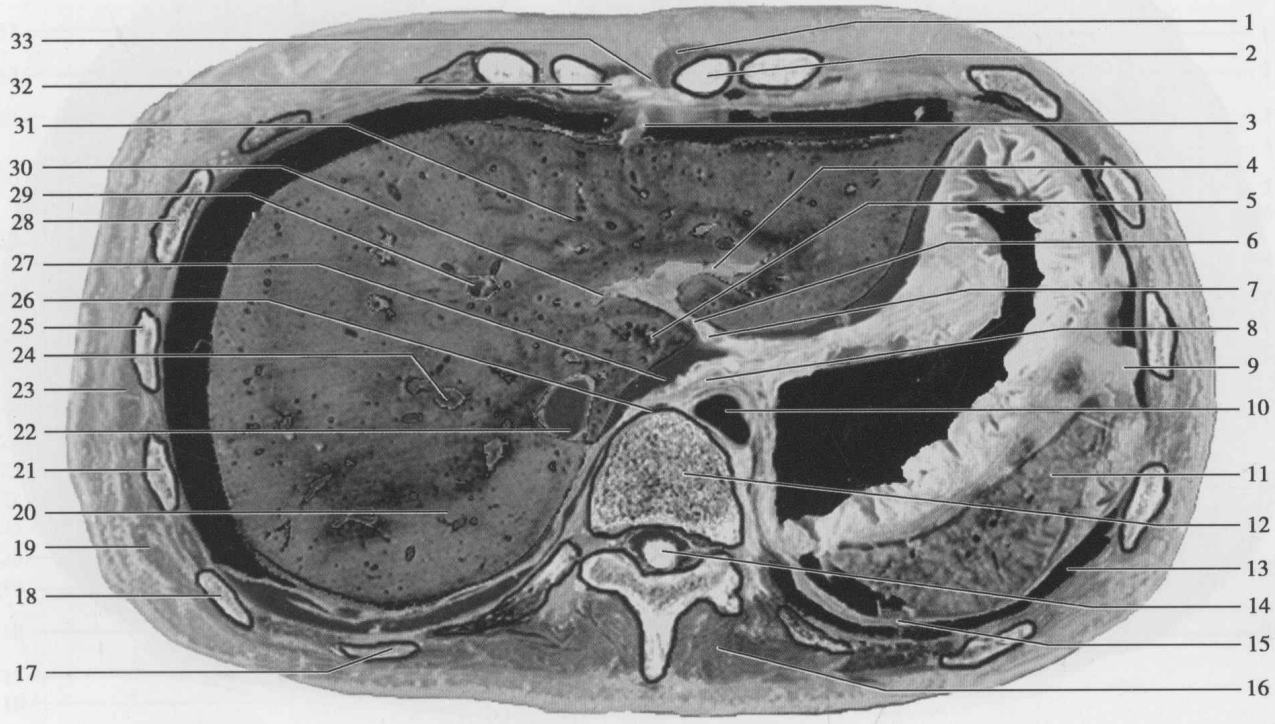
▲图 288　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 膈 diaphragm
3. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
4. 左内叶 left medial lobe
5. 小网膜 lesser omentum
6. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
7. 贲门 cardia
8. 大网膜 greater omentum
9. 胃 stomach
10. 网膜囊上隐窝 superior recess of omental bursa
11. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
12. 脾 spleen
13. 半奇静脉 hemiazygos v.
14. 第 10 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{10})
15. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 肋头关节 joint of costal head
18. 第 10 肋 10th rib
19. 第 9 肋 9th rib
20. 后底段(S_X) posterior basal segment(S_X)
21. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
22. 第 8 肋 8th rib
23. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
24. 第 7 肋 7th rib
25. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
26. 膈 diaphragm
27. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
28. 第 6 肋 6th rib
29. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
30. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
31. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
32. 脊髓 spinal cord
33. 肝镰状韧带 falciform ligament of liver
34. 胸廓内动、静脉 internal thoracic a. and v.
35. 第 7 肋 7th rib



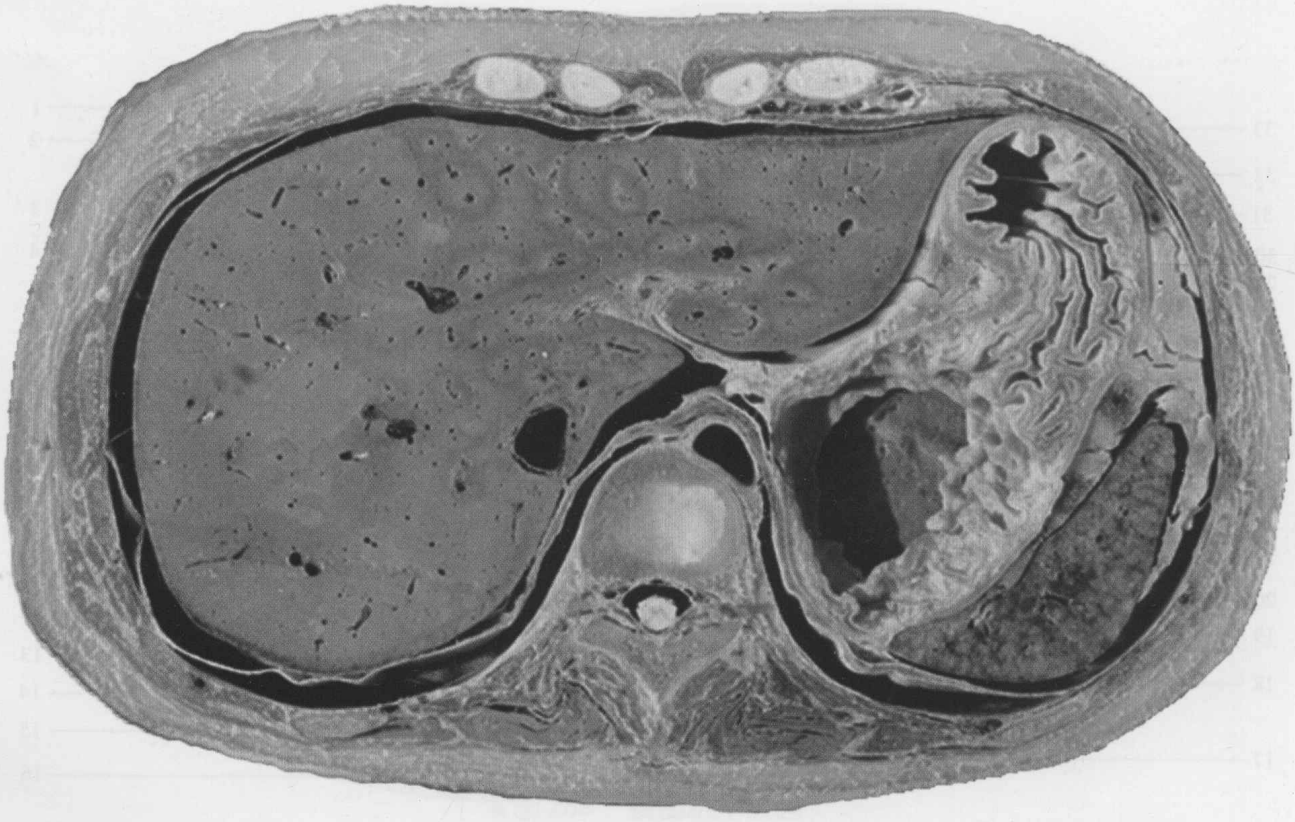
▲图 289　腹部水平断面



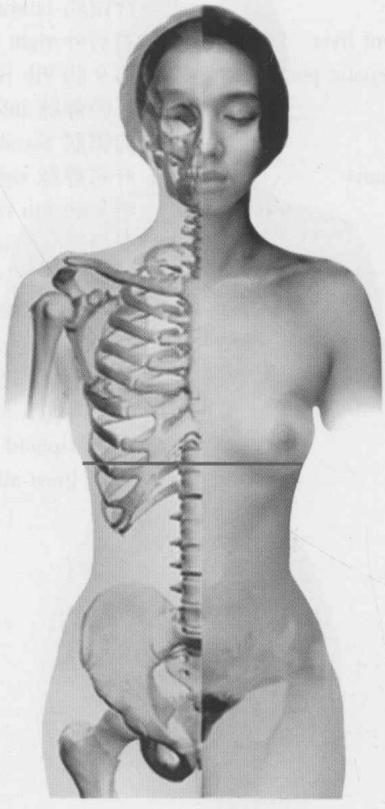


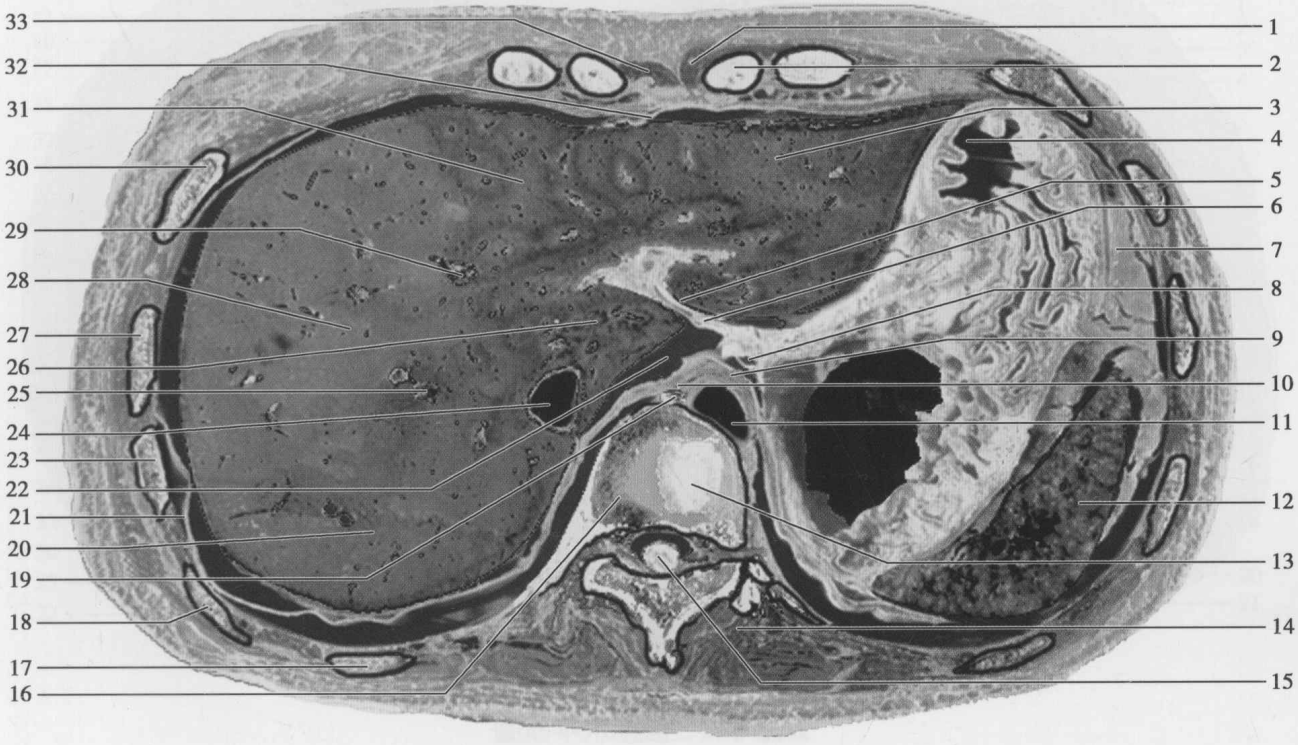
▲图 290　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 第 7 肋 7th rib
3. 肝镰状韧带 falciform ligament of liver
4. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
5. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
6. 小网膜 lesser omentum
7. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
8. 胸导管 thoracic duct
9. 大网膜 greater omentum
10. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
11. 脾 spleen
12. 第 10 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{10})
13. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
14. 脊髓 spinal cord
15. 膈 diaphragm
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 第 11 肋 11th rib
18. 第 10 肋 10th rib
19. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
20. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
21. 第 9 肋 9th rib
22. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
23. 前锯肌 serratus anterior
24. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
25. 第 8 肋 8th rib
26. 奇静脉 azygos v.
27. 网膜囊前庭 vestibule of omental bursa
28. 第 7 肋 7th rib
29. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
30. 肝门静脉右支 right branch of hepatic portal v.
31. 左内叶 left medial lobe
32. 剑突 xiphoid process
33. 白线 linea alba



▲图 291　腹部水平断面



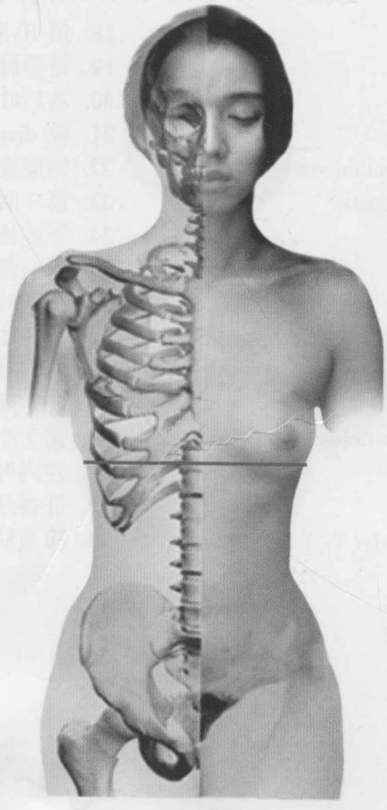


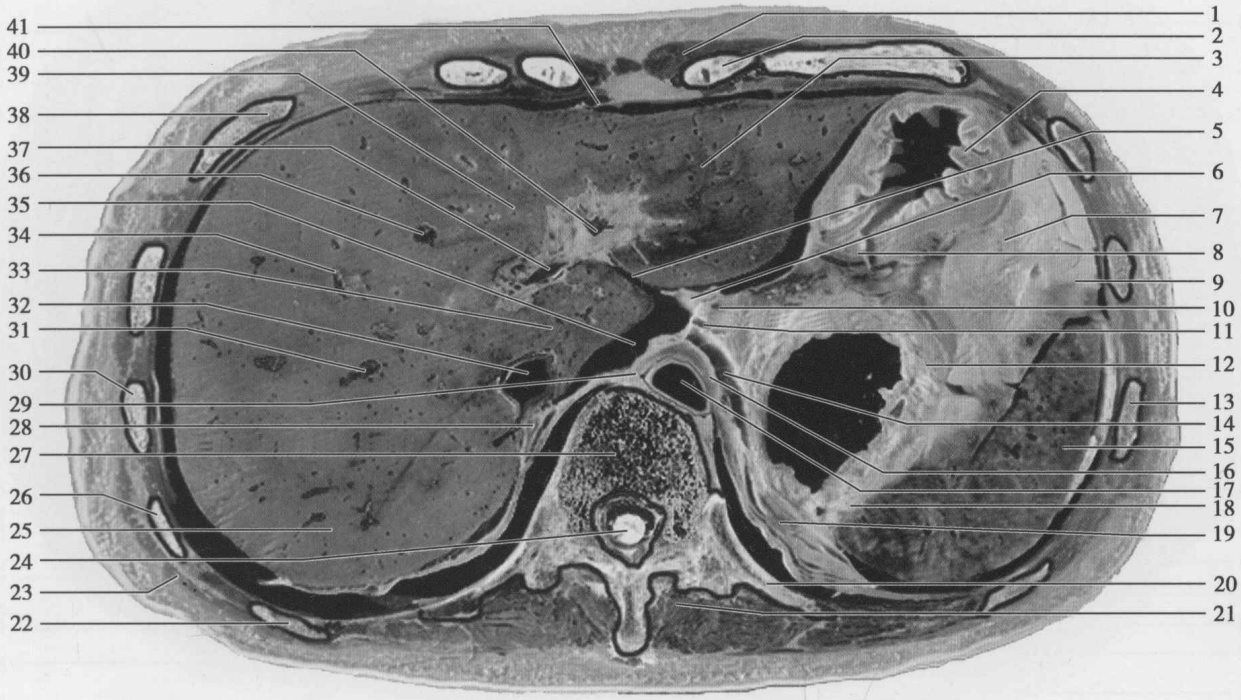
▲图 292　腹部水平断面

1. 白线 linea alba
2. 第 7 肋 7th rib
3. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
4. 胃底 fundus of stomach
5. 静脉韧带裂 fissure for ligamentum venosum
6. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
7. 大网膜 greater omentum
8. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
9. 膈左脚 left crus of diaphragm
10. 胸导管 thoracic duct
11. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
12. 脾 spleen
13. 第 10、11 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_{10}-T_{11})
14. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
15. 脊髓 spinal cord
16. 第 11 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{11})
17. 第 11 肋 11th rib
18. 第 10 肋 10th rib
19. 奇静脉 azygos v.
20. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
21. 膈 diaphragm
22. 网膜囊前庭 vestibule of omental bursa
23. 第 9 肋 9th rib
24. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
25. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
26. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
27. 第 8 肋 8th rib
28. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
29. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
30. 第 7 肋 7th rib
31. 左内叶 left medial lobe
32. 肝镰状韧带 falciform ligament of liver
33. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



▲图 293 腹部水平断面



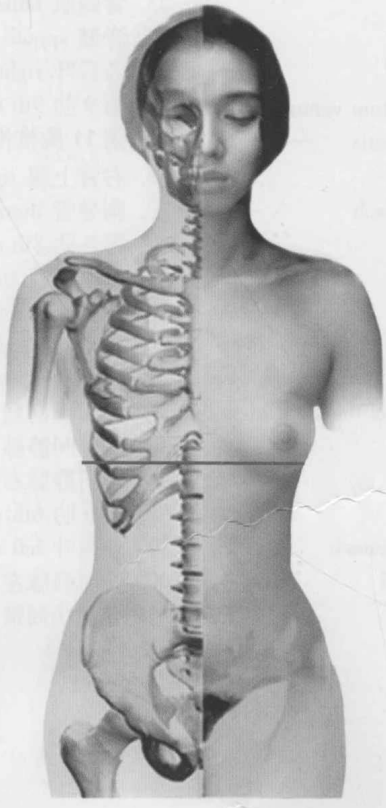


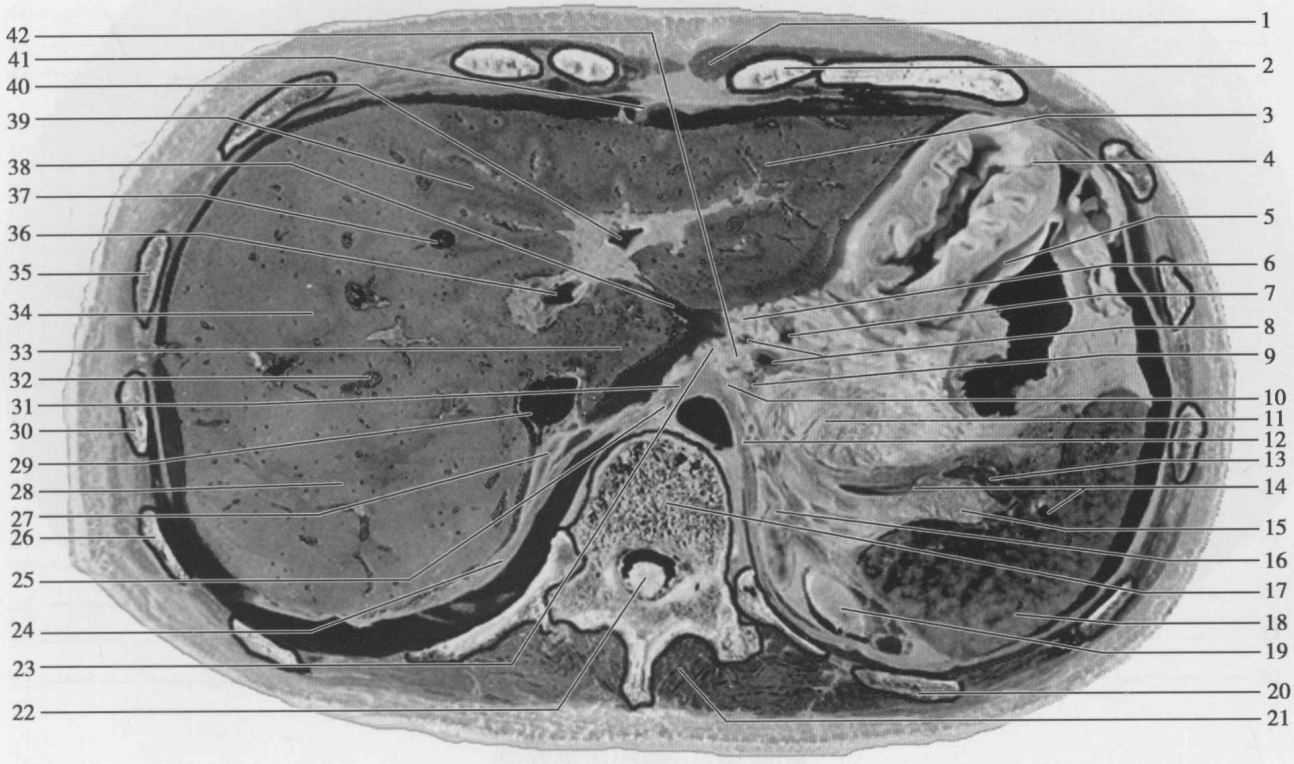
▲图 294　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 第 7 肋 7th rib
3. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
4. 胃底 fundus of stomach
5. 静脉韧带裂 fissure for ligamentum venosum
6. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
7. 结肠左曲 left colic flexure
8. 胃小弯 lesser curvature of stomach
9. 大网膜 greater omentum
10. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.
11. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
12. 胃体 body of stomach
13. 第 9 肋 9th rib
14. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
15. 脾 spleen
16. 膈左脚 left crus of diaphragm
17. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
18. 胃大弯 greater curvature of stomach
19. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
20. 第 11 肋 11th rib
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 第 10 肋 10th rib
23. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
24. 脊髓 spinal cord
25. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
26. 第 9 肋 9th rib
27. 第 11 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{11})
28. 右肾上腺 right suprarenal gland
29. 胸导管 thoracic duct
30. 第 8 肋 8th rib
31. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
32. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
33. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
34. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
35. 网膜囊前庭 vestibule of omental bursa
36. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
37. 肝门静脉右支 right branch of hepatic portal v.
38. 第 6 肋 6th rib
39. 左内叶 left medial lobe
40. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
41. 肝镰状韧带 falciform ligament of liver



▲图 295　腹部水平断面



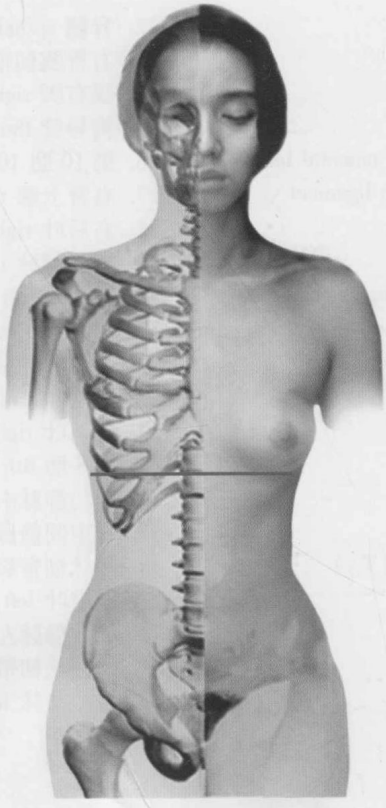


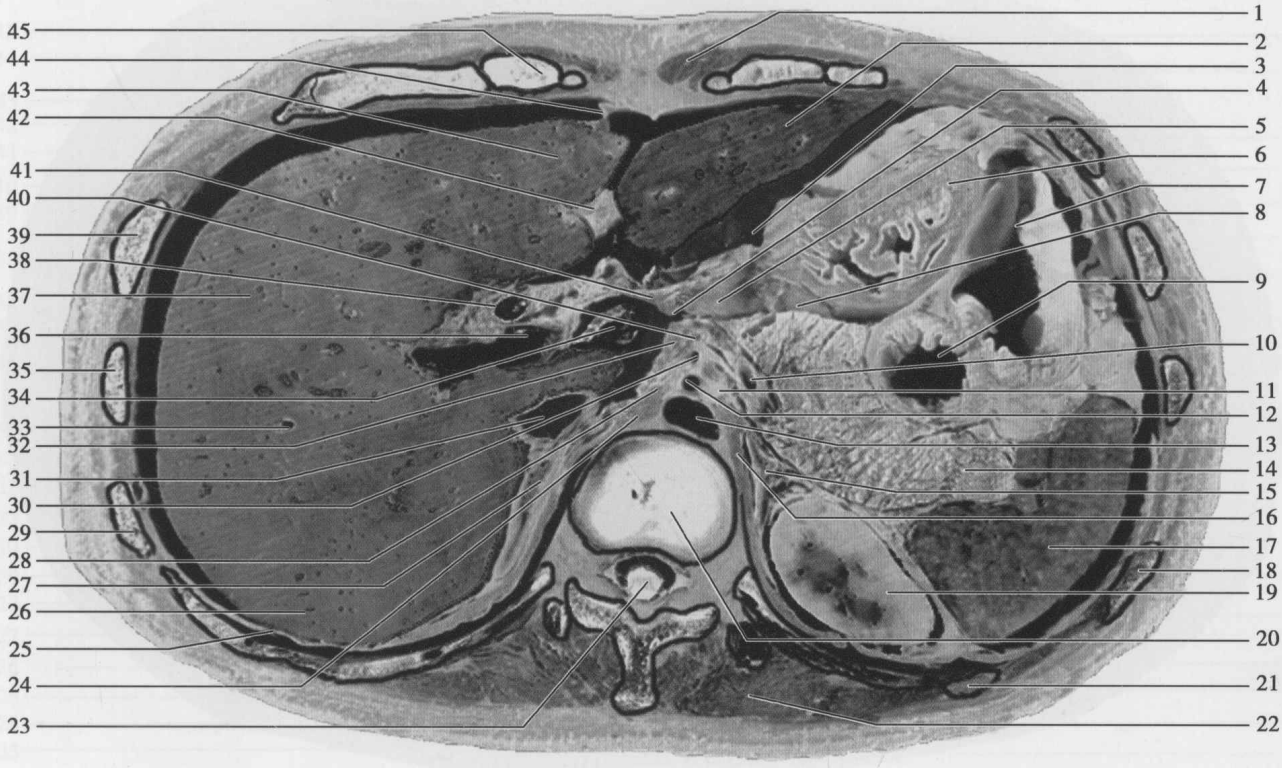
▲图 296　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 第 8 肋 8th rib
3. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
4. 胃 stomach
5. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
6. 左胃胰韧带 left gastropancreatic ligament
7. 胃胰孔 gastropancreatic foramen
8. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
9. 胃胰淋巴结 gastropancreatic lymph node
10. 迷走神经腹腔支 celiac branches of vagus nerve
11. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
12. 膈左脚 left crus of diaphragm
13. 脾静脉 splenic v.
14. 脾动脉 splenic a.
15. 胰尾 tail of pancreas
16. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
17. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
18. 脾 spleen
19. 左肾 left kidney
20. 第 11 肋 11th rib
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 右胃胰韧带 right gastropancreatic ligament
24. 膈右脚 right crus of diaphragm
25. 胸导管 thoracic duct
26. 第 10 肋 10th rib
27. 右肾上腺 right suprarenal gland
28. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
29. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
30. 第 9 肋 9th rib
31. 膈右脚 right crus of diaphragm
32. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
33. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
34. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
35. 第 8 肋 8th rib
36. 肝门静脉右支 right branch of hepatic portal v.
37. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
38. 静脉韧带裂 fissure for ligamentum venosum
39. 左内叶 left medial lobe
40. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
41. 肝镰状韧带 falciform ligament of liver
42. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.



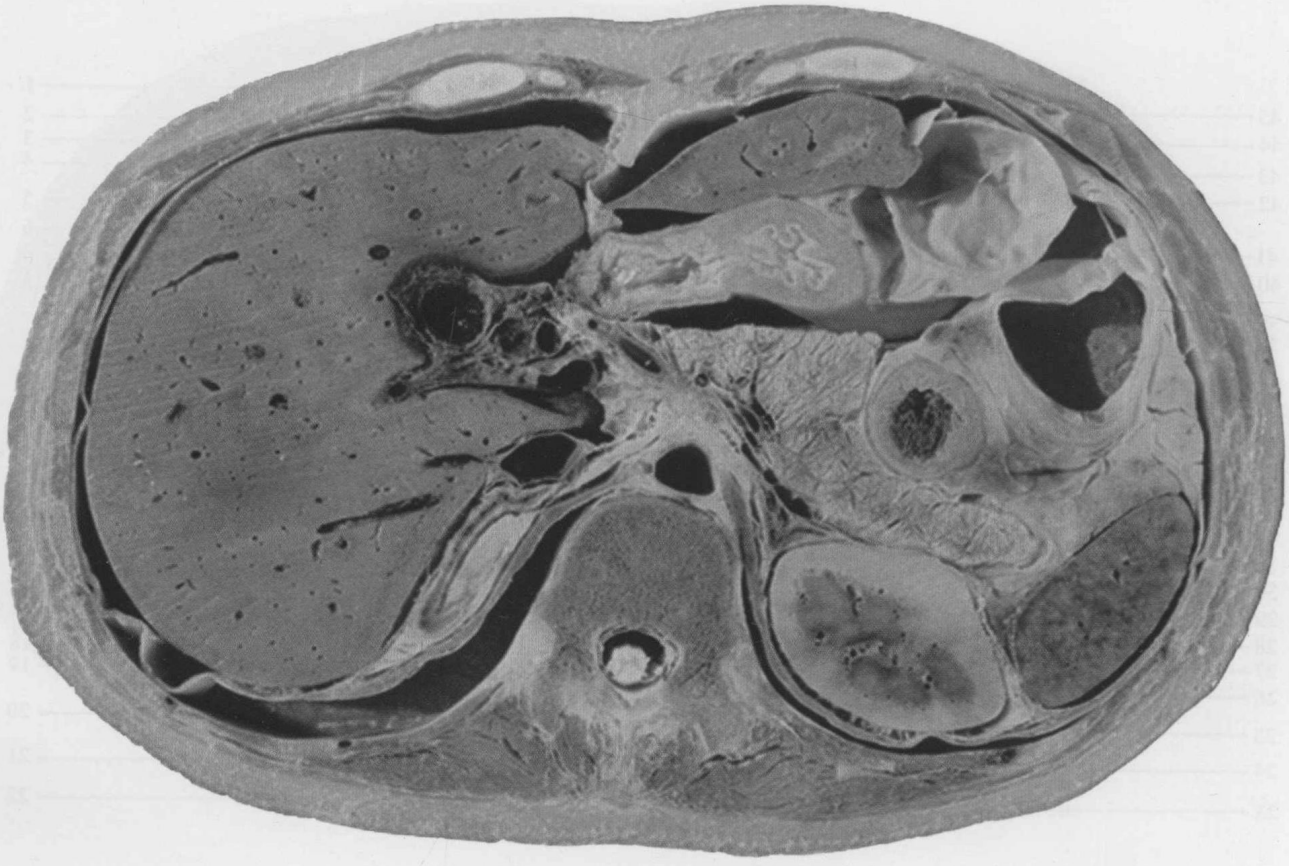
▲图 297　腹部水平断面



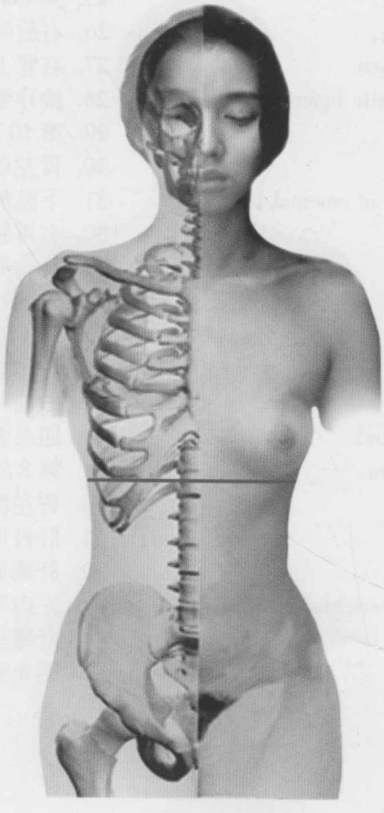


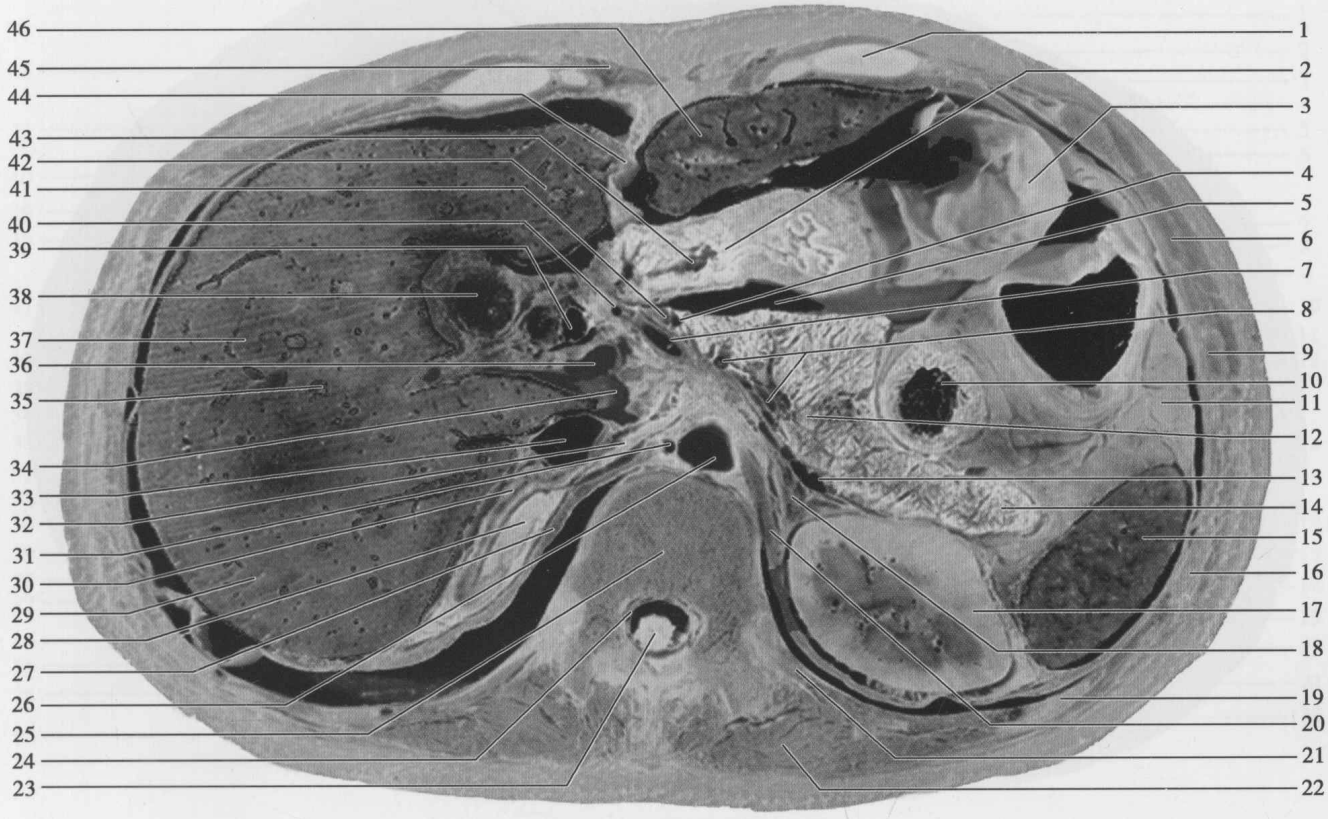
▲图 298　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
3. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
4. 胃胰孔 gastropancreatic foramen
5. 左胃胰韧带 left gastropancreatic ligament
6. 胃 stomach
7. 结肠左曲 left colic flexure
8. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
9. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
10. 脾动脉 splenic a.
11. 腹腔神经节 celiac ganglion
12. 腹腔干 celiac trunk
13. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
14. 胰尾 tail of pancreas
15. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
16. 膈左脚 left crus of diaphragm
17. 脾 spleen
18. 第 11 肋 11th rib
19. 左肾 left kidney
20. 第 11、12 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_{11}-T_{12})
21. 第 12 肋 12th rib
22. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
23. 脊髓 spinal cord
24. 膈右脚 right crus of diaphragm
25. 膈 diaphragm
26. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
27. 右肾上腺 right suprarenal gland
28. 胸导管 thoracic duct
29. 第 10 肋 10th rib
30. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.
31. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
32. 右胃胰襞 right gastropancreatic fold
33. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
34. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
35. 第 9 肋 9th rib
36. 肝门静脉 hepatic portal v.
37. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
38. 胆总管 common hepatic duct
39. 第 8 肋 8th rib
40. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
41. 肝胃韧带 hepatogastric ligament
42. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
43. 左内叶 left medial lobe
44. 肝镰状韧带 falciform ligament of liver
45. 第 8 肋 8th rib



▲图 299　腹部水平断面



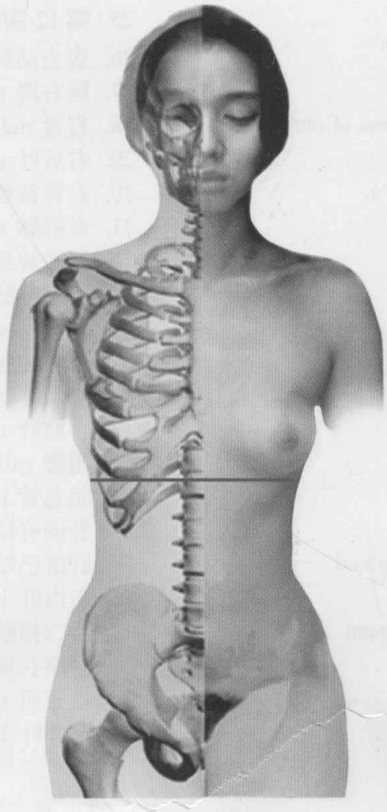


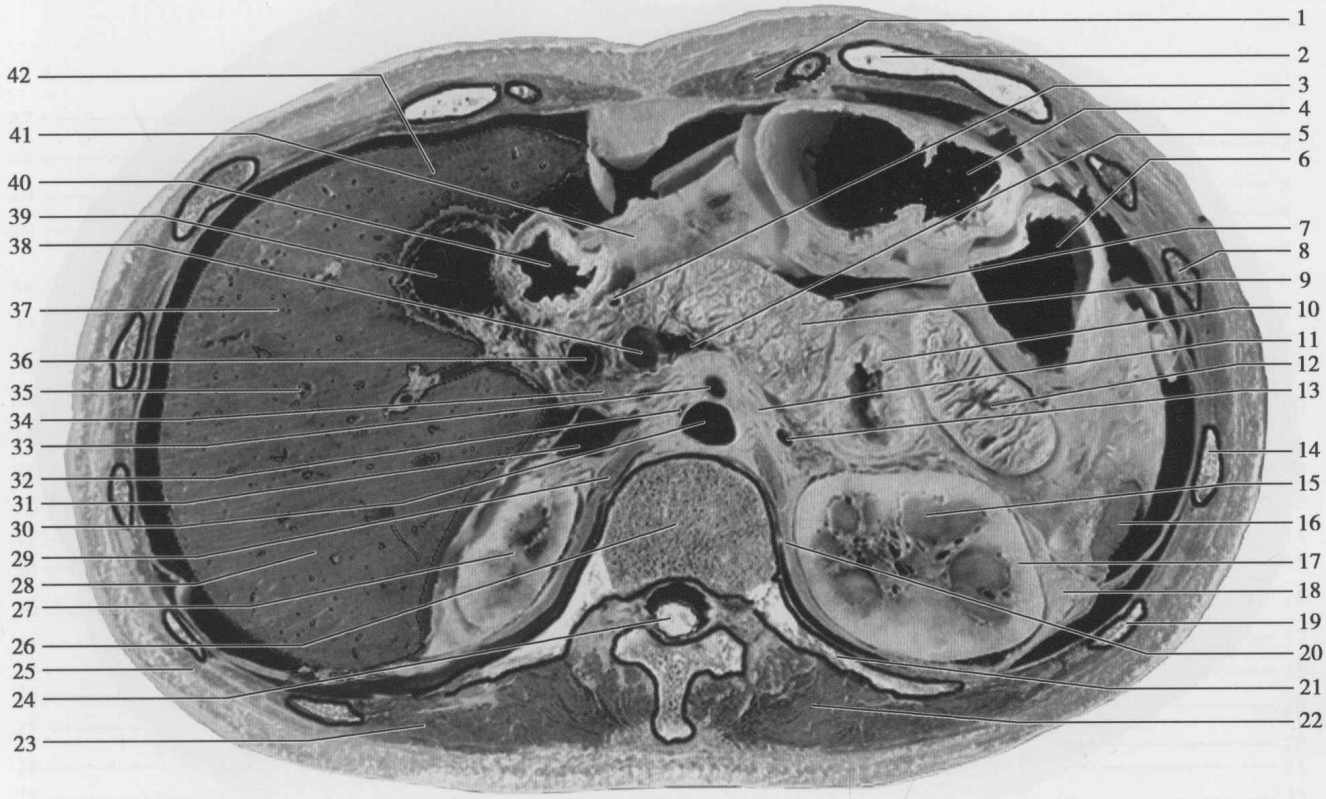
▲图 300　腹部水平断面

1. 第 8 肋 8th rib
2. 幽门 pyloric orifice
3. 横结肠 transverse colon
4. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
5. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
6. 第 8 肋 8th rib
7. 肝总动脉 common hepatic a.
8. 脾动脉 splenic a.
9. 第 9 肋 9th rib
10. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
11. 大网膜 greater omentum
12. 胰体 body of pancreas
13. 脾静脉 splenic v.
14. 胰尾 tail of pancreas
15. 脾 spleen
16. 第 10 肋 10th rib
17. 左肾 left kidney
18. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
19. 第 11 肋 11th rib
20. 膈左脚 left crus of diaphragm
21. 第 12 肋 12th rib
22. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
23. 脊髓 spinal cord
24. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
25. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
26. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
27. 膈右脚 right crus of diaphragm
28. 右肾 right kidney
29. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
30. 右肾被膜 coverings of right kidney
31. 奇静脉 azygos v.
32. 腹腔神经节 celiac ganglion
33. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
34. 网膜孔 omental foramen
35. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
36. 肝门静脉 hepatic portal v.
37. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
38. 胆囊 gallbladder
39. 胆总管 common bile duct
40. 肝固有动脉 proper hepatic a.
41. 肝淋巴结 hepatic lymph node
42. 左内叶 left medial lobe
43. 十二指肠球 duodenal ball
44. 肝镰状韧带 falciform ligament of liver
45. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
46. 左外叶 left lateral lobe



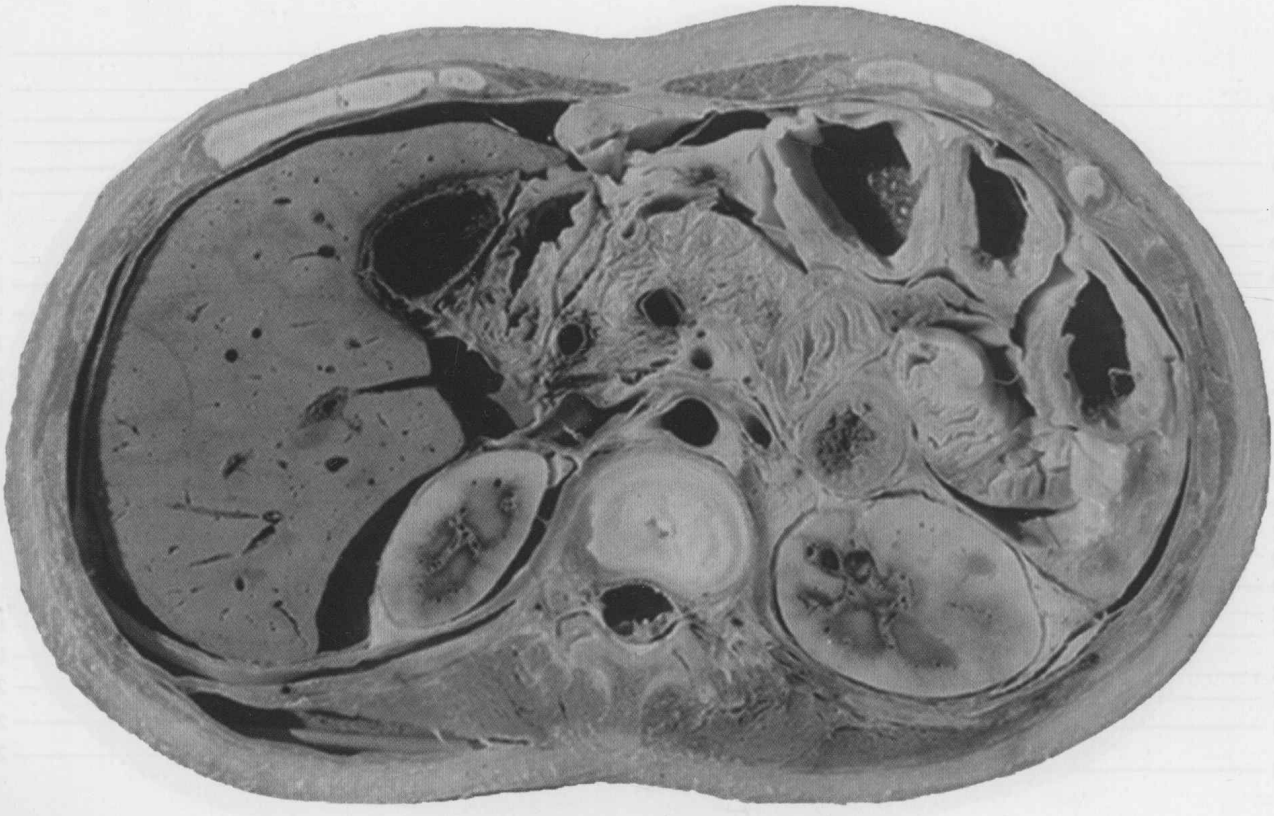
▲图 301　腹部水平断面



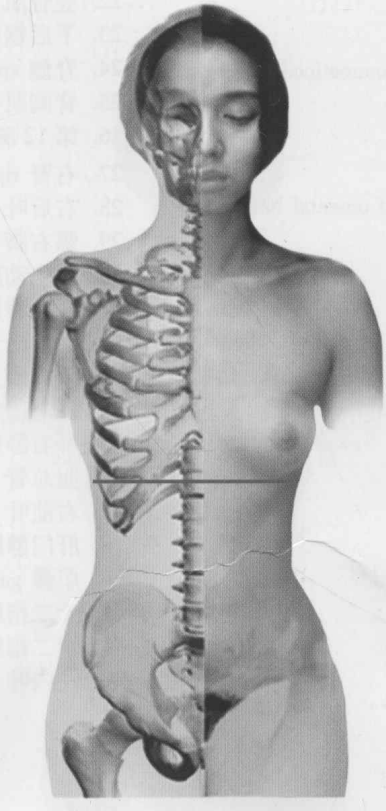


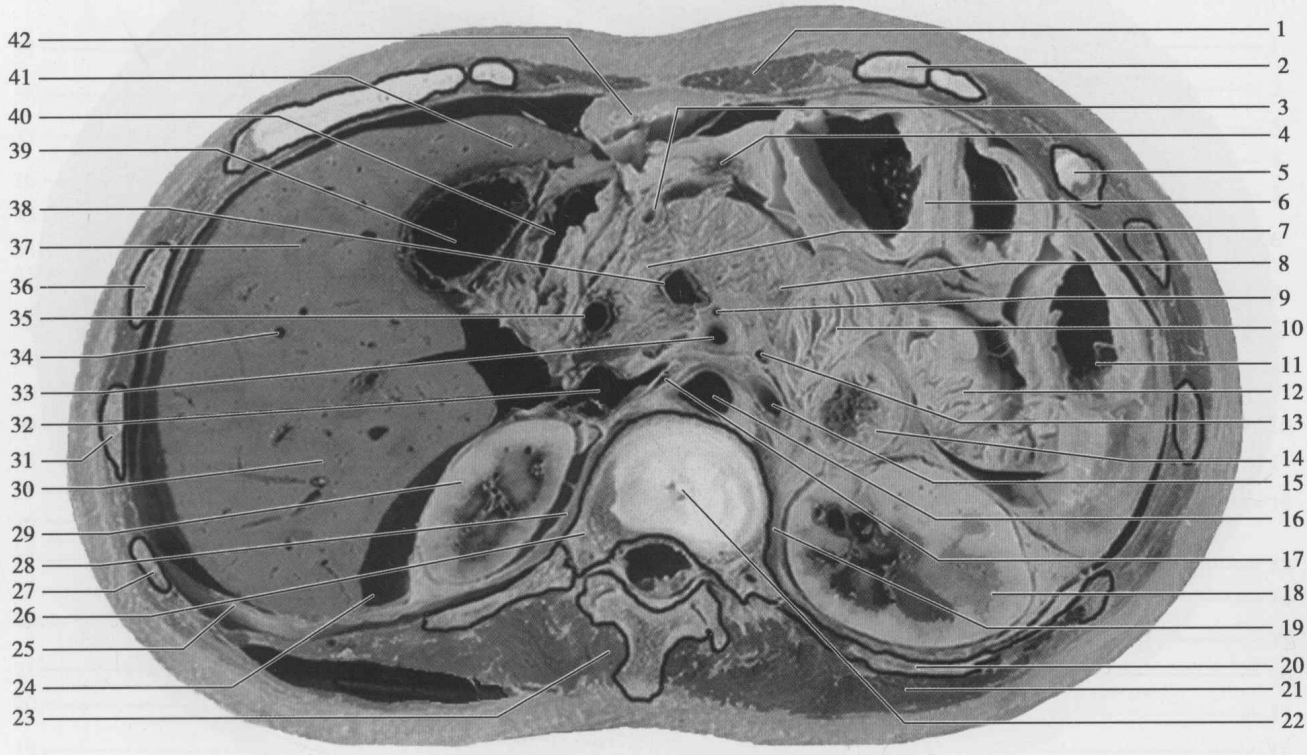
▲图 302　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 第 8 肋 8th rib
3. 胰十二指肠上动脉 superior pancreaticoduodenal a.
4. 横结肠 transverse colon
5. 脾静脉 splenic v.
6. 降结肠 descending colon
7. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
8. 第 9 肋 9th rib
9. 胰体 body of pancreas
10. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
11. 肠淋巴干 intestinal lymphatic trunk
12. 空肠 jejunum
13. 左肾上腺静脉 left superior suprarenal v.
14. 第 10 肋 10th rib
15. 肾锥体 renal pyramid
16. 脾 spleen
17. 左肾 left kidney
18. 肾被膜 coverings of kidney
19. 第 11 肋 11th rib
20. 膈左脚 left crus of diaphragm
21. 第 12 肋 12th rib
22. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
23. 下后锯肌 serratus posterior inferior
24. 脊髓 spinal cord
25. 背阔肌 latissimus dorsi
26. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
27. 右肾 right kidney
28. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
29. 膈右脚 right crus of diaphragm
30. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
31. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
32. 肠淋巴干 intestinal lymphatic trunk
33. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
34. 肝淋巴结 hepatic lymph node
35. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
36. 胆总管 common bile duct
37. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
38. 肝门静脉 hepatic portal v.
39. 胆囊 gallbladder
40. 十二指肠上曲 superior duodenal flexure
41. 十二指肠上部 superior part of duodenum
42. 左内叶 left medial lobe



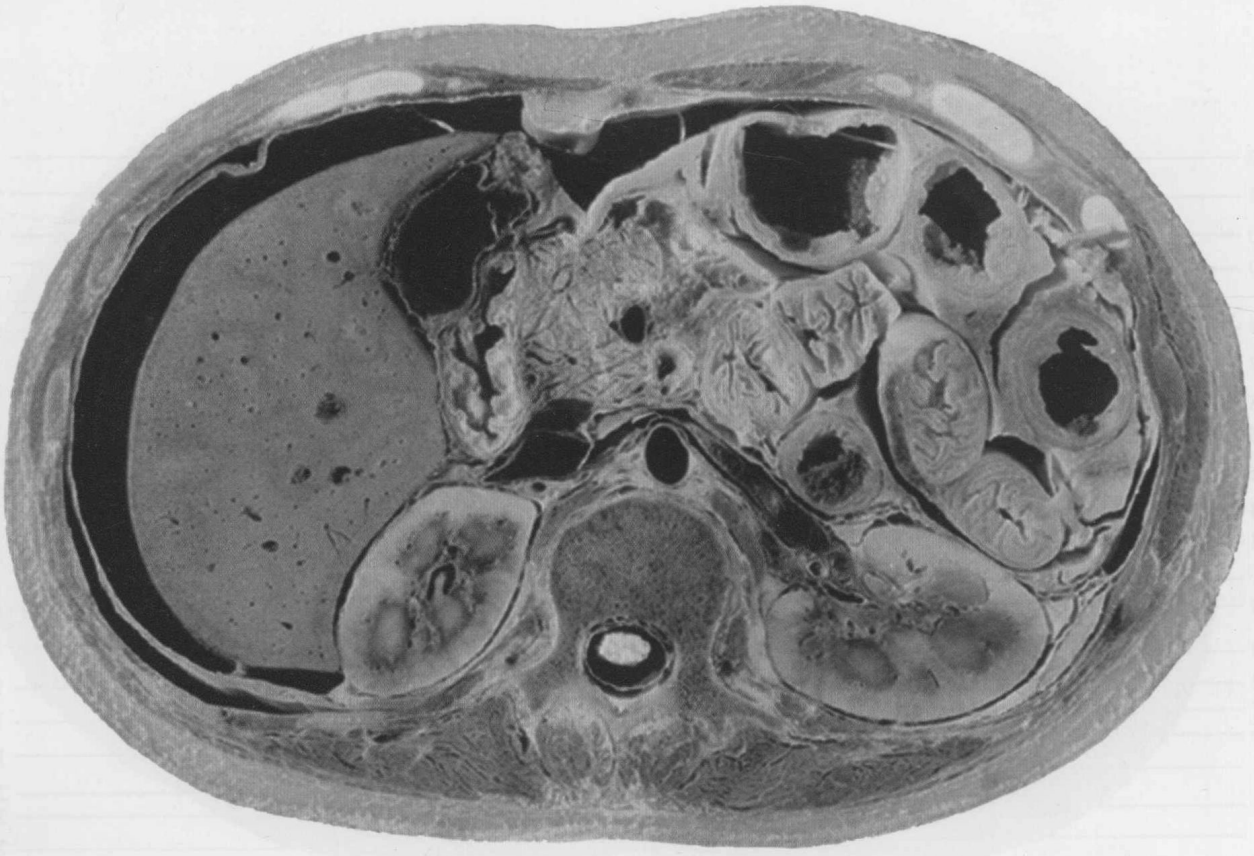
▲图 303　腹部水平断面



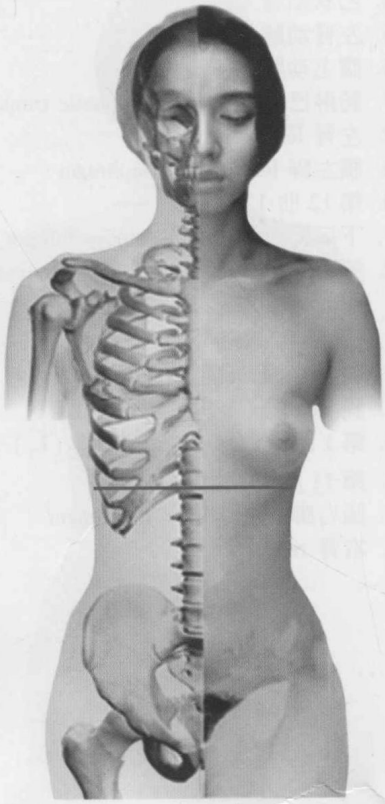


▲图 304　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 第 9 肋 9th rib
3. 胰十二指肠上动脉 superior pancreaticoduodenal a.
4. 幽门下淋巴结 inferior pyloric lymph node
5. 第 8 肋 8th rib
6. 横结肠 transverse colon
7. 胰头 head of pancreas
8. 胰淋巴结 pancreatic lymph node
9. 胰十二指肠下动脉 inferior pancreaticoduodenal a.
10. 十二指肠空肠曲 duodenojejunal flexure
11. 降结肠 descending colon
12. 空肠 jejunum
13. 肠淋巴干 intestinal lymphatic trunk
14. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
15. 左肾动脉 left renal a.
16. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
17. 肠淋巴干 intestinal lymphatic trunk
18. 左肾 left kidney
19. 膈左脚 left crus of diaphragm
20. 第 12 肋 12th rib
21. 下后锯肌 serratus posterior inferior
22. 第 12 胸椎与第 1 腰椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_{12}-L_1)
23. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
24. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
25. 膈 diaphragm
26. 第 1 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_1)
27. 第 11 肋 11th rib
28. 膈右脚 right crus of diaphragm
29. 右肾 right kidney
30. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
31. 第 10 肋 10th rib
32. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
33. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
34. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
35. 胆总管 common bile duct
36. 第 9 肋 9th rib
37. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
38. 肠系膜上静脉 superior mesenteric v.
39. 胆囊 gallbladder
40. 十二指肠降部 descending part of duodenum
41. 左内叶 left medial lobe
42. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis



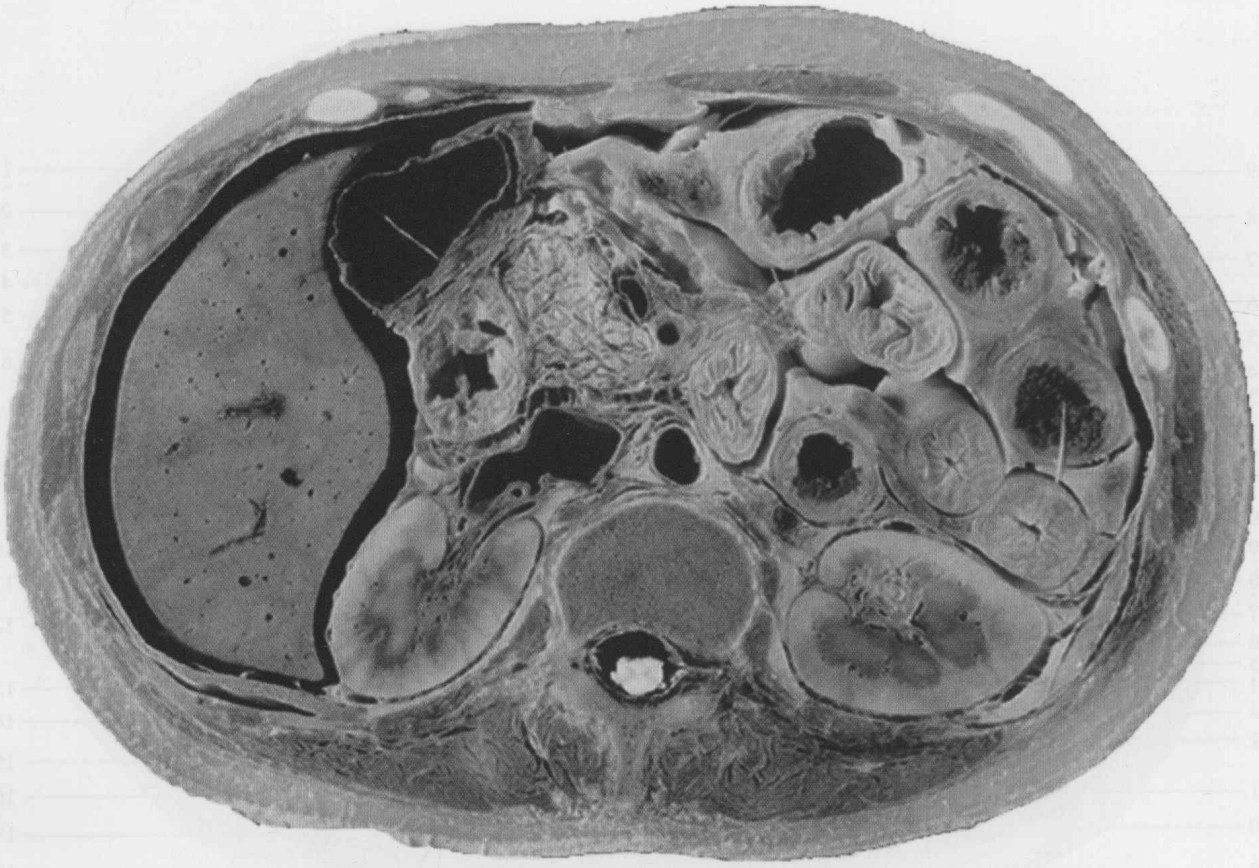
▲图 305　腹部水平断面



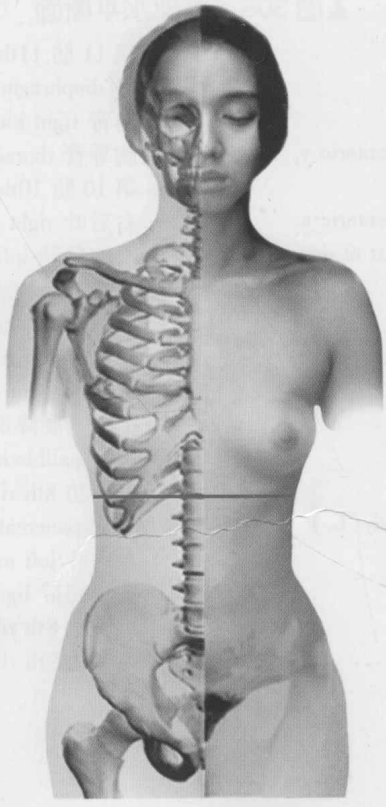


▲图 306　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 横结肠 transverse colon
3. 胰头 head of pancreas
4. 肠系膜上静脉 superior mesenteric v.
5. 钩突 uncinate process
6. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
7. 十二指肠升部 ascending part of duodenum
8. 空肠 jejunum
9. 降结肠 descending colon
10. 肠淋巴干 intestinal lymphatic trunk
11. 左肾静脉 left renal v.
12. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
13. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
14. 左肾动脉 left renal a.
15. 第 1 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_1)
16. 左肾 left kidney
17. 腰大肌 psoas major
18. 脊髓 spinal cord
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 第 12 肋 12th rib
21. 第 11 肋 11th rib
22. 膈 diaphragm
23. 右肾 right kidney
24. 胸导管 thoracic duct
25. 第 10 肋 10th rib
26. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
27. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
28. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
29. 胆总管 common bile duct
30. 第 9 肋 9th rib
31. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
32. 十二指肠降部 descending part of duodenum
33. 胆囊 gallbladder
34. 第 8 肋 8th rib
35. 胰管 pancreatic duct
36. 左内叶 left medial lobe
37. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
38. 第 8 肋 8th rib
39. 第 9 肋 9th rib



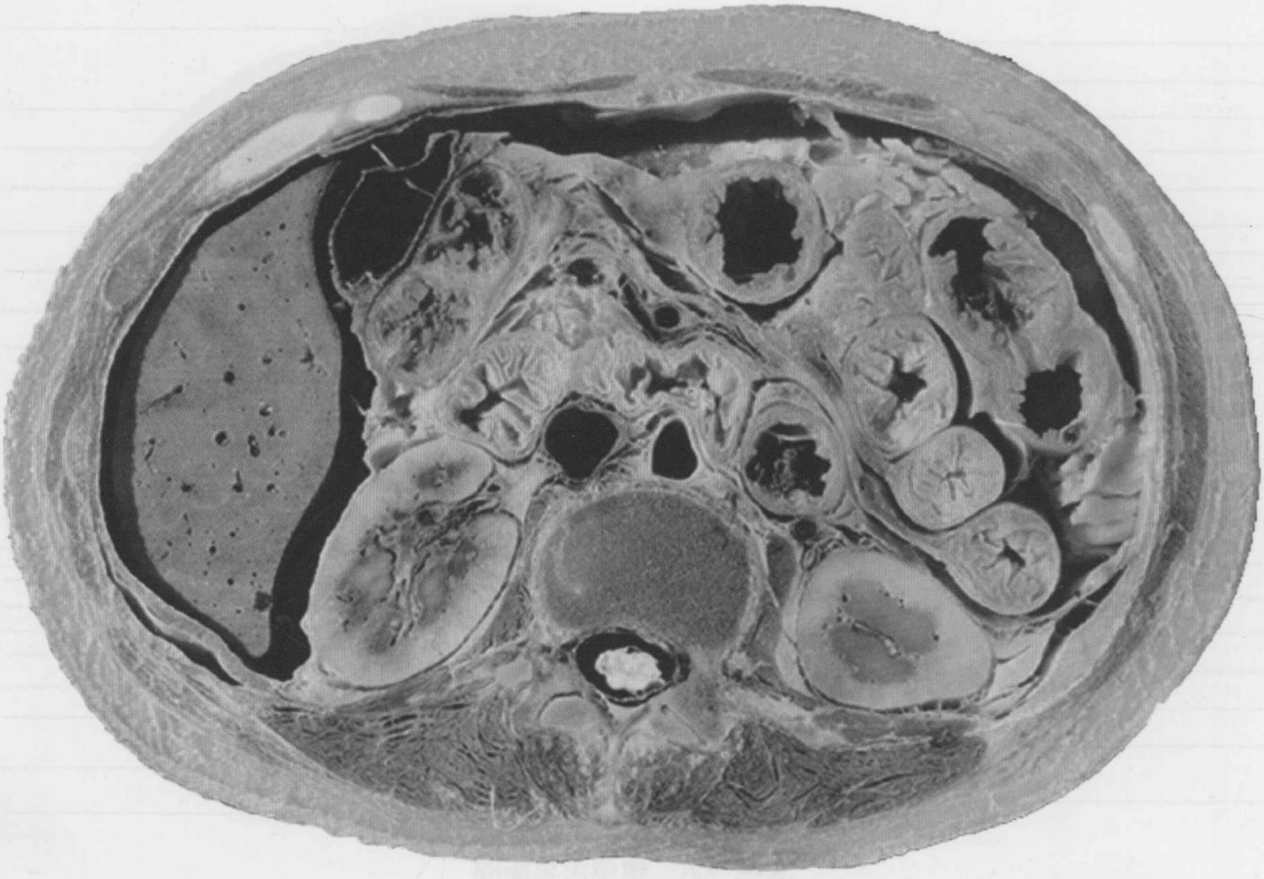
▲图 307　腹部水平断面



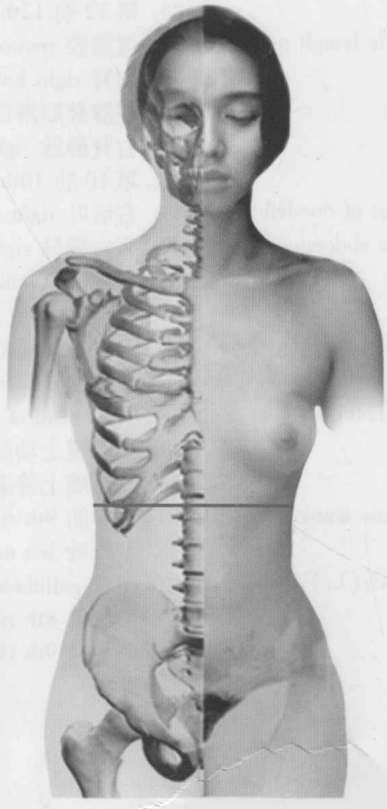


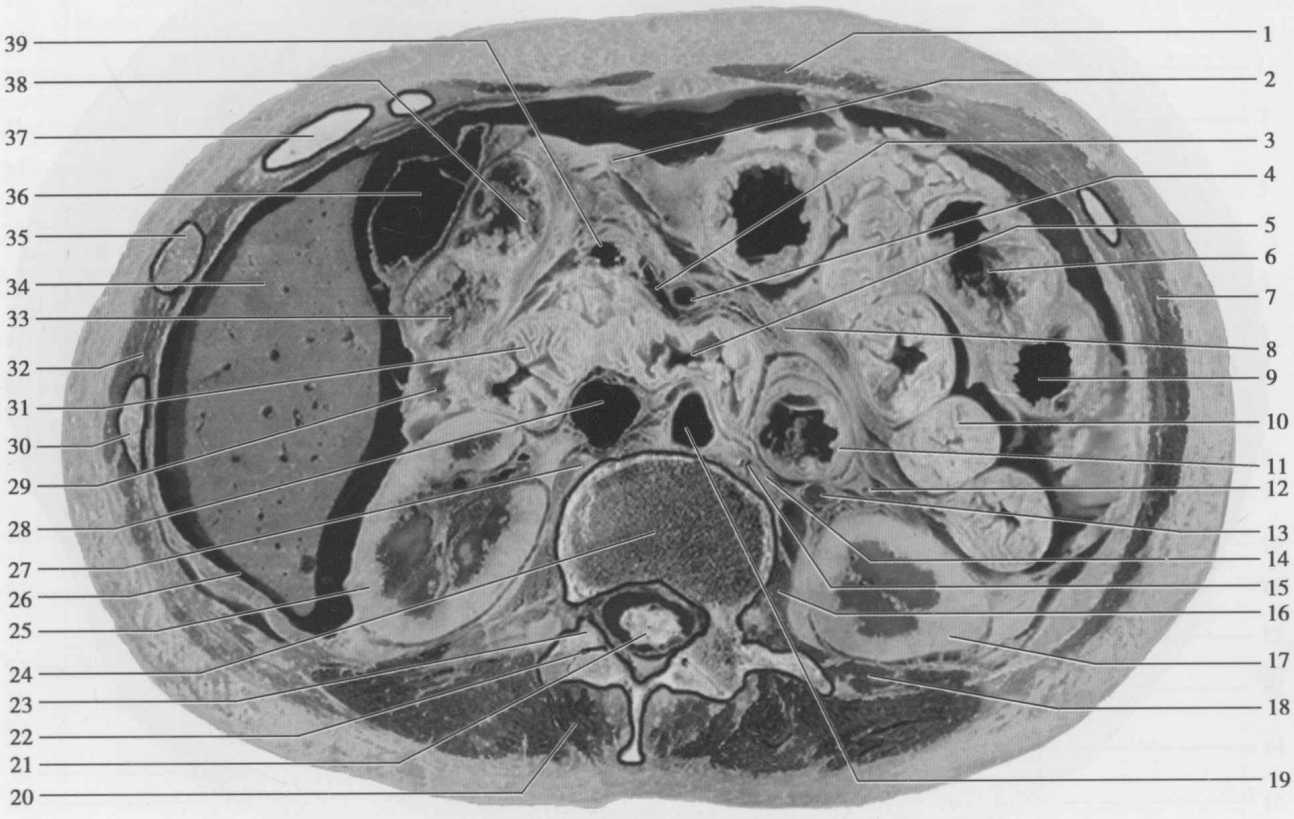
▲图 308　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
3. 第 9 肋 9th rib
4. 幽门下淋巴结 inferior pyloric lymph node
5. 横结肠 transverse colon
6. 肠系膜根 radix of mesentery
7. 第 10 肋 10th rib
8. 钩突 uncinate process
9. 十二指肠升部 ascending part of duodenum
10. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
11. 降结肠 descending colon
12. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
13. 第 11 肋 11th rib
14. 空肠 jejunum
15. 肠系膜下静脉 inferior mesenteric v.
16. 左卵巢静脉 left ovarian v.
17. 左肾 left kidney
18. 肠淋巴干 intestinal lymphatic trunk
19. 腰大肌 psoas major
20. 第 1 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_1)
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 第 1 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_1)
24. 胸导管 thoracic duct
25. 第 12 肋 12th rib
26. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
27. 右肾 right kidney
28. 腔静脉后淋巴结 postcaval lymph node
29. 右肾静脉 right renal v.
30. 第 10 肋 10th rib
31. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
32. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
33. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
34. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
35. 十二指肠降部 descending part of duodenum
36. 第 10 肋 10th rib
37. 胰头 head of pancreas
38. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
39. 肠系膜上静脉 superior mesenteric v.
40. 第 9 肋 9th rib
41. 左内叶 left medial lobe
42. 胆囊 gallbladder
43. 第 8 肋 8th rib
44. 第 9 肋 9th rib



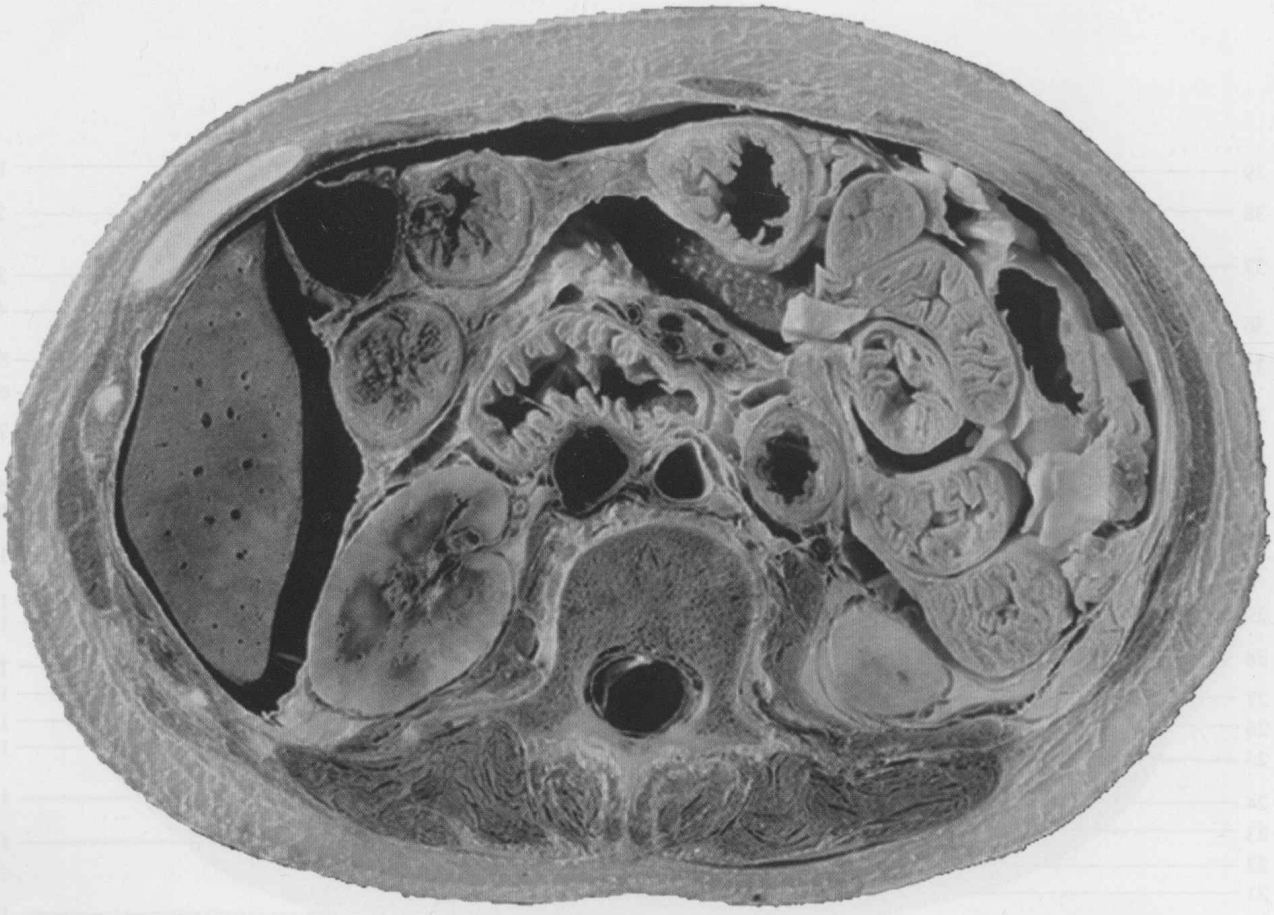
▲图 309　腹部水平断面



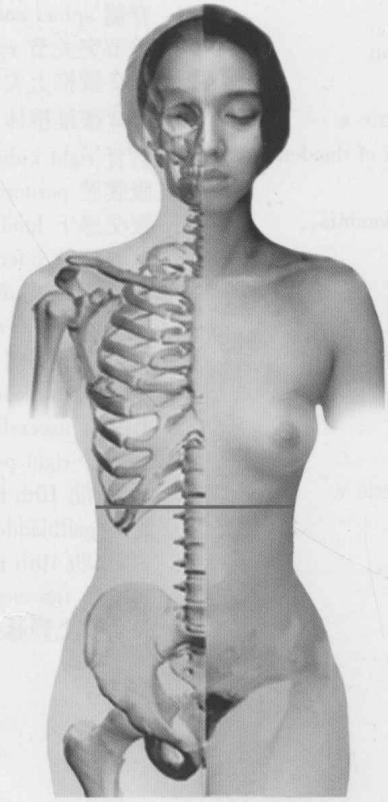


▲图 310　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 横结肠系膜 transverse mesocolon
3. 脾静脉 splenic v.
4. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
5. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
6. 横结肠 transverse colon
7. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
8. 肠系膜 mesentery
9. 降结肠 descending colon
10. 空肠 jejunum
11. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
12. 输尿管 ureter
13. 左卵巢静脉 left ovarian v.
14. 左卵巢动脉 left ovarian a.
15. 肠系膜下静脉 inferior mesenteric v.
16. 腰大肌 psoas major
17. 左肾 left kidney
18. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
19. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
20. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
21. 脊髓 spinal cord
22. 关节突关节 zygapophysial joint
23. 第 2 腰椎上关节突 superior articular process(L_2)
24. 第 2 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_2)
25. 右肾 right kidney
26. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
27. 腰交感干 lumbar sympathetic trunk
28. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
29. 升结肠 ascending colon
30. 第 11 肋 11th rib
31. 十二指肠下曲 inferior flexure of duodenum
32. 肋间肌 intercostales
33. 升结肠 ascending colon
34. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
35. 第 10 肋 10th rib
36. 胆囊 gallbladder
37. 第 10 肋 10th rib
38. 横结肠 transverse colon
39. 肠系膜上静脉 superior mesenteric v.



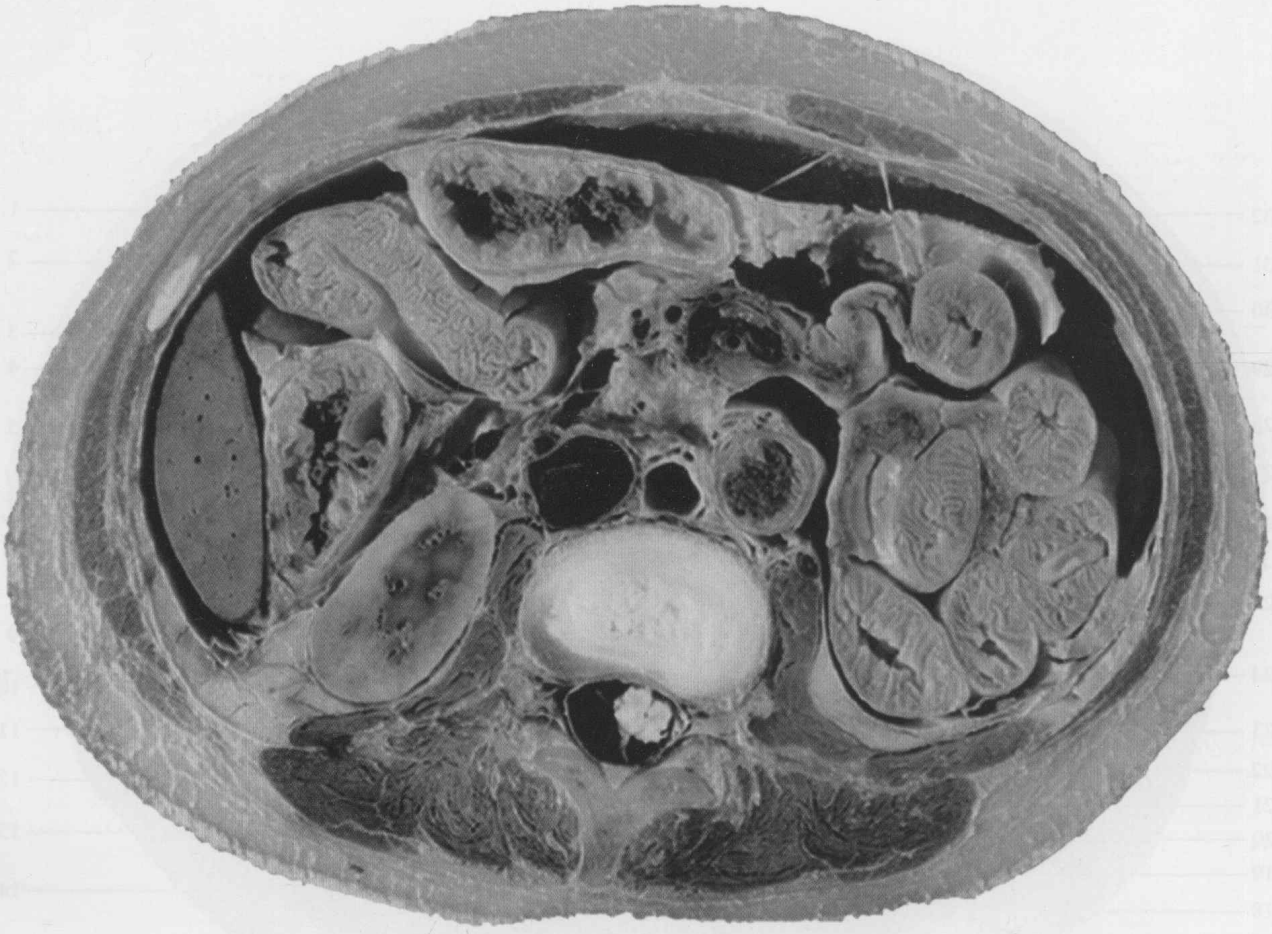
▲图 311　腹部水平断面



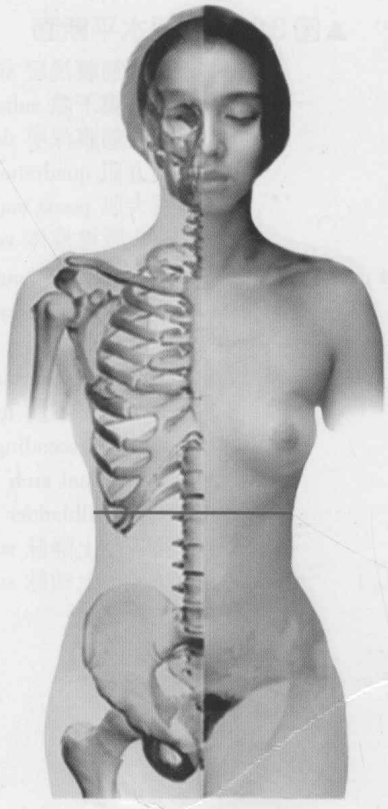


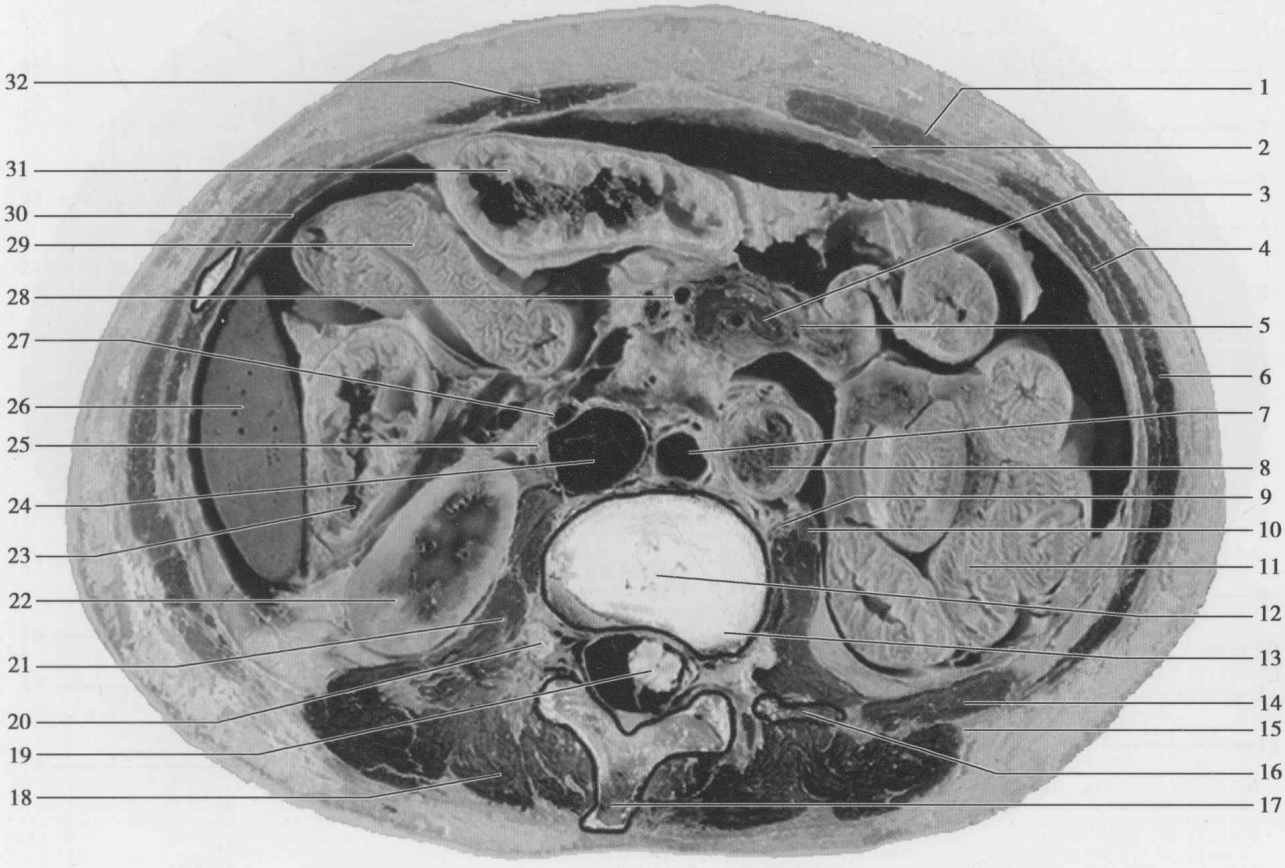
▲图 312　腹部水平断面

1. 横结肠系膜 transverse mesocolon
2. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
3. 横结肠 transverse colon
4. 肠系膜 mesentery
5. 降结肠 descending colon
6. 空肠 jejunum
7. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
8. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
9. 肠系膜下静脉 inferior mesenteric v.
10. 左卵巢静脉 left ovarian v.
11. 空肠 jejunum
12. 左输尿管 left ureter
13. 左肾 left kidney
14. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
15. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
16. 第 2 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_2)
17. 胸腰筋膜浅层 superficial layer of thoracolumbar fascia
18. 蛛网膜下隙 subarachnoid space
19. 胸腰筋膜深层 deep layer of thoracolumbar fascia
20. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
21. 腰大肌 psoas major
22. 第 2 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_2)
23. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
24. 右肾 right kidney
25. 肝 liver
26. 下腔静脉 interior vena cava
27. 十二指肠下曲 inferior flexure of duodenum
28. 升结肠 ascending colon
29. 肋弓 costal arch
30. 胆囊 gallbladder
31. 肠系膜上静脉 superior mesenteric v.
32. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.



▲图 313　腹部水平断面



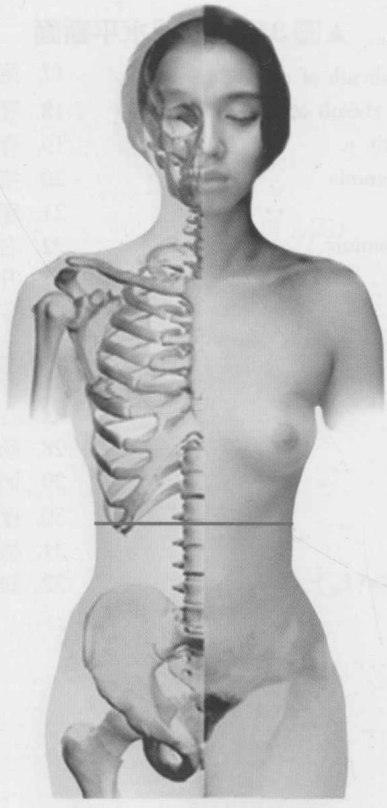


▲图 314　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
2. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
3. 肠系膜上静脉 superior mesenteric v.
4. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
5. 肠系膜根 radix of mesentery
6. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
7. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
8. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
9. 左输尿管 left ureter
10. 左卵巢静脉 left ovarian v.
11. 空肠 jejunum
12. 髓核 nucleus pulposus
13. 纤维环 anulus fibrosus
14. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
15. 胸腰筋膜 thoracolumbar fascia
16. 第 2 腰椎横突 transverse process(L_2)
17. 第 2 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_2)
18. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
19. 脊髓 spinal cord
20. 第 2 腰神经 2nd lumbar n.
21. 腰大肌 psoas major
22. 右肾 right kidney
23. 升结肠 ascending colon
24. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
25. 右输尿管 right ureter
26. 肝 liver
27. 右卵巢静脉 right ovarian v.
28. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
29. 回肠 ileum
30. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
31. 横结肠 transverse colon
32. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



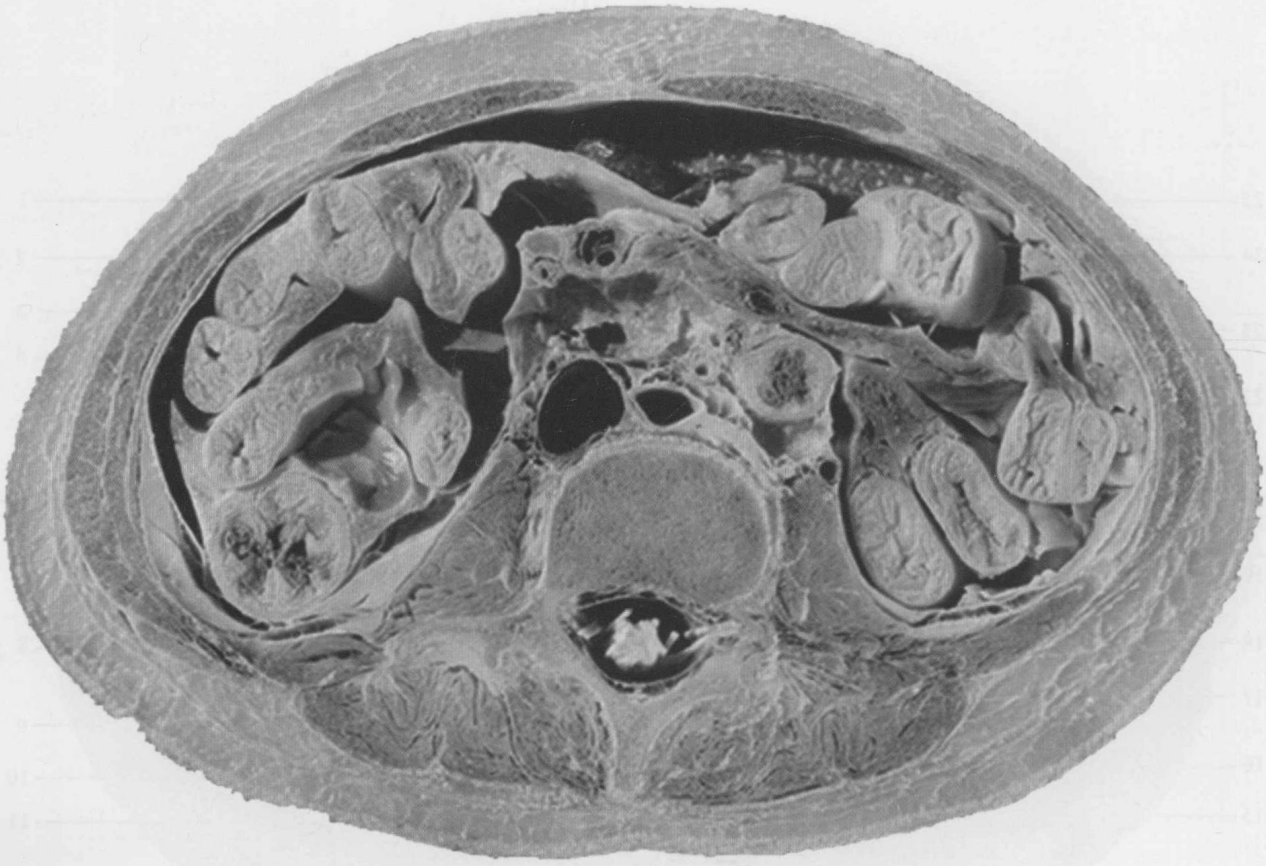
▲图 315　腹部水平断面



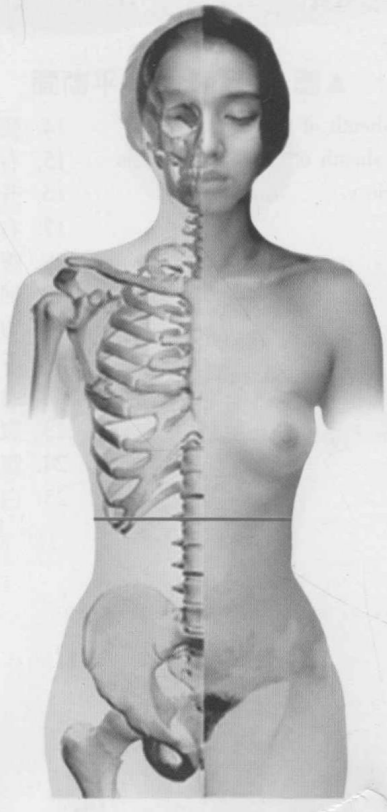


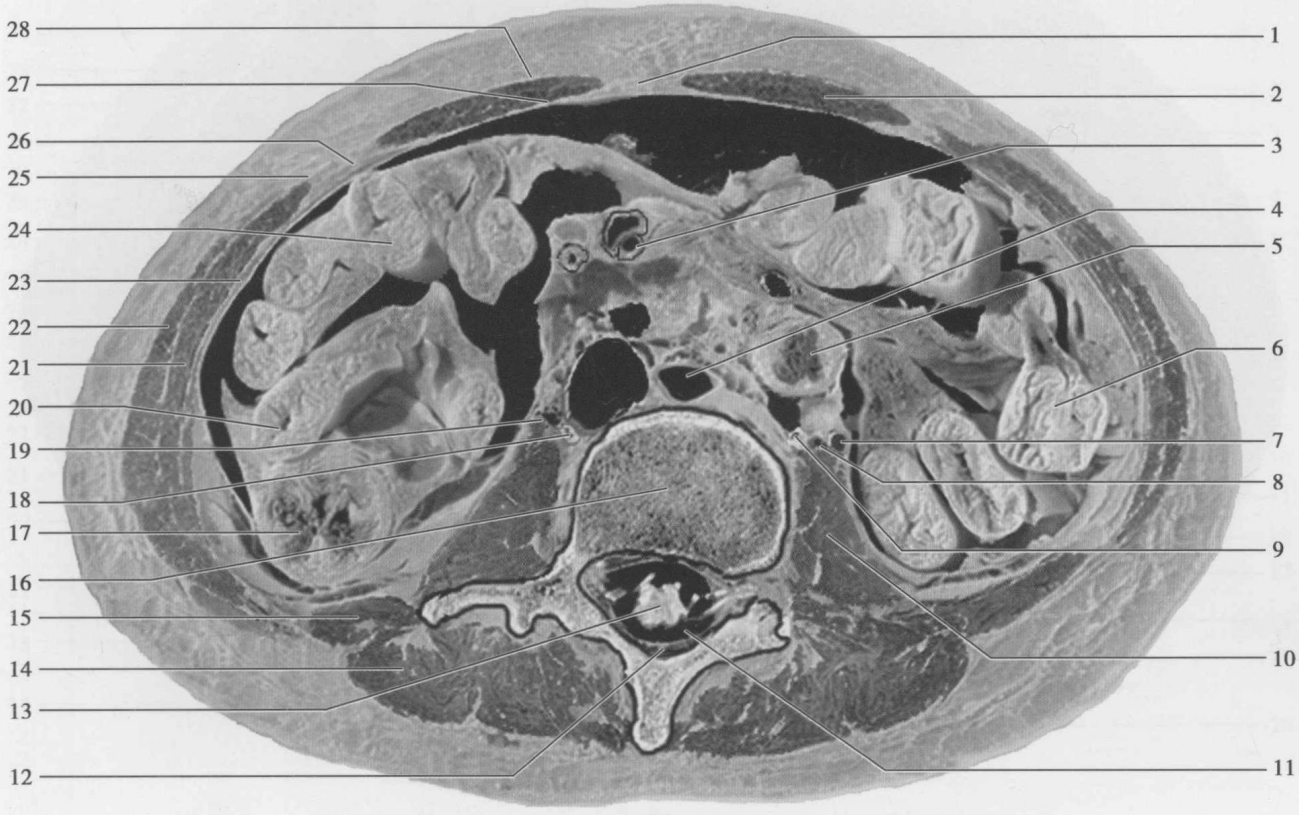
▲图 316　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
2. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
3. 肠系膜上静脉 superior mesenteric v.
4. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
5. 肠系膜 mesentery
6. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
7. 左卵巢静脉 left ovarian v.
8. 腰大肌 psoas major
9. 空肠 jejunum
10. 第 3 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_3)
11. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
12. 马尾 cauda equina
13. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
14. 腰丛 lumbar plexus
15. 右肾 right kidney
16. 升结肠 ascending colon
17. 右卵巢静脉 right ovarian v.
18. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
19. 回肠 ileum
20. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
21. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
22. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
23. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
24. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
25. 白线 linea alba



▲图 317　腹部水平断面



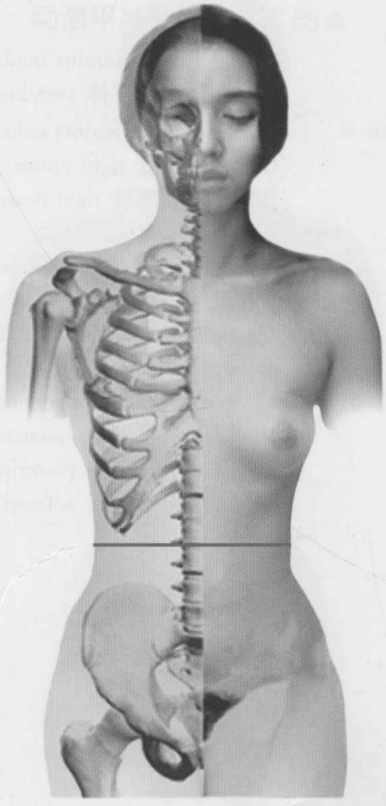


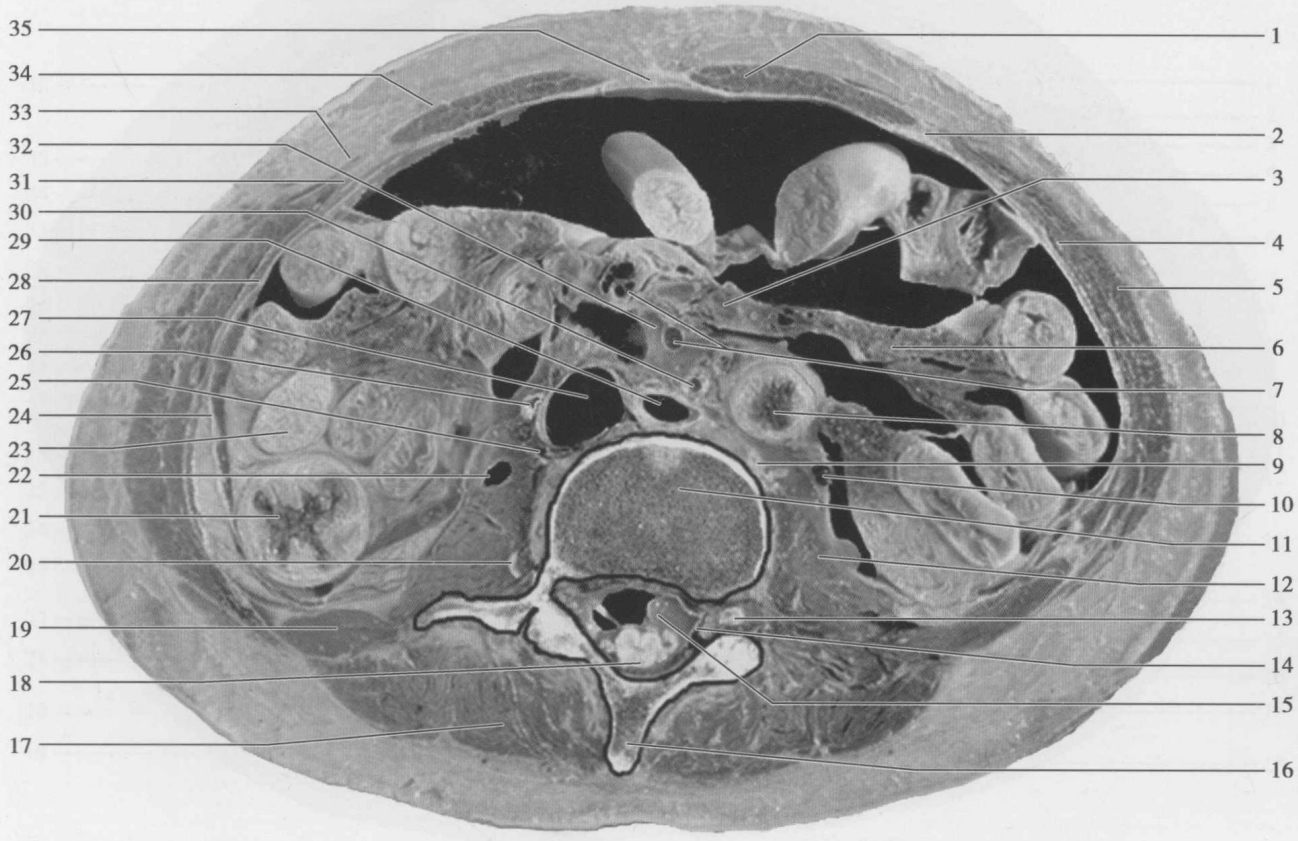
▲图 318　腹部水平断面

1. 白线 linea alba
2. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
3. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
4. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
5. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
6. 空肠 jejunum
7. 左卵巢静脉 left ovarian v.
8. 左卵巢动脉 left ovarian a.
9. 左输尿管 left ureter
10. 腰大肌 psoas major
11. 终池 terminal cistern
12. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
13. 马尾 cauda equina
14. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
15. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
16. 第 3 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_3)
17. 升结肠 ascending colon
18. 右输尿管 right ureter
19. 右卵巢静脉 right ovarian v.
20. 回肠 ileum
21. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
22. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
23. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
24. 回肠 ileum
25. 腹外斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus externus abdominis
26. 腹内斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus internus abdominis
27. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
28. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis



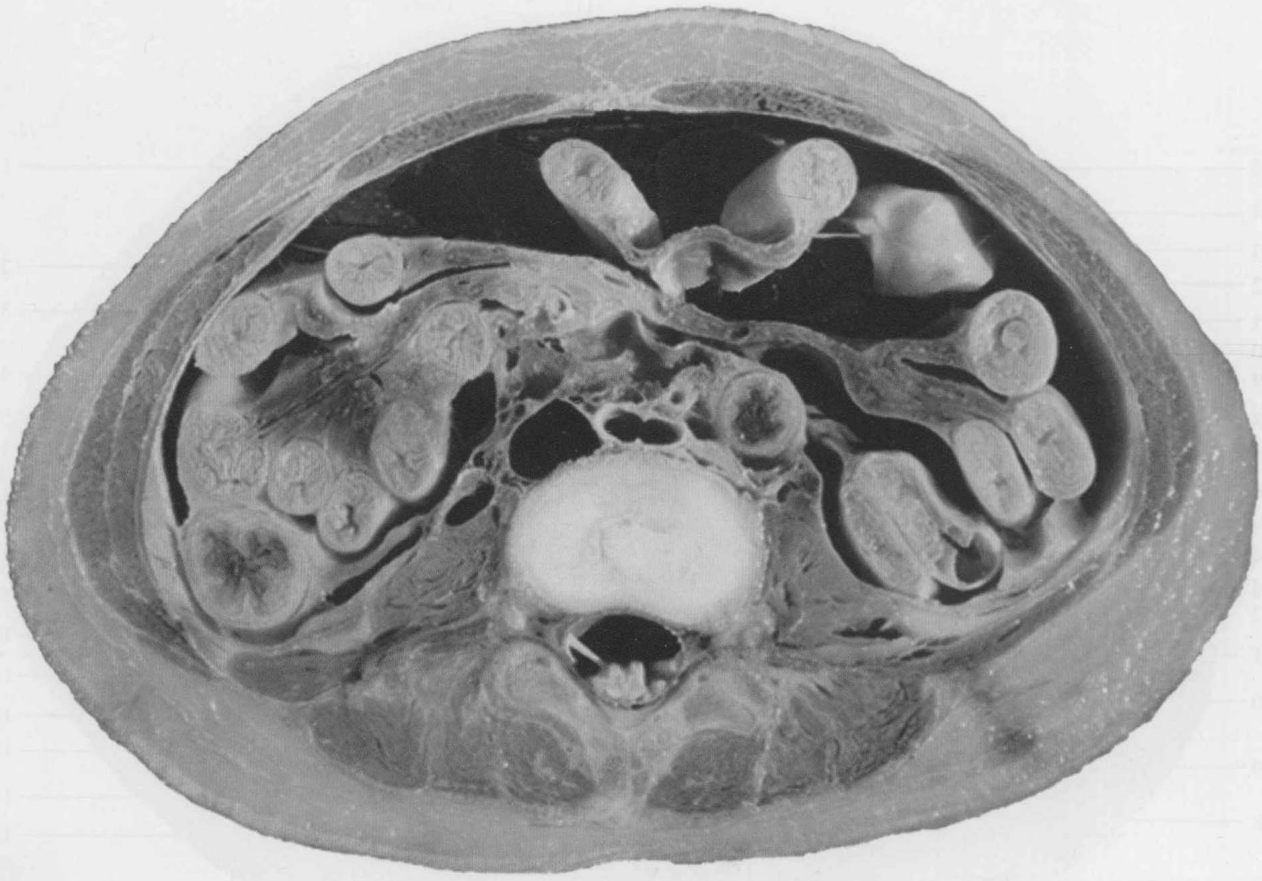
▲图 319　腹部水平断面



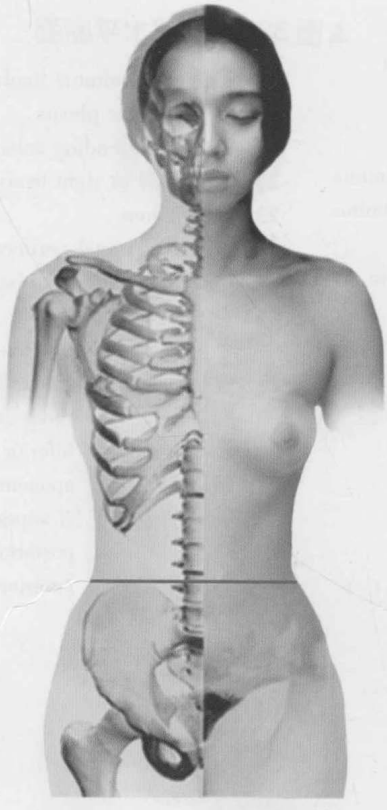


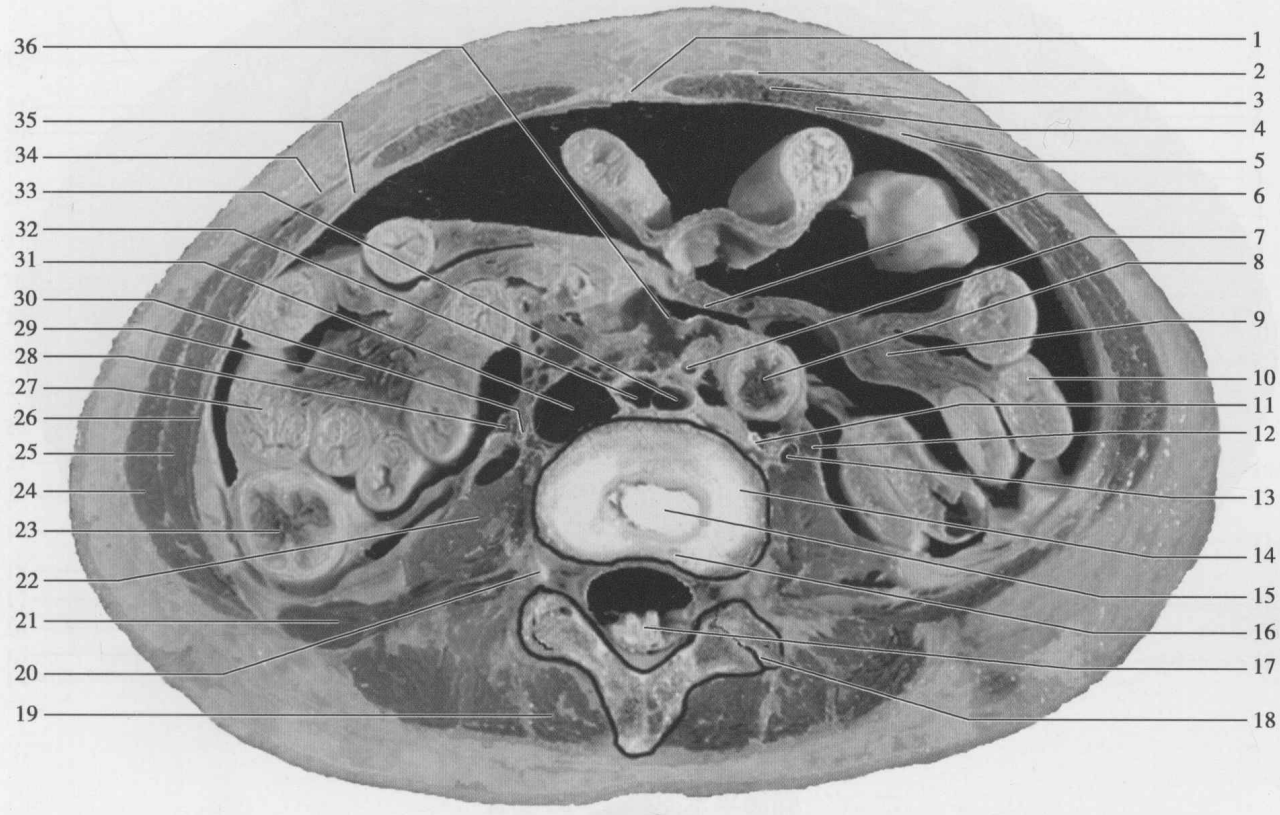
▲图 320　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 半月线 semilunar line
3. 肠系膜根 radix of mesentery
4. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
5. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
6. 肠系膜 mesentery
7. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
8. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
9. 左输尿管 left ureter
10. 左卵巢静脉 left ovarian v.
11. 第 3 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_3)
12. 腰大肌 psoas major
13. 第 3 腰神经 lumbar n. (L_3)
14. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
15. 蛛网膜 arachnoid mater
16. 第 4 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_4)
17. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
18. 马尾 cauda equina
19. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
20. 腰丛 lumbar plexus
21. 升结肠 ascending colon
22. 右卵巢静脉 right ovarian v.
23. 回肠 ileum
24. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
25. 第 3 腰静脉 3th lumbar v.
26. 右输尿管 right ureter
27. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
28. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
29. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
30. 肠系膜下动脉 inferior mesenteric a.
31. 腹内斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus internus abdominis
32. 肠系膜上淋巴结 superior mesenteric lymph node
33. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
34. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
35. 白线 linea alba



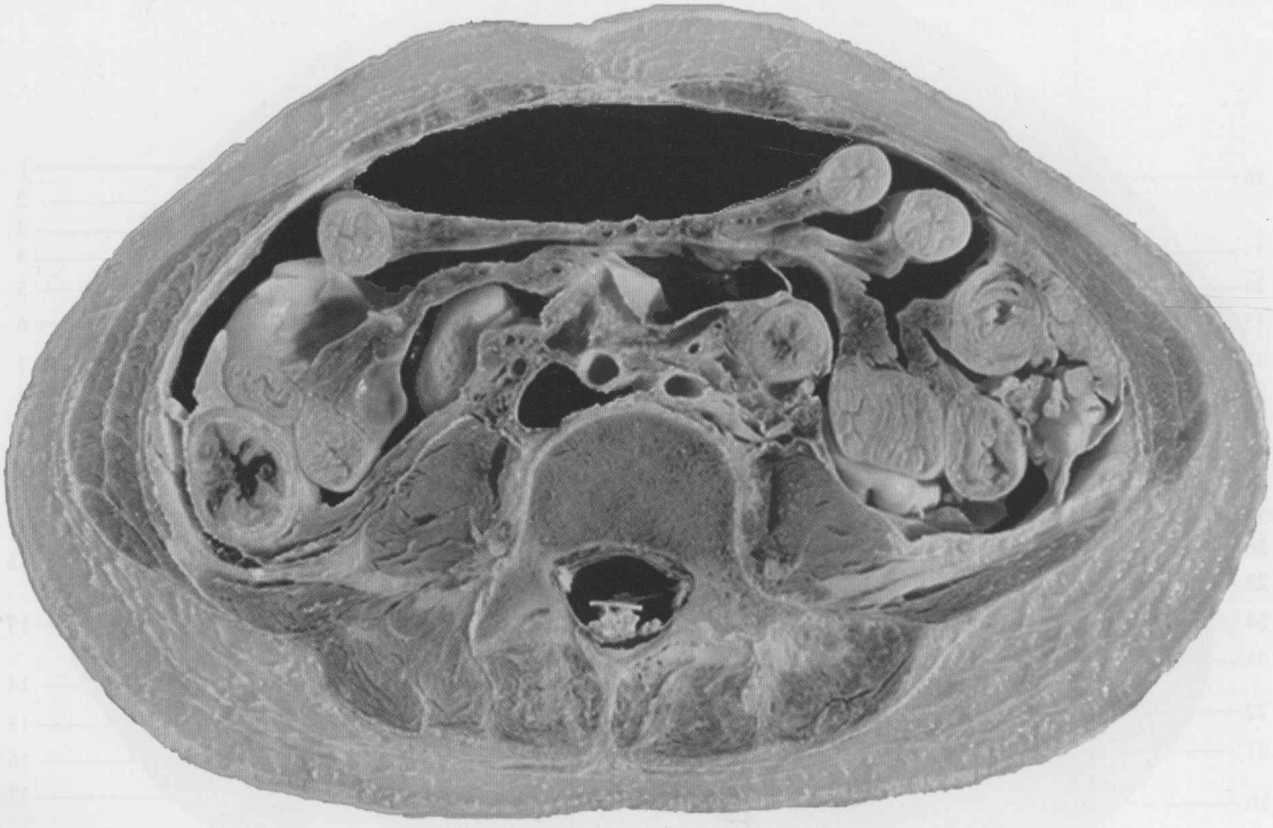
▲图 321　腹部水平断面



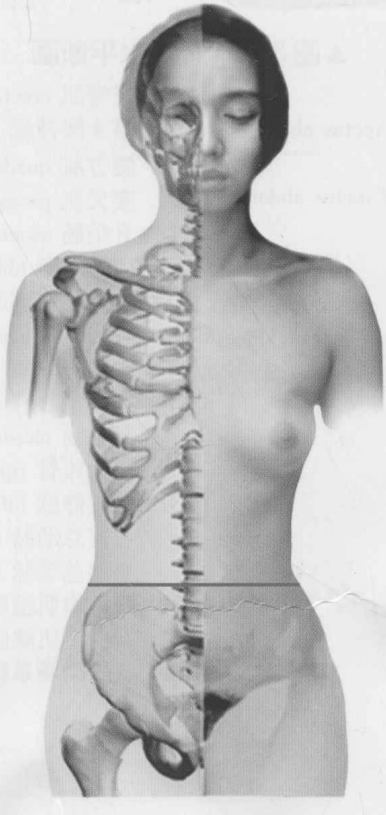


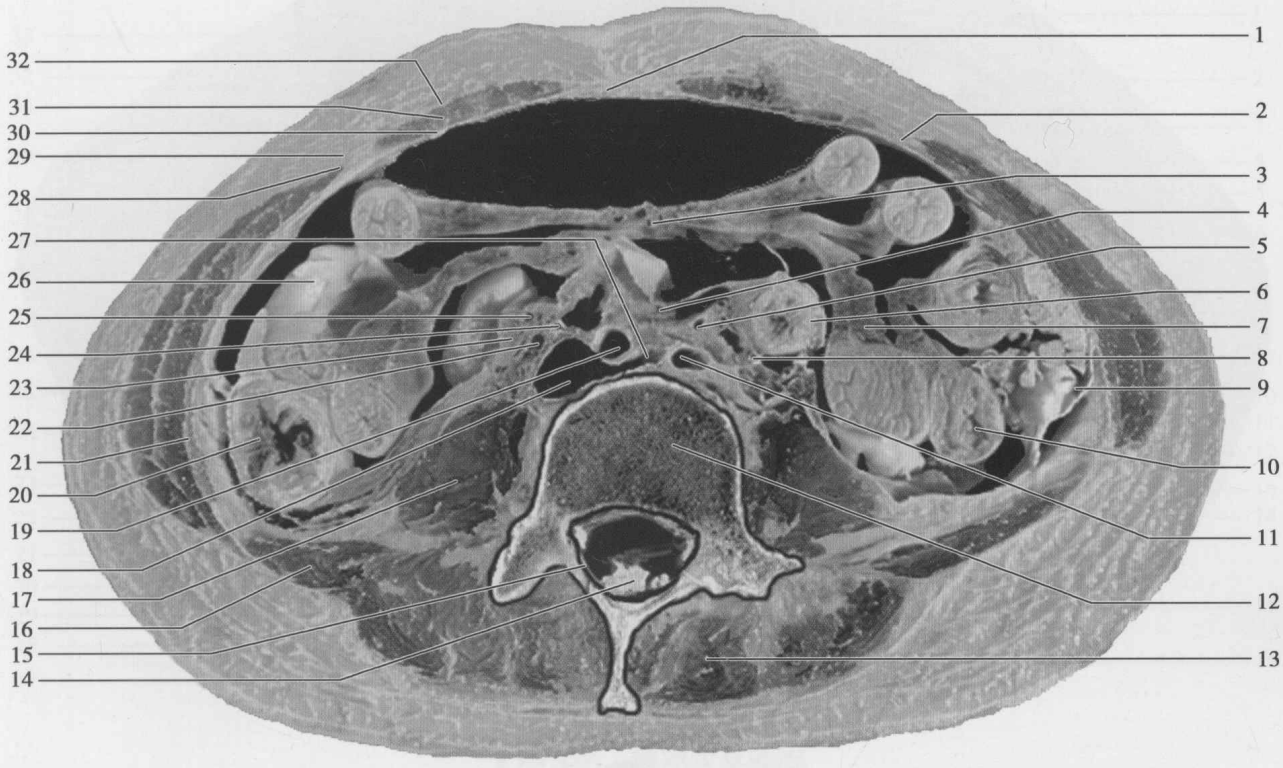
▲图 322　腹部水平断面

1. 白线 linea alba
2. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
3. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
4. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
5. 半月线 semilunar line
6. 肠系膜根 radix of mesentery
7. 肠系膜下动脉 inferior mesenteric a.
8. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
9. 肠系膜 mesentery
10. 空肠 jejunum
11. 左输尿管 left ureter
12. 左卵巢静脉 left ovarian v.
13. 左卵巢动脉 left ovarian a.
14. 纤维环 anulus fibrosus
15. 髓核 nucleus pulposus
16. 第 3、4 腰椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_3-L_4)
17. 马尾 cauda equina
18. 关节突关节 zygapophysial joint
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 第 4 腰神经 lumbar n.(L_4)
21. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
22. 腰大肌 psoas major
23. 升结肠 ascending colon
24. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
25. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
26. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
27. 回肠 ileum
28. 右卵巢静脉 right ovarian v.
29. 肠系膜 mesentery
30. 右输尿管 right ureter
31. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
32. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
33. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
34. 腹外斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus externus abdominis
35. 腹内斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus internus abdominis
36. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon



▲图 323　腹部水平断面



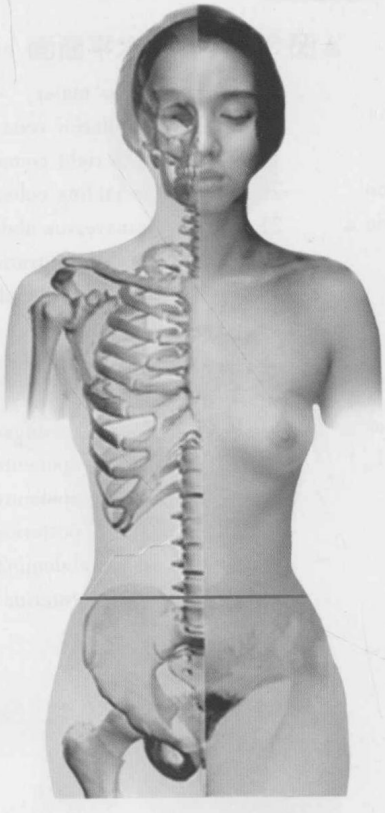


▲图 324　腹部水平断面

1. 白线 linea alba
2. 半月线 semilunar line
3. 肠系膜根 radix of mesentery
4. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
5. 肠系膜下动脉 inferior mesenteric a.
6. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
7. 肠系膜 mesentery
8. 左输尿管 left ureter
9. 降结肠 descending colon
10. 空肠 jejunum
11. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
12. 第 4 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_4)
13. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
14. 马尾 cauda equina
15. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
16. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
17. 腰大肌 psoas major
18. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
19. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
20. 升结肠 ascending colon
21. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
22. 右卵巢静脉 right ovarian v.
23. 腰淋巴结 lumbar lymph node
24. 右输尿管 right ureter
25. 右卵巢动脉 right ovarian a.
26. 回肠 ileum
27. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
28. 腹内斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus internus abdominis
29. 腹外斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus externus abdominis
30. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
31. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
32. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis



▲图 325　腹部水平断面



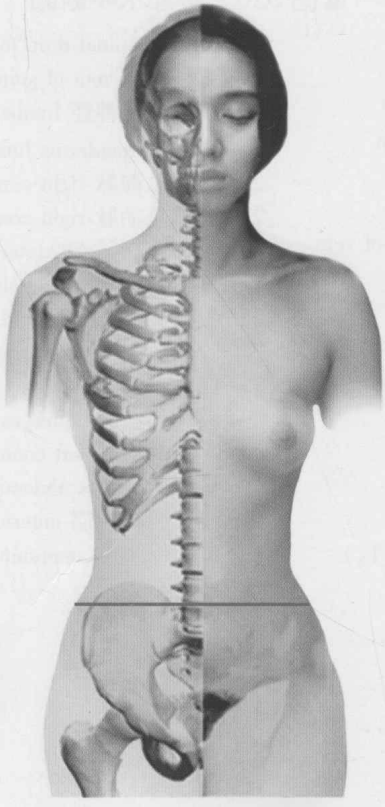


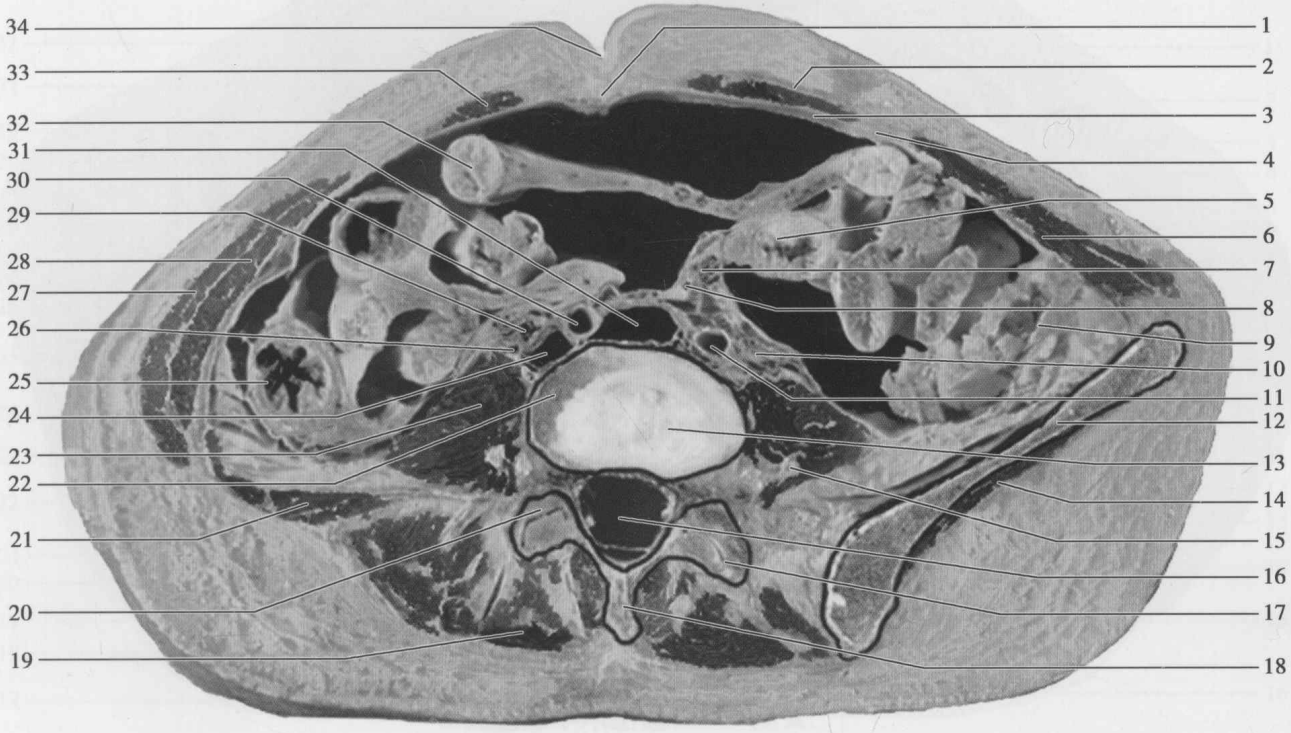
▲图 326　腹部水平断面

1. 脐 umbilicus
2. 白线 linea alba
3. 半月线 semilunar line
4. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
5. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
6. 空肠 jejunum
7. 蔓状静脉丛 pampiniform plexus of vein
8. 降结肠 descending colon
9. 左输尿管 left ureter
10. 腰大肌 psoas major
11. 第 4 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_4)
12. 髂骨翼 wing of ilium
13. 第 4 腰神经 lumbar n. (L_4)
14. 终池 terminal cistern
15. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
16. 第 4 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_4)
17. 马尾 cauda equina
18. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
19. 脊神经根 root of spinal n.
20. 第 3 腰椎神经 lumbar n. (L_3)
21. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
22. 右髂总静脉 right common iliac v.
23. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
24. 右输尿管 right ureter
25. 升结肠 ascending colon
26. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
27. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
28. 回肠 ileum
29. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
30. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
31. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
32. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
33. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis



▲图 327　腹部水平断面



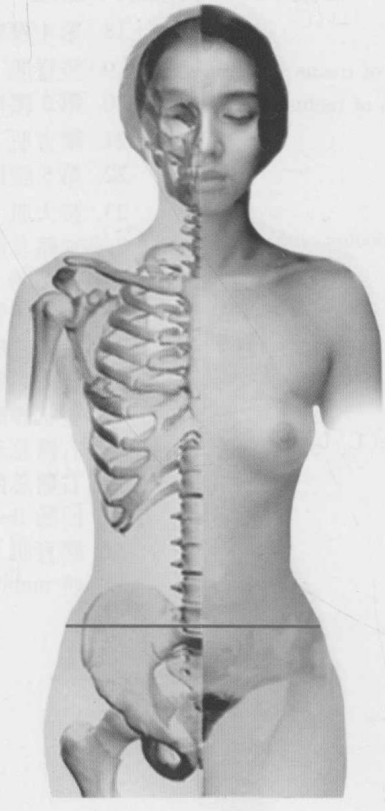


▲图 328　腹部水平断面

1. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
2. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
3. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
4. 半月线 semilunar line
5. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
6. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
7. 乙状结肠系膜根 radix of sigmoid mesocolon
8. 肠系膜下静脉 inferior mesenteric v.
9. 降结肠 descending colon
10. 左输尿管 left ureter
11. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
12. 髂骨翼 wing of ilium
13. 第 4、5 腰椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_4-L_5)
14. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
15. 腰丛 lumbar plexus
16. 终池 terminal cistern
17. 关节突关节 zygapophysial joint
18. 第 4 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_4)
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 第 5 腰椎上关节突 superior articular process(L_5)
21. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
22. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
23. 腰大肌 psoas major
24. 右髂总静脉 right common iliac v.
25. 升结肠 ascending colon
26. 右输尿管 right ureter
27. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
28. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
29. 蔓状静脉丛 pampiniform plexus of vein
30. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
31. 右髂总静脉 right common iliac v.
32. 回肠 ileum
33. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
34. 脐 umbilicus



▲图 329　腹部水平断面



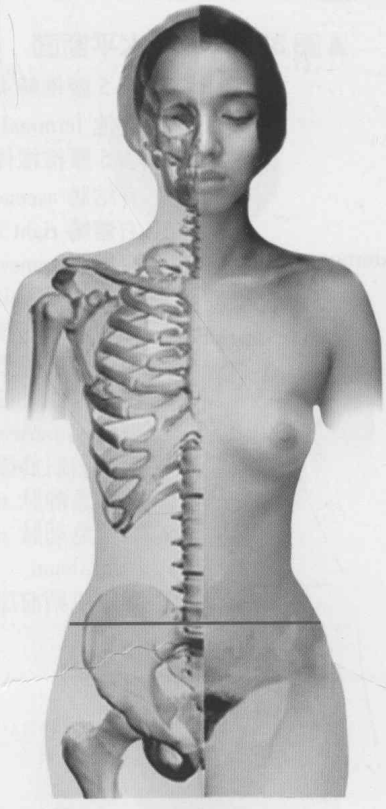


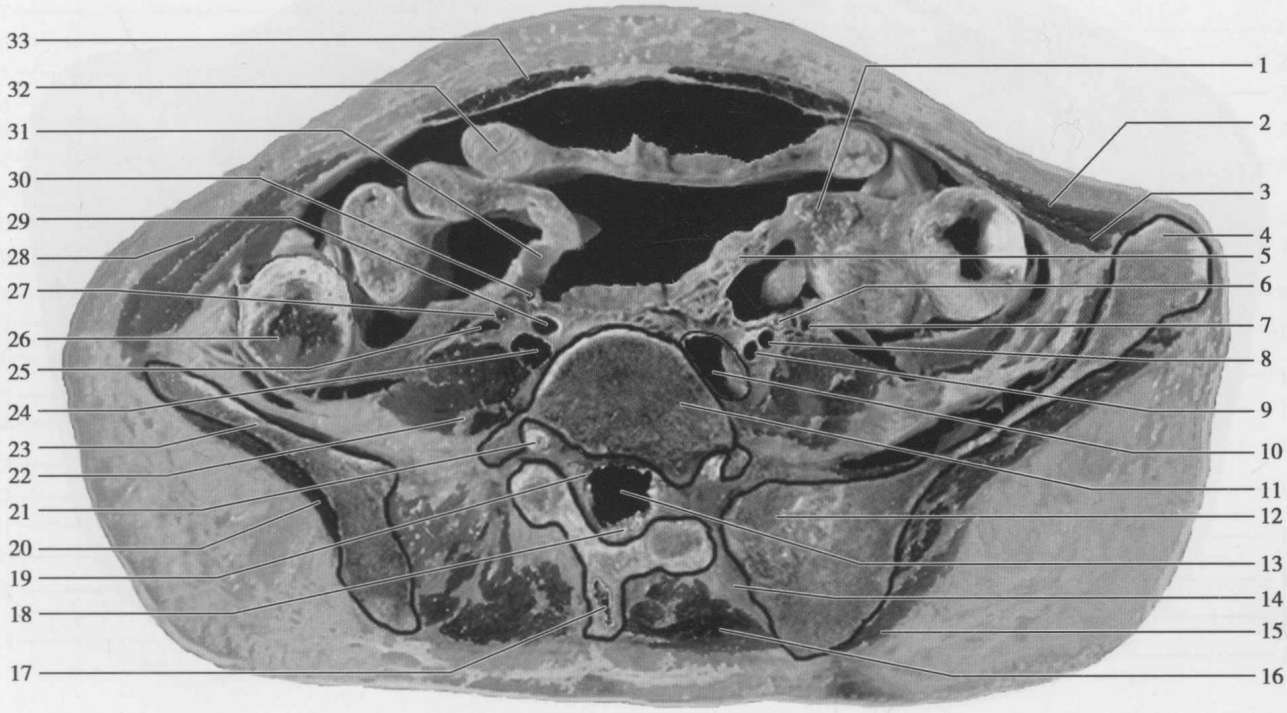
▲图 330　腹部水平断面

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
3. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
4. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
5. 左输尿管 left ureter
6. 腹外斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus externus abdominis
7. 髂前上棘 anterior superior iliac spine
8. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
9. 蔓状静脉丛 pampiniform plexus of vein
10. 腰大肌 psoas major
11. 髂骨翼 wing of ilium
12. 腰丛 lumbar plexus
13. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
14. 马尾 cauda equina
15. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
16. 髂后上棘 posterior superior iliac spine
17. 第 5 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_5)
18. 终池 terminal cistern
19. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
20. 升结肠 ascending colon
21. 右髂嵴 right iliac crest
22. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
23. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
24. 腹内斜肌筋膜 fascia of obliquus internus abdominis
25. 腹横肌筋膜 fascia of transversus abdominis
26. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
27. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
28. 腹外斜肌筋膜 fascia of obliquus externus abdominis
29. 右髂总静脉 right common iliac v.
30. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
31. 回肠 ileum
32. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis



▲图 331　腹部水平断面



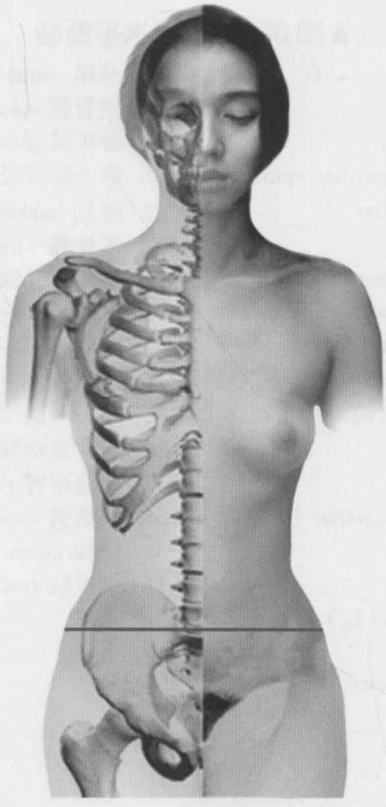


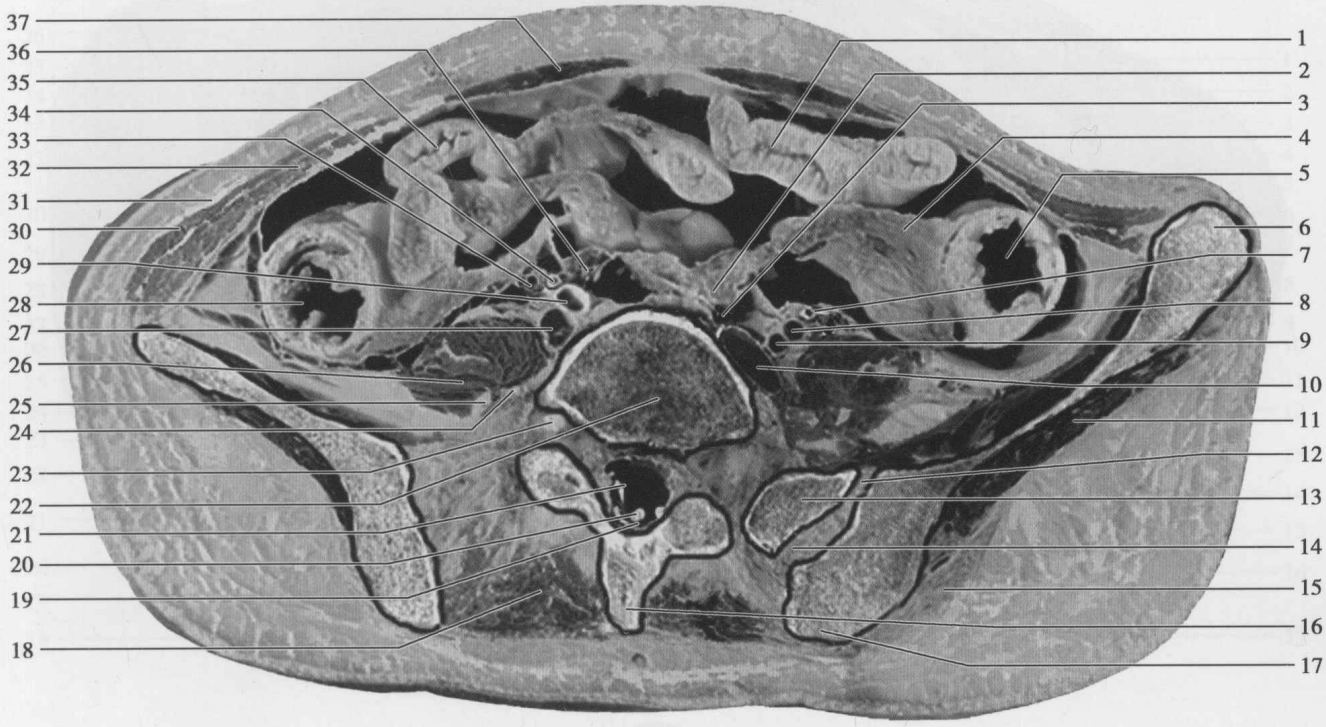
▲图 332　腹部水平断面

1. 白线 linea alba
2. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
3. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
4. 左髂前上棘 left anterior superior iliac spine
5. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
6. 左输尿管 left ureter
7. 蔓状静脉丛 pampiniform plexus of vein
8. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
9. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
10. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
11. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
12. 骶骨翼 ala of sacrum
13. 终池 terminal cistern
14. 骶髂骨间韧带 interosseous sacroiliac ligament
15. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 第 5 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_5)
18. 马尾 cauda equina
19. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
20. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
21. 第 5 腰神经 lumbar n.(L_5)
22. 腰丛 lumbar plexus
23. 髂骨翼 wing of ilium
24. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
25. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
26. 升结肠 ascending colon
27. 右髂外淋巴结 right external iliac lymph node
28. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
29. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
30. 右输尿管 right ureter
31. 肠系膜 mesentery
32. 回肠 ileum
33. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



▲图 333　腹部水平断面



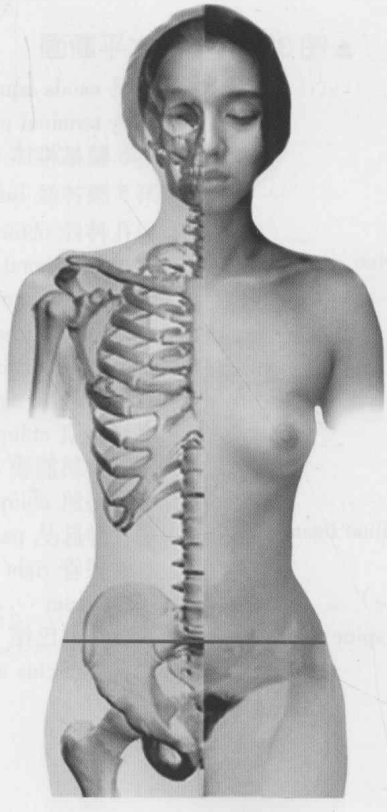


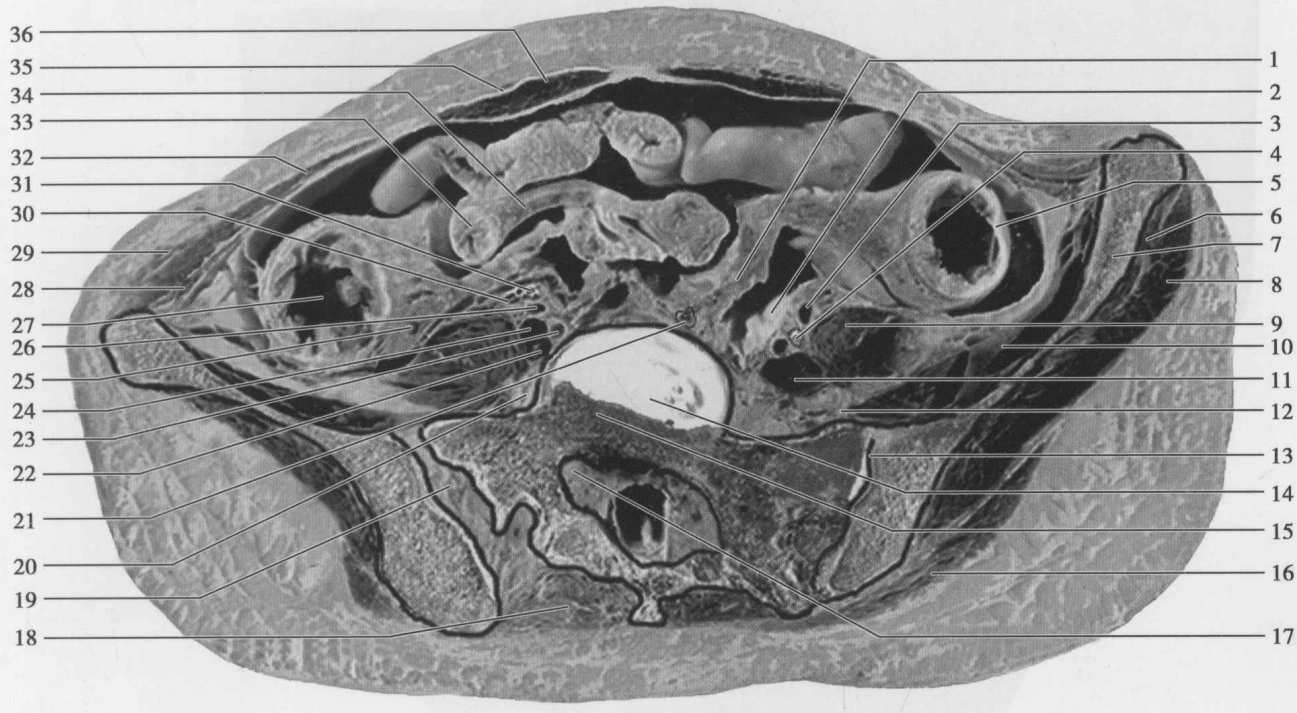
▲图 334　腹部水平断面

1. 回肠 ileum
2. 直肠上动脉 superior rectal a.
3. 直肠上静脉 superior rectal v.
4. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
5. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
6. 髂前上棘 anterior superior iliac spine
7. 左输尿管 left ureter
8. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
9. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
10. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
11. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
12. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
13. 骶骨翼 ala of sacrum
14. 骶髂骨间韧带 interosseous sacroiliac ligament
15. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
16. 第 5 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_5)
17. 髂后上棘 posterior superior iliac spine
18. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
19. 硬膜外隙 epidural space
20. 马尾 cauda equina
21. 终池 terminal cistern
22. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
23. 第 5 腰神经 lumbar n.(L_5)
24. 闭孔神经 obturator n.
25. 股神经 femoral n.
26. 腰大肌 psoas major
27. 右髂总静脉 right common iliac v.
28. 升结肠 ascending colon
29. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
30. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
31. 腹外斜肌筋膜 fascia of obliquus externus abdominis
32. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
33. 蔓状静脉丛 pampiniform plexus of vein
34. 右输尿管 right ureter
35. 回肠 ileum
36. 右髂总淋巴结 right common iliac lymph node
37. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



▲图 335　腹部水平断面



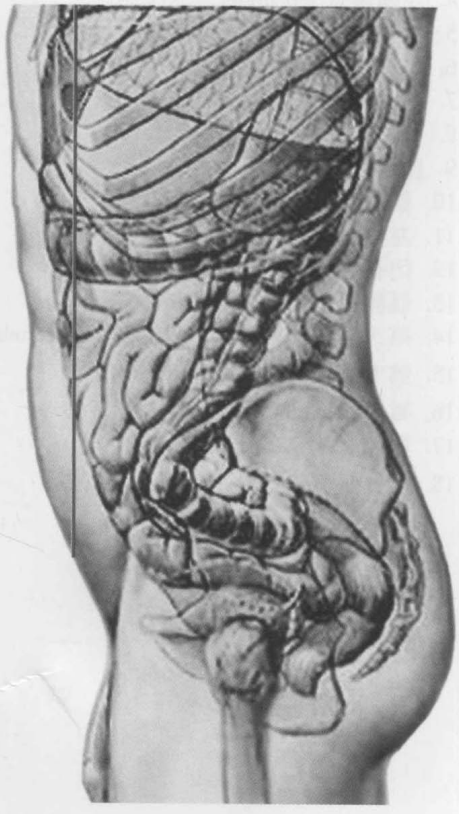


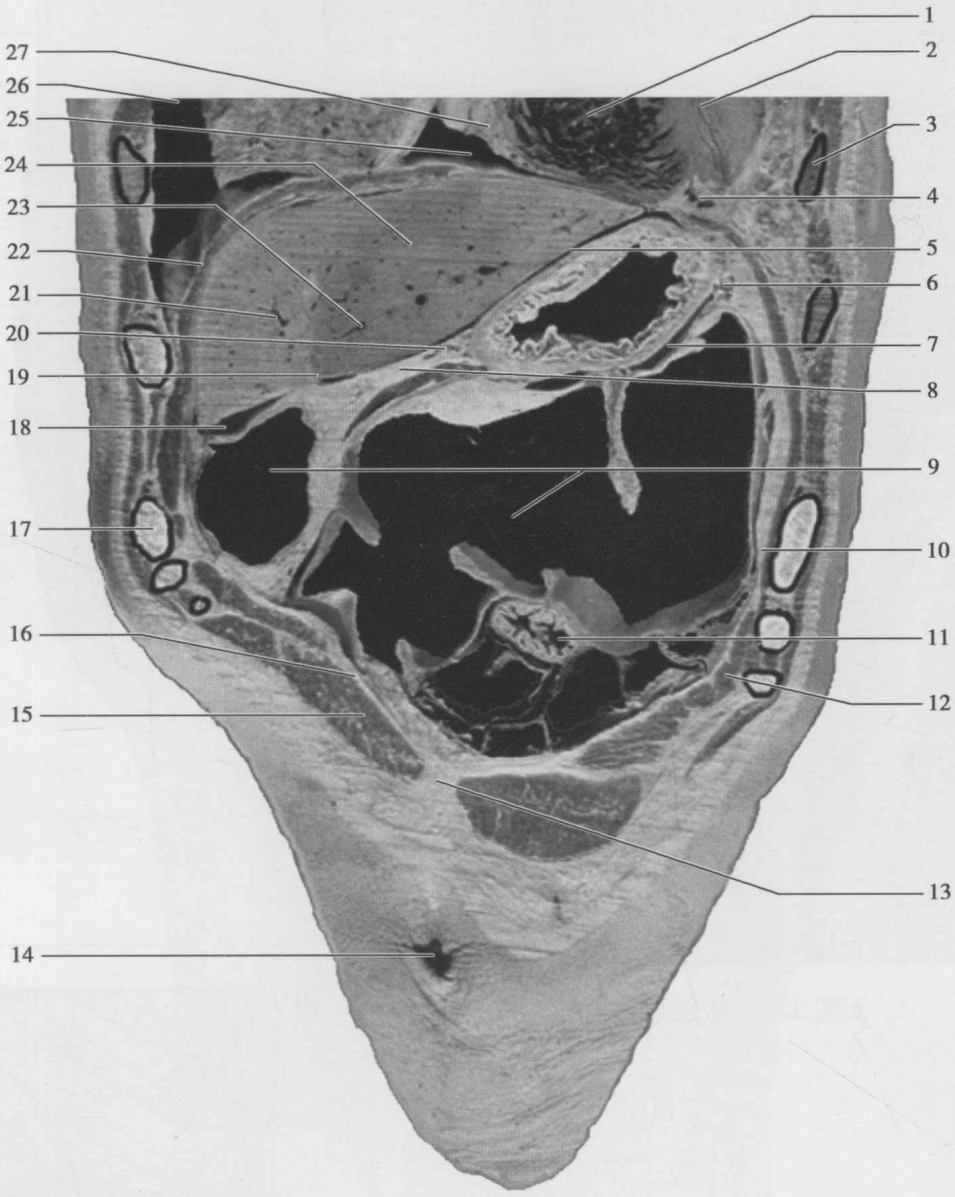
▲图 336　腹部水平断面

1. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
2. 卵巢 ovary
3. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
4. 左输尿管 left ureter
5. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
6. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
7. 髂骨翼 wing of ilium
8. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
9. 腰大肌 psoas major
10. 髂肌 iliacus
11. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
12. 闭孔神经 obturator n.
13. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
14. 第 5 腰椎与第 1 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_5-S_1)
15. 第 1 骶椎椎体 vertebral body(S_1)
16. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
17. 第 1 骶神经 sacral n.(S_1)
18. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
19. 骶髂骨间韧带 interosseous sacroiliac ligament
20. 腰骶干 lumbosacral trunk
21. 直肠上动脉 superior rectal a.
22. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
23. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
24. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
25. 回结肠淋巴结 ileocolic lymph node
26. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
27. 盲肠 cecum
28. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
29. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
30. 蔓状静脉丛 pampiniform plexus of vein
31. 右输尿管 right ureter
32. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
33. 回肠 ileum
34. 肠系膜 mesentery
35. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
36. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



▲图 337　腹部冠状断面



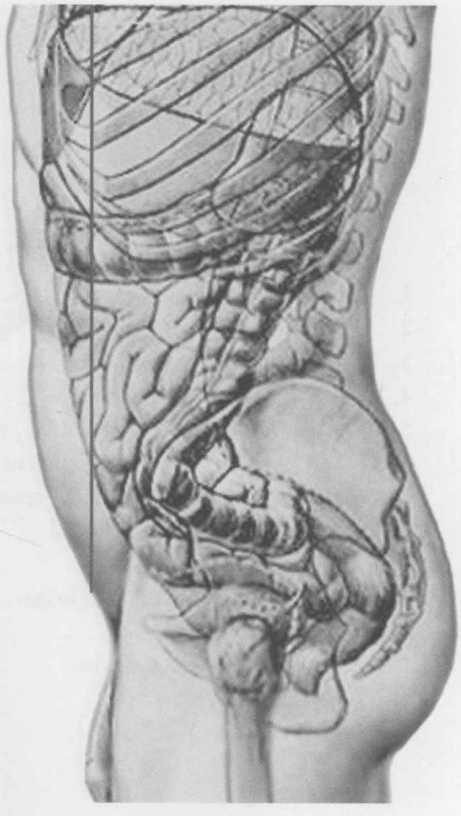


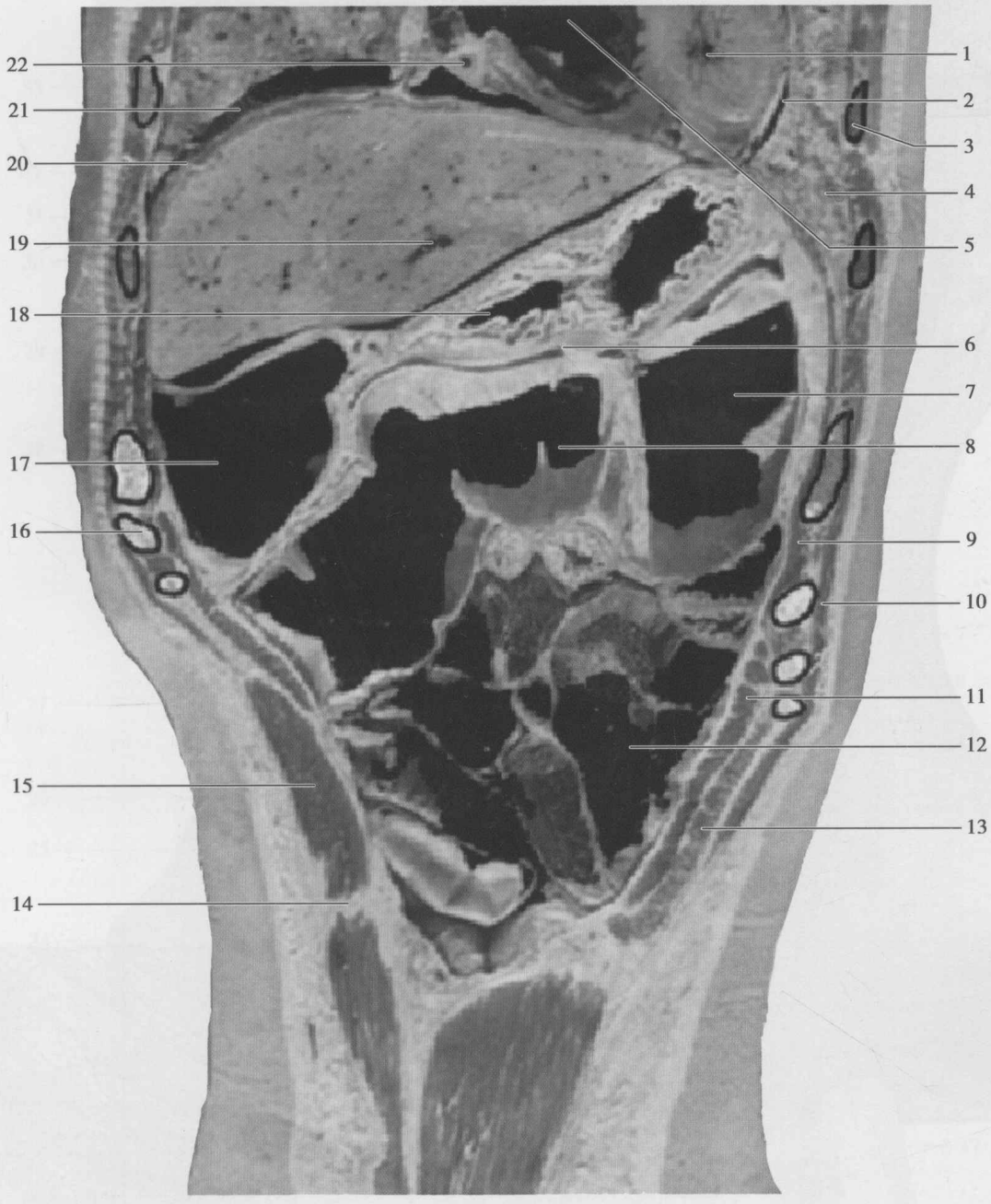
▲图 338　腹部冠状断面

1. 右心室 right ventricle
2. 左心室 left ventricle
3. 第5肋 5th rib
4. 心尖切迹 cardiac apical incisure
5. 左肝下间隙 left subhepatic space
6. 胃网膜左动、静脉 left gastroepiploic a. and v.
7. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
8. 胃结肠韧带 gastrocolic ligament
9. 横结肠 transverse colon
10. 膈肌肋部 costal part of diaphragm
11. 空肠 jejunum
12. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
13. 白线 linea alba
14. 脐 umbilicus
15. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
16. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
17. 第7肋 7th rib
18. 右肝下间隙 right subhepatic space
19. 肝圆韧带 ligamentum teres hepatis
20. 胃网膜右动脉 right gastroepiploic a.
21. 左内叶 left medial lobe
22. 膈 diaphragm
23. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
24. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
25. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
26. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
27. 右冠状动脉 right coronary a.



▲图 339　腹部冠状断面



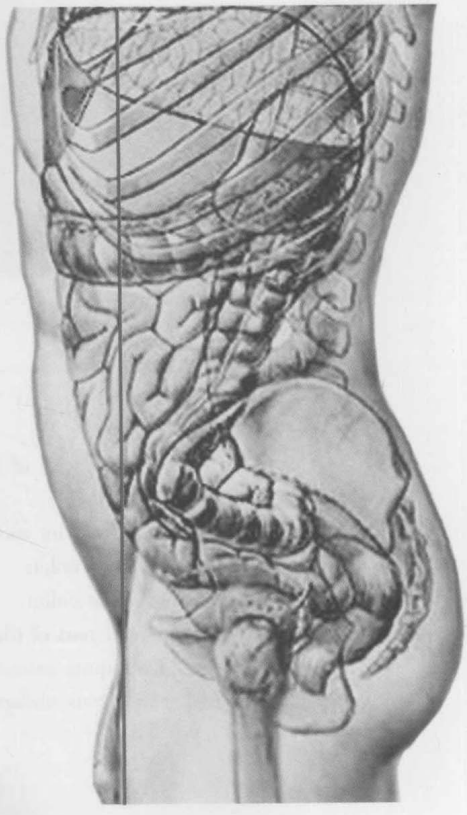


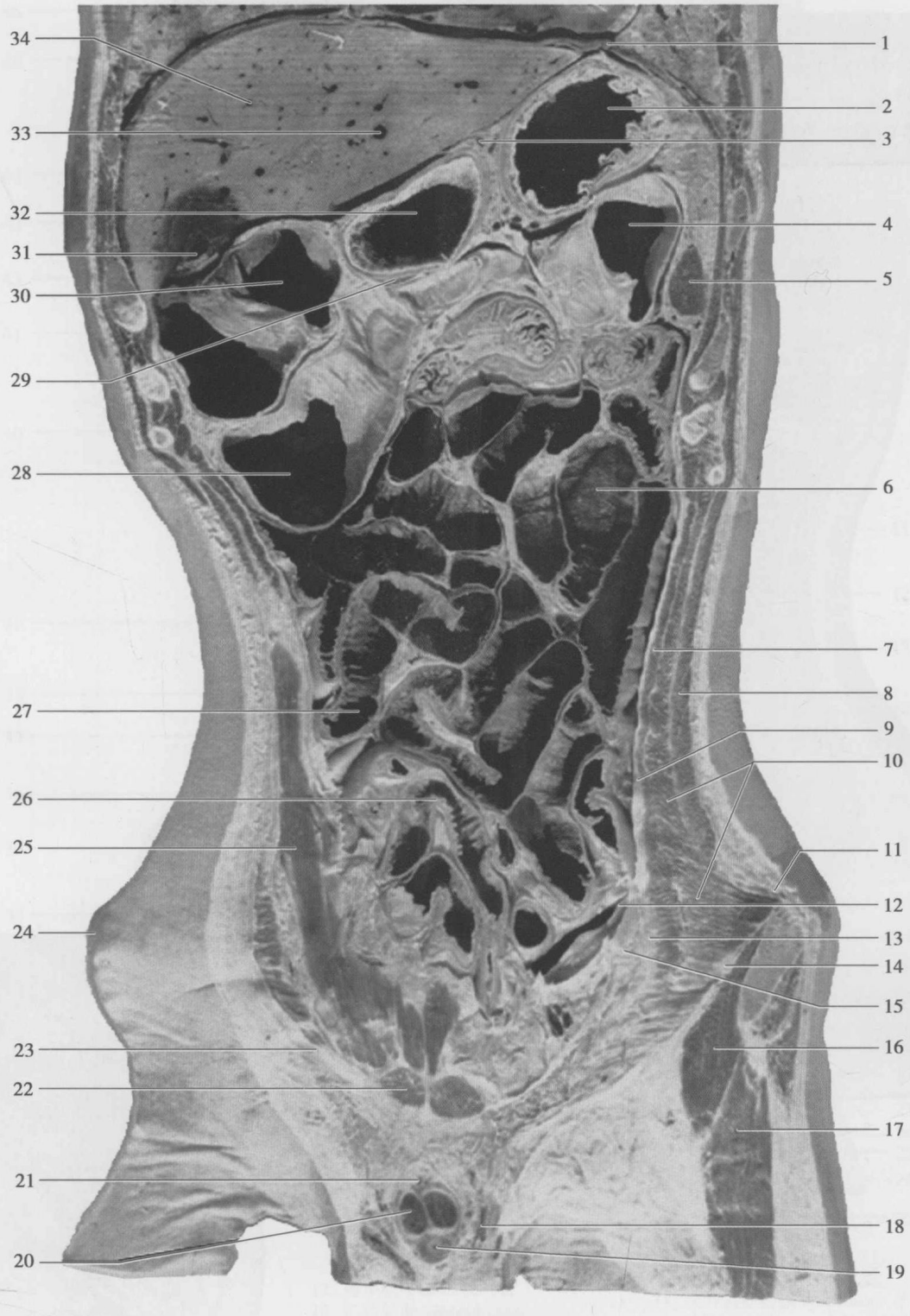
▲图 340 腹部冠状断面

1. 左心室 left ventricle
2. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
3. 第 5 肋 5th rib
4. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
5. 右心室 right ventricle
6. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
7. 横结肠 transverse colon
8. 横结肠 transverse colon
9. 膈肌肋部 costal part of diaphragm
10. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
11. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
12. 空肠 jejunum
13. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
14. 腱划 tendinous intersection
15. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
16. 第 8 肋 8th rib
17. 横结肠 transverse colon
18. 胃 stomach
19. 肝 liver
20. 膈 diaphragm
21. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
22. 右冠状动脉 right coronary a.



▲图 341 腹部冠状断面



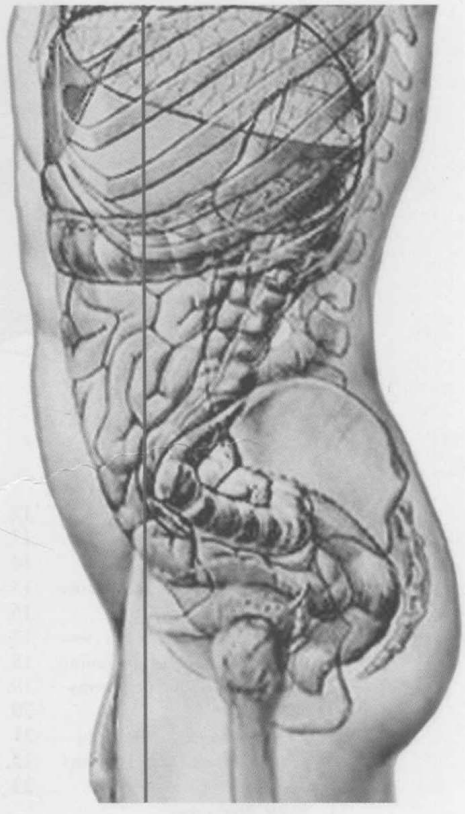


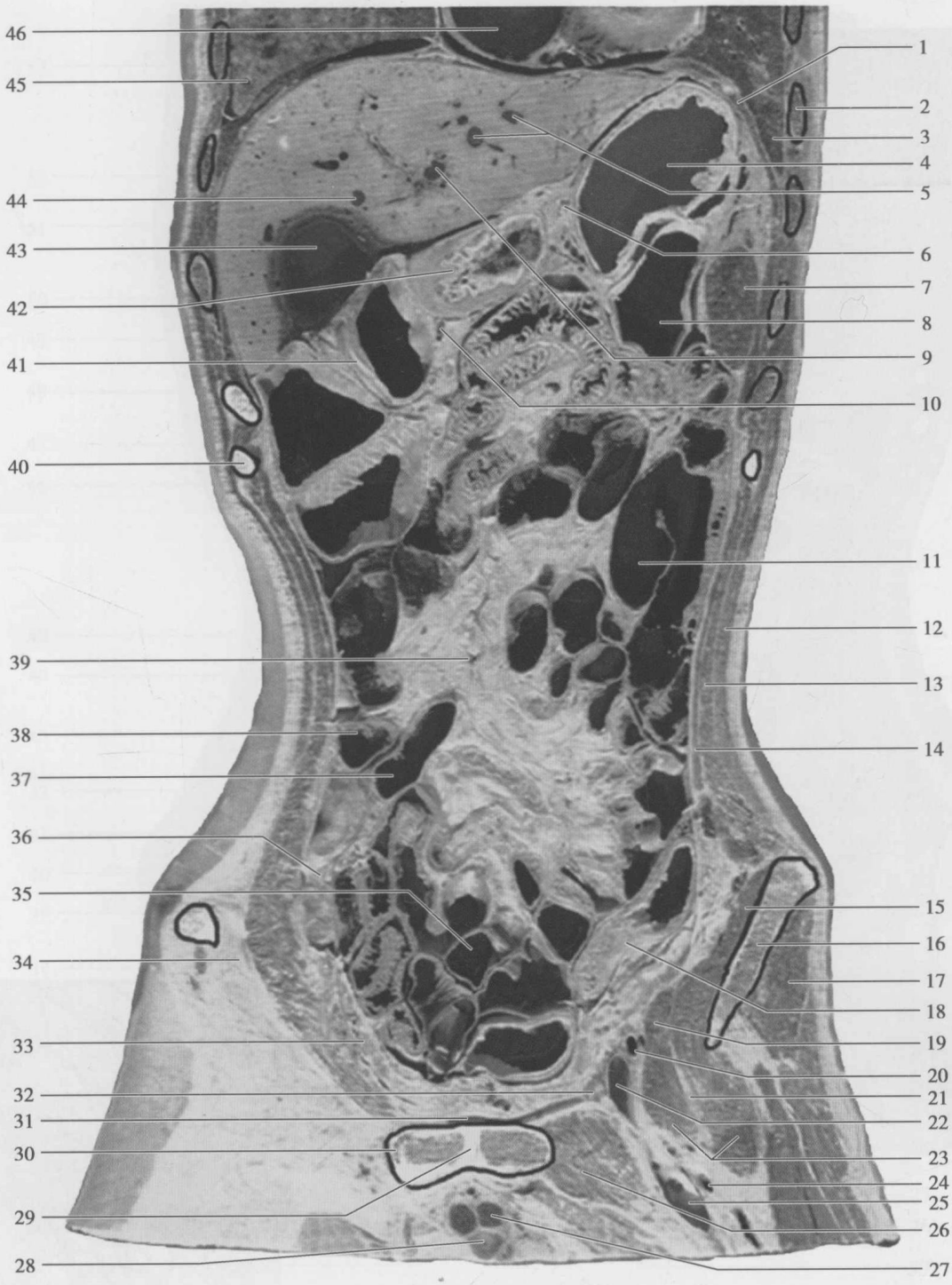
▲图 342　腹部冠状断面

1. 膈 diaphragm
2. 胃体 body of stomach
3. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.
4. 横结肠左曲 left colic flexure
5. 脾 spleen
6. 空肠 jejunum
7. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
8. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
9. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
10. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
11. 髂嵴 iliac crest
12. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
13. 腹横筋膜 transverse fascia
14. 腹股沟韧带 inguinal ligament
15. 腹膜外筋膜 extraperitoneal fascia
16. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
17. 股直肌 rectus abdominis
18. 精索 spermatic cord
19. 男尿道 male urethra
20. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis
21. 阴茎背静脉 dorsal v. of penis
22. 锥状肌 pyramidalis
23. 腹外斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus externus abdominis
24. 髂前上棘 anterior superior iliac spine
25. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
26. 回肠 ileum
27. 回肠 ileum
28. 横结肠 transverse colon
29. 胃网膜右动脉 right gastroepiploic a.
30. 横结肠 transverse colon
31. 胆囊底 fundus of gallbladder
32. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
33. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
34. 肝 liver



▲图 343　腹部冠状断面



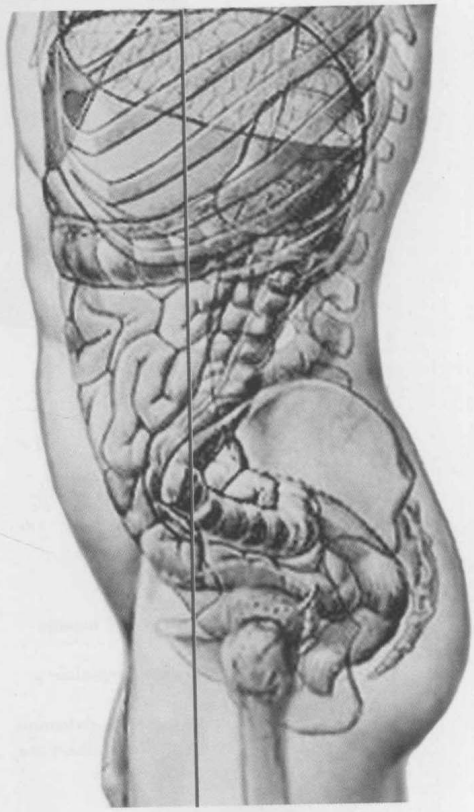


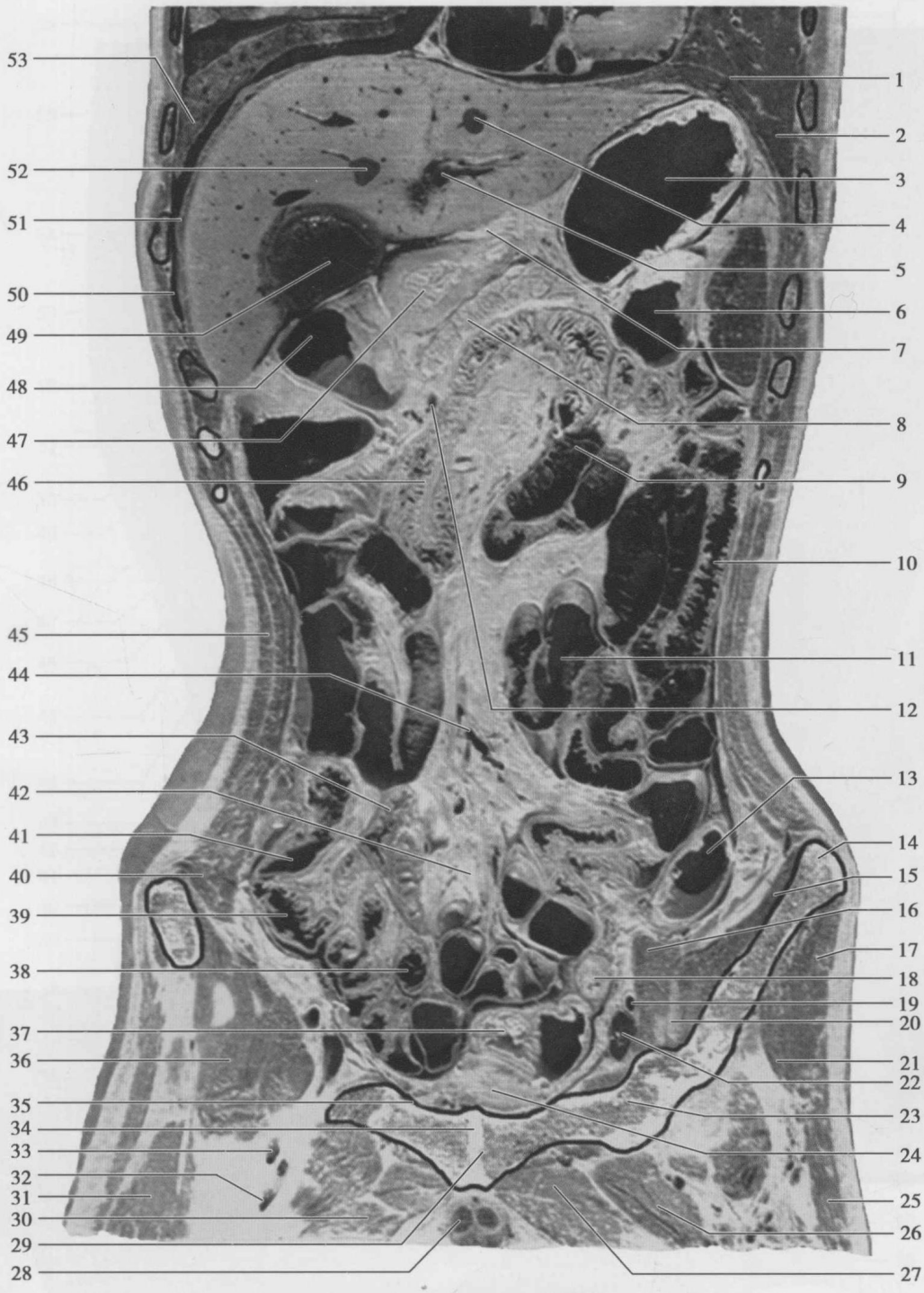
▲图 344　腹部冠状断面

1. 膈 diaphragm
2. 第 6 肋 6th rib
3. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
4. 胃体 body of stomach
5. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
6. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.
7. 脾 spleen
8. 横结肠 transverse colon
9. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
10. 胃网膜右动脉 right gastroepiploic a.
11. 空肠 jejunum
12. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
13. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
14. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
15. 髂肌 iliacus
16. 髂骨 ilium
17. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
18. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
19. 腰大肌 psoas major
20. 髂外动脉 external iliac a.
21. 股神经 femoral n.
22. 髂外静脉 external iliac v.
23. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
24. 股动脉 femoral a.
25. 股静脉 femoral v.
26. 耻骨肌 pectineus
27. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis
28. 尿道海绵体 cavernous body of urethra
29. 耻骨间盘 interpubic disc
30. 耻骨结节 pubic tuberosity
31. 耻骨后间隙 retropubic space
32. 股环 femoral ring
33. 精索 spermatic cord
34. 腹外斜肌腱膜 aponeurosis of obliquus externus abdominis
35. 回肠 ileum
36. 盲肠 cecum
37. 回肠 ileum
38. 升结肠 ascending colon
39. 肠系膜 mesentery
40. 第 10 肋 10th rib
41. 横结肠 transverse colon
42. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
43. 胆囊 gallbladder
44. 肝中间静脉 middle hepatic v.
45. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
46. 右心房 right atrium



▲图 345　腹部冠状断面





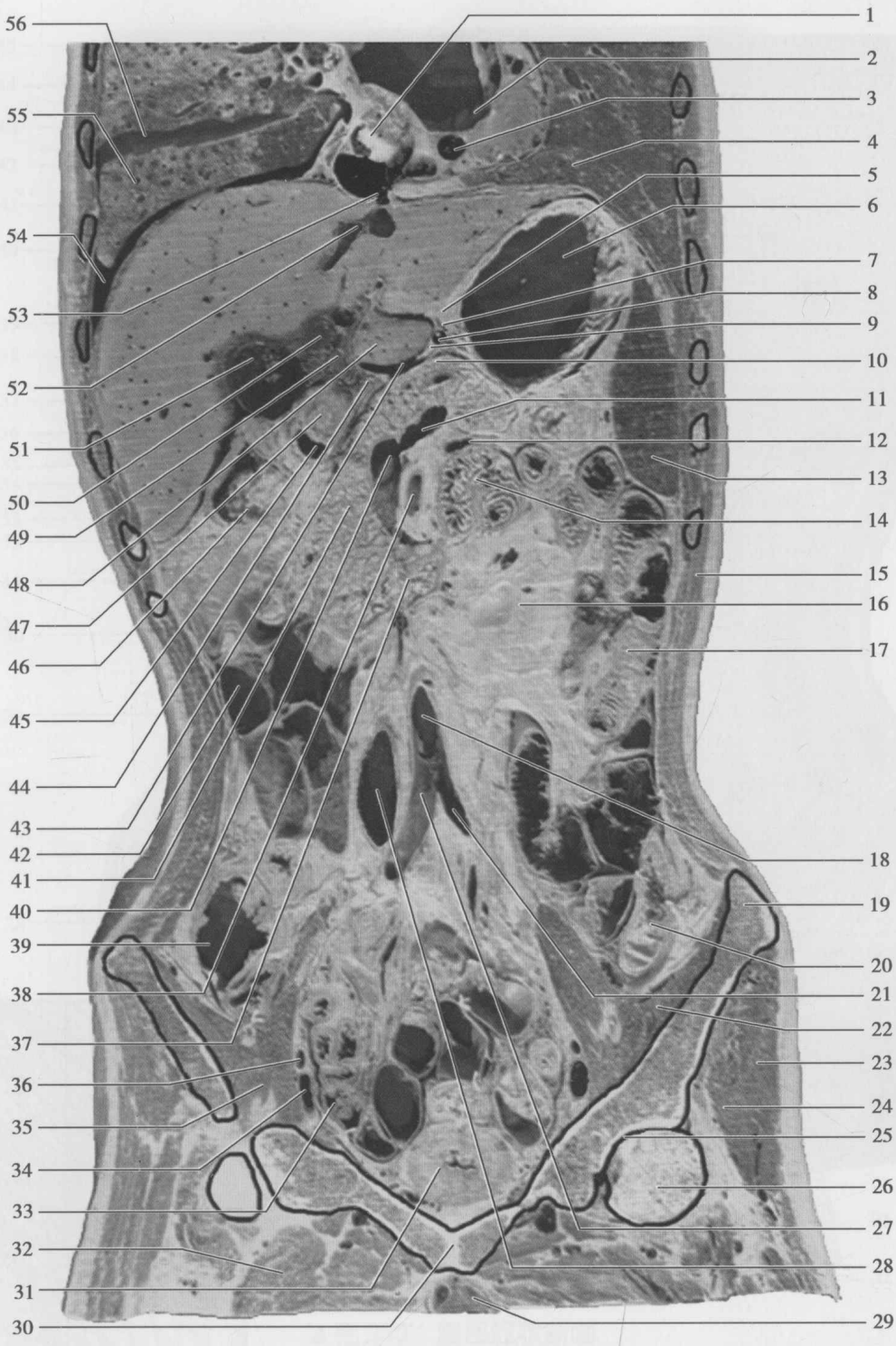
▲图 346 腹部冠状断面

1. 斜裂 oblique fissure
2. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
3. 胃体 body of stomach
4. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
5. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
6. 结肠左曲 left colic flexure
7. 肝胃韧带 hepatogastric ligament
8. 胰体 body of pancreas
9. 空肠 jejunum
10. 空肠 jejunum
11. 空肠 jejunum
12. 中结肠动脉 middle colic a.
13. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
14. 髂嵴 iliac crest
15. 髂肌 iliacus
16. 腰大肌 psoas major
17. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
18. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
19. 髂外动脉 external iliac a.
20. 股神经 femoral n.
21. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
22. 髂外静脉 external iliac v.
23. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
24. 膀胱 urinary bladder
25. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
26. 耻骨肌 pectineus
27. 短收肌 adductor brevis
28. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis
29. 耻骨联合面 symphysial surface
30. 长收肌 adductor longus
31. 股四头肌 quadriceps femoris
32. 股静脉 femoral v.
33. 股动脉 femoral a.
34. 耻骨间盘 interpubic disc
35. 耻骨后隙 retropubic space
36. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
37. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
38. 回肠 ileum
39. 盲肠 cecum
40. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
41. 升结肠 ascending colon
42. 肠系膜 mesentery
43. 回肠 ileum
44. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
45. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
46. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
47. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
48. 横结肠 transverse colon
49. 胆囊 gallbladder
50. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
51. 膈 diaphragm
52. 肝中间静脉 middle hepatic v.
53. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung



▲图 347 腹部冠状断面



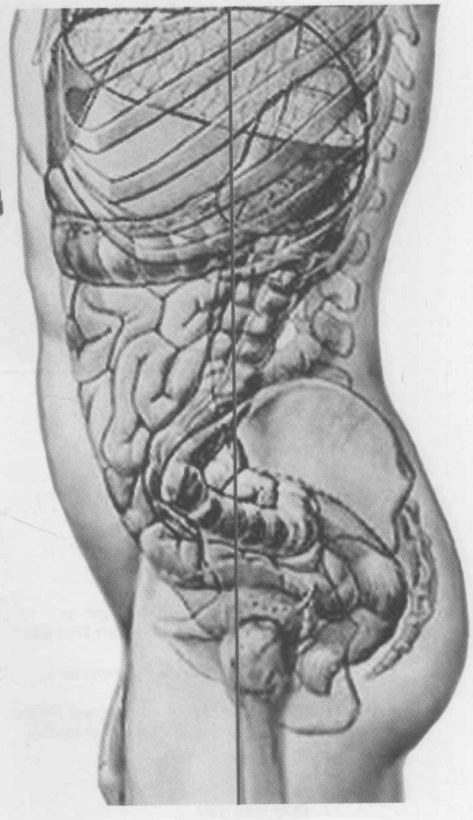


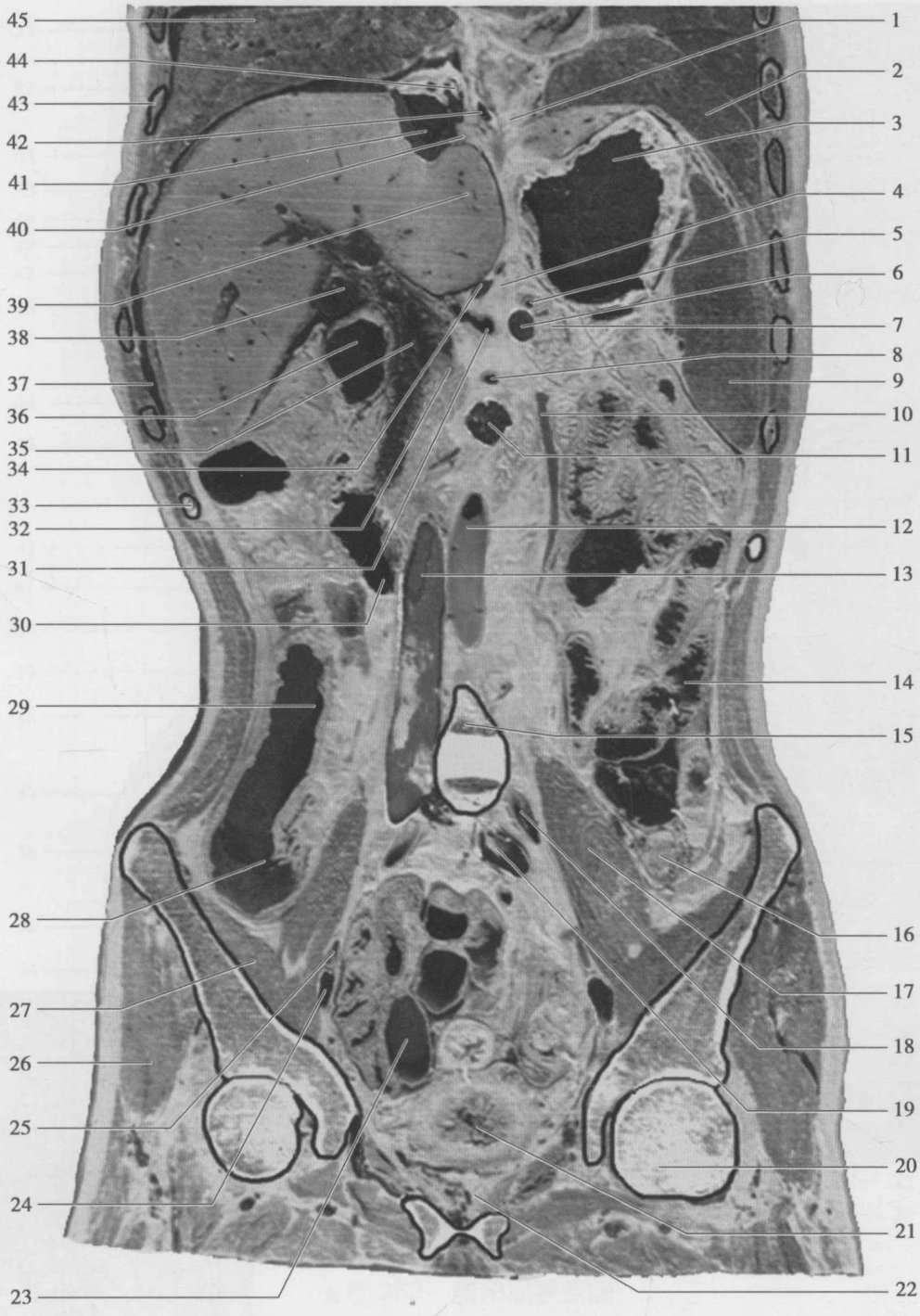
▲图 348　腹部冠状断面

1. 卵圆窝 fossa ovalis
2. 左心室 left ventricle
3. 冠状窦 coronary sinus
4. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
5. 肝胃韧带 hepatogastric ligament
6. 胃体 body of stomach
7. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.
8. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
9. 胃胰韧带 gastropancreatic ligament
10. 胰网膜结节 pancreatic tuber omentale
11. 脾静脉 splenic v.
12. 肠系膜下静脉 inferior mesenteric v.
13. 脾 spleen
14. 十二指肠空肠曲 duodenojejunal flexure
15. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
16. 肠系膜 mesentery
17. 空肠 jejunum
18. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
19. 髂嵴 iliac crest
20. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
21. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
22. 髂肌 iliac
23. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
24. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
25. 髋关节 hip joint
26. 股骨头 head of femur
27. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
28. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
29. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis
30. 耻骨间盘 interpubic disc
31. 膀胱 urinary bladder
32. 耻骨肌 pectineus
33. 回肠 ileum
34. 髂外静脉 external iliac v.
35. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
36. 髂外动脉 external iliac a.
37. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
38. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
39. 盲肠 cecum
40. 肠系膜上静脉 superior mesenteric v.
41. 胰头 head of pancreas
42. 升结肠 ascending colon
43. 胃胰孔 gastropancreatic foramen
44. 肝总动脉 common hepatic a.
45. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omentum bursa
46. 横结肠 transverse colon
47. 幽门 pylorus
48. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
49. 肝固有动脉 proper hepatic a.
50. 肝门静脉 hepatic portal v.
51. 胆囊 gallbladder
52. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
53. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
54. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
55. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
56. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung



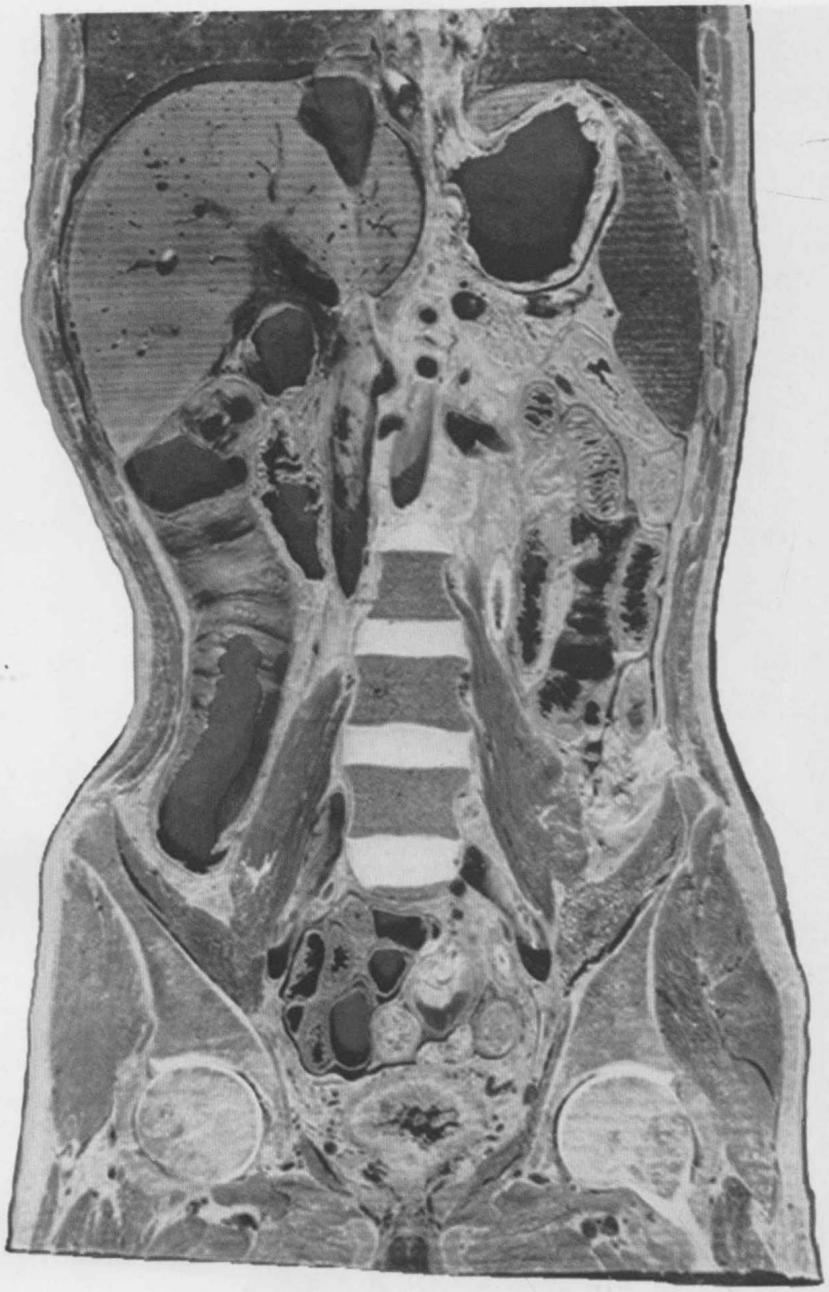
▲图 349　腹部冠状断面



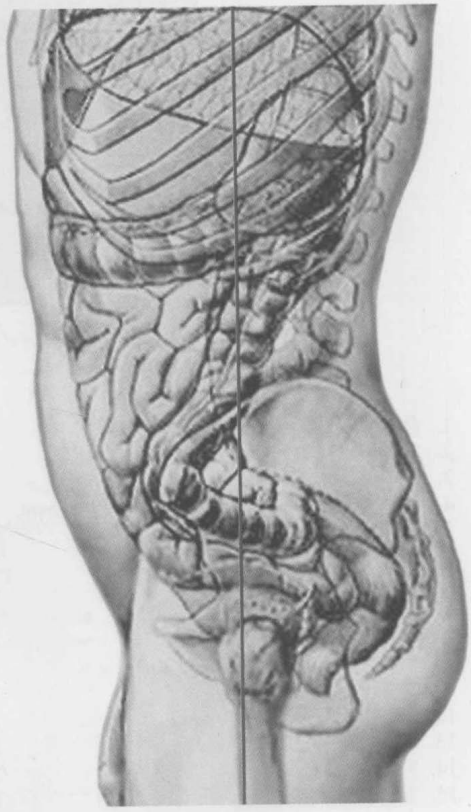


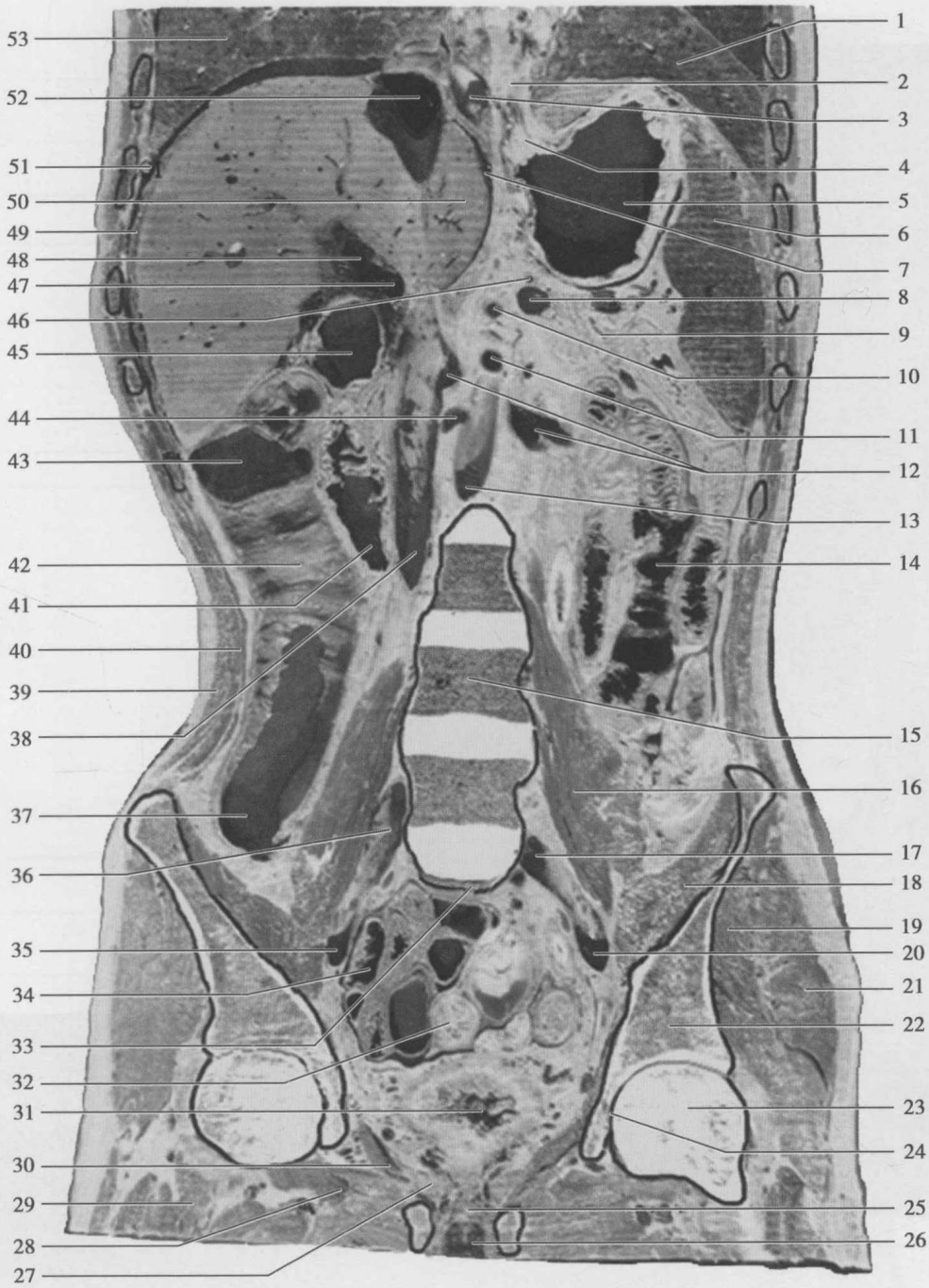
▲图 350　腹部冠状断面

1. 食管 esophagus
2. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
3. 胃 stomach
4. 右胃胰韧带 right gastropancreatic ligament
5. 脾动脉 splenic a.
6. 脾静脉 splenic v.
7. 胰 pancreas
8. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
9. 脾 spleen
10. 肠系膜下静脉 inferior mesenteric v.
11. 左肾静脉 left renal v.
12. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
13. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
14. 空肠 jejunum
15. 第 4 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_4)
16. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
17. 腰大肌 psoas major
18. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
19. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
20. 股骨头 head of femur
21. 膀胱 urinary bladder
22. 前列腺 prostate
23. 回肠 ileum
24. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
25. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
26. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
27. 髂肌 iliacus
28. 盲肠 cecum
29. 升结肠 ascending colon
30. 十二指肠下曲 inferior duodenal flexure
31. 肝总动脉 common hepatic a.
32. 肠系膜上静脉 superior mesenteric v.
33. 第 10 肋 10th rib
34. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
35. 胆总管 common bile duct
36. 十二指肠球部 bulb part of duodenum
37. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
38. 肝总管 common hepatic duct
39. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
40. 胃胰韧带 gastropancreatic ligament
41. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
42. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.
43. 第 6 肋 6th rib
44. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
45. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung



▲图 351　腹部冠状断面



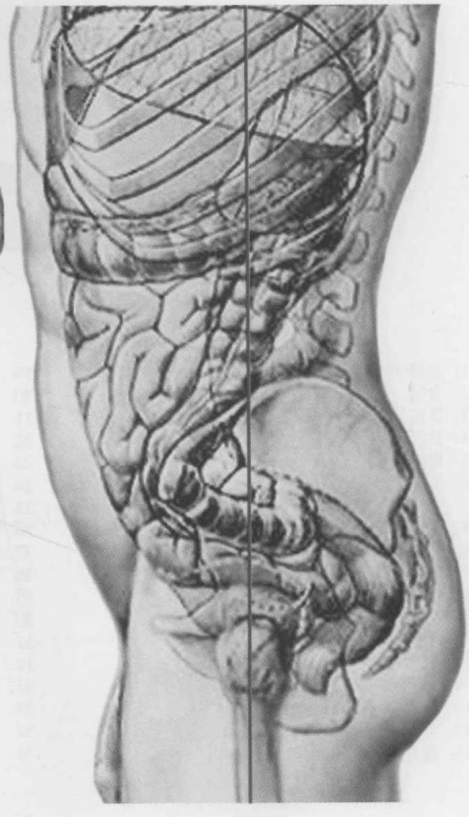


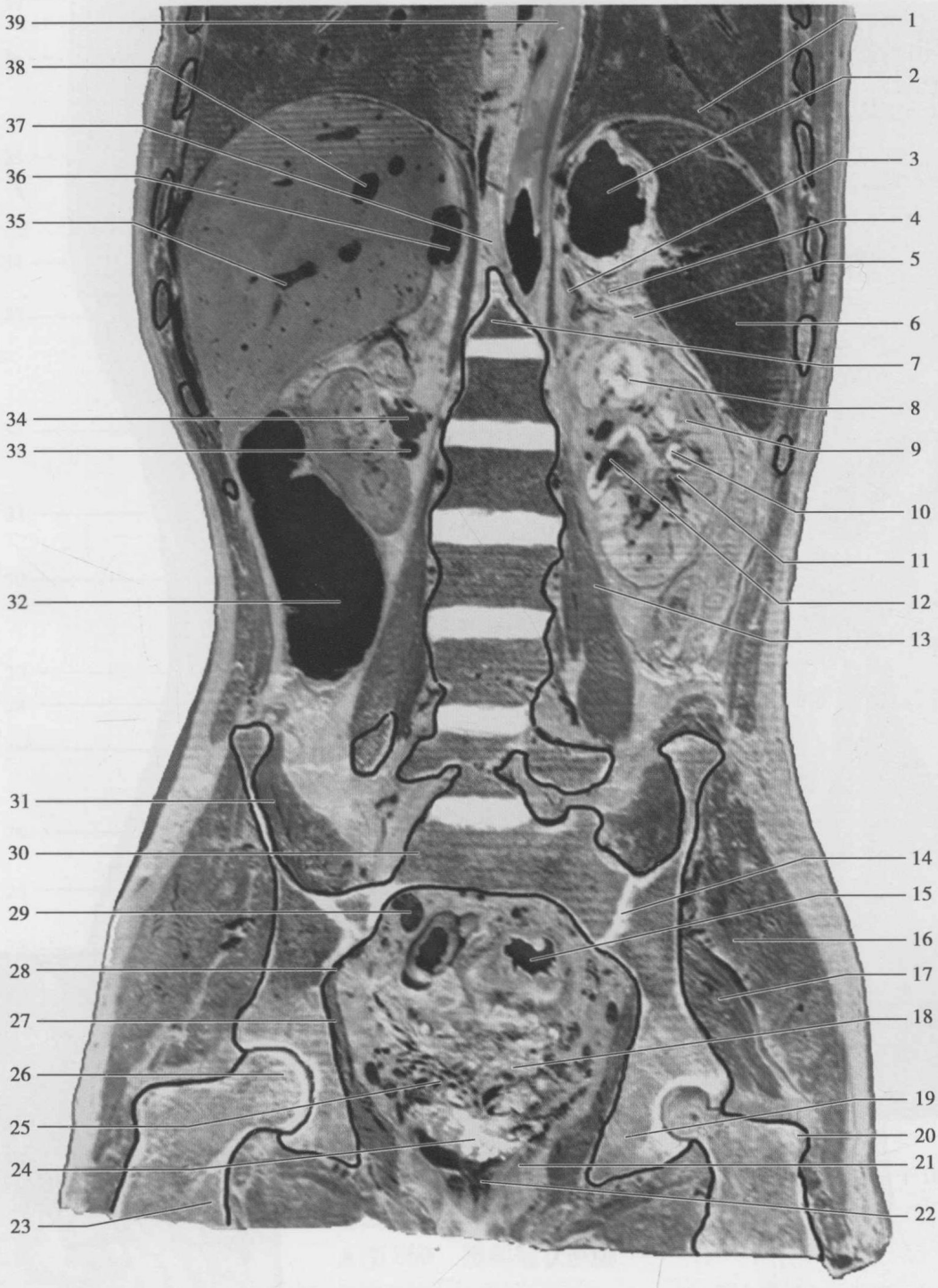
▲图 352 腹部冠状断面

1. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
2. 食管 esophagus
3. 胃左静脉 left gastric v.
4. 贲门 cardia
5. 胃体 body of stomach
6. 脾 spleen
7. 网膜囊上隐窝 superior recess of omental bursa
8. 脾静脉 splenic v.
9. 胰头 head of pancreas
10. 腹腔干 celiac trunk
11. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
12. 左肾静脉 left renal v.
13. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
14. 空肠 jejunum
15. 第 4 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_4)
16. 腰大肌 psoas major
17. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
18. 髂肌 iliacus
19. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
20. 左髂内静脉 left internal iliac v.
21. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
22. 髂骨体 body of ilium
23. 股骨头 head of femur
24. 髋关节 hip joint
25. 尿道膜部 membranous part of urethra
26. 尿道球 bulb of urethra
27. 前列腺 prostate
28. 会阴深横肌 deep transverse muscle of perineum
29. 股四头肌 quadriceps femoris
30. 肛提肌 levator ani
31. 膀胱 urinary bladder
32. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
33. 岬 promontory
34. 回肠 ileum
35. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
36. 右髂总静脉 right common iliac v.
37. 盲肠 cecum
38. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
39. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
40. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
41. 十二指肠降部 descending part of duodenum
42. 升结肠 ascending colon
43. 结肠右曲 right colic flexure
44. 右肾动脉 right renal a.
45. 十二指肠球部 bulb part of duodenum
46. 脾动脉 splenic a.
47. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
48. 肝门静脉右支 right branch of hepatic portal v.
49. 膈 diaphragm
50. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
51. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
52. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
53. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung



▲图 353 腹部冠状断面



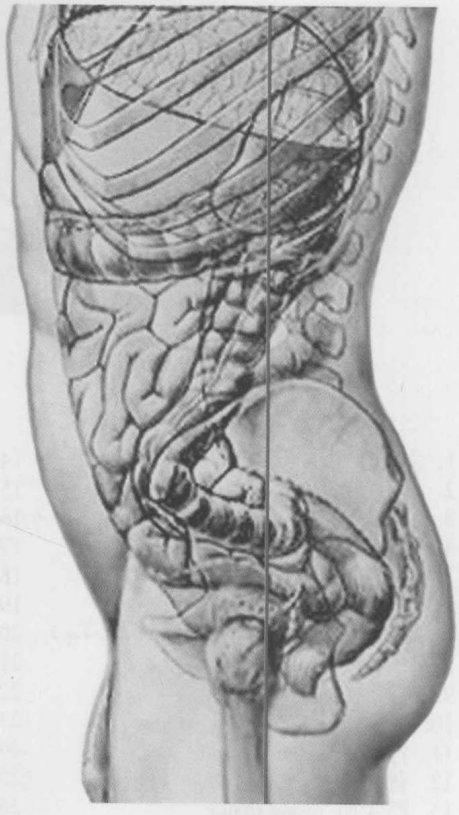


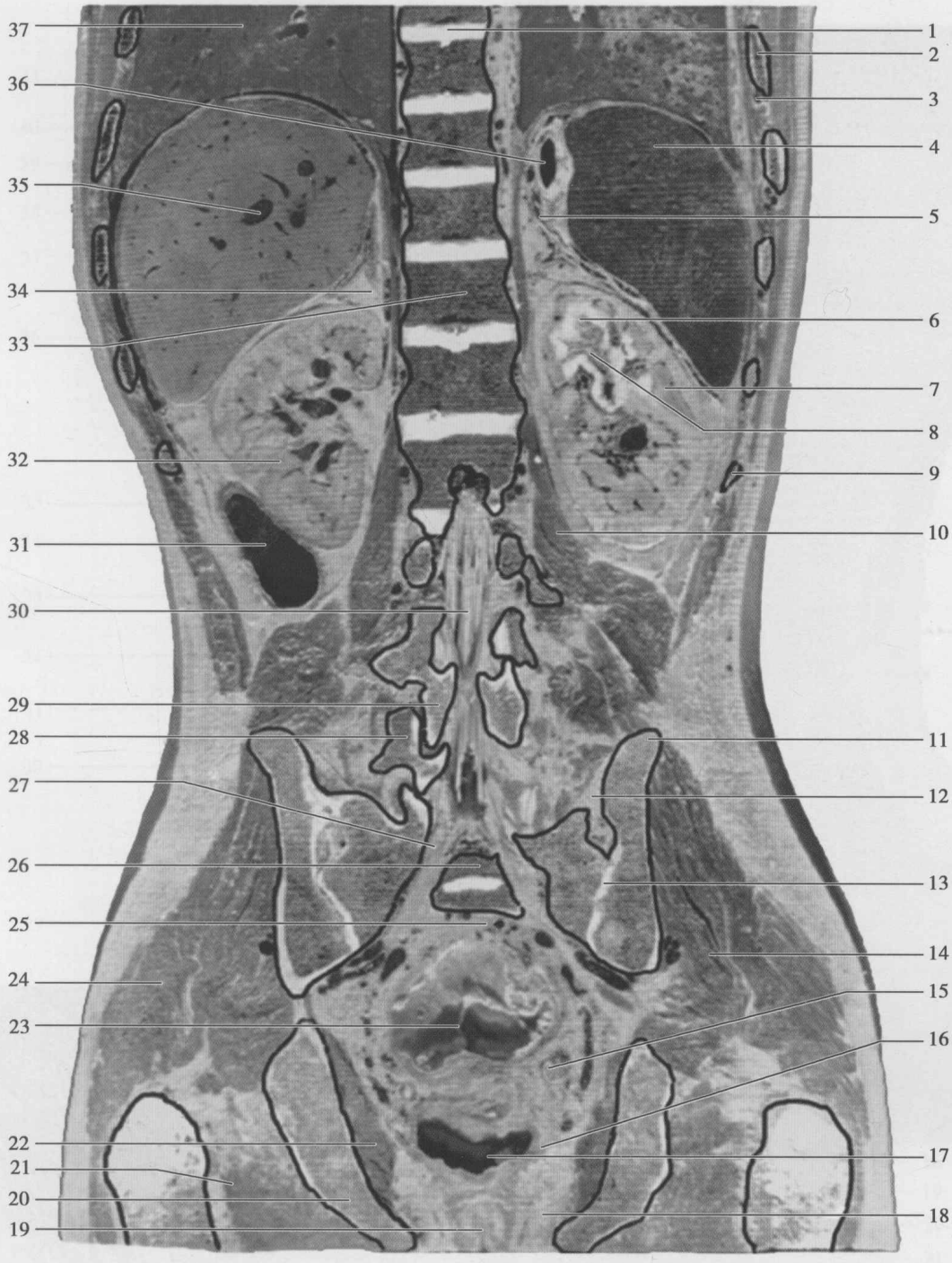
▲图 354　腹部冠状断面

1. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
2. 胃底 fundus of stomach
3. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
4. 胰尾 tail of pancreas
5. 脾肾韧带 splenorenal ligament
6. 脾 spleen
7. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
8. 肾大盏 major renal calices
9. 肾锥体 renal pyramid
10. 肾小盏 minor renal calices
11. 肾乳头 renal papillae
12. 肾盂 renal pelvis
13. 腰大肌 psoas major
14. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
15. 直肠 rectum
16. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
17. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
18. 输精管壶腹 ampulla of deferent duct
19. 耻骨 pubis
20. 大转子 greater trochanter
21. 肛提肌 levator ani
22. 肛管 anal canal
23. 小转子 lesser trochanter
24. 直肠 rectum
25. 精囊 seminal vesicle
26. 股骨头 head of femur
27. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
28. 闭孔动脉 obturator a.
29. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
30. 腰骶干 lumbosacral trunk
31. 髂肌 iliacus
32. 升结肠 ascending colon
33. 右肾动脉 right renal a.
34. 右肾静脉 right renal v.
35. 右后叶静脉 right posterior lobar v.
36. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
37. 胸导管 thoracic duct
38. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
39. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta



▲图 355　腹部冠状断面



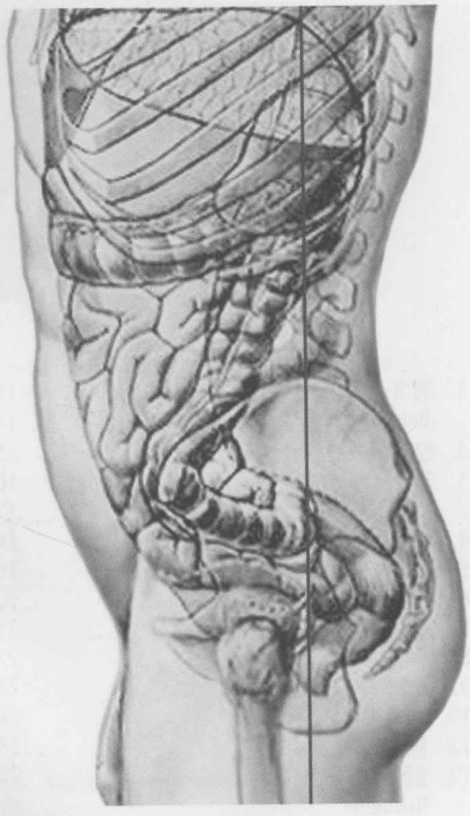


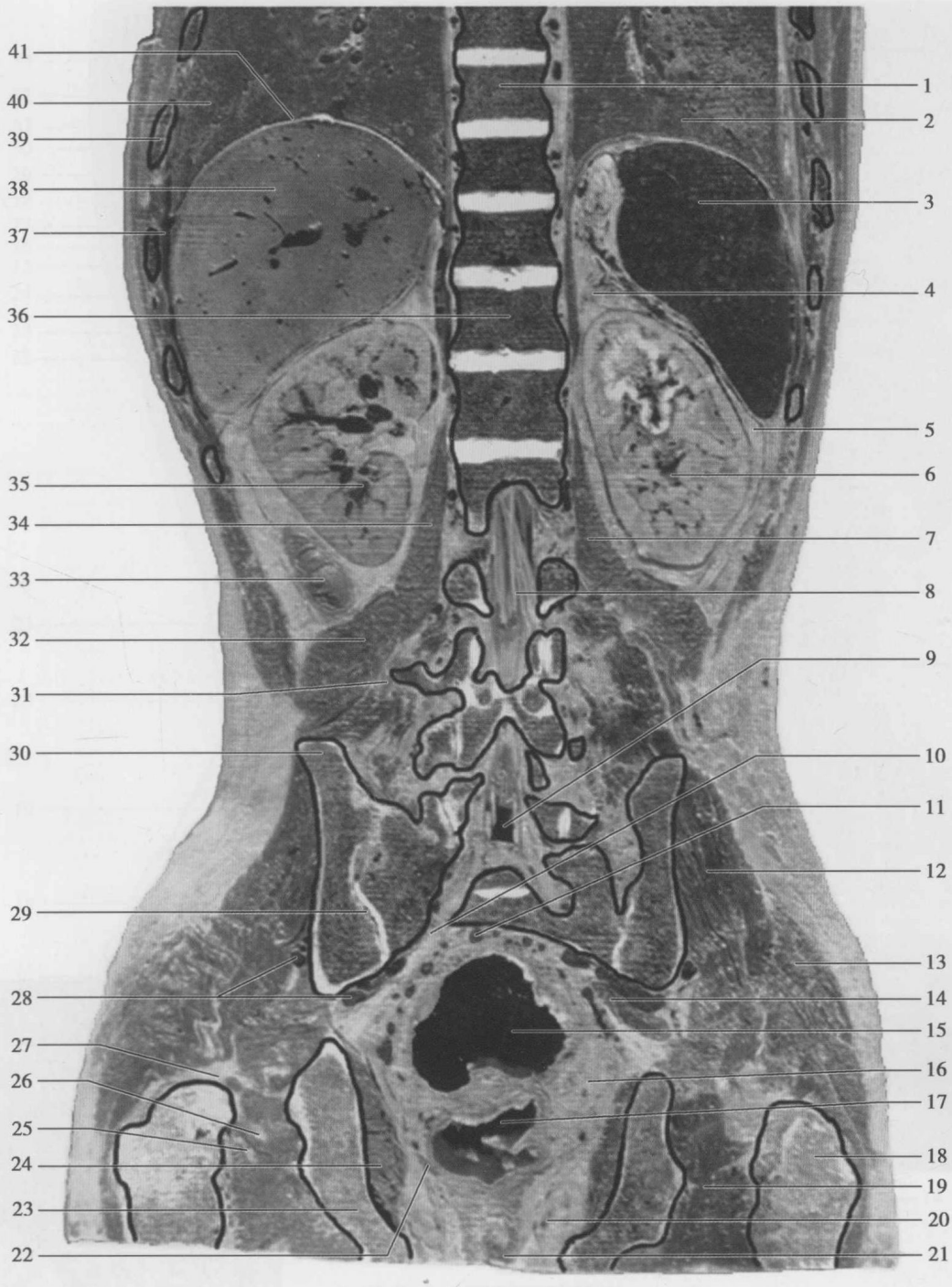
▲图 356 腹部冠状断面

1. 第 8、9 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disk(T_8-T_9)
2. 第 8 肋 8th rib
3. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
4. 脾 spleen
5. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
6. 肾大盏 major renal calices
7. 肾锥体 renal pyramid
8. 肾盂 renal pelvis
9. 第 12 肋 12th rib
10. 腰大肌 psoas major
11. 髂嵴 iliac crest
12. 骶髂骨间韧带 interosseous sacroiliac ligament
13. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
14. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
15. 输尿管 ureter
16. 肛提肌 levator ani
17. 直肠 rectum
18. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
19. 肛管 anal canal
20. 坐骨 ischium
21. 股方肌 quadratus femoris
22. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
23. 直肠 rectum
24. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
25. 直肠后间隙 retrorectal space
26. 第 1 骶椎椎体 vertebral body(S_1)
27. 第 1 骶神经 spinal n. (S_1)
28. 第 5 腰椎上关节突 superior articular process
29. 第 4 腰椎下关节突 inferior articular process
30. 马尾 cauda equina
31. 升结肠 ascending colon
32. 右肾 right kidney
33. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
34. 右肾上腺 right suprarenal gland
35. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
36. 胃底 fundus of stomach
37. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung



▲图 357　腹部冠状断面



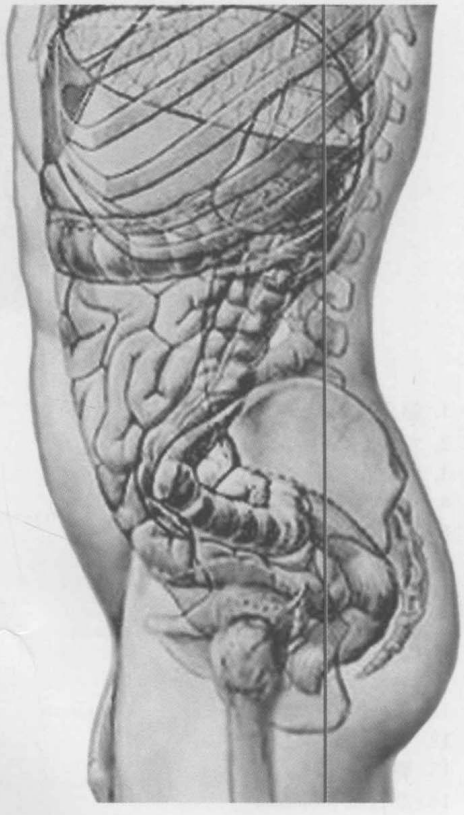


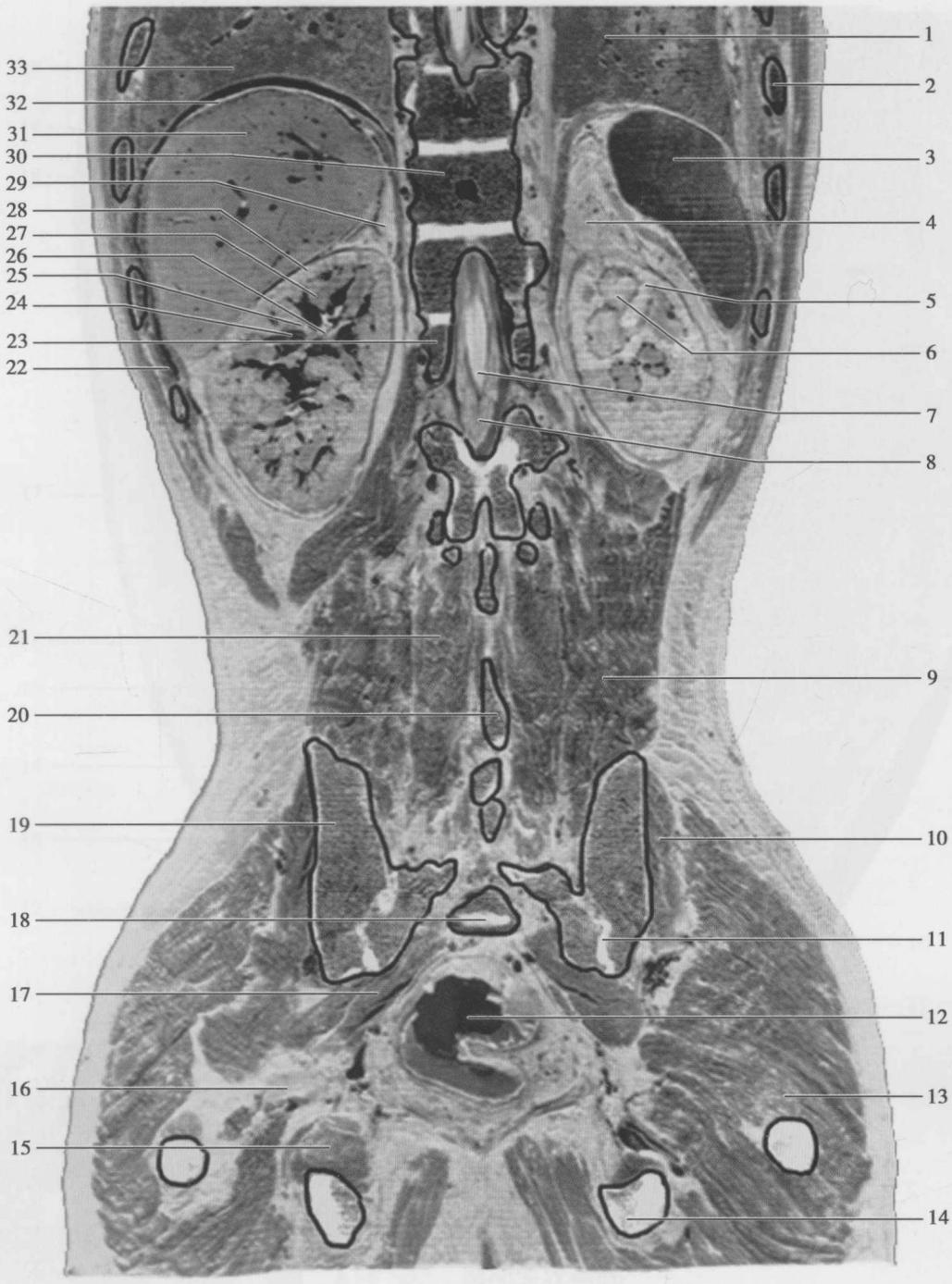
▲图 358　腹部冠状断面

1. 第 9 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_9)
2. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
3. 脾 spleen
4. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
5. 脂肪囊 adipose capsule
6. 左肾 left kidney
7. 腰大肌 psoas major
8. 马尾 cauda equina
9. 骶管 sacral canal
10. 骶前孔 anterior sacral foramen
11. 骶前静脉丛 anterior sacral venous plexus
12. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
13. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
14. 梨状肌 piriformis
15. 直肠 rectum
16. 骨盆直肠隙 pelvirectal space
17. 直肠 rectum
18. 大转子 greater trochanter
19. 股方肌 quadratus femoris
20. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
21. 肛管 anal canal
22. 肛提肌 levator ani
23. 坐骨 ischium
24. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
25. 闭孔外肌腱 tendon of obturator externus
26. 闭孔内肌腱 tendon of obturator internus
27. 梨状肌腱 tendon of piriformis
28. 臀上动、静脉 superior gluteal a. and v.
29. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
30. 髂嵴 iliac crest
31. 胸腰筋膜 thoracolumbar fascia
32. 股方肌 quadratus lumborum
33. 升结肠 ascending colon
34. 腰大肌 psoas major
35. 右肾 right kidney
36. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
37. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
38. 肝 liver
39. 第 10 肋 10th rib
40. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
41. 膈 diaphragm



▲图 359　腹部冠状断面



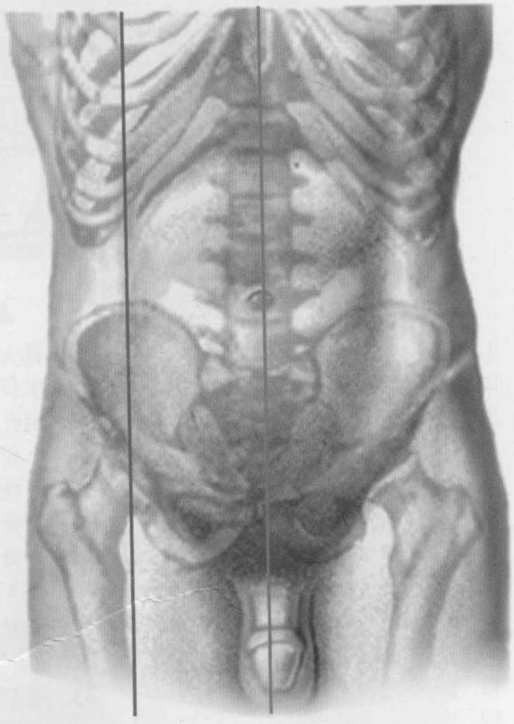


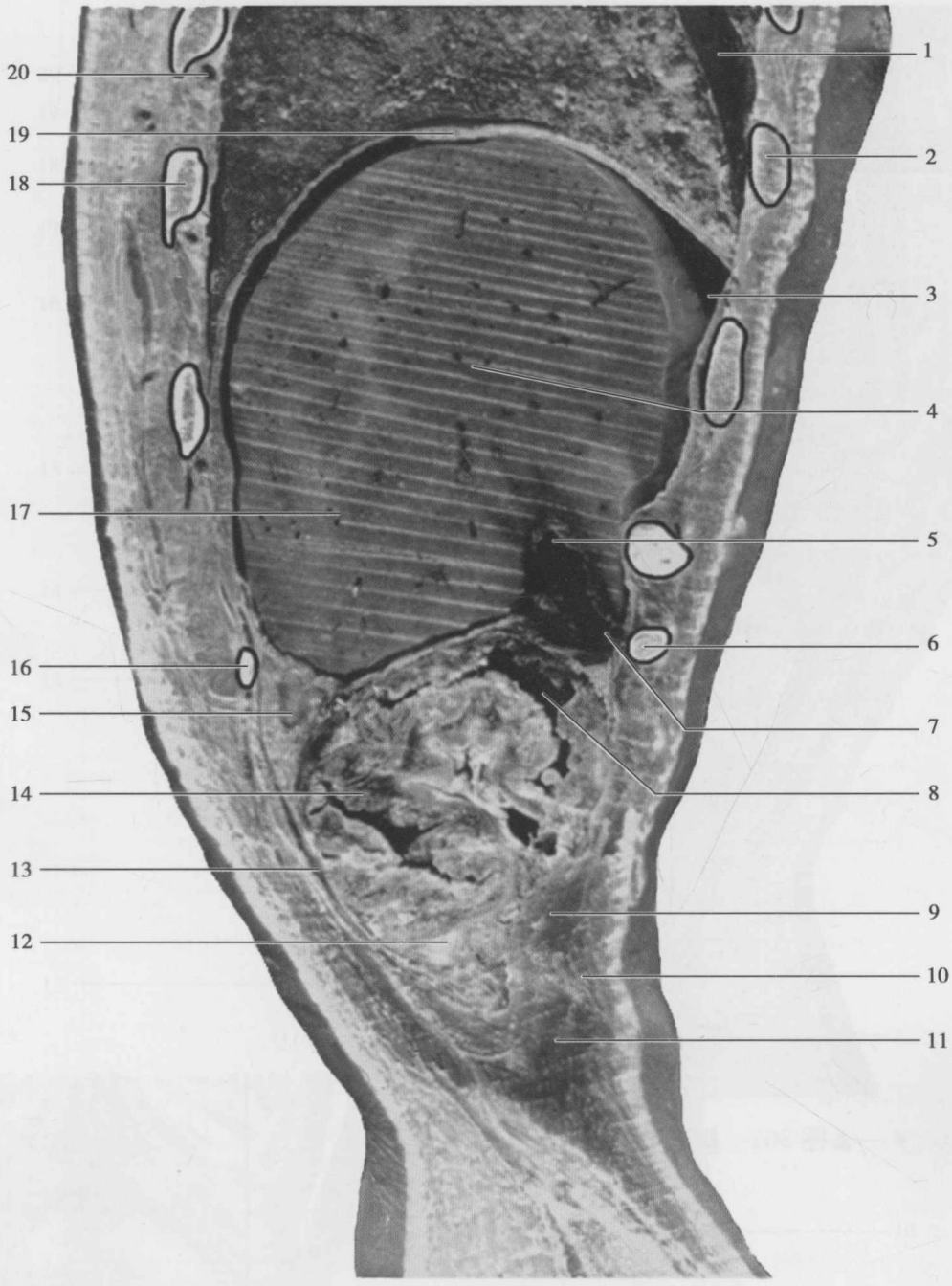
▲图 360 腹部冠状断面

1. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
2. 第 9 肋 9th rib
3. 脾 spleen
4. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
5. 肾柱 renal column
6. 左肾 left kidney
7. 脊髓 spinal cord
8. 马尾 cauda equina
9. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
10. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
11. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
12. 直肠 rectum
13. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
14. 坐骨结节 ischial tuberosity
15. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
16. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
17. 梨状肌 piriformis
18. 骶骨 sacrum
19. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
20. 第 4 腰椎棘突 spinous process(L_4)
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
23. 第 1 腰椎椎弓根 pedicle of vertebral arch(L_1)
24. 肾窦 renal sinus
25. 肾小盏 minor renal calices
26. 肾大盏 major renal calices
27. 肾锥体 renal pyramid
28. 肾皮质 renal cortex
29. 右肾上腺 right suprarenal gland
30. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
31. 肝 liver
32. 膈 diaphragm
33. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung



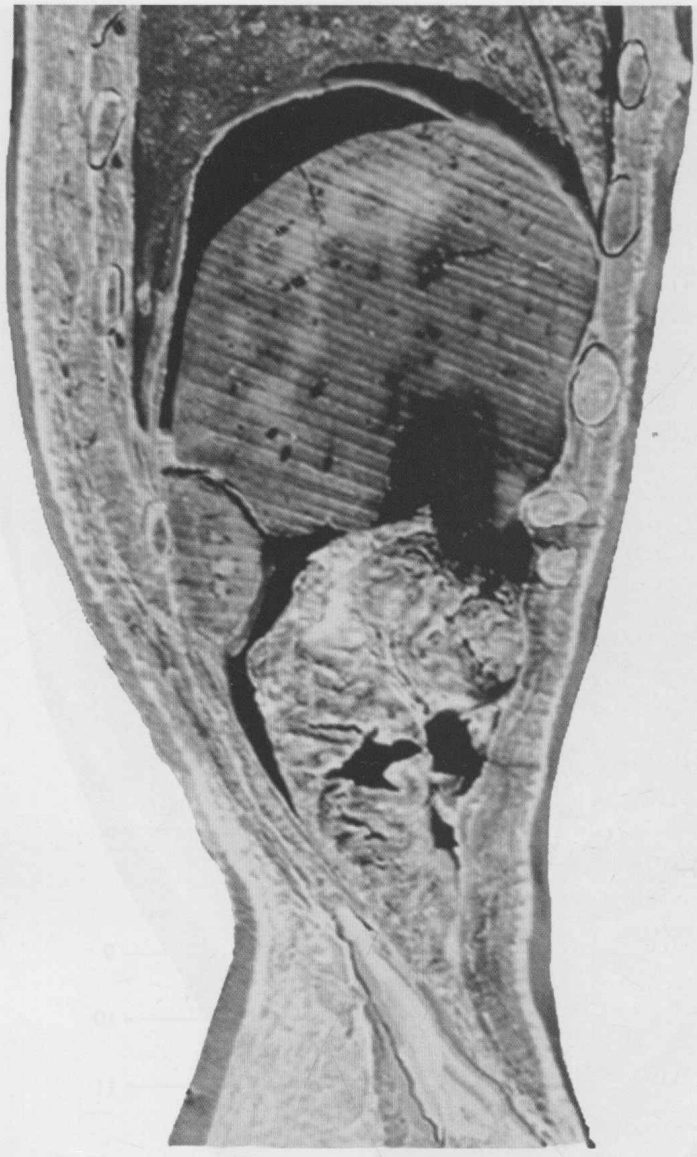
▲图 361　腹部矢状断面



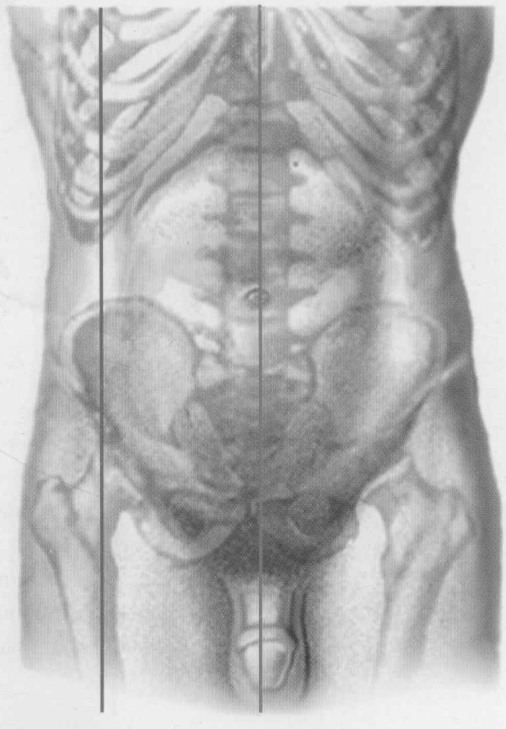


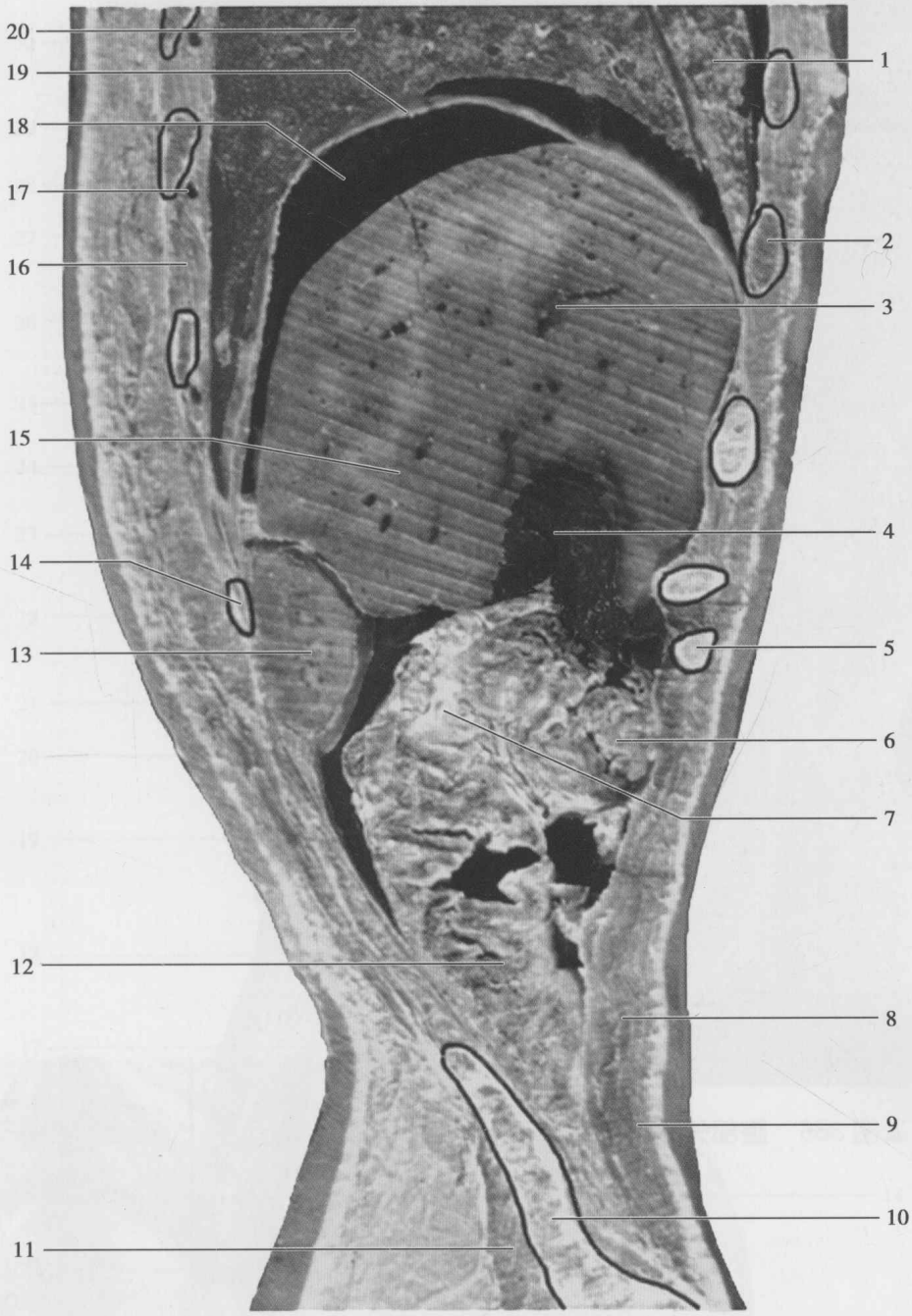
▲图 362　腹部矢状断面

1. 右肺斜裂 oblique fissure of right lung
2. 第 6 肋 6th rib
3. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
4. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
5. 胆囊颈 neck of gallbladder
6. 第 9 肋 9th rib
7. 胆囊底 fundus of gallbladder
8. 横结肠 transverse colon
9. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
10. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
11. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
12. 升结肠 ascending colon
13. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
14. 结肠右曲 right colic flexure
15. 右肾 right kidney
16. 第 12 肋 12th rib
17. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
18. 第 10 肋 10th rib
19. 膈 diaphragm
20. 肋间后动、静脉与肋间神经 posterior intercostal a. , v. and intercostal n.



▲图 363　腹部矢状断面



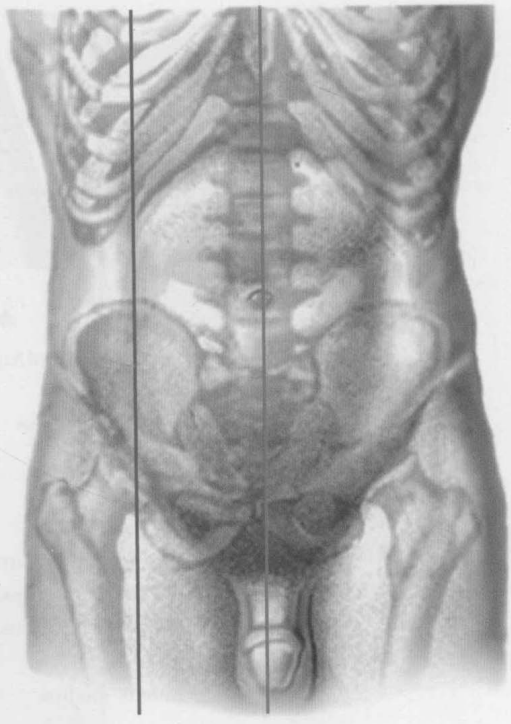


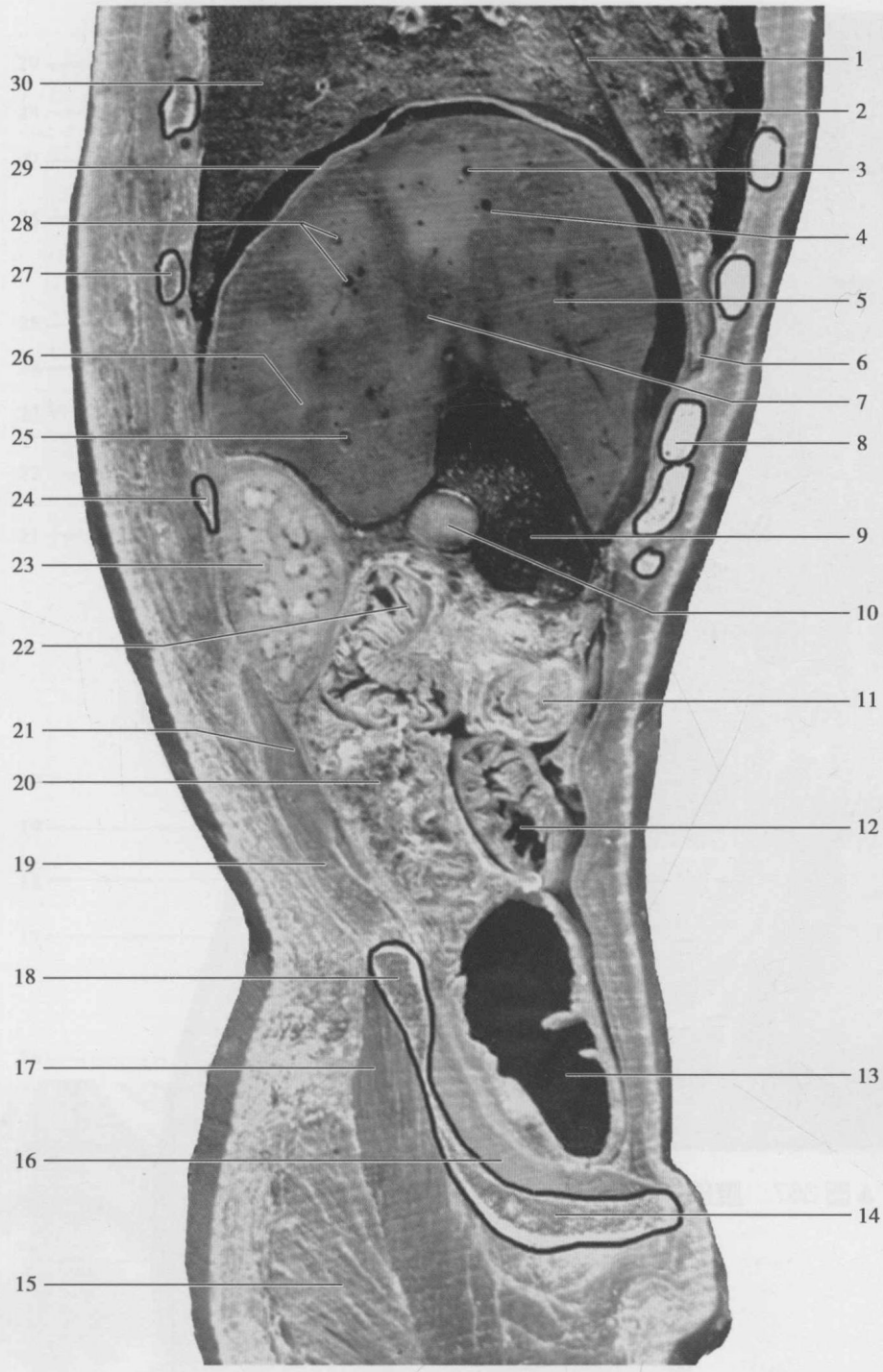
▲图 364 腹部矢状断面

1. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
2. 第 6 肋 6th rib
3. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
4. 胆囊 gallbladder
5. 第 9 肋 9th rib
6. 横结肠 transverse colon
7. 结肠右曲 right colic flexure
8. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
9. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
10. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
11. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
12. 升结肠 ascending colon
13. 右肾 right kidney
14. 第 12 肋 12th rib
15. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
16. 肋间肌 intercostales
17. 肋间后动、静脉与肋间神经 posterior intercostal a. , v. and intercostal n.
18. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
19. 膈 diaphragm
20. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung



▲图 365　腹部矢状断面



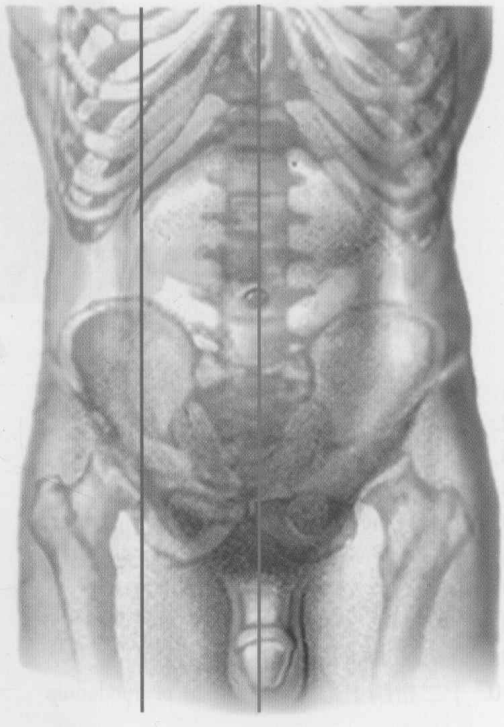


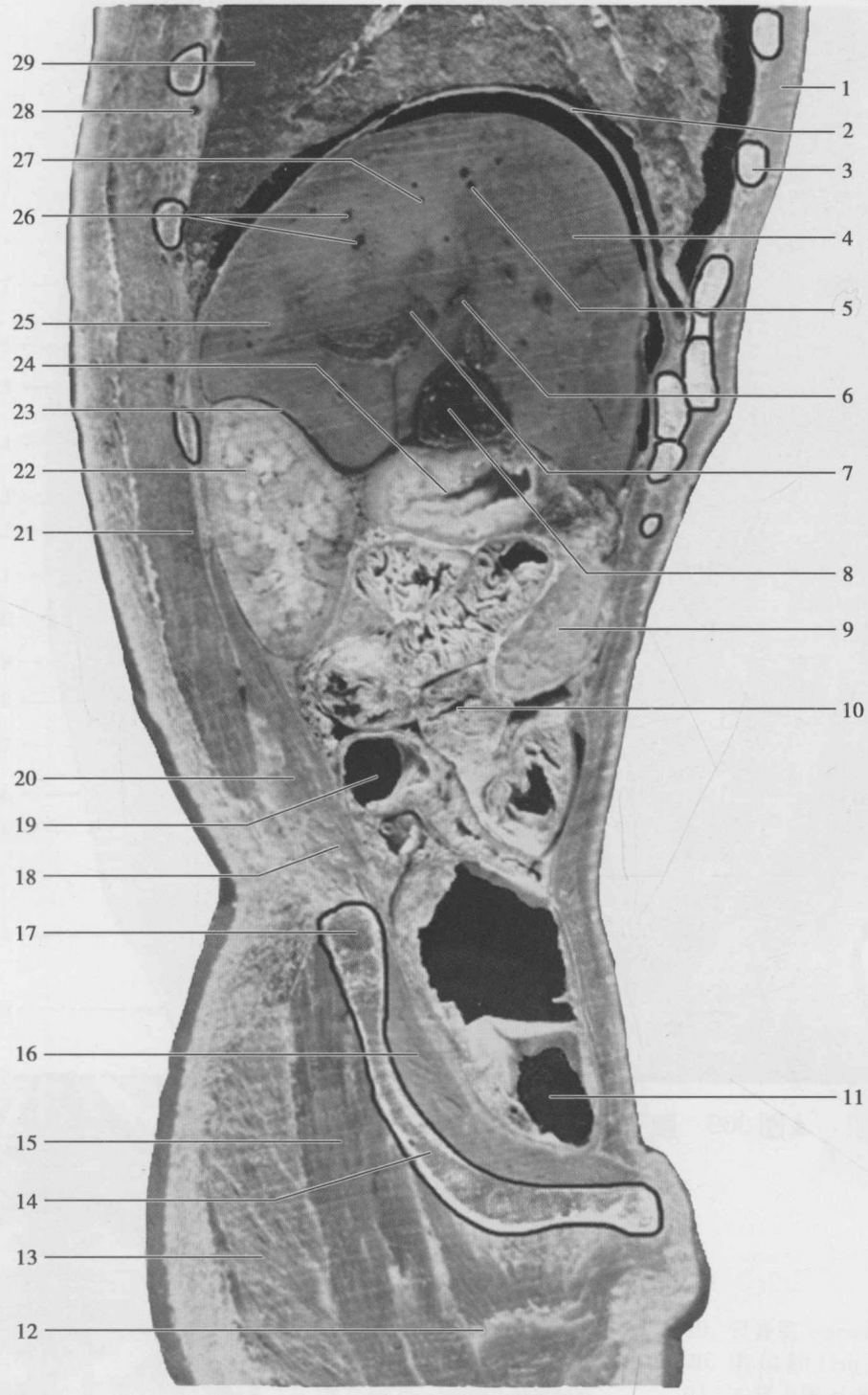
▲图 366　腹部矢状断面

1. 斜裂 oblique fissure
2. 右肺中叶 middle lobe of right lung
3. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
4. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
5. 左内叶 left medial lobe
6. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
7. 肝门静脉右支 right branch of hepatic portal v
8. 第 7 肋 7th rib
9. 胆囊 gallbladder
10. 十二指肠上部 superior part of duodenum
11. 横结肠 transverse colon
12. 回肠 ileum
13. 盲肠 cecum
14. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
15. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
16. 髂肌 iliacus
17. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
18. 髂嵴 iliac crest
19. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
20. 升结肠 ascending colon
21. 腰大肌 psoas major
22. 回肠 ileum
23. 右肾 right kidney
24. 第 12 肋 12th rib
25. 右后肝静脉 right posterior hepatic v.
26. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
27. 第 11 肋 11th rib
28. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
29. 膈 diaphragm
30. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung



▲图 367　腹部矢状断面



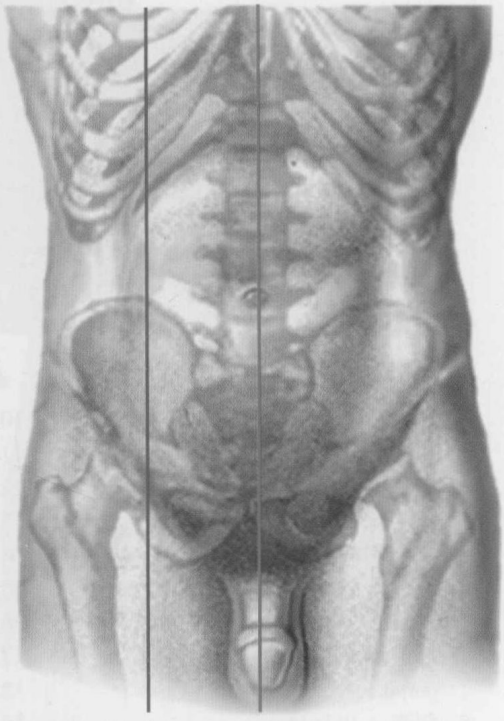


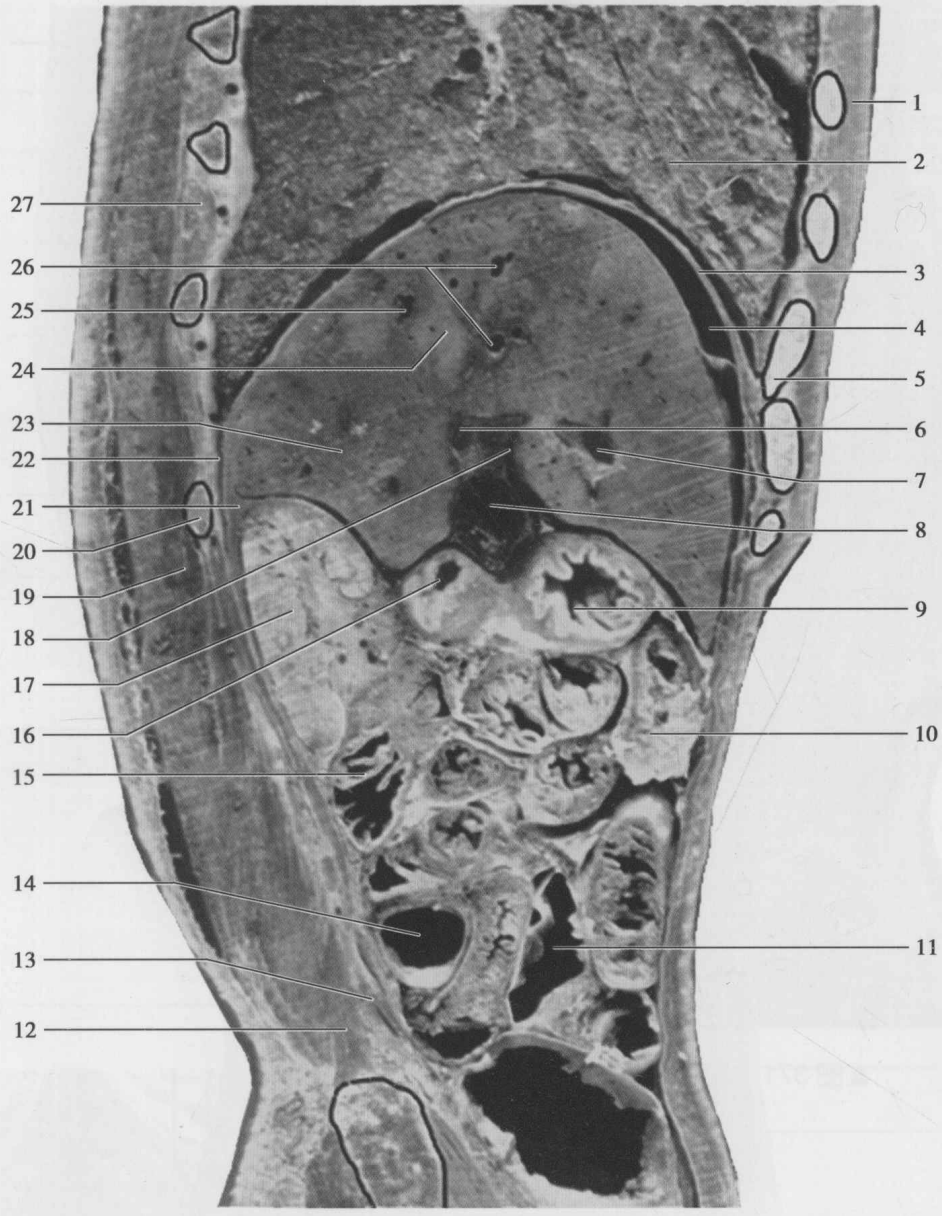
▲图 368　腹部矢状断面

1. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
2. 膈 diaphragm
3. 第 5 肋 5th rib
4. 左内叶 left medial lobe
5. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
6. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
7. 肝门静脉右支 right branch of hepatic portal v.
8. 胆囊 gallbladder
9. 横结肠 transverse colon
10. 回肠 ileum
11. 盲肠 cecum
12. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
13. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
14. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
15. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
16. 髂肌 iliacus
17. 髂嵴 iliac crest
18. 腰大肌 psoas major
19. 升结肠 ascending colon
20. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
21. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
22. 右肾 right kidney
23. 肝肾隐窝 hepatorenal recess
24. 十二指肠上部 superior part of duodenum
25. 右后叶 right posterior lobe
26. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
27. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
28. 肋间后动、静脉与肋间神经 posterior intercostal a. , v. and intercostal n.
29. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung



▲图 369 腹部矢状断面



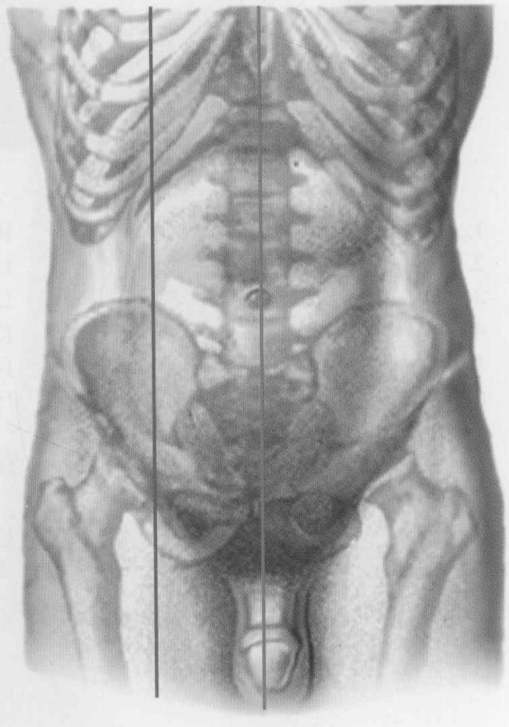


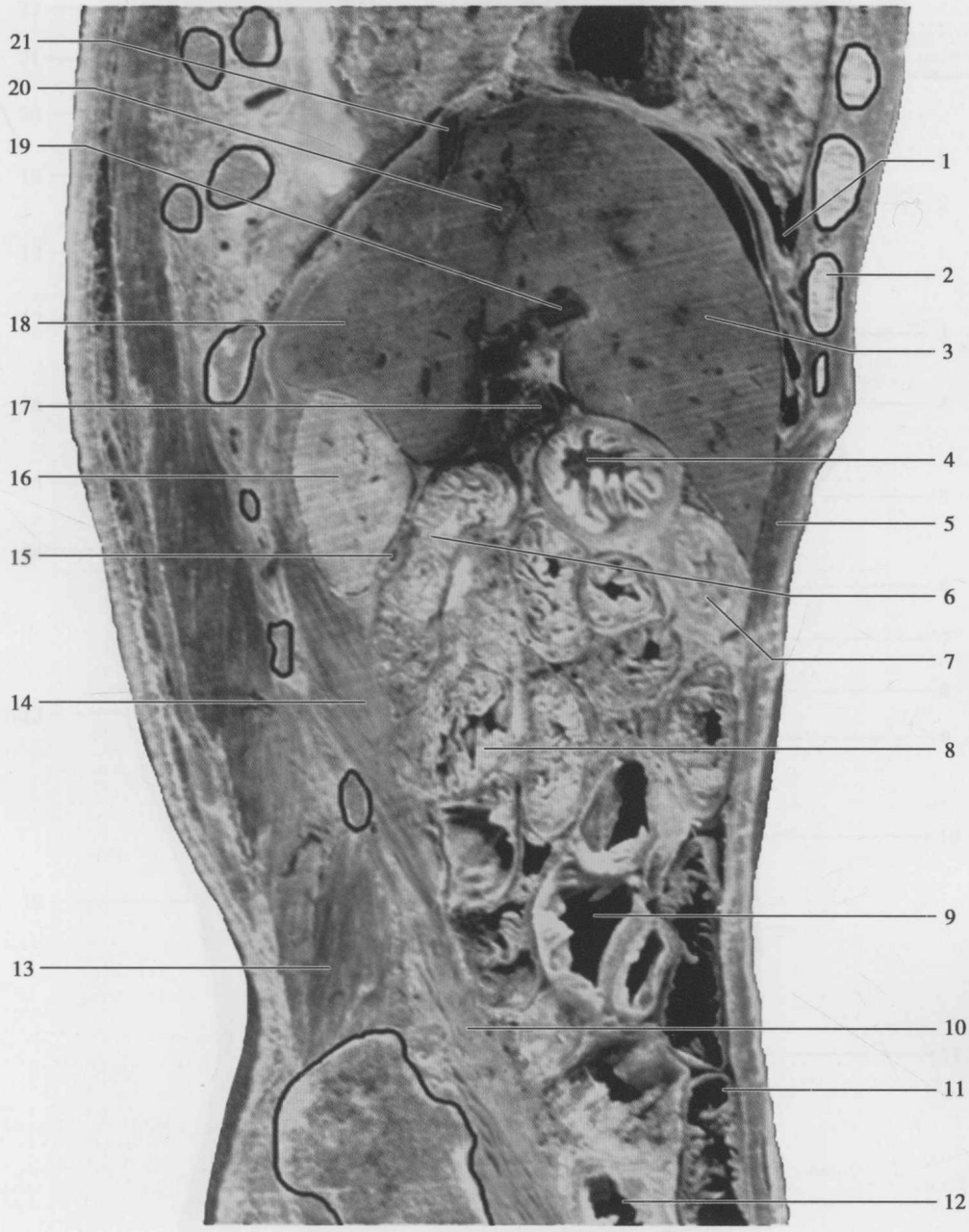
▲图 370　腹部矢状断面

1. 胸大肌 pectoralis major
2. 斜裂 oblique fissure
3. 膈 diaphragm
4. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
5. 第 6 肋 6th rib
6. 肝门静脉右支 right branch of hepatic portal v.
7. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
8. 胆总管 common bile duct
9. 十二指肠球 duodenal bulb
10. 横结肠 transverse colon
11. 回肠 ileum
12. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
13. 腰大肌 psoas major
14. 升结肠 ascending colon
15. 十二指肠下曲 inferior duodenal flexure
16. 十二指肠上曲 superior duodenal flexure
17. 右肾 right kidney
18. 肝门 porta hepatis
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 第 12 肋 12th rib
21. 右肾上腺 right suprarenal gland
22. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
23. 右后叶 left posterior lobe
24. 右前叶 right anterior lobe
25. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
26. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
27. 肋间肌 intercostales



▲图 371 腹部矢状断面



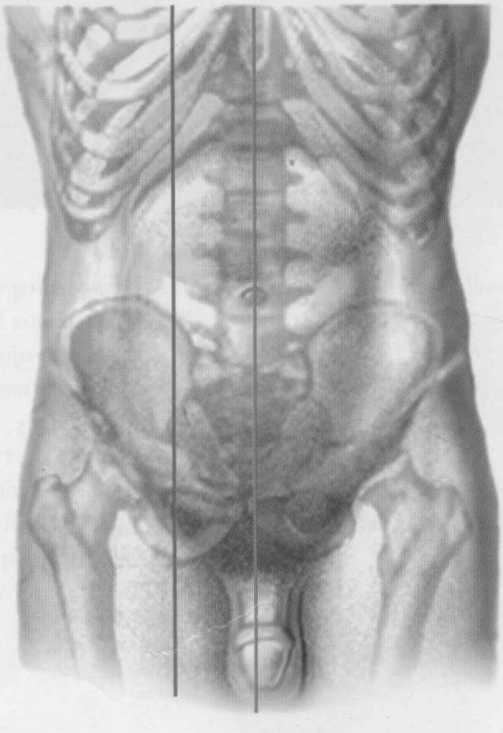


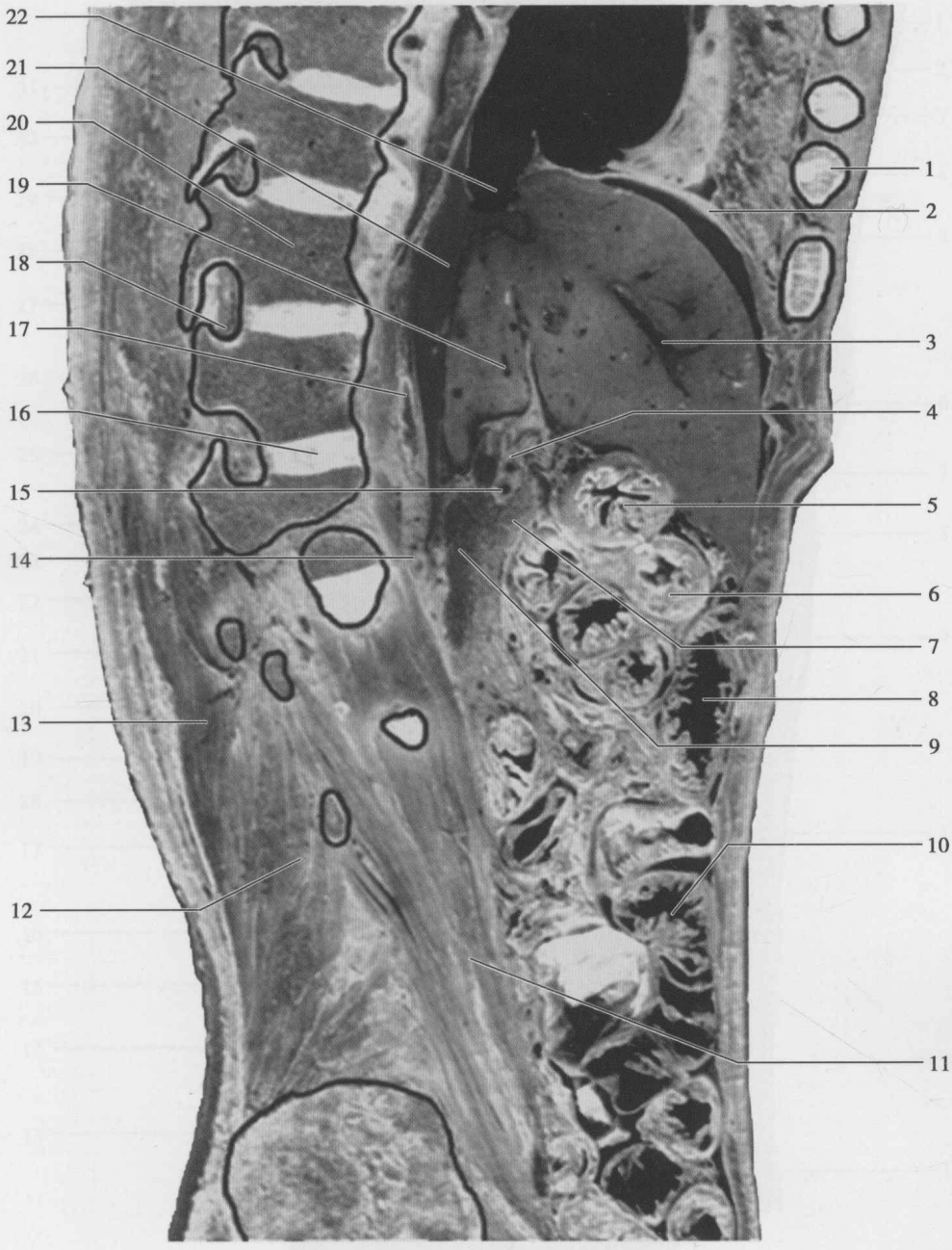
▲图 372 · 腹部矢状断面

1. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
2. 第 7 肋 7th rib
3. 左内叶 left medial lobe
4. 十二指肠球 duodenal bulb
5. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
6. 胰头 head of pancreas
7. 横结肠 transverse colon
8. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
9. 空肠 jejunum
10. 腰大肌 psoas major
11. 回肠 ileum
12. 升结肠 ascending colon
13. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
14. 腰大肌 psoas major
15. 右肾动脉 right renal a.
16. 右肾 right kidney
17. 胆囊管 cystic duct
18. 右后叶 left posterior lobe
19. 肝门静脉左支 left branch of hepatic portal v.
20. 肝右静脉 right hepatic v.
21. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava



▲图 373 腹部矢状断面



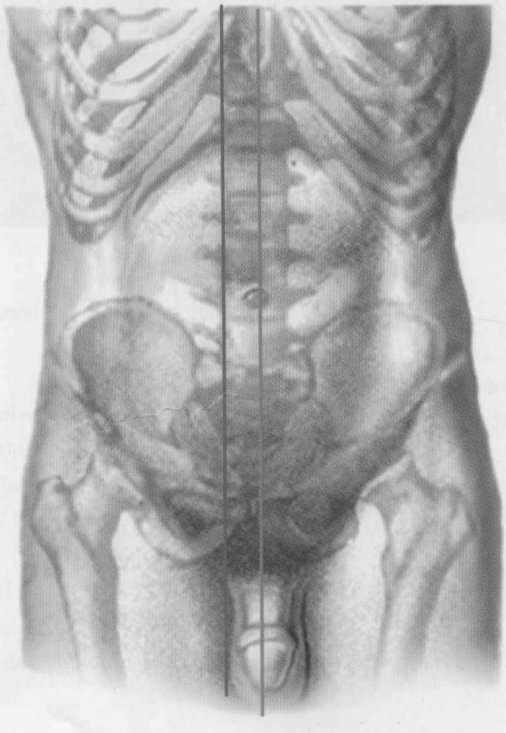


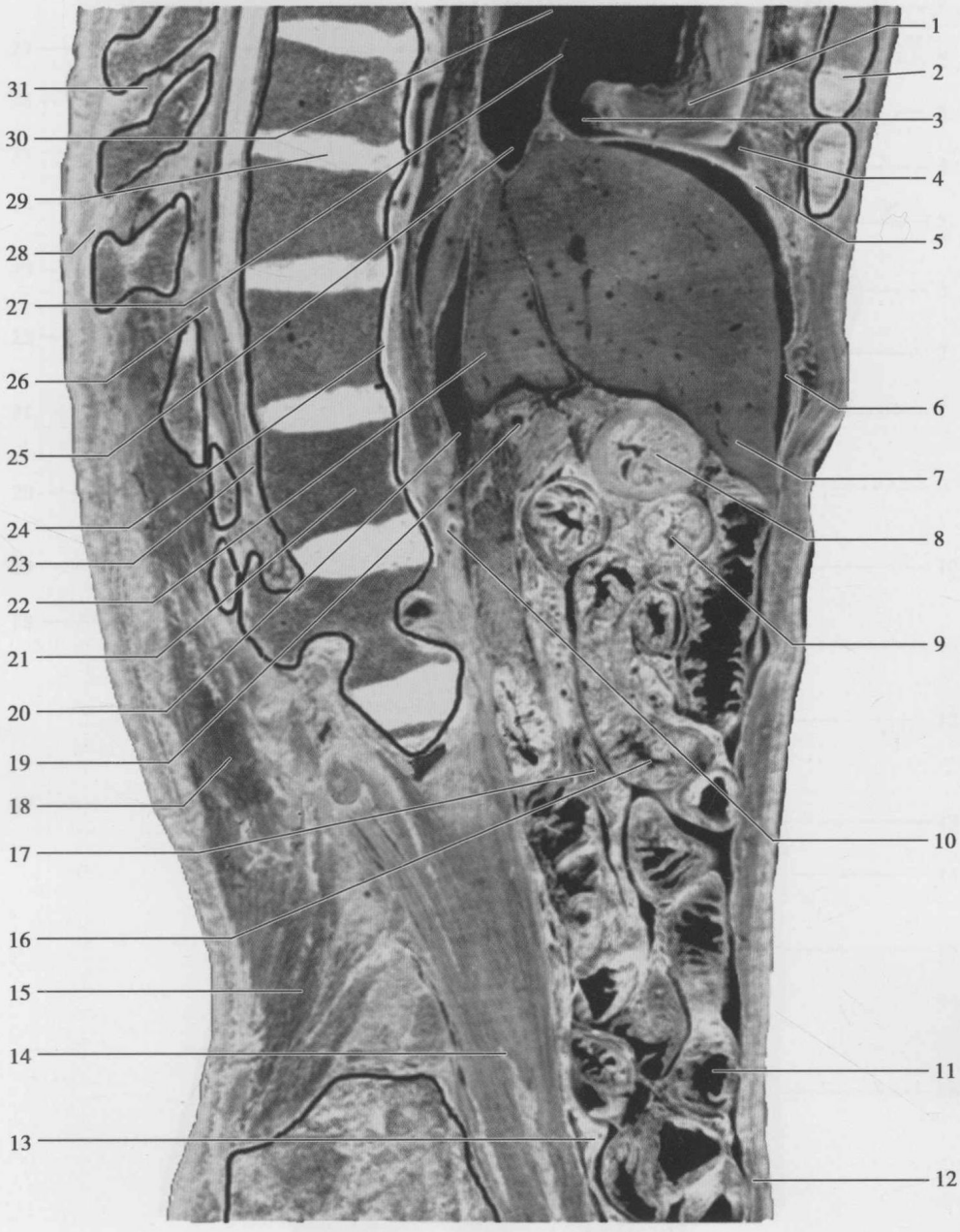
▲图 374 腹部矢状断面

1. 第 6 肋 6th rib
2. 膈 diaphragm
3. 肝中间静脉 intermediate hepatic v.
4. 肝固有动脉 proper hepatic a.
5. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
6. 横结肠 transverse colon
7. 胰颈 neck of pancreas
8. 空肠 jejunum
9. 肝门静脉 hepatic portal v.
10. 回肠 ileum
11. 腰大肌 psoas major
12. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
13. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
14. 右肾动脉 right renal a.
15. 胃十二指肠动脉 gastroduodenal a.
16. 第 10、11 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_{10}-T_{11})
17. 右肾上腺 right suprarenal gland
18. 第 9 胸神经 thoracic n.(T_9)
19. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
20. 第 9 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_9)
21. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
22. 下腔静脉口 orifice of inferior vena cava



▲图 375　腹部矢状断面



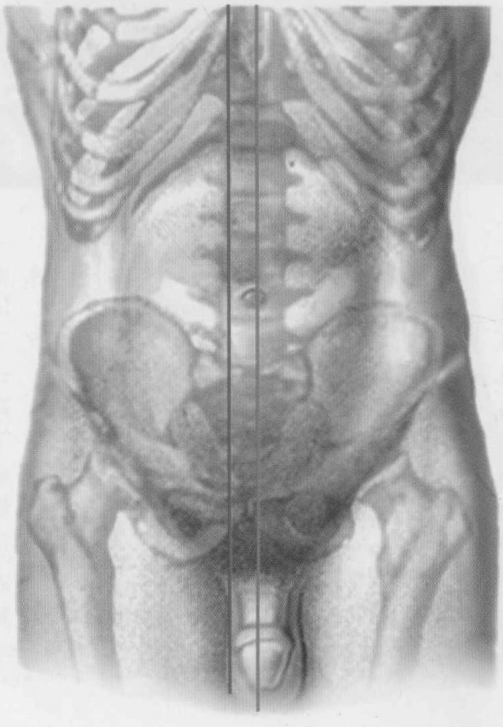


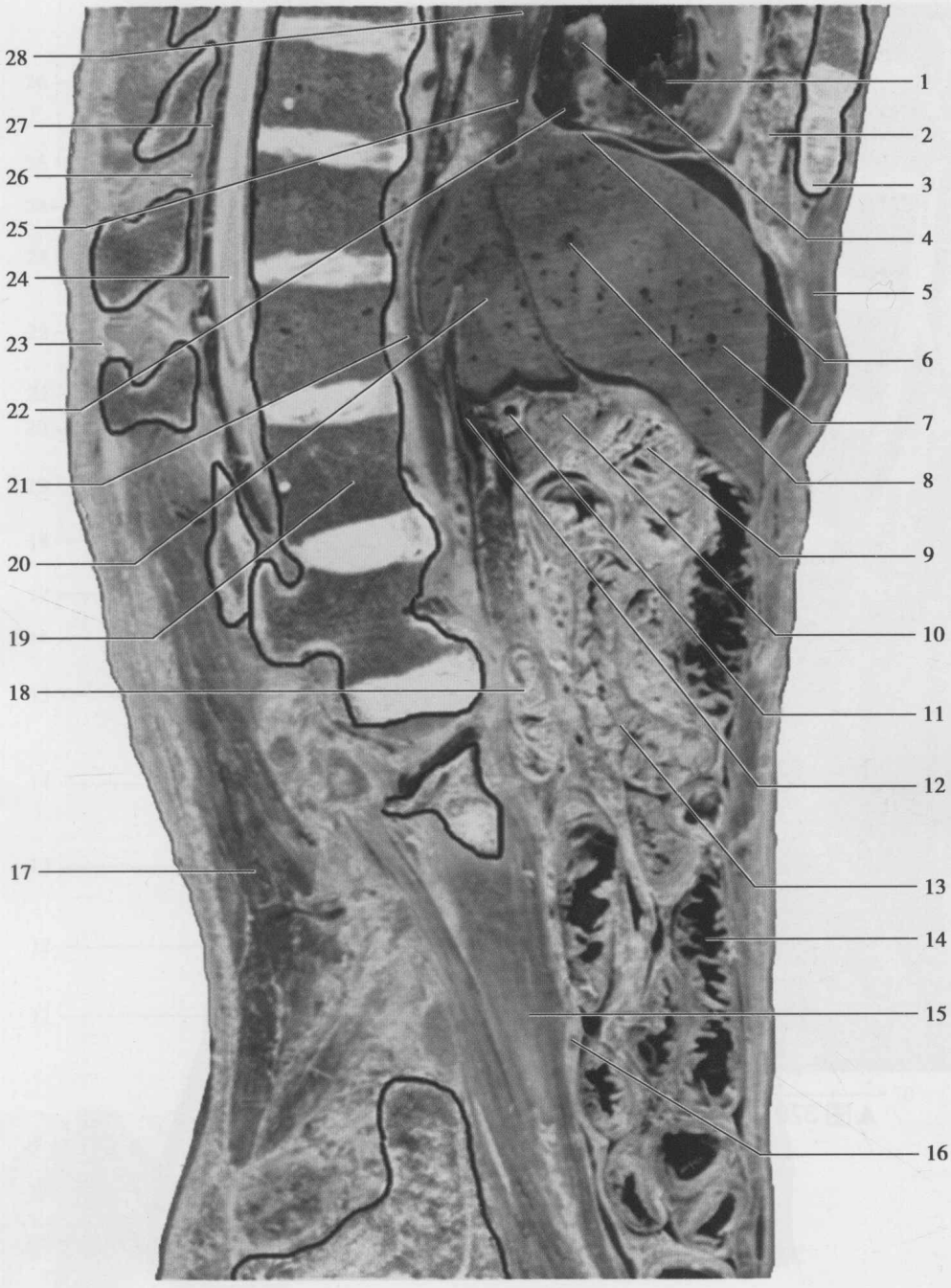
▲图 376　腹部矢状断面

1. 右心室 right ventricle
2. 第 6 肋 6th rib
3. 冠状窦口 orifice of coronary sinus
4. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
5. 膈 diaphragm
6. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
7. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
8. 幽门 pylorus
9. 横结肠 transverse colon
10. 右肾动脉 right renal a.
11. 回肠 ileum
12. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
13. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
14. 腰大肌 psoas major
15. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
16. 空肠 jejunum
17. 肠系膜 mesentery
18. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
19. 胃十二指肠动脉 gastroduodenal a.
20. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
21. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
22. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
23. 脊髓 spinal cord
24. 前纵韧带 anterior longitudinal ligament
25. 下腔静脉口 orifice of inferior vena cava
26. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
27. 下腔静脉瓣 valve of inferior vena cava
28. 棘上韧带 supraspinal ligament
29. 第 9、10 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc (T_9-T_{10})
30. 右心房 right atrium
31. 棘间韧带 interspinal ligament



▲图 377　腹部矢状断面



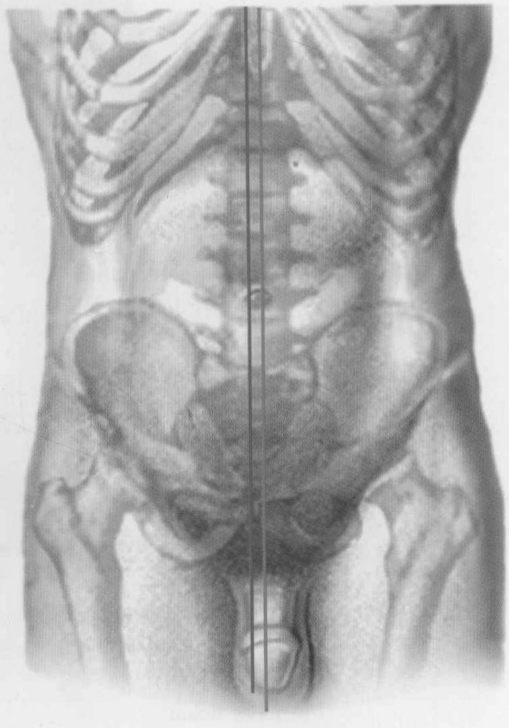


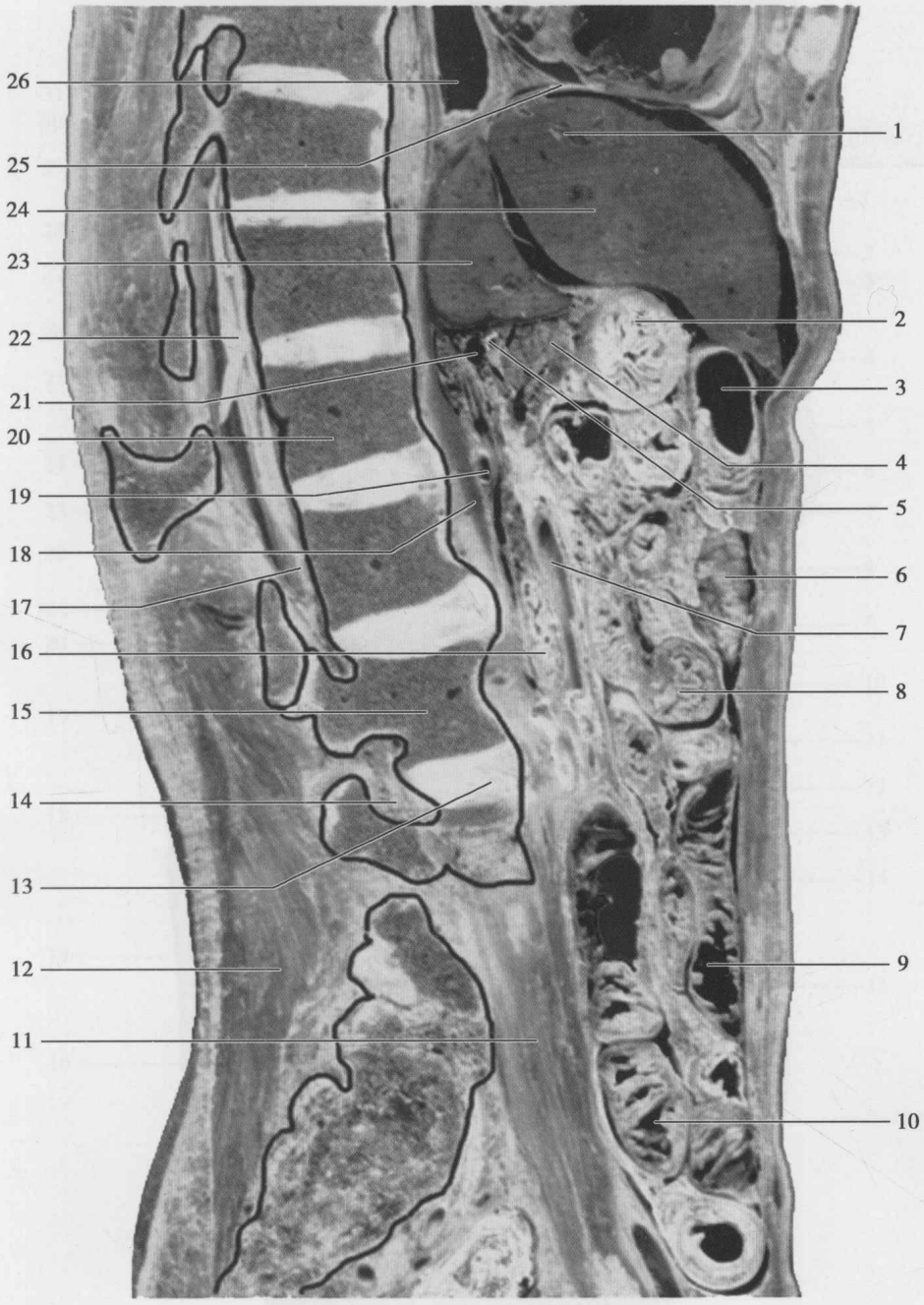
▲图 378　腹部矢状断面

1. 右心室 right ventricle
2. 右肺下叶 inferior lobe of right lung
3. 第 6 肋 6th rib
4. 三尖瓣 tricuspid valve
5. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
6. 膈 diaphragm
7. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
8. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
9. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
10. 胰 pancreas
11. 肝总动脉 common hepatic a.
12. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
13. 空肠 jejunum
14. 回肠 ileum
15. 腰大肌 psoas major
16. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
17. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
18. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
19. 第 1 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_1)
20. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
21. 食管 esophagus
22. 冠状窦口 orifice of coronary sinus
23. 棘上韧带 supraspinal ligament
24. 脊髓 spinal cord
25. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
26. 黄韧带 ligamenta flava
27. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
28. 卵圆窝 fossa ovalis



▲图 379　腹部矢状断面



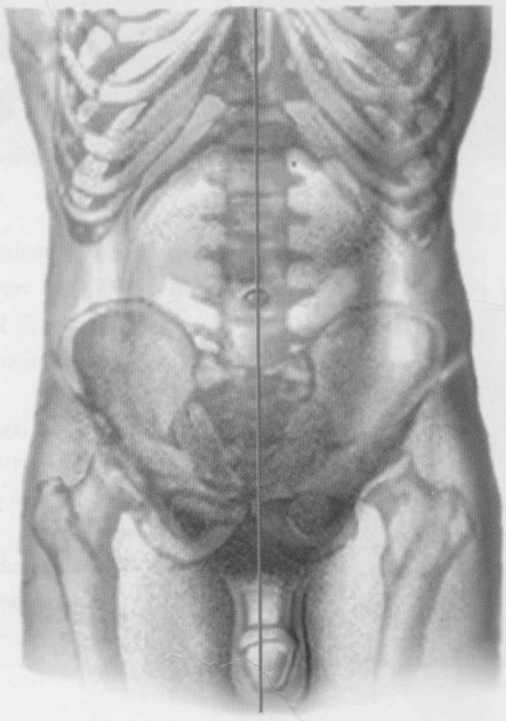


▲图 380　腹部矢状断面

1. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
2. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
3. 横结肠 transverse colon
4. 胰 pancreas
5. 肝总动脉 common hepatic a.
6. 大网膜 greater omentum
7. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
8. 空肠 jejunum
9. 回肠 ileum
10. 回肠 ileum
11. 腰大肌 psoas major
12. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
13. 第 3、4 腰椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_3-L_4)
14. 第 3 腰神经 lumbar n.(L_3)
15. 第 3 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_3)
16. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
17. 马尾 cauda equina
18. 食管 esophagus
19. 右肾动脉 right renal a.
20. 第 1 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_1)
21. 肝门静脉 hepatic portal v.
22. 脊髓 spinal cord
23. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
24. 方叶 quadrate lobe
25. 膈 diaphragm
26. 食管 esophagus



▲图 381　腹部矢状断面



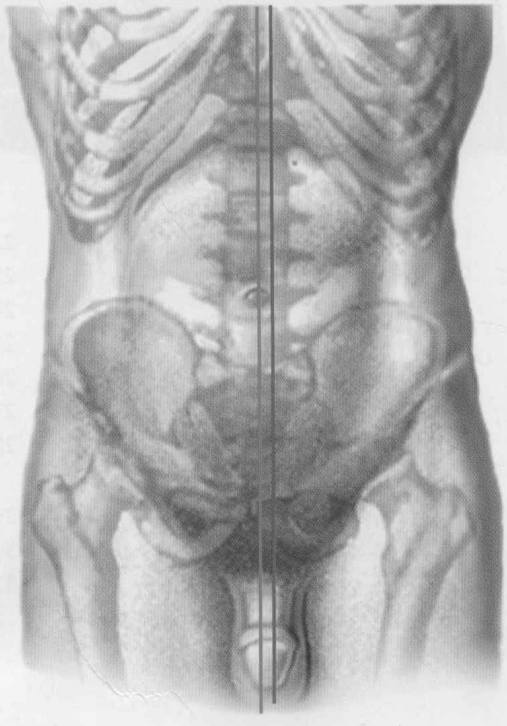


▲图 382　腹部矢状断面

1. 左心室 left ventricle
2. 心包前下窦 anterior inferior sinus of pericardium
3. 膈下间隙 subphrenic space
4. 肝左静脉 left hepatic v.
5. 左外叶 left lateral lobe
6. 尾状叶 caudate lobe
7. 胃幽门部 pyloric part of stomach
8. 横结肠 transverse colon
9. 胰体 body of pancreas
10. 左肾静脉 left renal v.
11. 空肠 jejunum
12. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
13. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
14. 肠系膜 mesentery
15. 回肠 ileum
16. 第 4 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_4)
17. 马尾 cauda equina
18. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
19. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
20. 第 1、2 腰椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc (L_1-L_2)
21. 第 1 腰神经 spinal n. (L_1)
22. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
23. 腹腔干 celiac trunk
24. 膈腰部 lumbar part of diaphragm
25. 方叶 quadrate lobe
26. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
27. 膈 diaphragm
28. 第 10、11 胸椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(T_{10}-T_{11})
29. 食管 esophagus
30. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
31. 心包 pericardium



▲图 383 腹部矢状断面



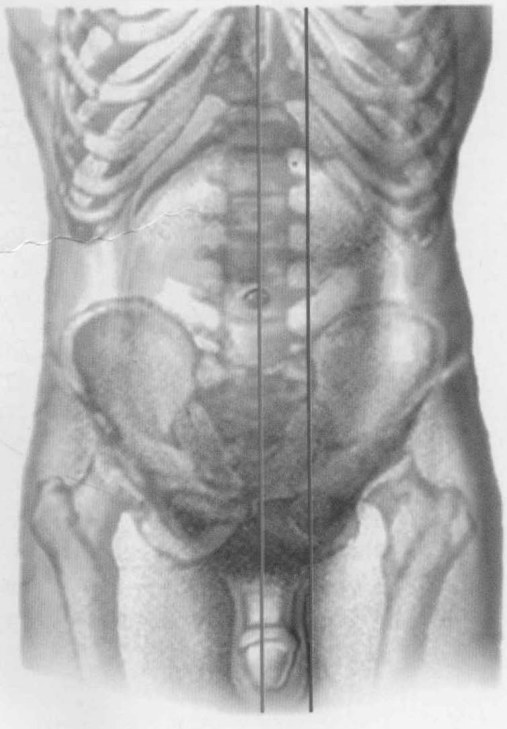


▲图 384　腹部矢状断面

1. 左心室 left ventricle
2. 心包前下窦 anterior inferior sinus of pericardium
3. 肝左叶 left hepatic lobe
4. 膈 diaphragm
5. 贲门 cardia
6. 胃 stomach
7. 脾动脉 splenic a.
8. 胰体 body of pancreas
9. 胃左动脉 left gastric a.
10. 横结肠 transverse colon
11. 十二指肠升部 ascending part of duodenum
12. 空肠 jejunum
13. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
14. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
15. 腱划 tendinous intersection
16. 大网膜 greater omentum
17. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
18. 第 5 腰椎与第 1 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_5-S_1)
19. 髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
20. 回肠 ileum
21. 马尾 cauda equina
22. 第 3 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_3)
23. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
24. 肠系膜上动脉 superior mesenteric a.
25. 左肾动脉 left renal a.
26. 腹腔干 celiac trunk
27. 膈腰部 lumbar part of diaphragm
28. 第 12 肋 12th rib
29. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
30. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung



▲图 385　腹部矢状断面



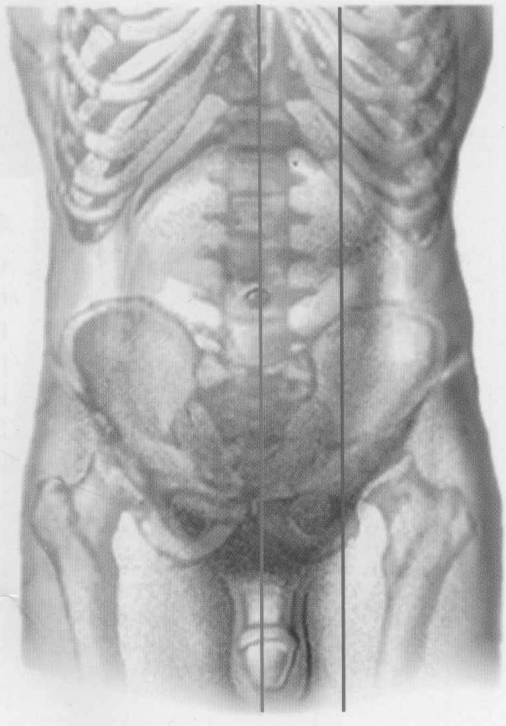


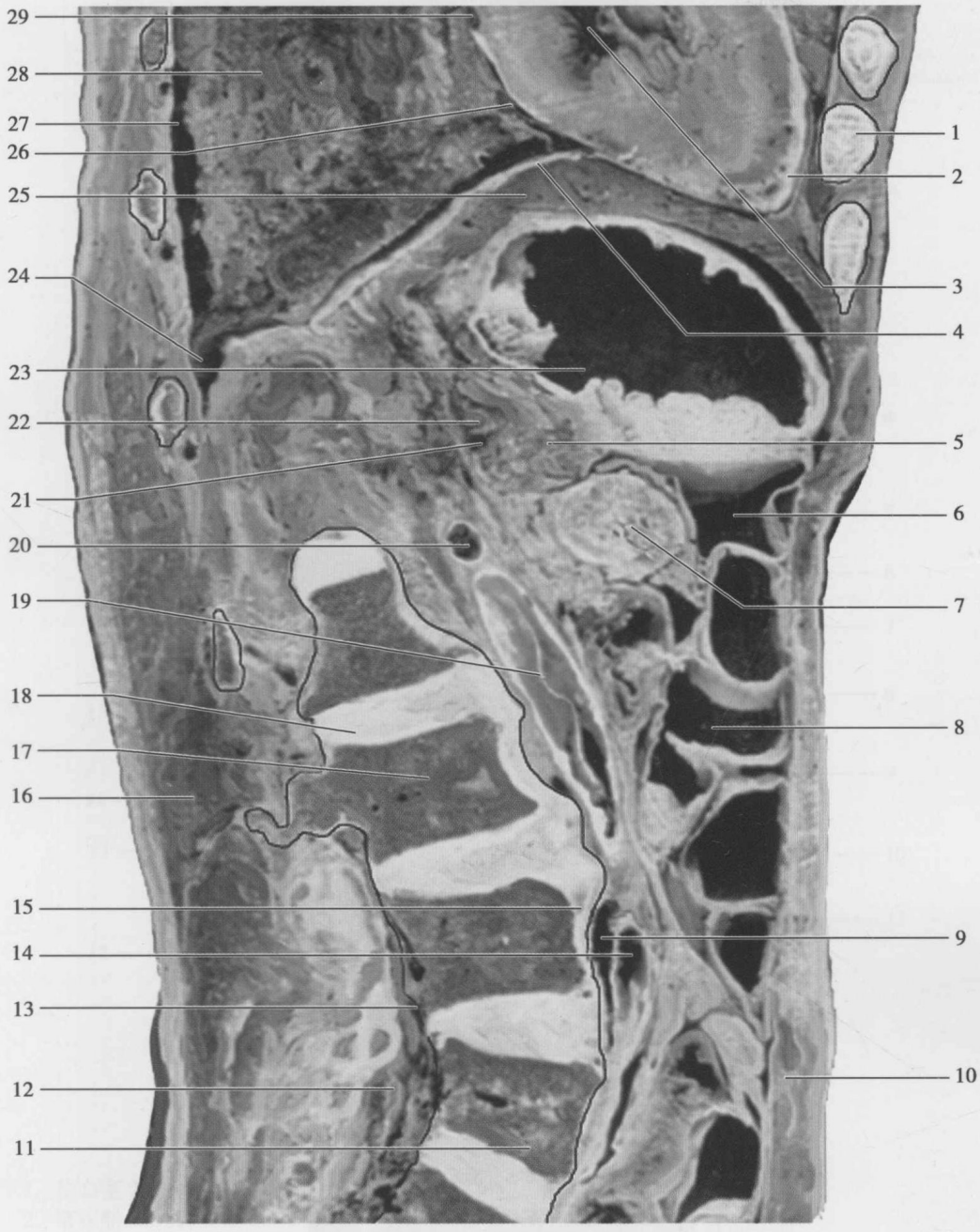
▲图 386　腹部矢状断面

1. 心包 pericardium
2. 左心室 left ventricle
3. 心包前下窦 anterior inferior sinus of pericardium
4. 肝左叶 left hepatic lobe
5. 胃体 body of stomach
6. 胰体 body of pancreas
7. 横结肠 transverse colon
8. 十二指肠 duodenum
9. 肠系膜 mesentery
10. 空肠 jejunum
11. 髂总静脉 common iliac v.
12. 髂总动脉 common iliac a.
13. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
14. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
15. 马尾 cauda equina
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 第 3 腰椎 vertebrae(L_3)
18. 左肾静脉 left renal v.
19. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
20. 脾静脉 splenic v.
21. 脾动脉 splenic a.
22. 贲门 cardia
23. 膈左脚 left crus of diaphragm
24. 第 12 肋 12th rib
25. 膈 diaphragm
26. 胸主动脉 thoracic aorta
27. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung



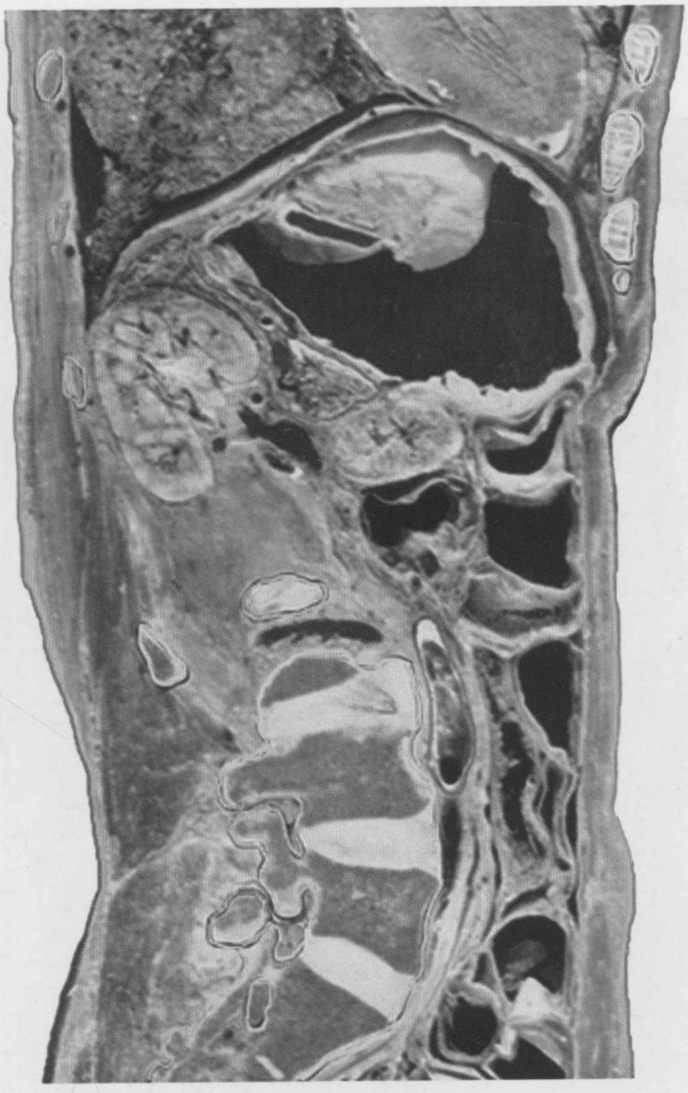
▲图 387　腹部矢状断面



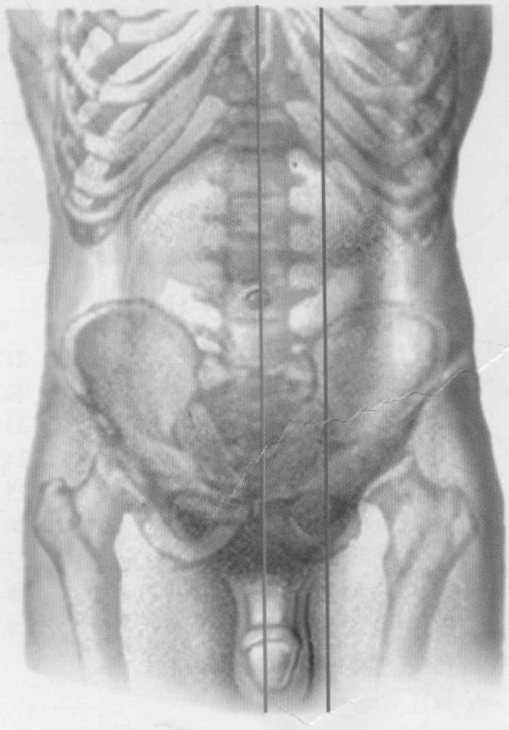


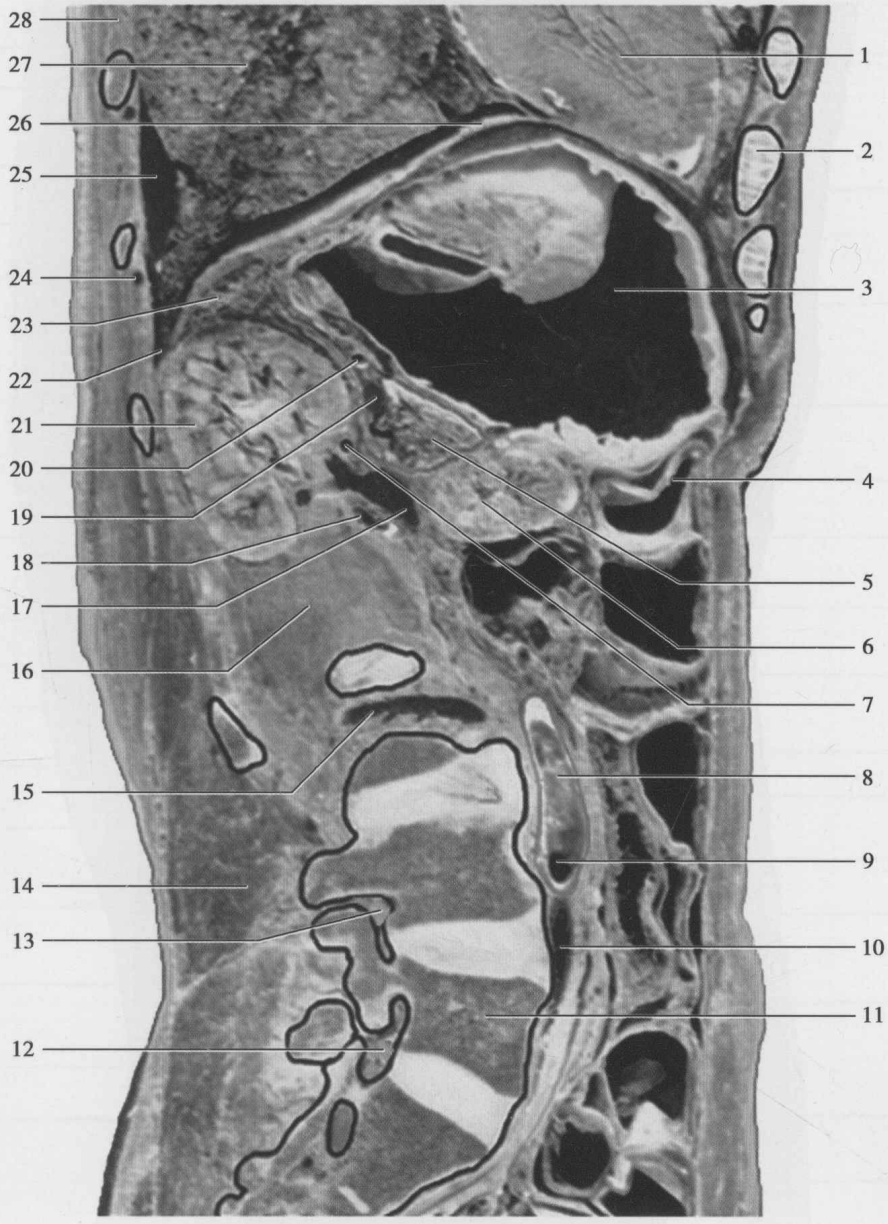
▲图 388 腹部矢状断面

1. 第 6 肋 6th rib
2. 心包裸区 bare area of pericardium
3. 主动脉前庭 aortic vestibule
4. 膈 diaphragm
5. 胰体 body of pancreas
6. 横结肠 transverse colon
7. 十二指肠空肠曲 duodenojejunal flexure
8. 空肠 jejunum
9. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
10. 腱划 tendinous intersection
11. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
12. 马尾 cauda equina
13. 椎管 vertebral canal
14. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
15. 前纵韧带 anterior longitudinal ligament
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 第 3 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_3)
18. 第 2、3 腰椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc (L_2-L_3)
19. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
20. 右肾动脉 right renal a.
21. 脾静脉 splenic v.
22. 脾动脉 splenic a.
23. 胃体 body of stomach
24. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
25. 肝左叶 left hepatic lobe
26. 心包腔 pericardial cavity
27. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
28. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
29. 左冠状动脉前室间支 anterior interventricular branch of left coronary a.



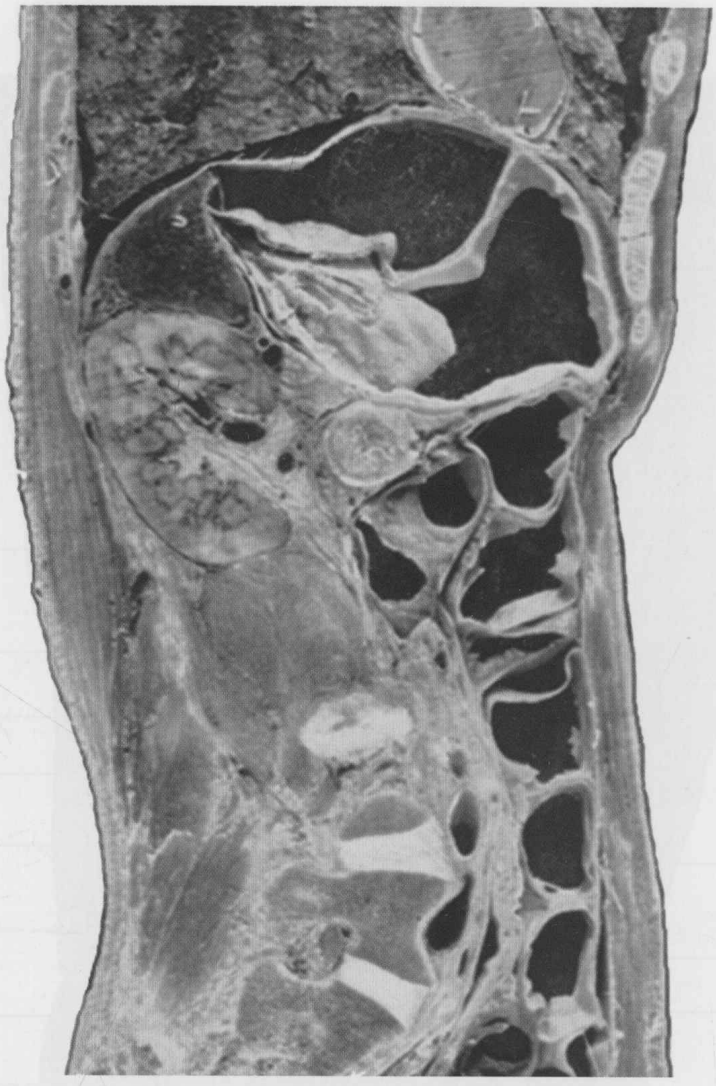
▲图 389　腹部矢状断面



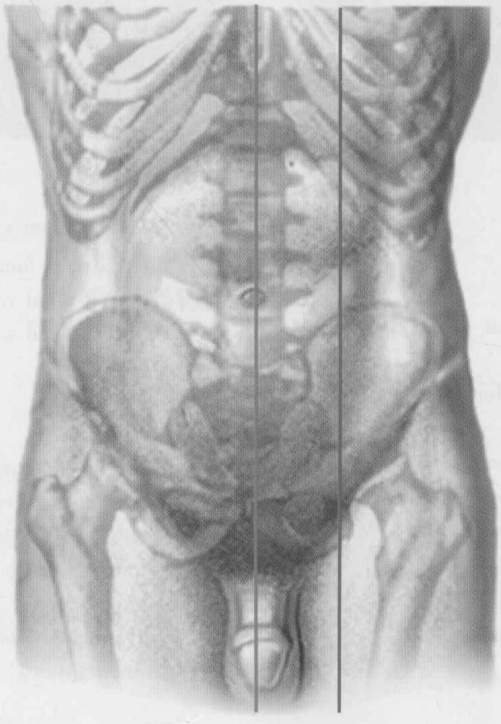


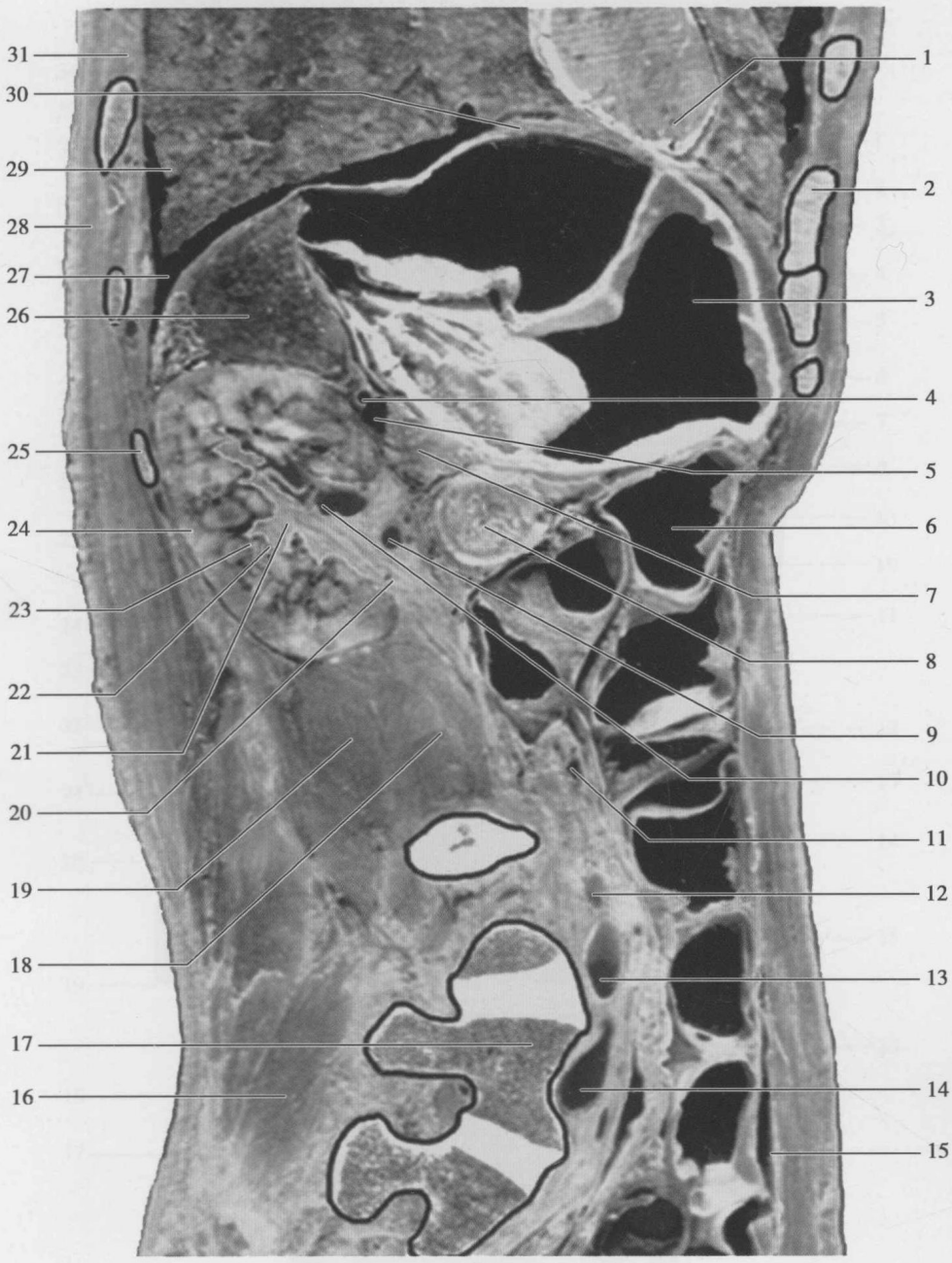
▲图 390　腹部矢状断面

1. 左心室 left ventricle
2. 第 6 肋 6th rib
3. 胃 stomach
4. 横结肠 transverse colon
5. 胰尾 tail of pancreas
6. 十二指肠空肠曲 duodenojejunal flexure
7. 左肾动脉 left renal a.
8. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
9. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
10. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
11. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
12. 第 5 腰神经 lumbar n.(L_5)
13. 第 4 腰神经 lumbar n.(L_4)
14. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
15. 第 2 腰静脉 lumbar v.(L_2)
16. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
17. 左肾静脉 left renal v.
18. 左肾动脉 left renal a.
19. 脾静脉 splenic v.
20. 脾动脉 splenic a.
21. 左肾 left kidney
22. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
23. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
24. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
25. 胸膜腔 pleural cavity
26. 膈 diaphragm
27. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
28. 肋间肌 intercostales



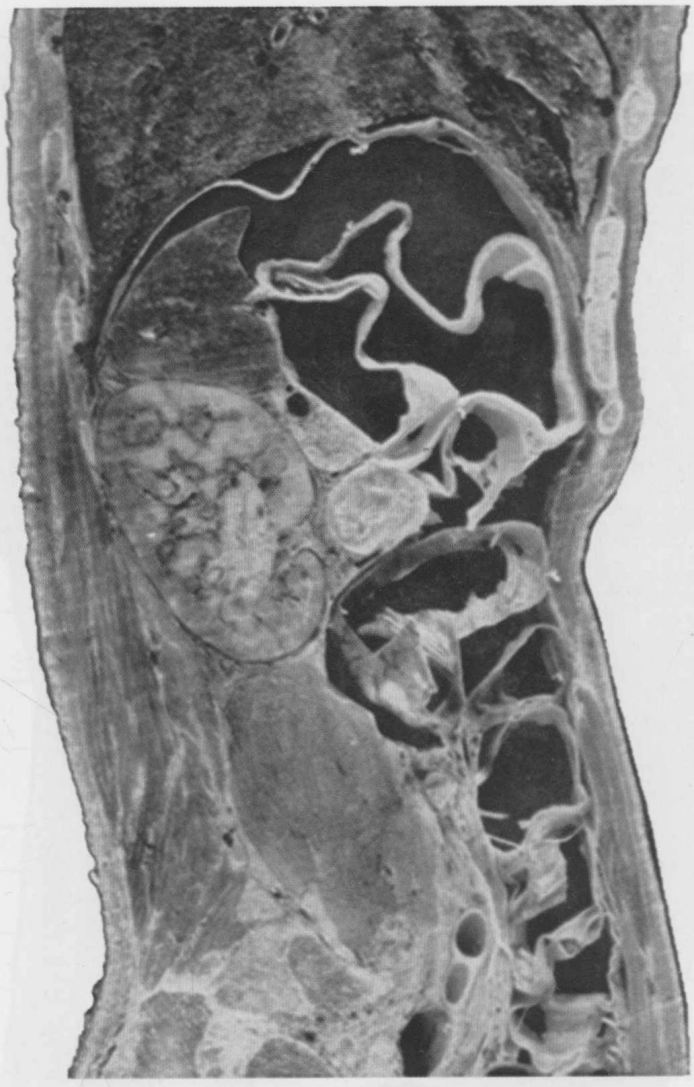
▲图 391　腹部矢状断面



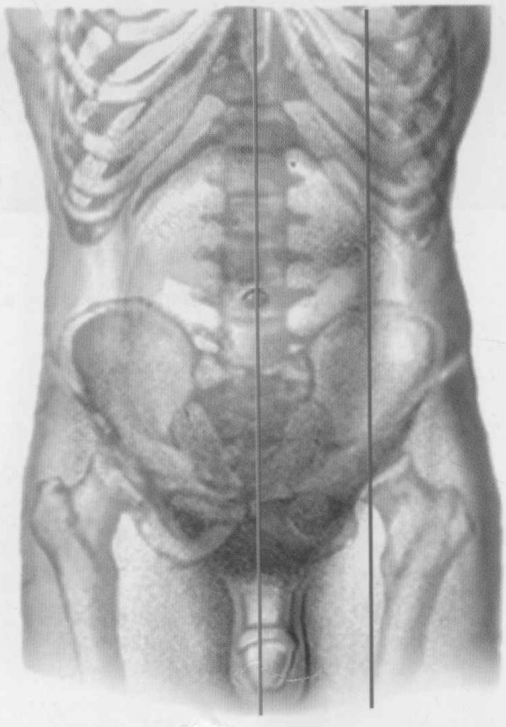


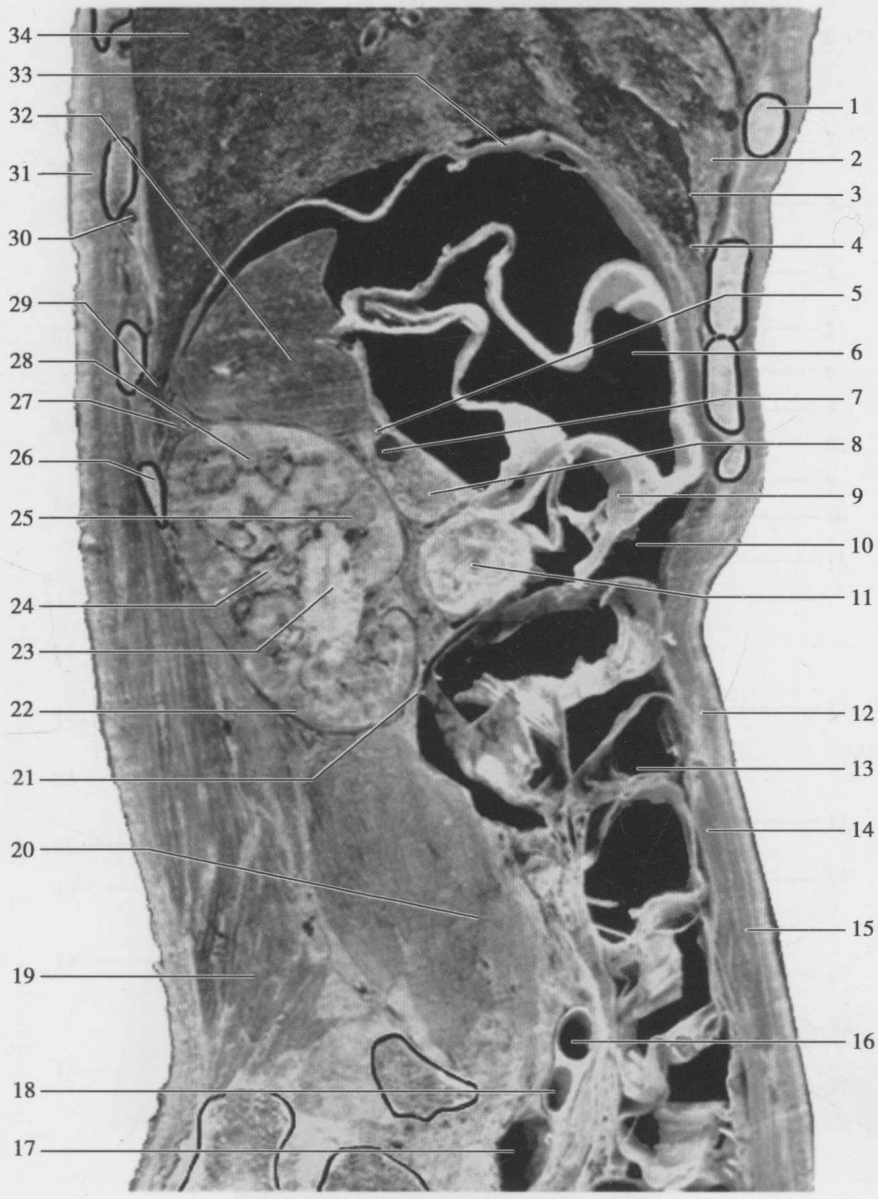
▲图 392　腹部矢状断面

1. 心尖 cardiac apex
2. 第 6 肋 6th rib
3. 胃 stomach
4. 脾动脉 splenic a.
5. 脾静脉 splenic v.
6. 横结肠 transverse colon
7. 胰 pancreas
8. 十二指肠空肠曲 duodenojejunal flexure
9. 左肾动脉 left renal a.
10. 左肾静脉 left renal v.
11. 左睾丸动脉 left testicular a.
12. 肠系膜下动脉 inferior mesenteric a.
13. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
14. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
15. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
18. 腰大肌 psoas major
19. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
20. 肾盂 renal pelvis
21. 肾大盏 major renal calices
22. 肾小盏 minor renal calices
23. 肾乳头 renal papillae
24. 肾皮质 renal cortex
25. 第 12 肋 12th rib
26. 脾 spleen
27. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
28. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
29. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
30. 膈 diaphragm
31. 肋间肌 intercostales



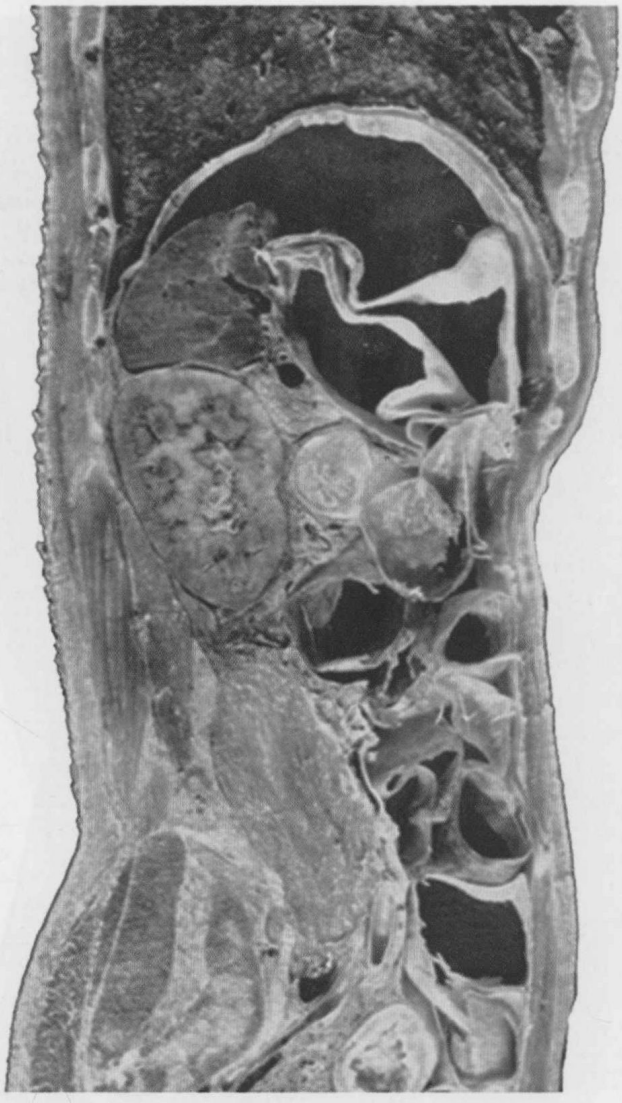
▲图 393　腹部矢状断面



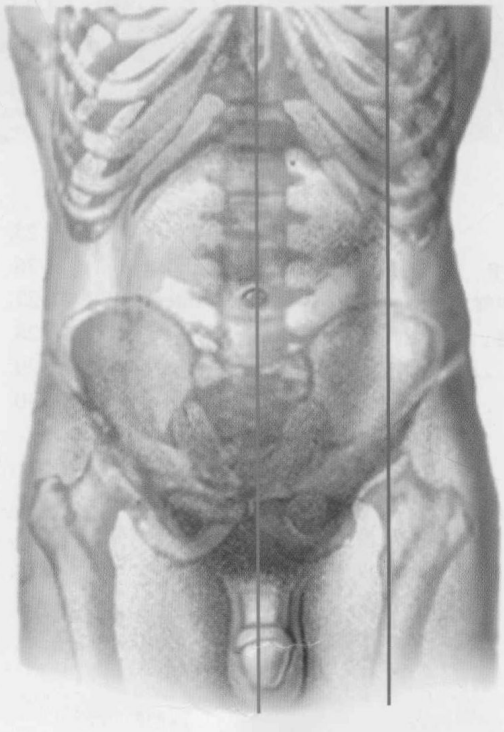


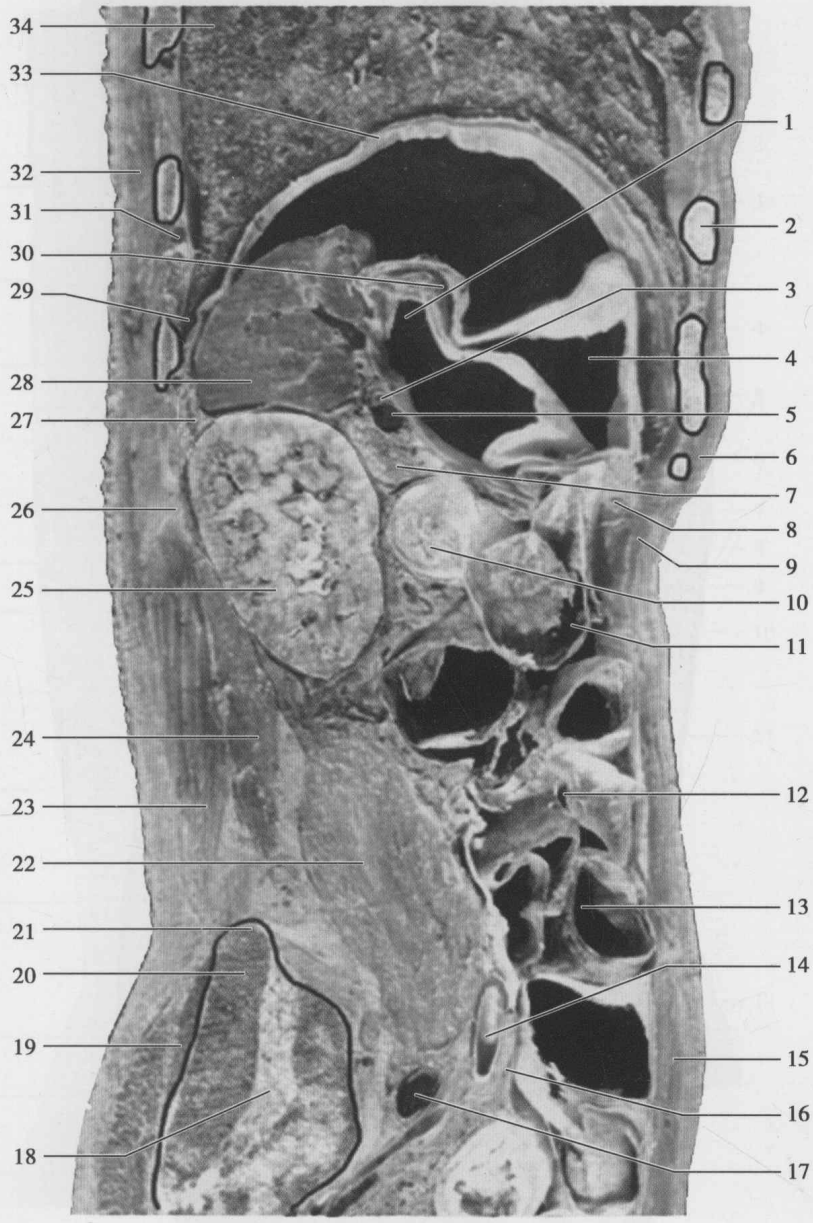
▲图 394　腹部矢状断面

1. 第 5 肋 5th rib
2. 左肺上叶 superior lobe of left lung
3. 左肺斜裂 oblique fissure of left lung
4. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung
5. 脾动脉 splenic a.
6. 胃 stomach
7. 脾静脉 splenic v.
8. 胰尾 tail of pancreas
9. 横结肠 transverse colon
10. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
11. 空肠 jejunum
12. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
13. 空肠 jejunum
14. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
15. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
16. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
17. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
18. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 腰大肌 psoas major
21. 肾被膜 coverings of kidney
22. 肾皮质 renal cortex
23. 肾盂 renal pelvis
24. 肾小盏 minor renal calices
25. 肾锥体 renal pyramids
26. 第 12 肋 12th rib
27. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
28. 肾柱 renal columns
29. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
30. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
31. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
32. 脾 spleen
33. 膈 diaphragm
34. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung



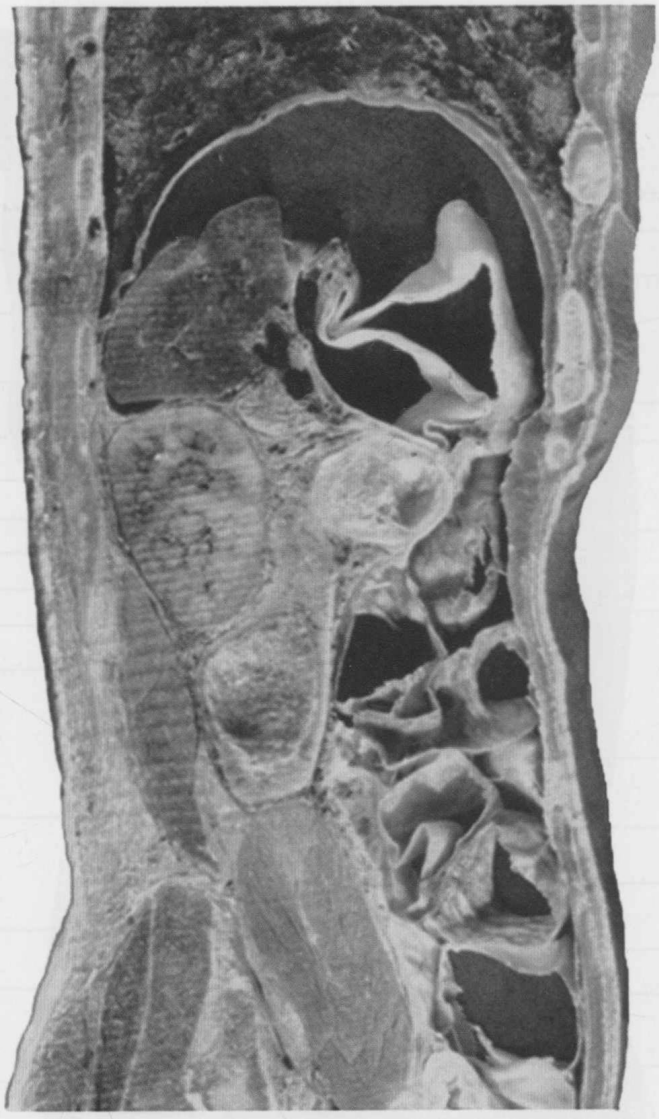
▲图 395　腹部矢状断面



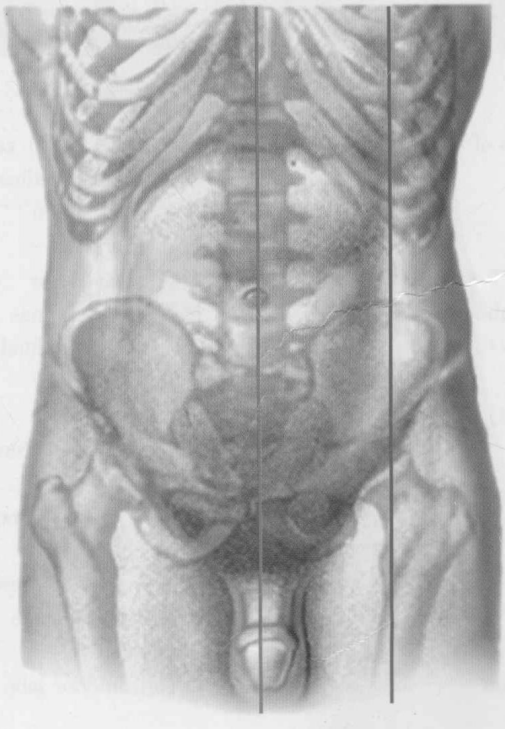


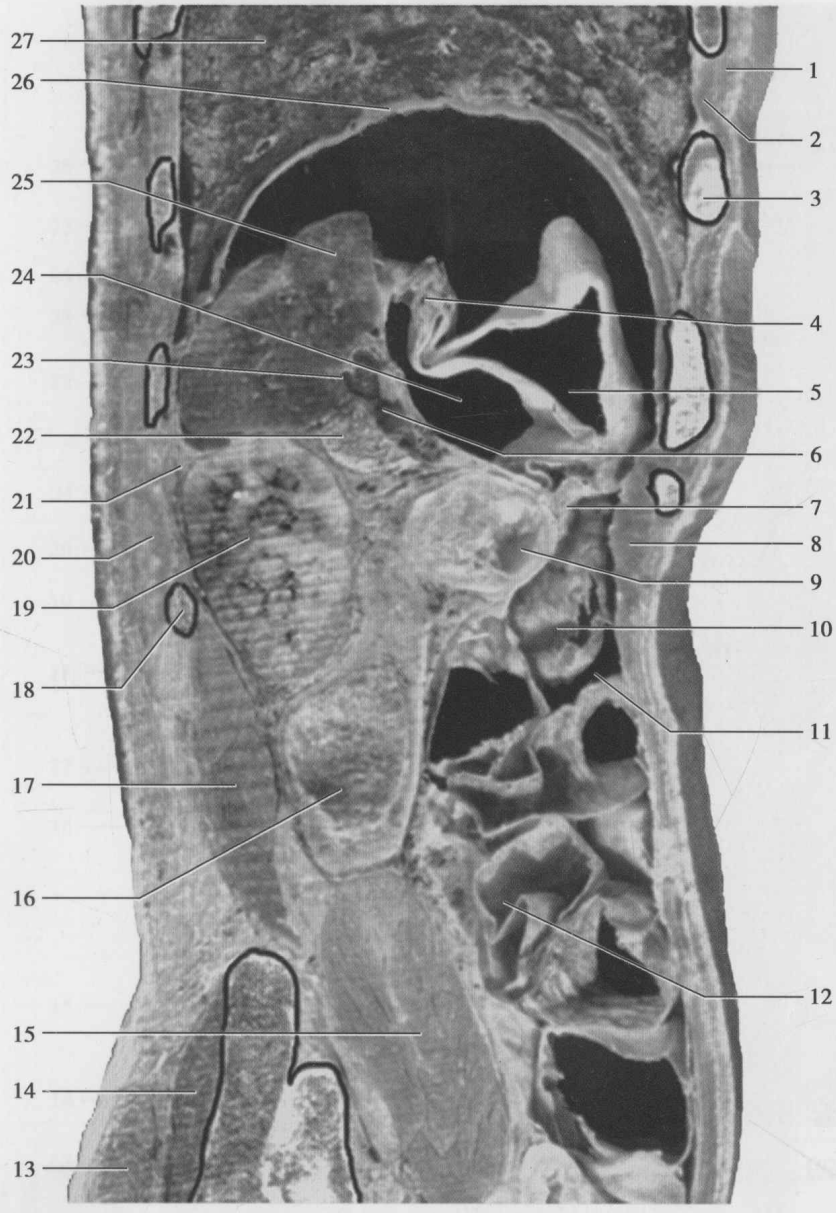
▲图 396　腹部矢状断面

1. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
2. 第 6 肋 6th rib
3. 脾动脉 splenic a.
4. 胃 stomach
5. 脾静脉 splenic v.
6. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
7. 胰 pancreas
8. 大网膜 greater omentum
9. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
10. 空肠 jejunum
11. 横结肠 transverse colon
12. 空肠 jejunum
13. 空肠 jejunum
14. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
15. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
16. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
17. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
18. 骶髂关节(耳状面) sacroiliac joint(auricular surface)
19. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
20. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
21. 髂嵴 iliac crest
22. 腰大肌 psoas major
23. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
24. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
25. 左肾 left kidney
26. 第 12 肋 12th rib
27. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
28. 脾 spleen
29. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
30. 胃 stomach
31. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
32. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
33. 膈 diaphragm
34. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung



▲图 397　腹部矢状断面



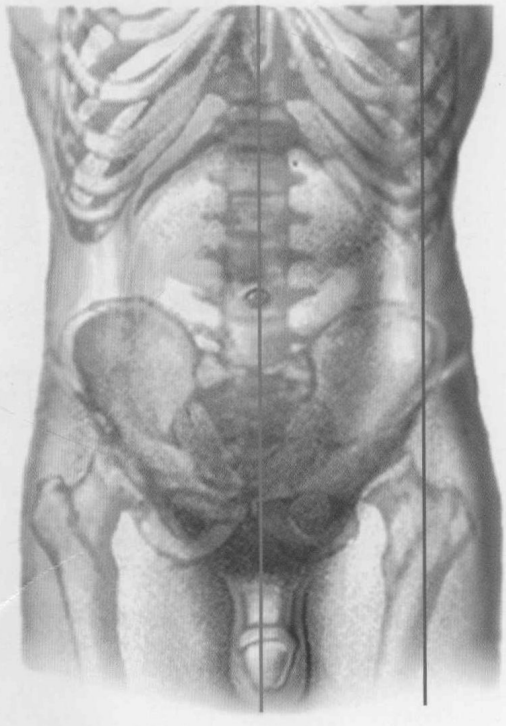


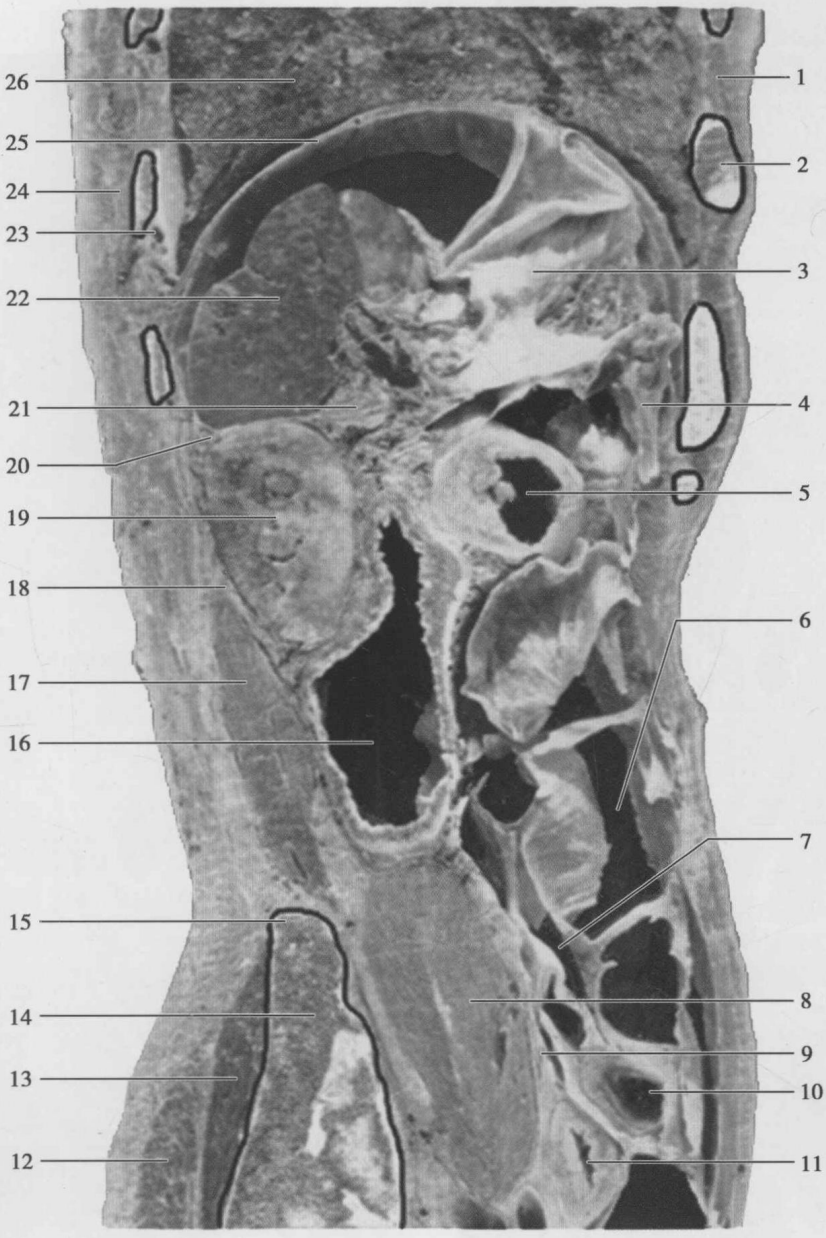
▲图 398　腹部矢状断面

1. 肋间外肌 intercostales externi
2. 肋间内肌 intercostales interni
3. 第 6 肋 6th rib
4. 胃脾韧带 gastrosplenic ligament
5. 胃 stomach
6. 脾动、静脉 splenic a. and v.
7. 大网膜 greater omentum
8. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
9. 空肠 jejunum
10. 横结肠 transverse colon
11. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
12. 空肠 jejunum
13. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
14. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
15. 腰大肌 psoas major
16. 降结肠 descending colon
17. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
18. 第 12 肋 12th rib
19. 左肾 left kidney
20. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
21. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
22. 胰尾 tail of pancreas
23. 脾门 hilum of spleen
24. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
25. 脾 spleen
26. 膈 diaphragm
27. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung



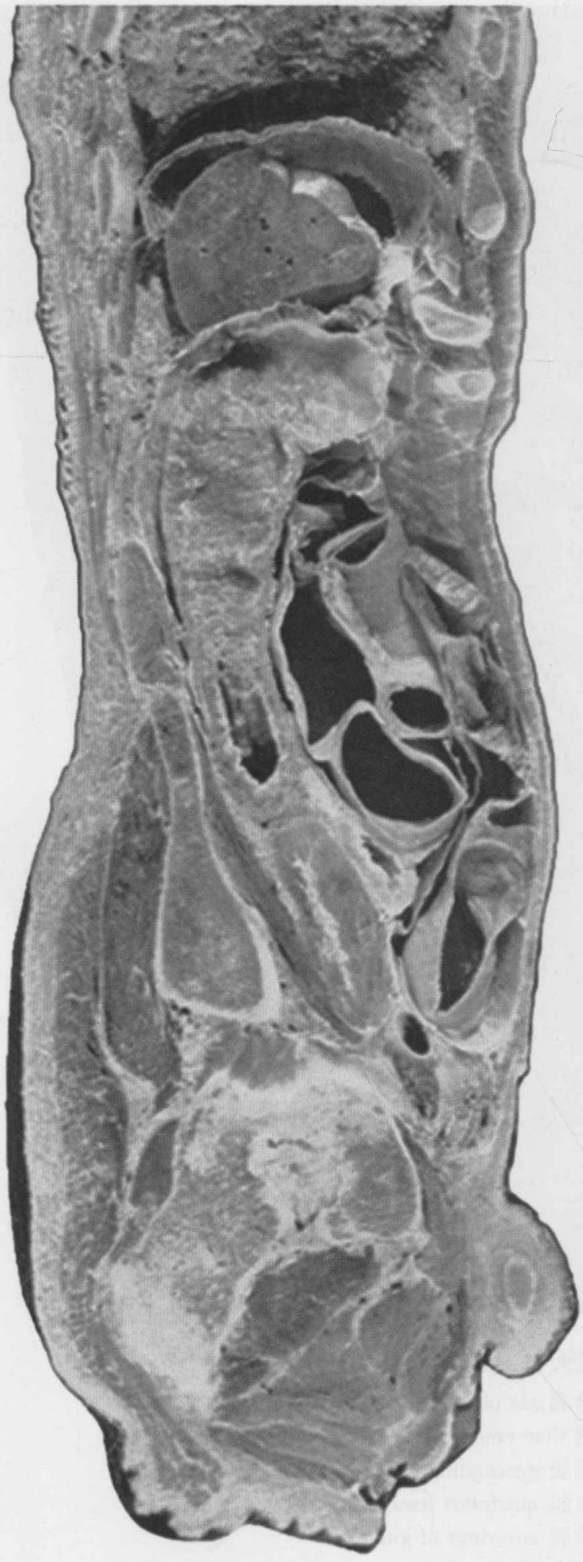
▲图 399　腹部矢状断面



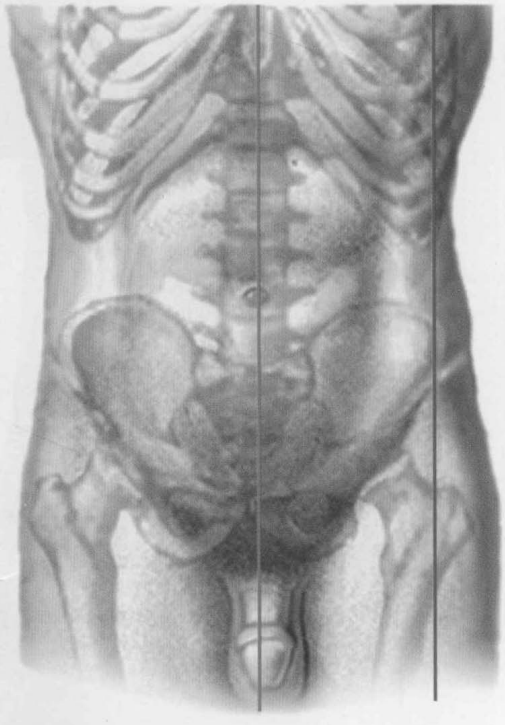


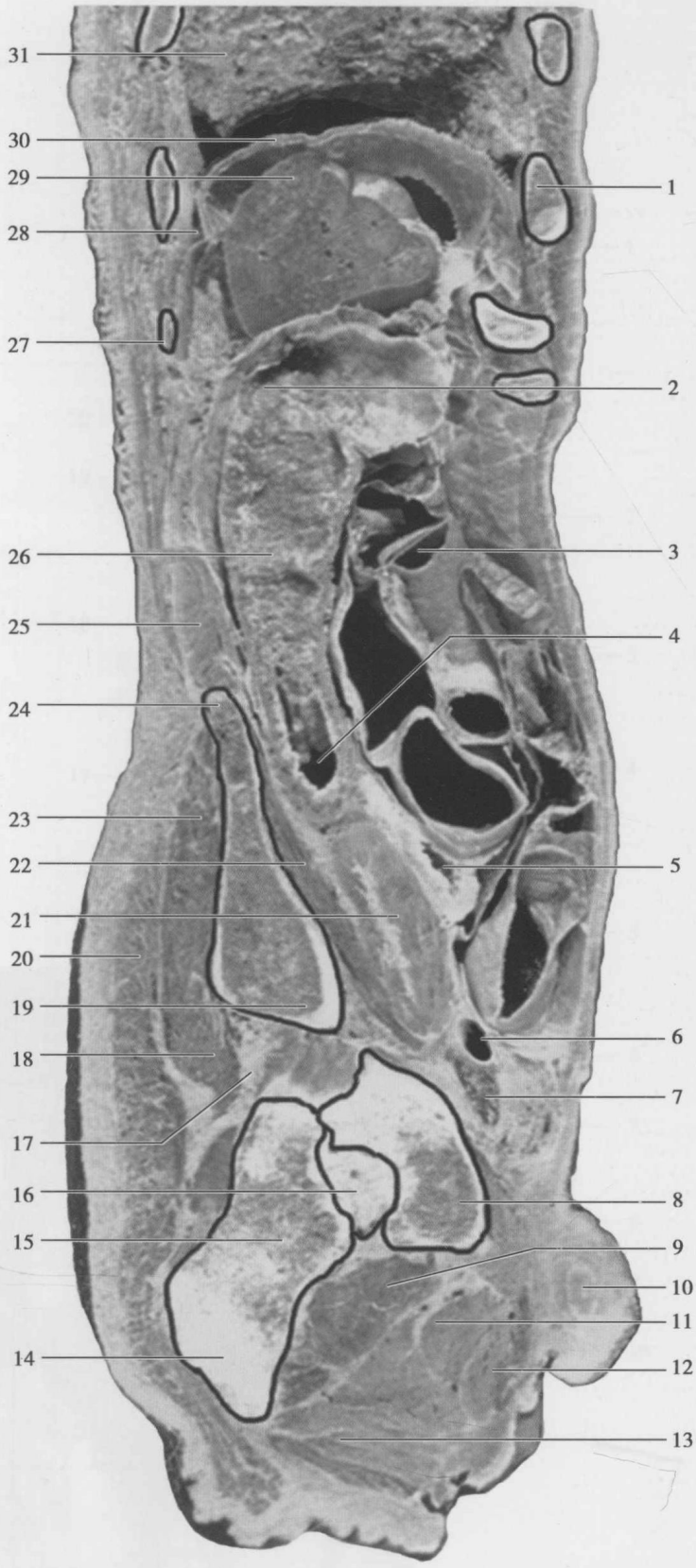
▲图 400　腹部矢状断面

1. 肋间肌 intercostales
2. 第 6 肋 6th rib
3. 胃底 fundus of stomach
4. 大网膜 greater omentum
5. 空肠 jejunum
6. 空肠 jejunum
7. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
8. 腰大肌 psoas major
9. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
10. 回肠 ileum
11. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
12. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
13. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
14. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
15. 髂嵴 iliac crest
16. 降结肠 descending colon
17. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
18. 肾被膜 coverings of kidney
19. 左肾 left kidney
20. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
21. 脾肾韧带 splenorenal ligament
22. 脾 spleen
23. 肋间后动、静脉 posterior intercostal a. and v.
24. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
25. 膈 diaphragm
26. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung



▲图 401　腹部矢状断面



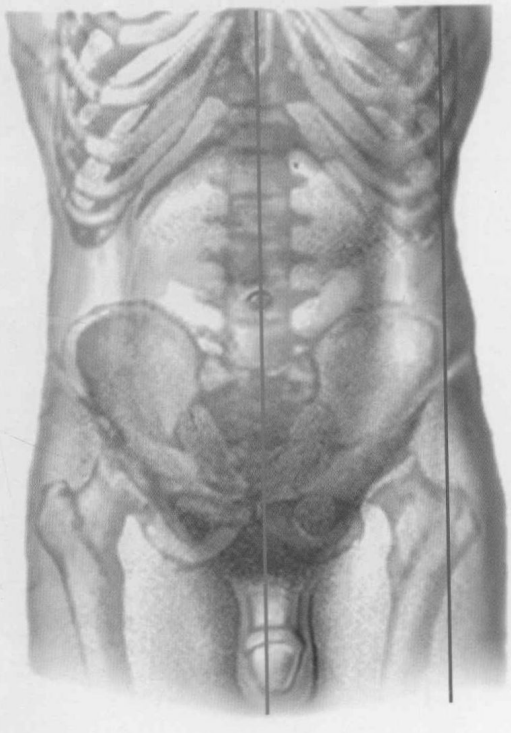


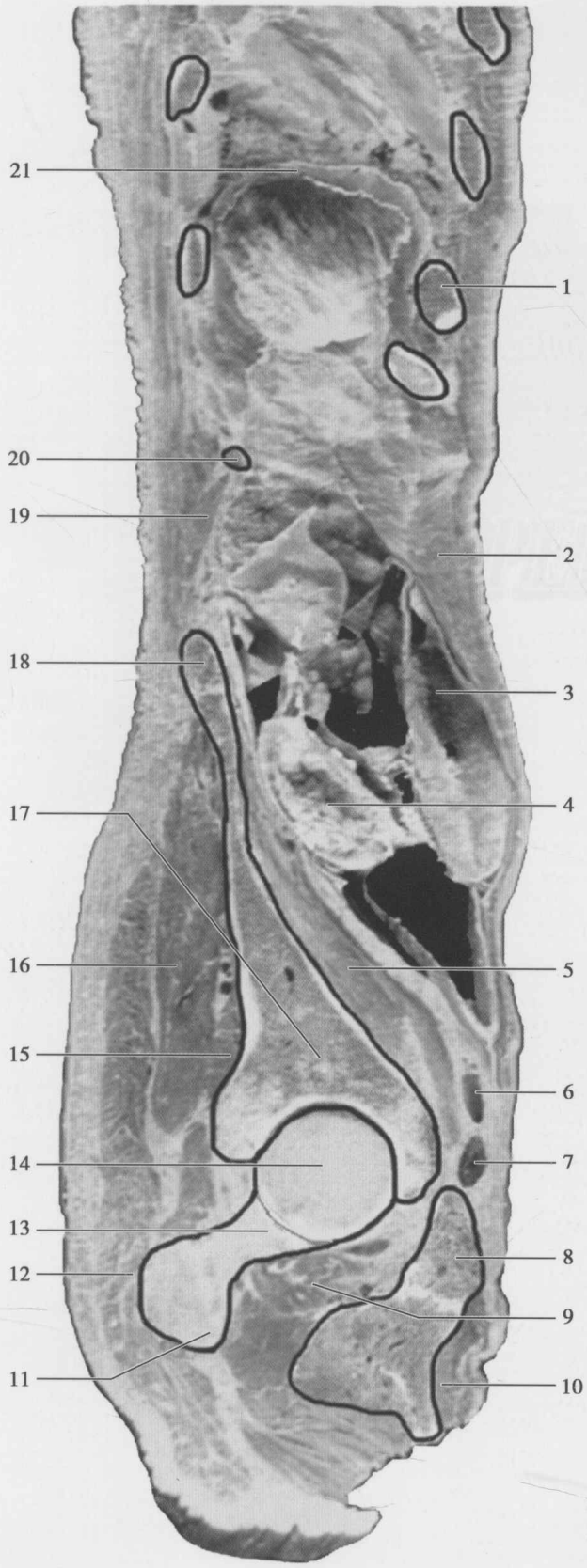
▲图 402　腹部矢状断面

1. 第 7 肋 7th rib
2. 结肠左曲 left colic flexure
3. 空肠 jejunum
4. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
5. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
6. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
7. 股静脉 femoral v.
8. 耻骨体 body of pubis
9. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
10. 睾丸 testis
11. 短收肌 adductor brevis
12. 缝匠肌 sartorius
13. 大收肌 adductor magnus
14. 坐骨结节 ischial tuberosity
15. 坐骨体 body of ischium
16. 髋臼 acetabulum
17. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
18. 梨状肌 piriformis
19. 髂骨体 body of ilium
20. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
21. 腰大肌 psoas major
22. 髂肌 iliacus
23. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
24. 髂嵴 iliac crest
25. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
26. 降结肠 descending colon
27. 第 12 肋 12th rib
28. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
29. 脾 spleen
30. 膈 diaphragm
31. 左肺下叶 inferior lobe of left lung



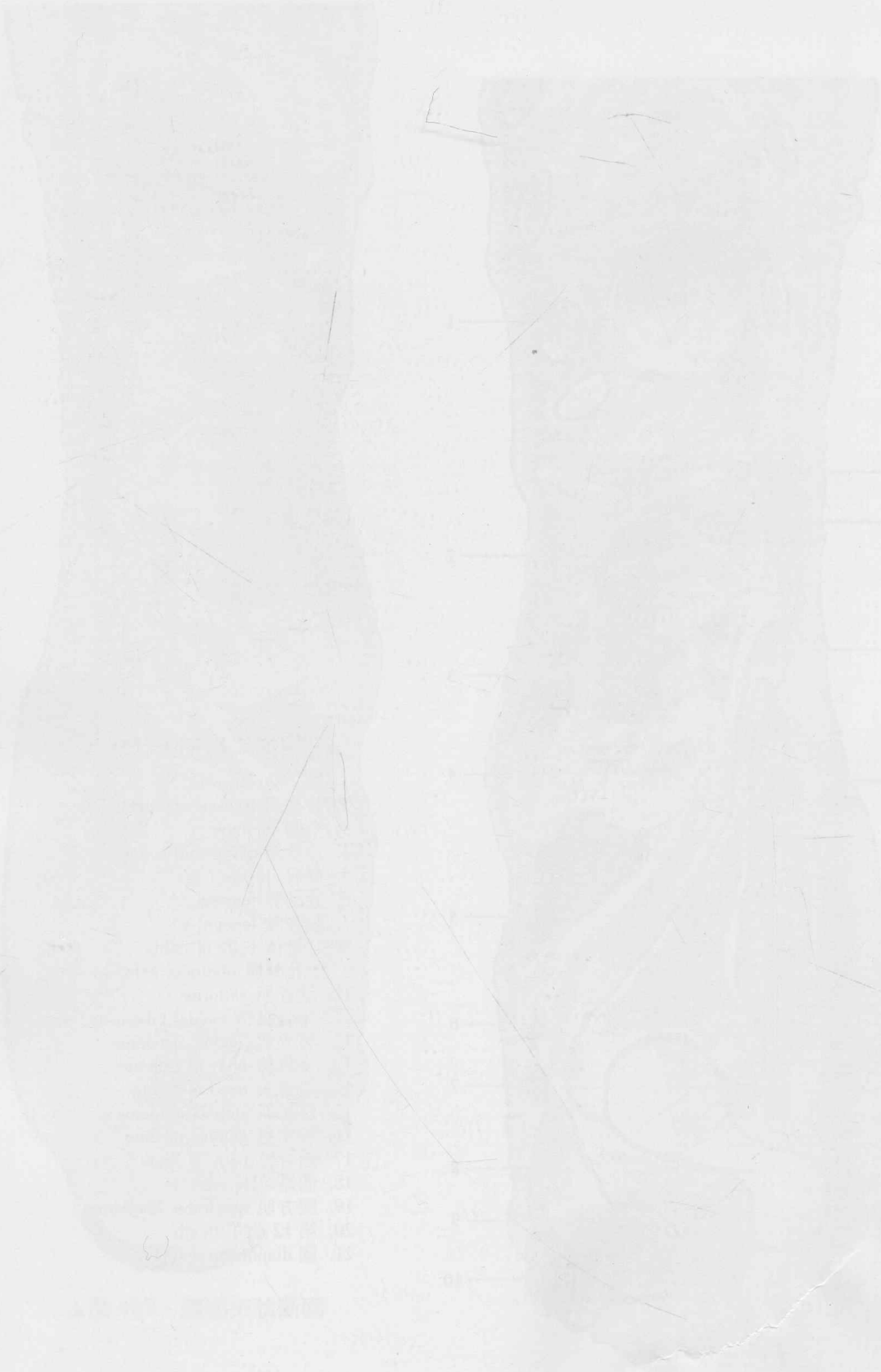
▲图 403 腹部矢状断面





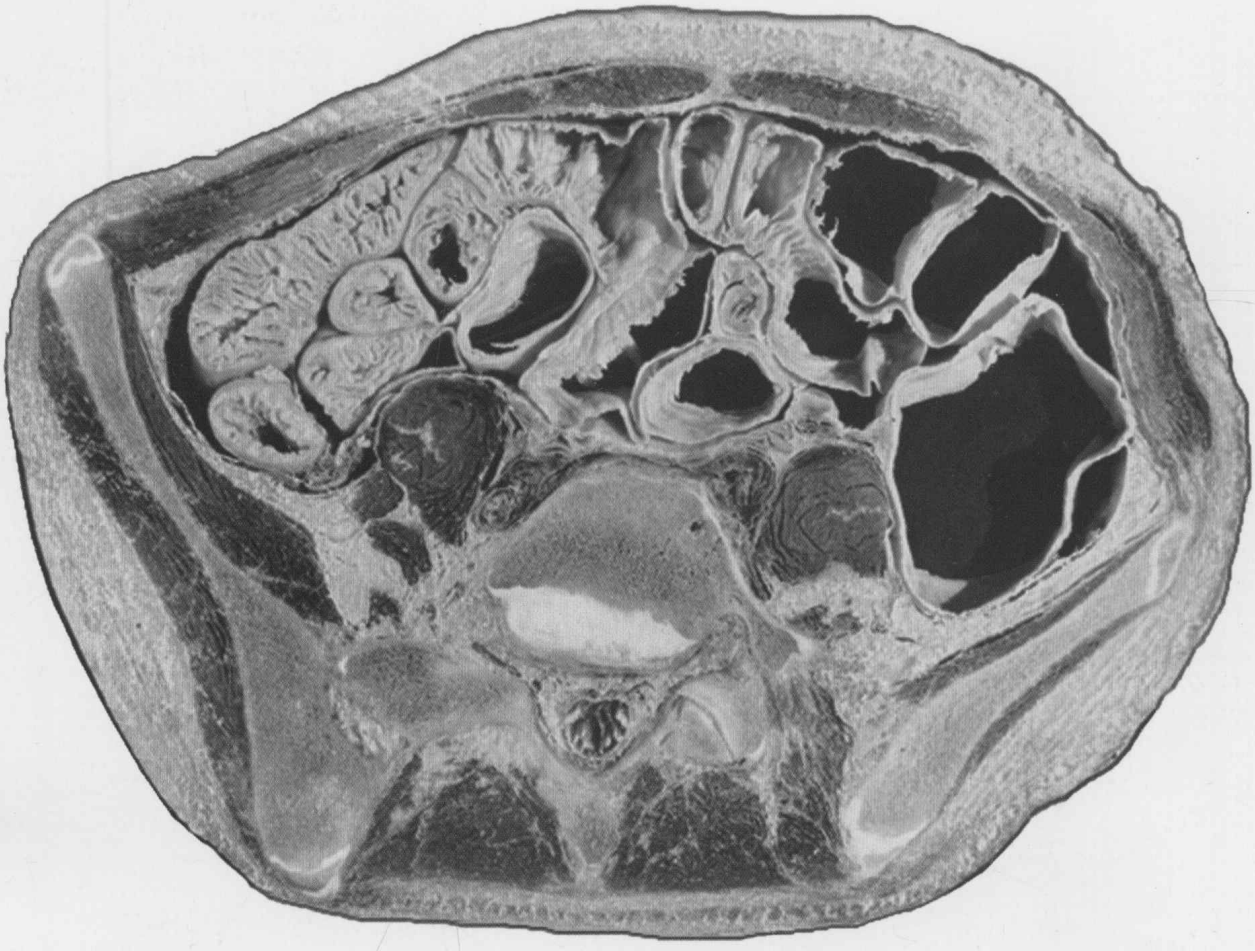
▲图 404　腹部矢状断面

1. 第 7 肋 7th rib
2. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
3. 空肠 jejunum
4. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
5. 髂肌 iliacus
6. 股动脉 femoral a.
7. 股静脉 femoral v.
8. 耻骨体 body of pubis
9. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
10. 缝匠肌 sartorius
11. 坐骨结节 ischial tuberosity
12. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
13. 坐骨体 body of ischium
14. 股骨头 head of femur
15. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
16. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
17. 髂骨体 body of ilium
18. 髂嵴 iliac crest
19. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
20. 第 12 肋 12th rib
21. 膈 diaphragm

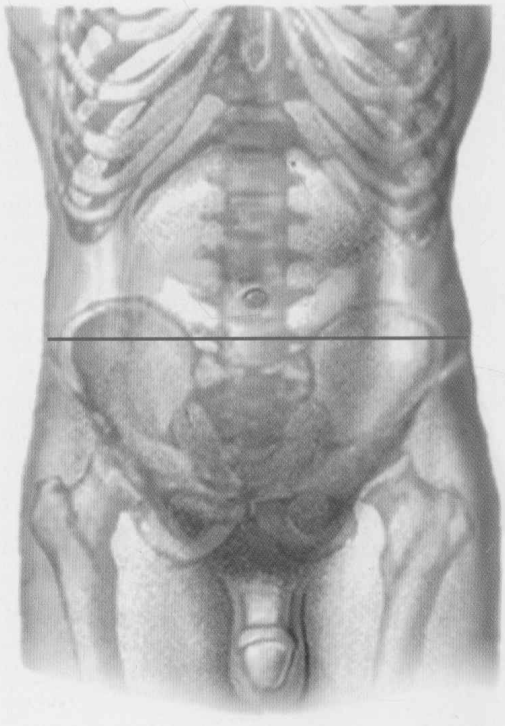


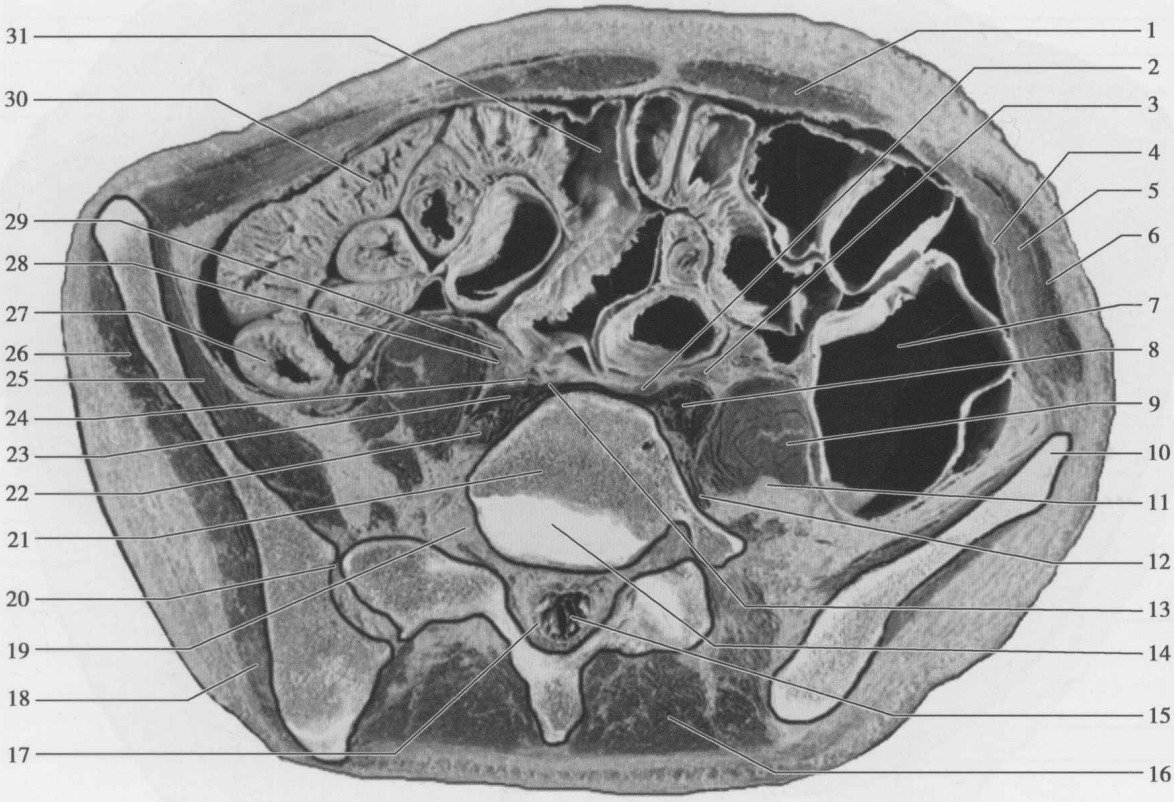
盆　部

THE PELVIS



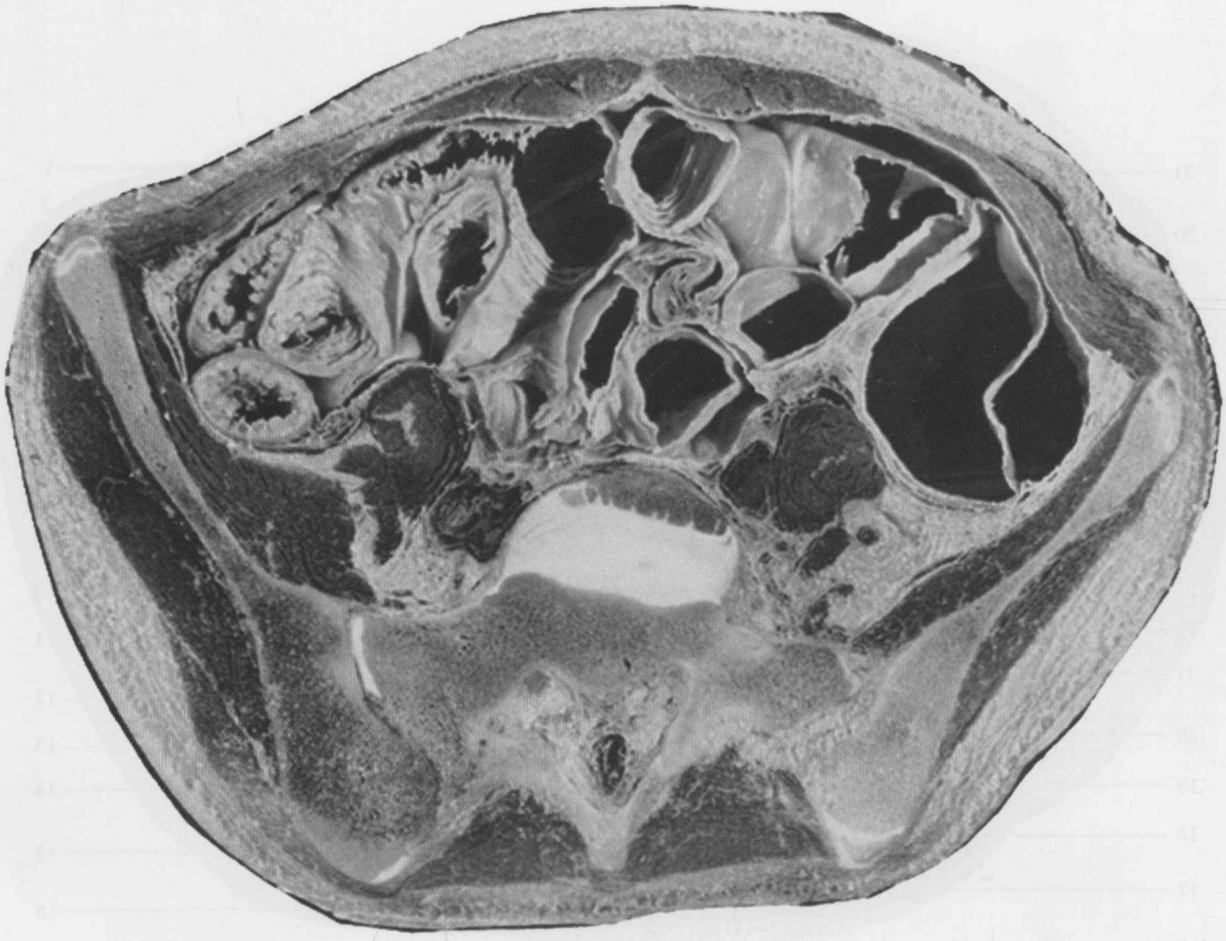
▲图 405 盆部水平断面(男)



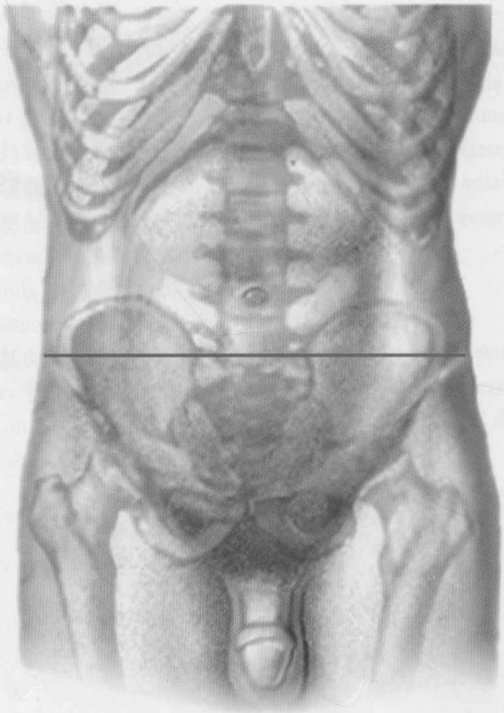


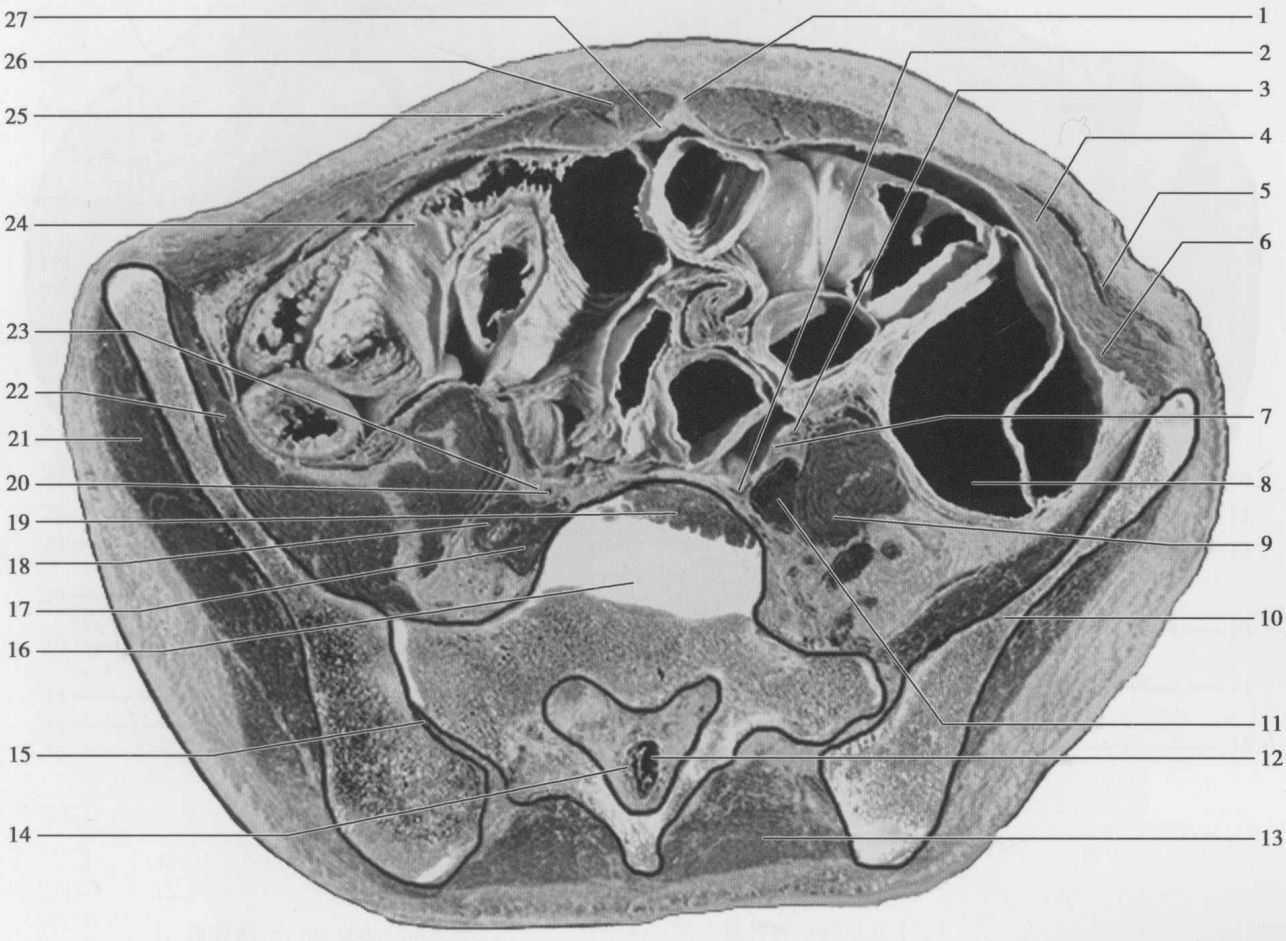
▲图 406　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
3. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
4. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
5. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
6. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
7. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
8. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
9. 腰大肌 psoas major
10. 髂嵴 iliac crest
11. 股神经 femoral n.
12. 左髂内静脉 left internal iliac v.
13. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
14. 第 4、5 腰椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_4-L_5)
15. 马尾 cauda equine
16. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
17. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
18. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
19. 第 5 腰神经 lumbar n. (L_5)
20. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
21. 第 5 腰椎 vertebrae(L_5)
22. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
23. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
24. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
25. 髂肌 iliacus
26. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
27. 盲肠 cecum
28. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
29. 右输尿管 right ureter
30. 回肠 ileum
31. 回肠 ileum



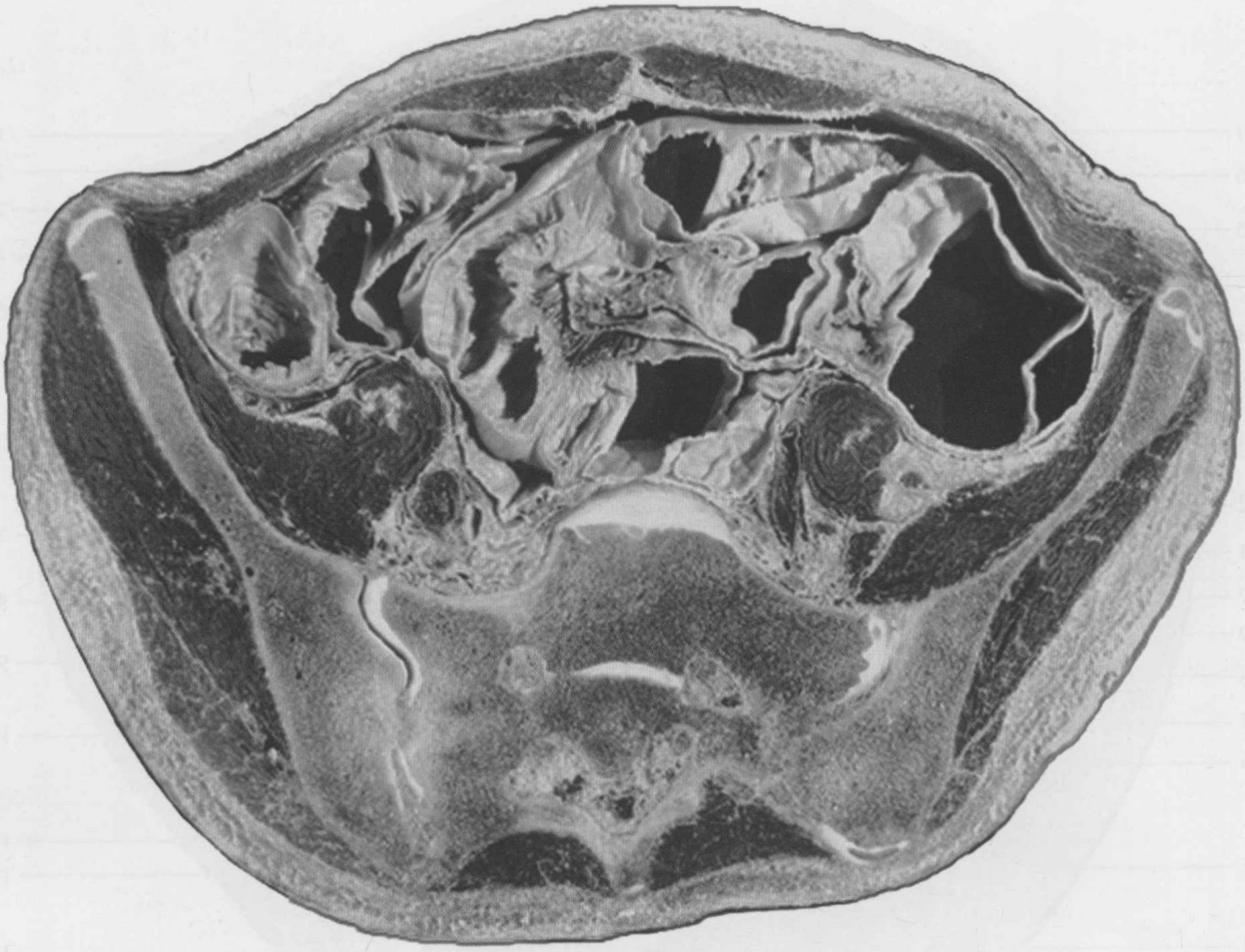
▲图 407 盆部水平断面(男)



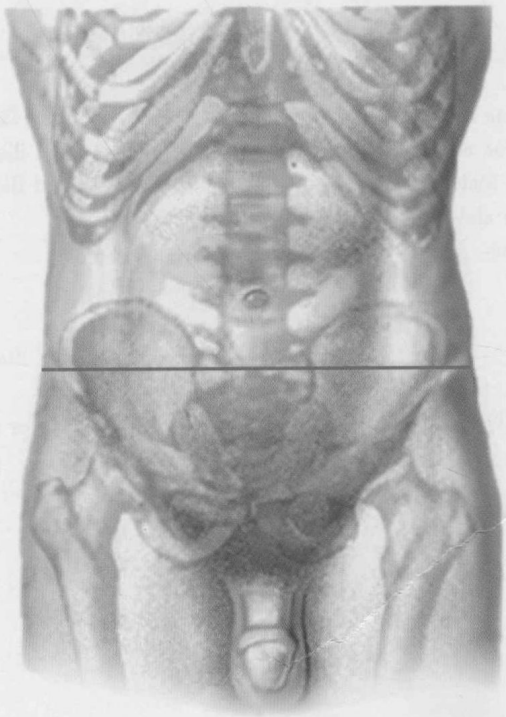


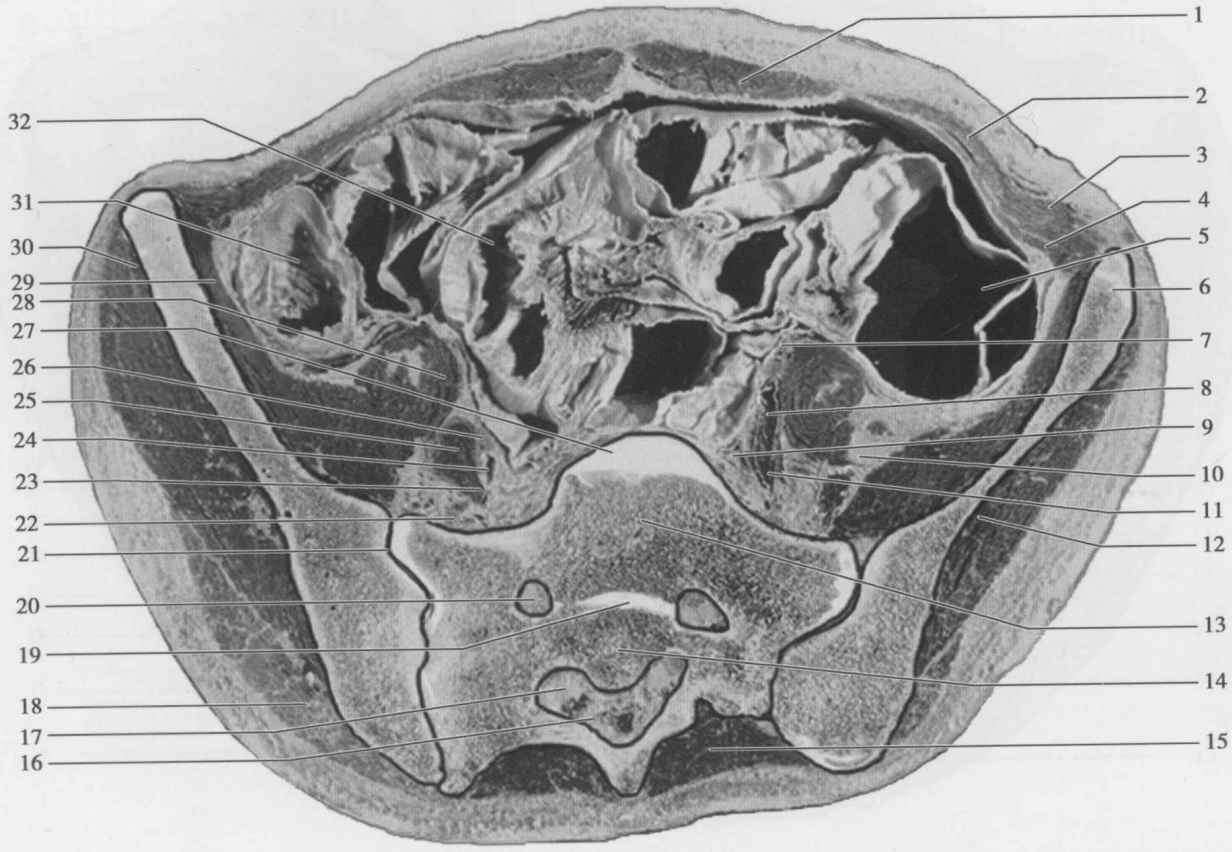
▲图 408　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 白线 linea alba
2. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
3. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
4. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
5. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
6. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
7. 左输尿管 left ureter
8. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
9. 腰大肌 psoas major
10. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
11. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
12. 马尾 cauda equina
13. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
14. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
15. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
16. 第 5 腰椎与第 1 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_5-S_1)
17. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
18. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
19. 第 1 骶椎 vertebra(S_1)
20. 右输尿管 right ureter
21. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
22. 髂肌 iliacus
23. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
24. 回肠 ileum
25. 腹直肌鞘前层 anterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis
26. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
27. 腹直肌鞘后层 posterior layer of sheath of rectus abdominis



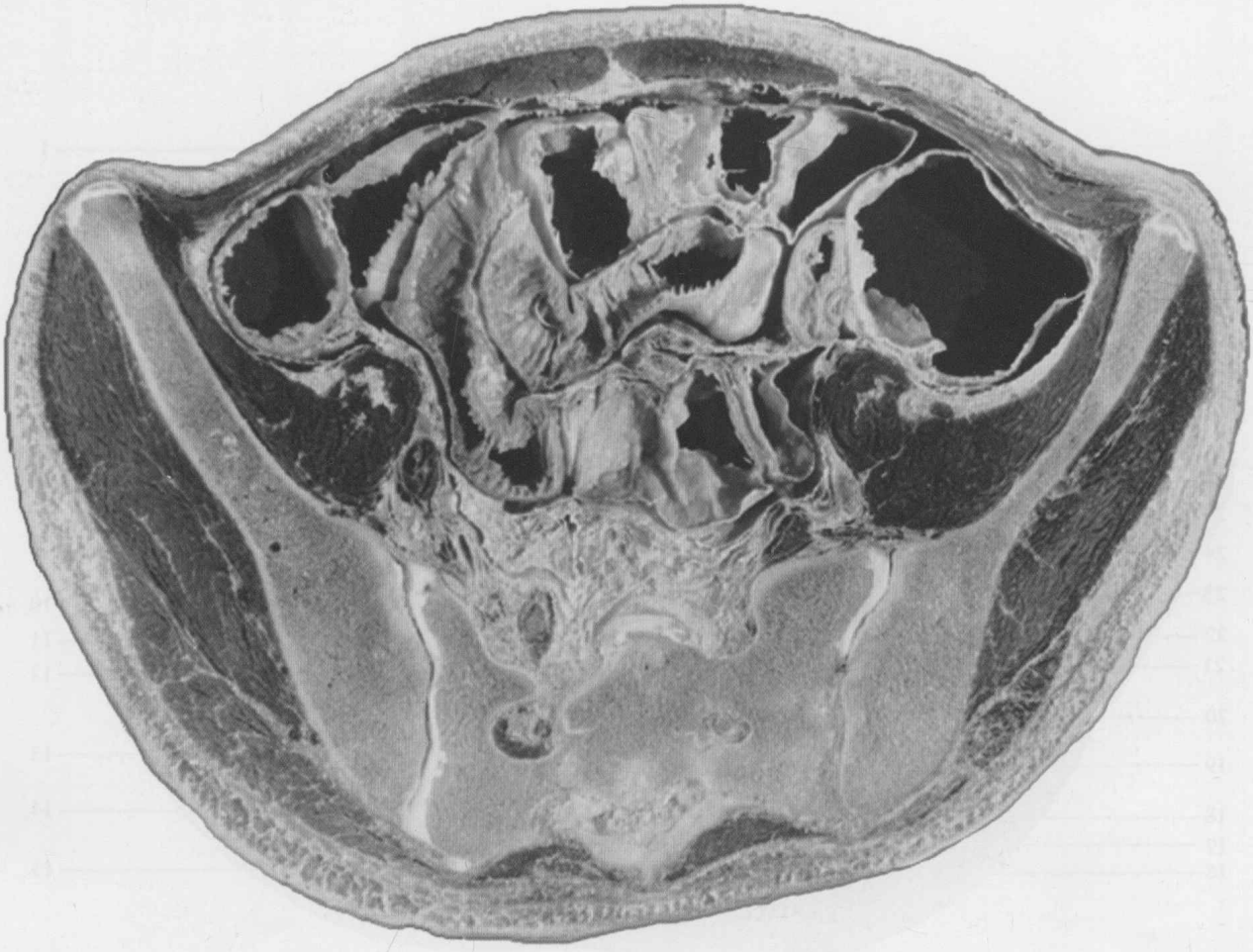
▲图 409 盆部水平断面(男)



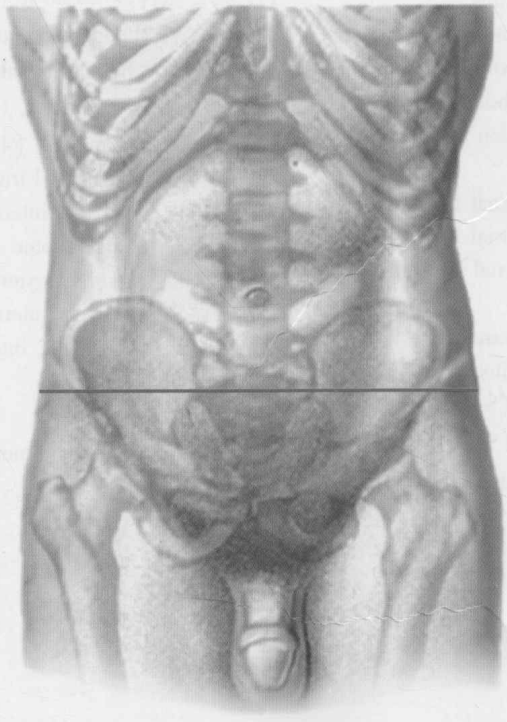


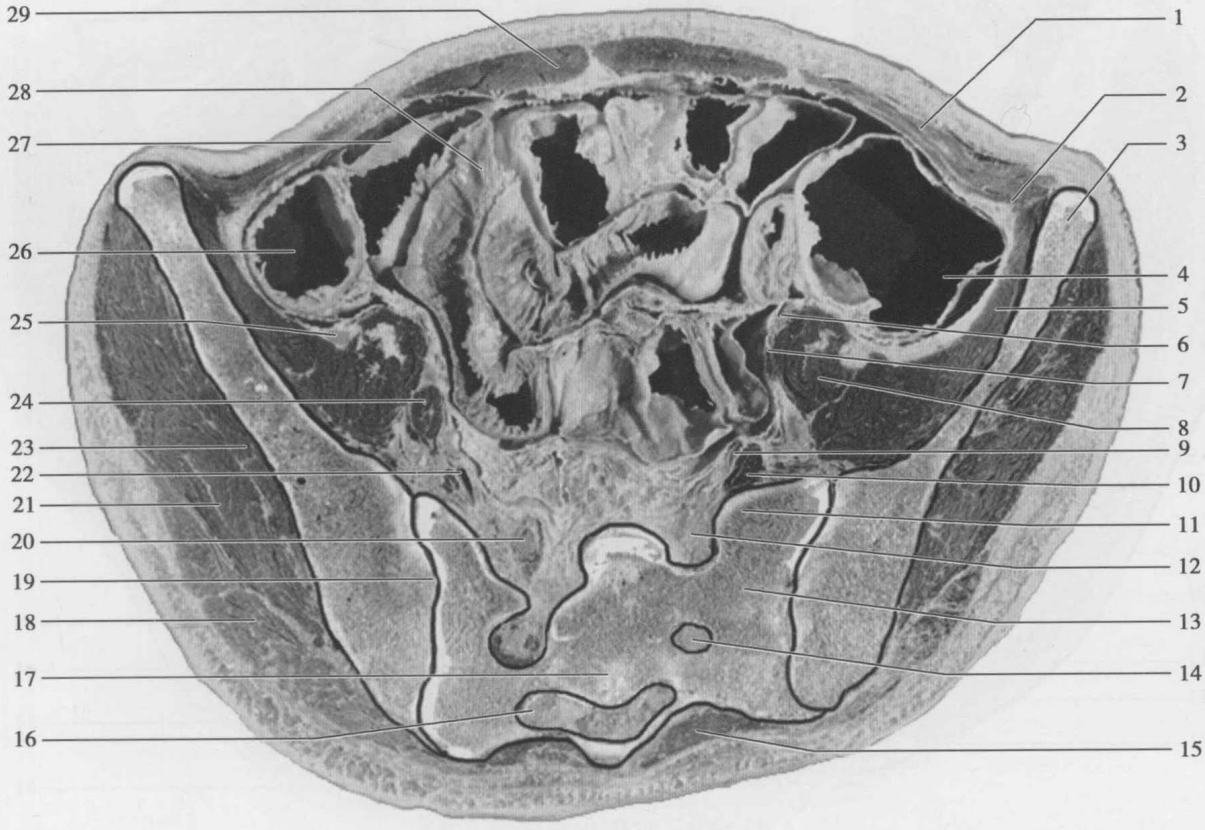
▲图 410　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
3. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
4. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
5. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
6. 髂嵴 iliac crest
7. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
8. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
9. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
10. 股神经 femoral n.
11. 左髂内静脉 left internal iliac v.
12. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
13. 第 1 骶椎 vertebrae(S_1)
14. 第 2 骶椎 vertebrae(S_2)
15. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
16. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
17. 第 2 骶神经 sacral n. (S_2)
18. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
19. 第 1、2 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(S_1-S_2)
20. 第 1 骶神经 sacral n. (S_1)
21. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
22. 腰骶干 lumbosacral trunk
23. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
24. 右输尿管 right ureter
25. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
26. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
27. 第 1、2 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(S_1-S_2)
28. 腰大肌 psoas major
29. 髂肌 iliacus
30. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
31. 盲肠 cecum
32. 回肠 ileum



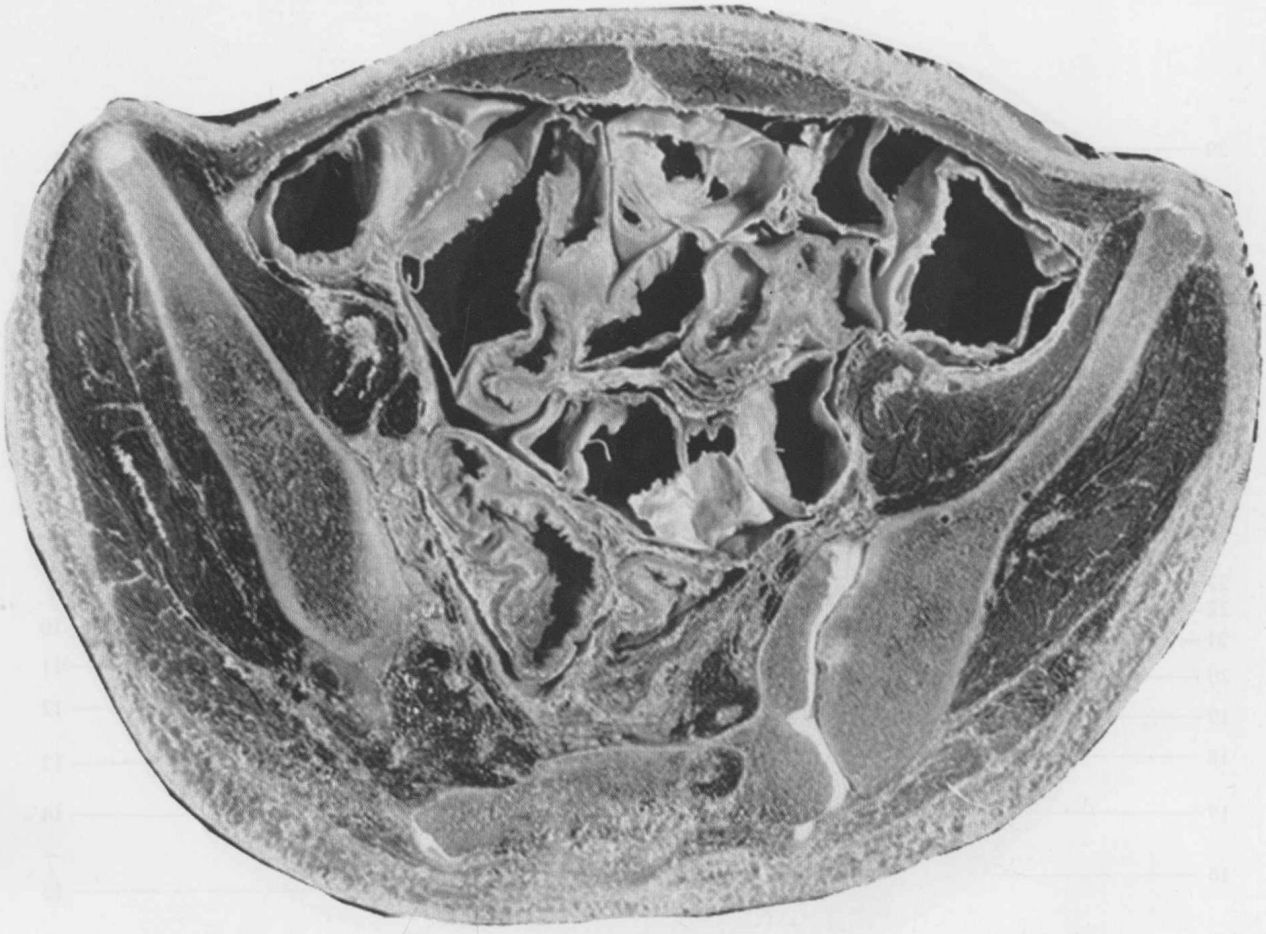
▲图 411 盆部水平断面(男)



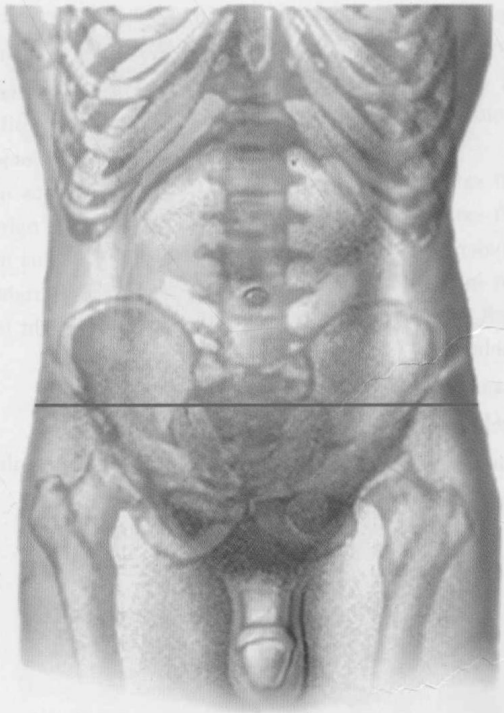


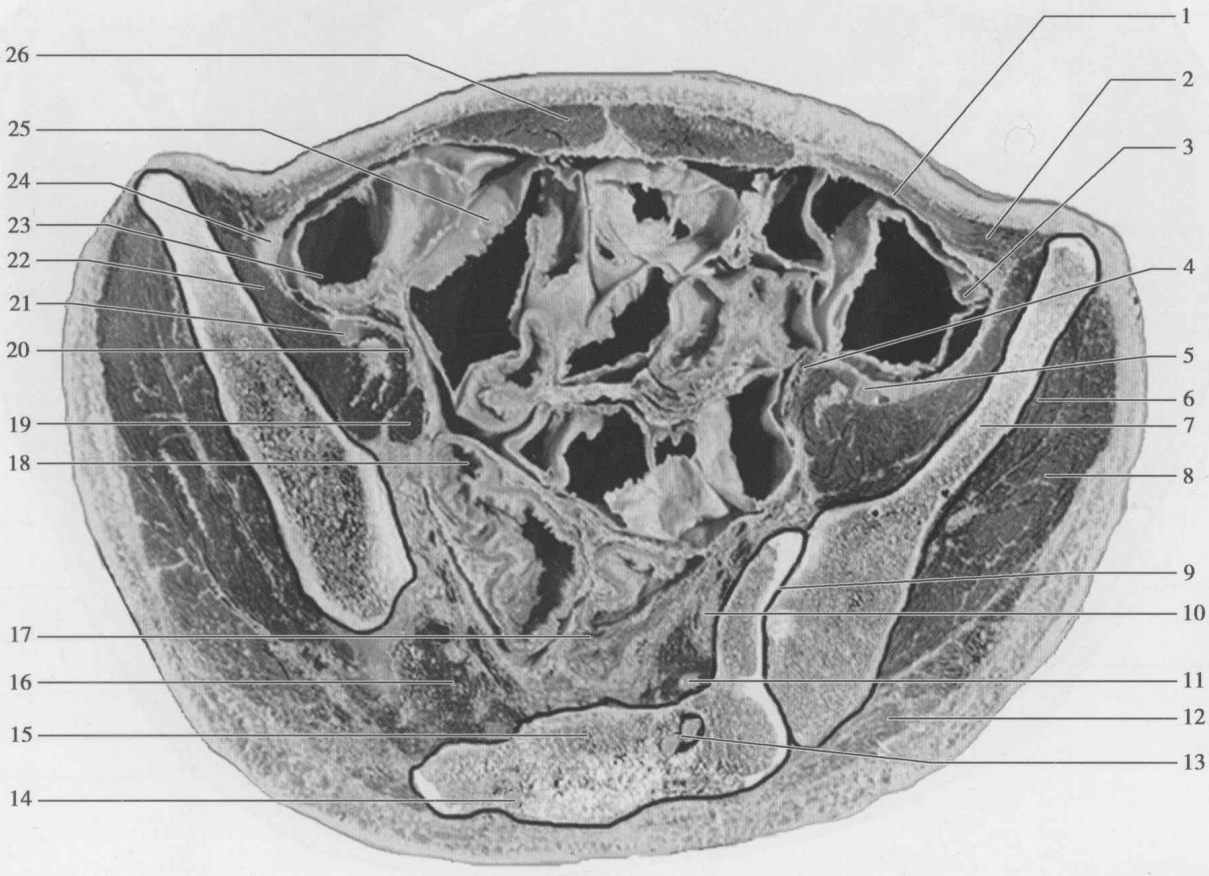
▲图 412　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
2. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
3. 髂嵴 iliac crest
4. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
5. 髂肌 iliacus
6. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
7. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
8. 腰大肌 psoas major
9. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
10. 左髂内静脉 left internal iliac v.
11. 第 2 骶椎 vertebrae(S_2)
12. 第 2 骶神经 sacral n. (S_2)
13. 第 3 骶椎 vertebra(S_3)
14. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
15. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
16. 第 4 骶神经 sacral n. (S_4)
17. 第 4 骶椎 vertebra(S_4)
18. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
19. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
20. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
21. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
22. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
23. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
24. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
25. 右股神经 right femoral n.
26. 盲肠 cecum
27. 回肠 ileum
28. 回肠 ileum
29. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



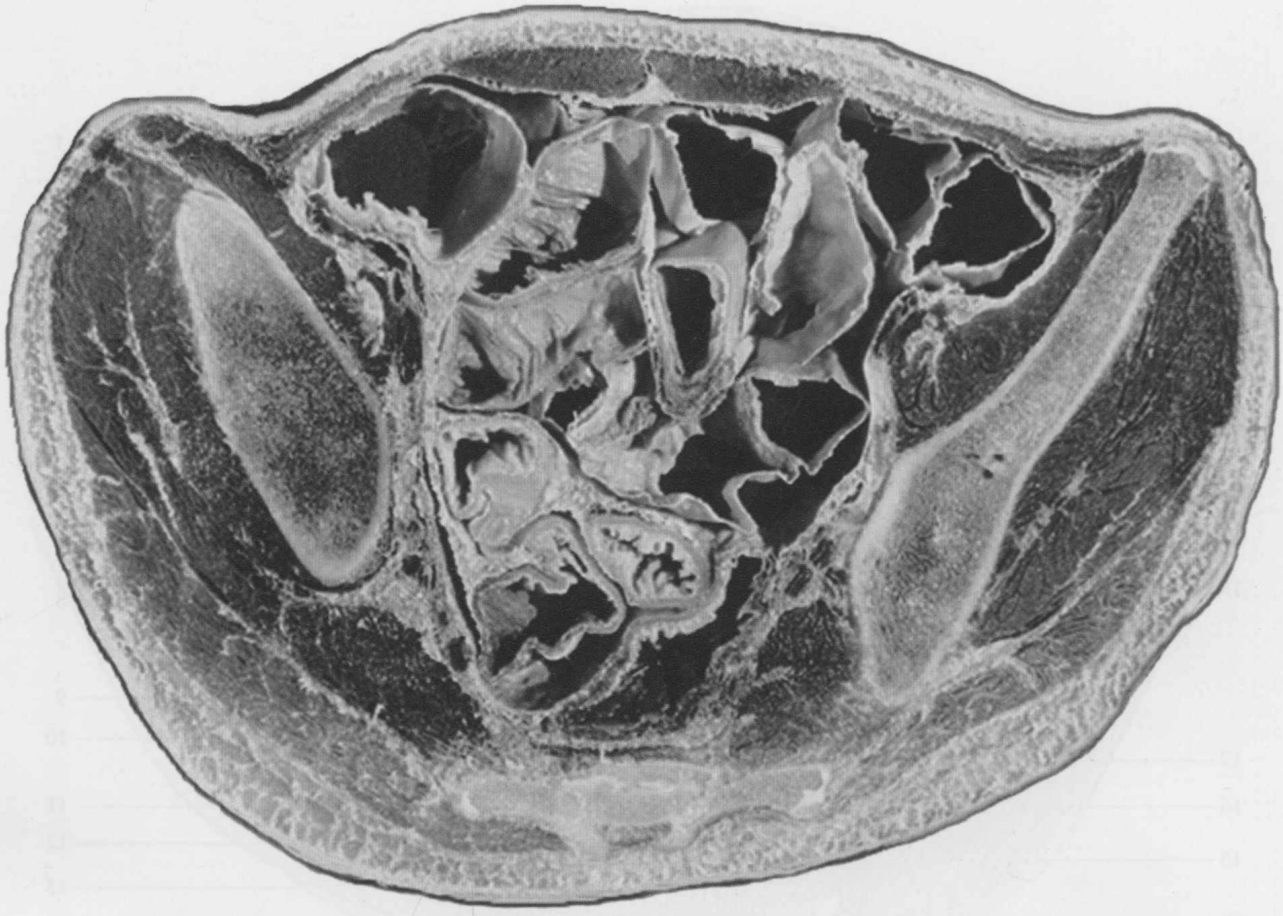
▲图 413 盆部水平断面(男)



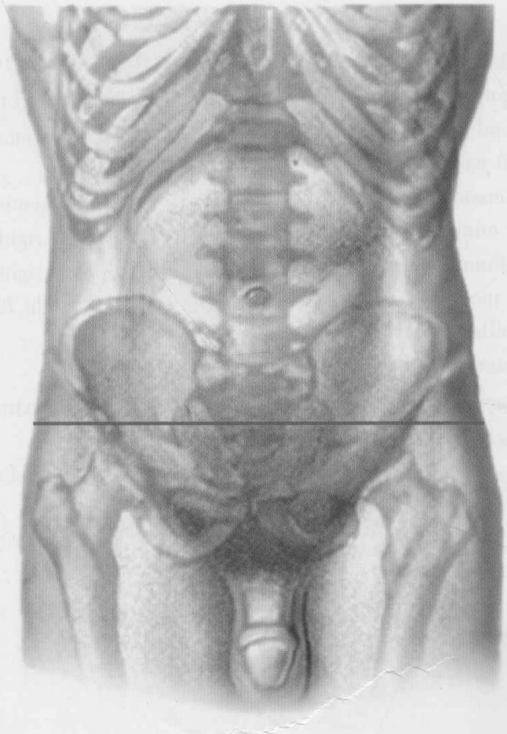


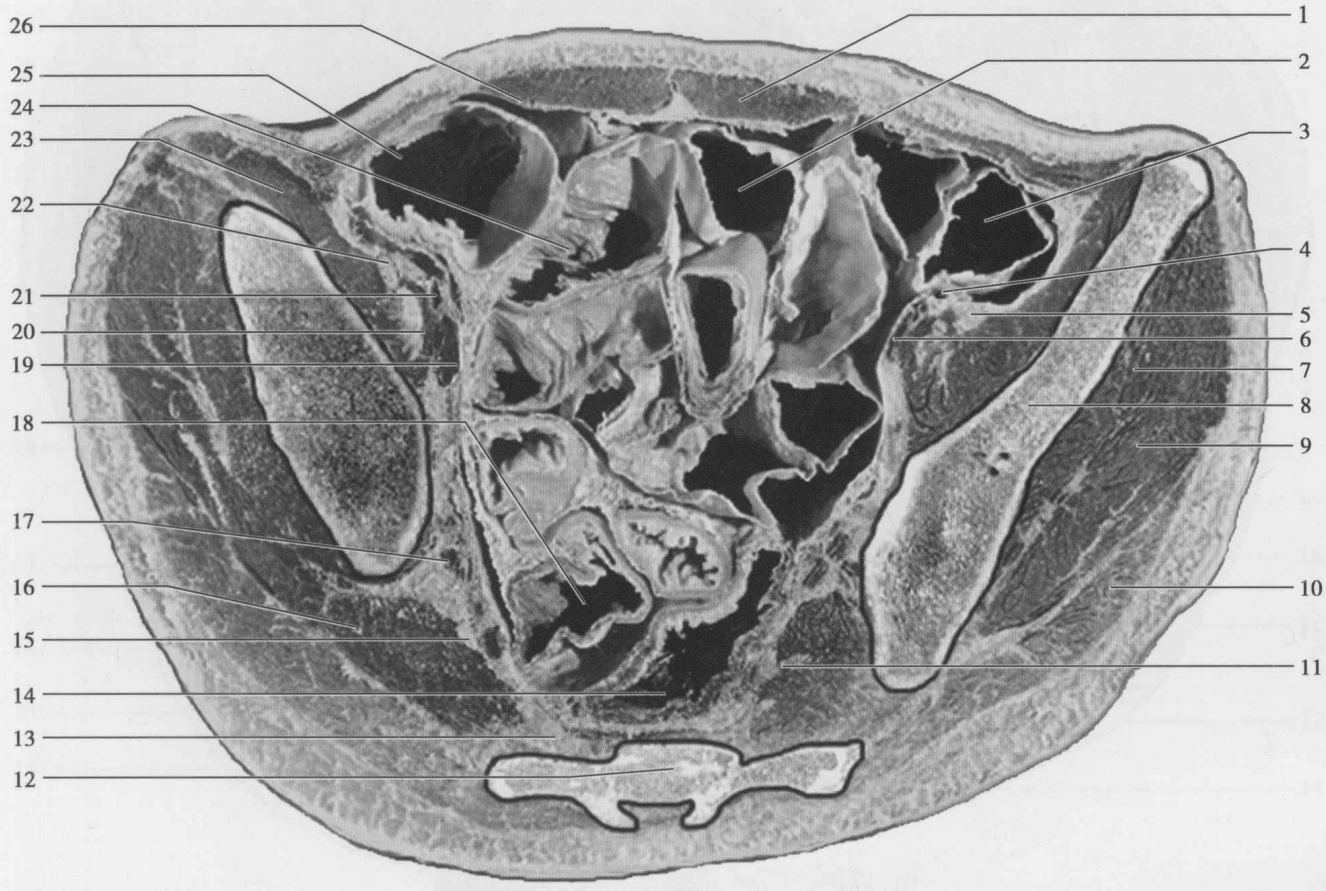
▲图 414　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
2. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
3. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
4. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
5. 左股神经 left femoral n.
6. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
7. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
8. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
9. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
10. 第 2 骶神经 sacral n. (S_2)
11. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
12. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
13. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
14. 第 4 骶神经 sacral n. (S_4)
15. 第 3 骶椎 vertebra(S_3)
16. 梨状肌 piriformis
17. 直肠 rectum
18. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
19. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
20. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
21. 右股神经 right femoral n.
22. 髂肌 iliacus
23. 盲肠 cecum
24. 腹膜外筋膜 extraperitoneal fascia
25. 回肠 ileum
26. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



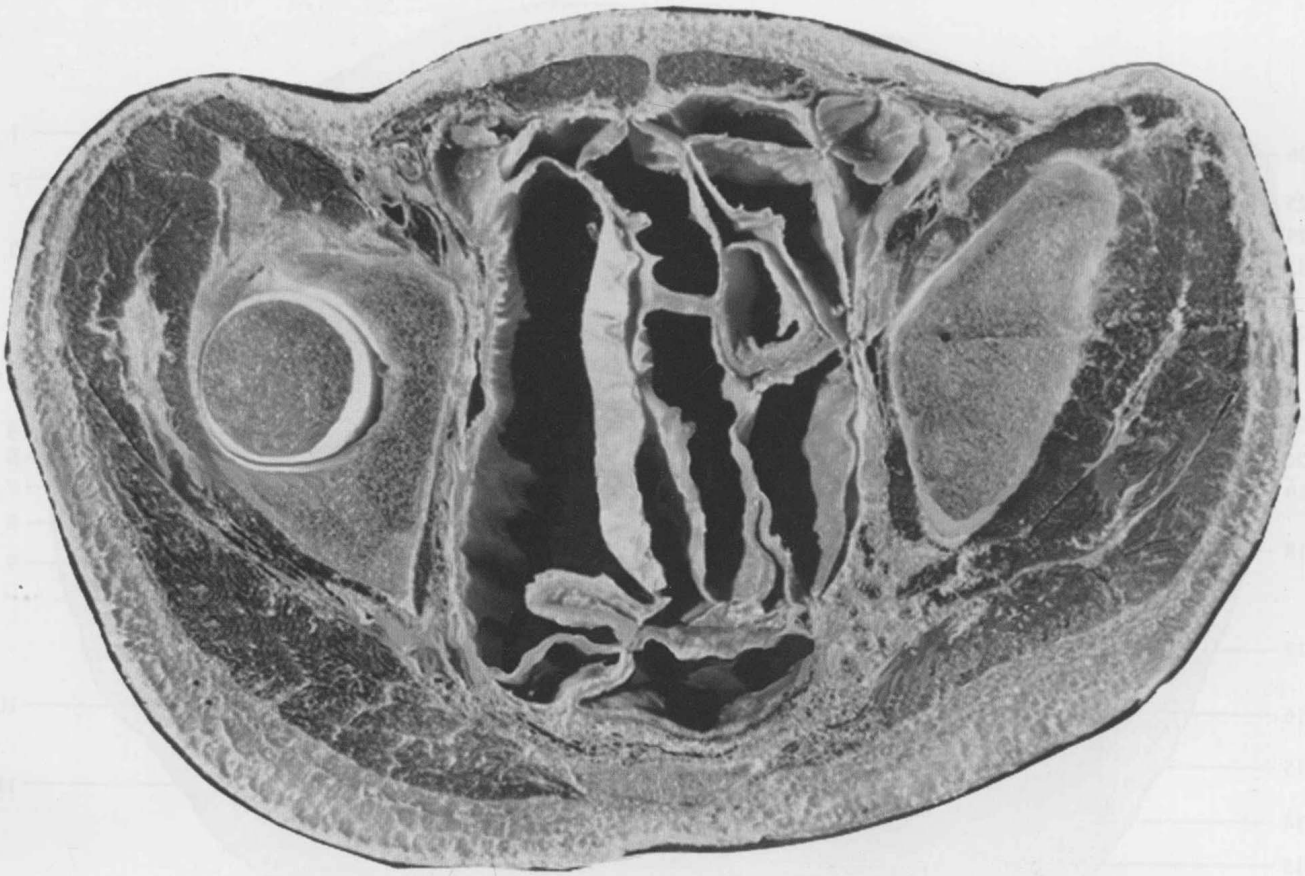
▲图 415　盆部水平断面(男)



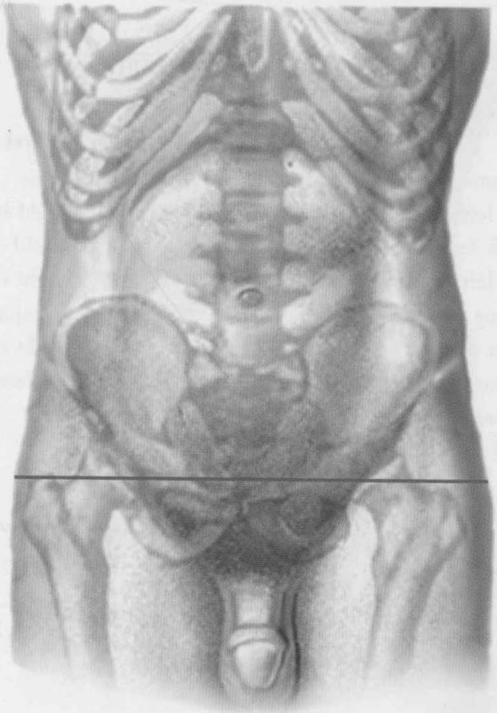


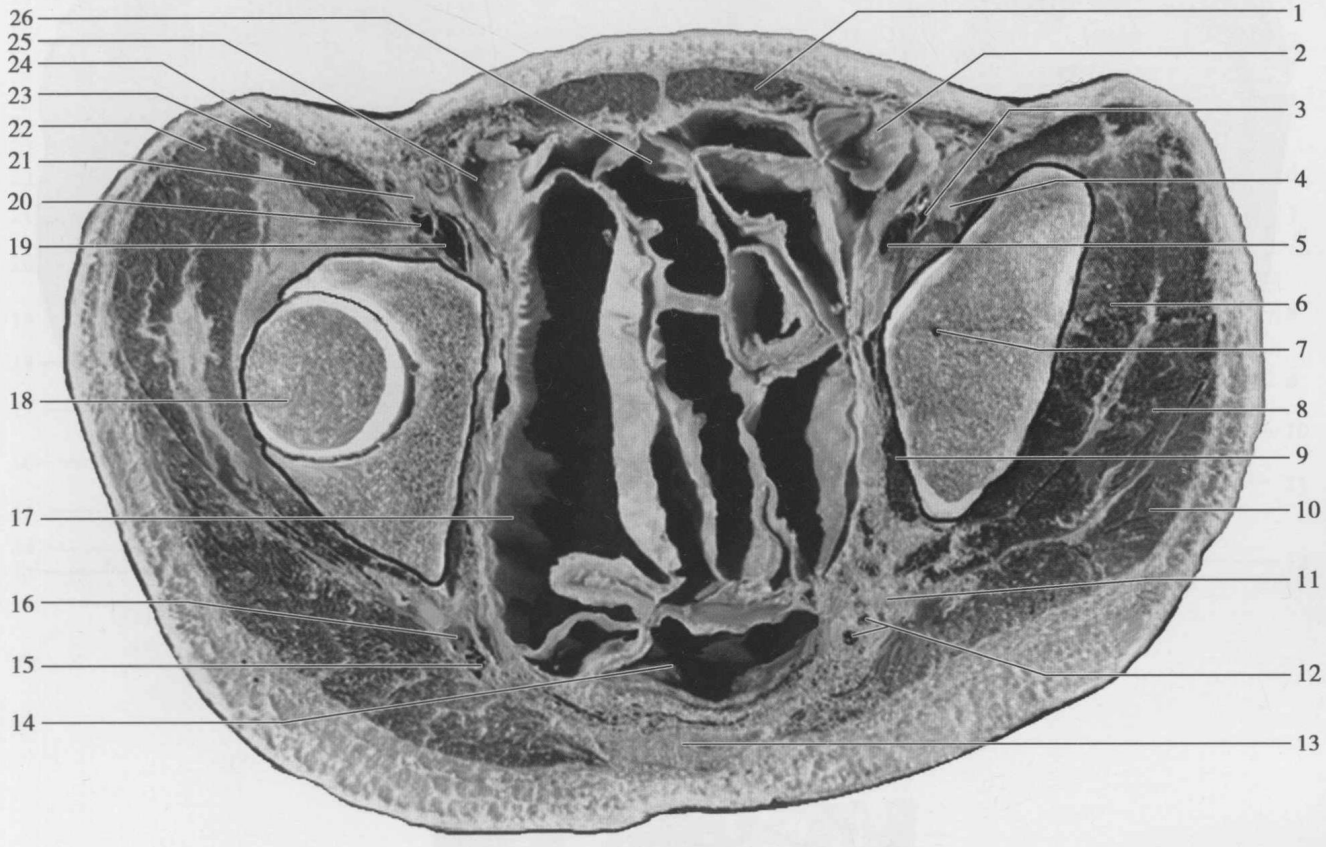
▲图 416　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 回肠 ileum
3. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
4. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
5. 左股神经 left femoral n.
6. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
7. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
8. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
9. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
10. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
11. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
12. 第 5 骶椎 vertebrae(S_5)
13. 第 4 骶神经 sacral n. (S_4)
14. 直肠 rectum
15. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
16. 梨状肌 piriformis
17. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
18. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
19. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
20. 腰大肌 psoas major
21. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
22. 右股神经 right femoral n.
23. 髂肌 iliacus
24. 回肠 ileum
25. 盲肠 cecum
26. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum



▲图 417 盆部水平断面(男)



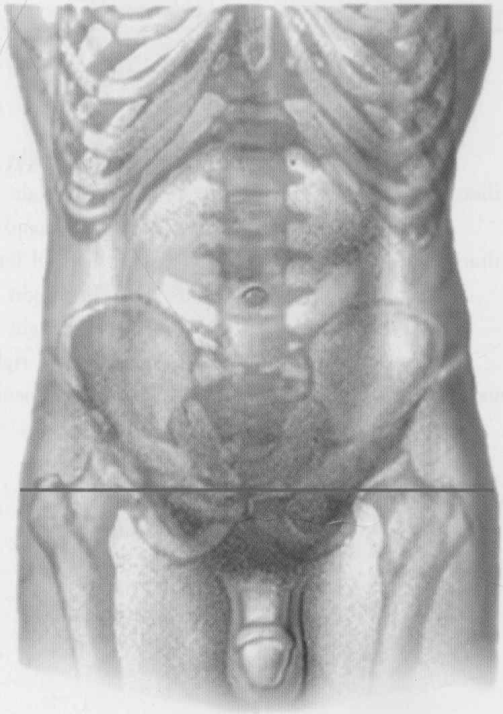


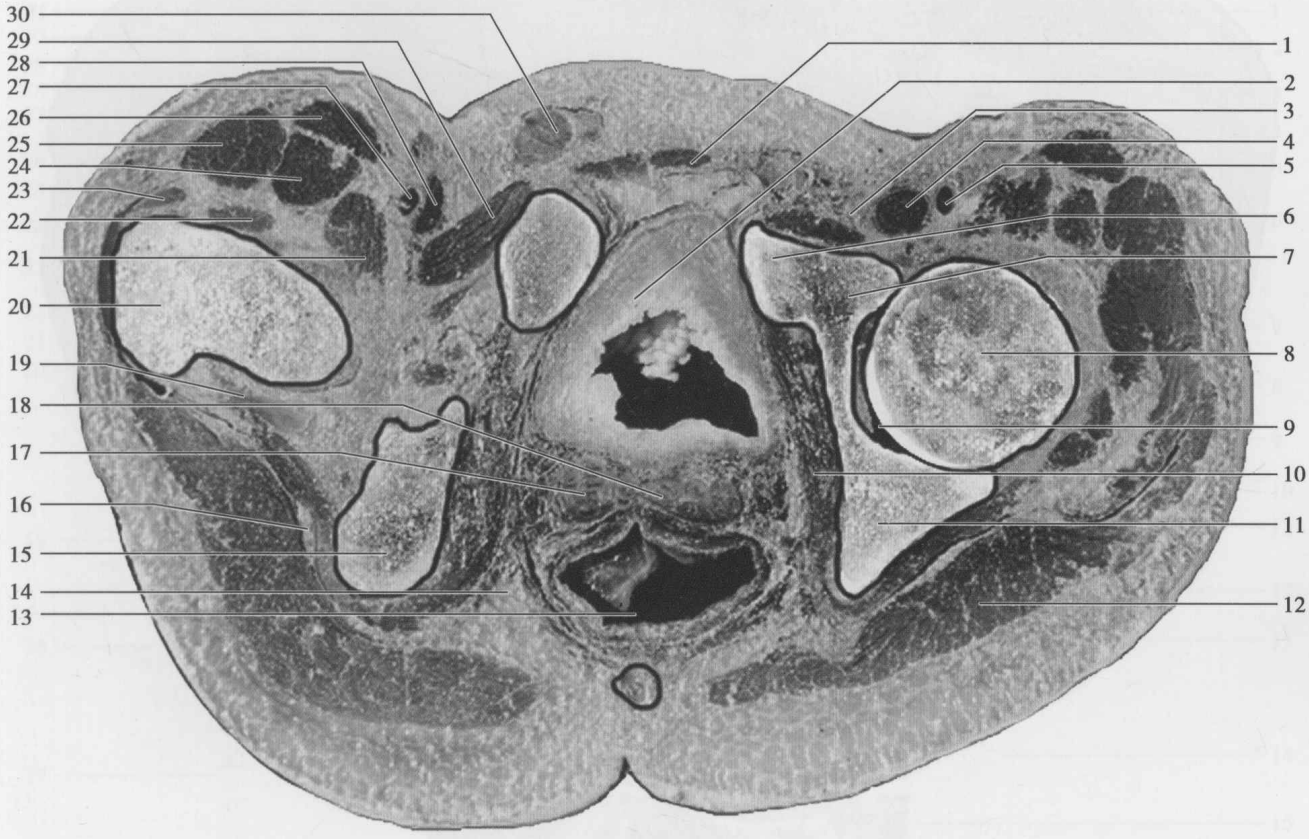
▲图 418　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
3. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
4. 左股神经 left femoral n.
5. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
6. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
7. 髂骨体 body of ilium
8. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
9. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
10. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
11. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
12. 左臀下动、静脉 left inferior gluteal a. and v.
13. 尾骨 coccyx
14. 直肠 rectum
15. 右臀下静脉 right inferior gluteal v.
16. 右臀下动脉 right inferior gluteal a.
17. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
18. 股骨头 head of femur
19. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
20. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
21. 右髂外淋巴结 right external iliac lymph node
22. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
23. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
24. 缝匠肌 sartorius
25. 盲肠 cecum
26. 回肠 ileum



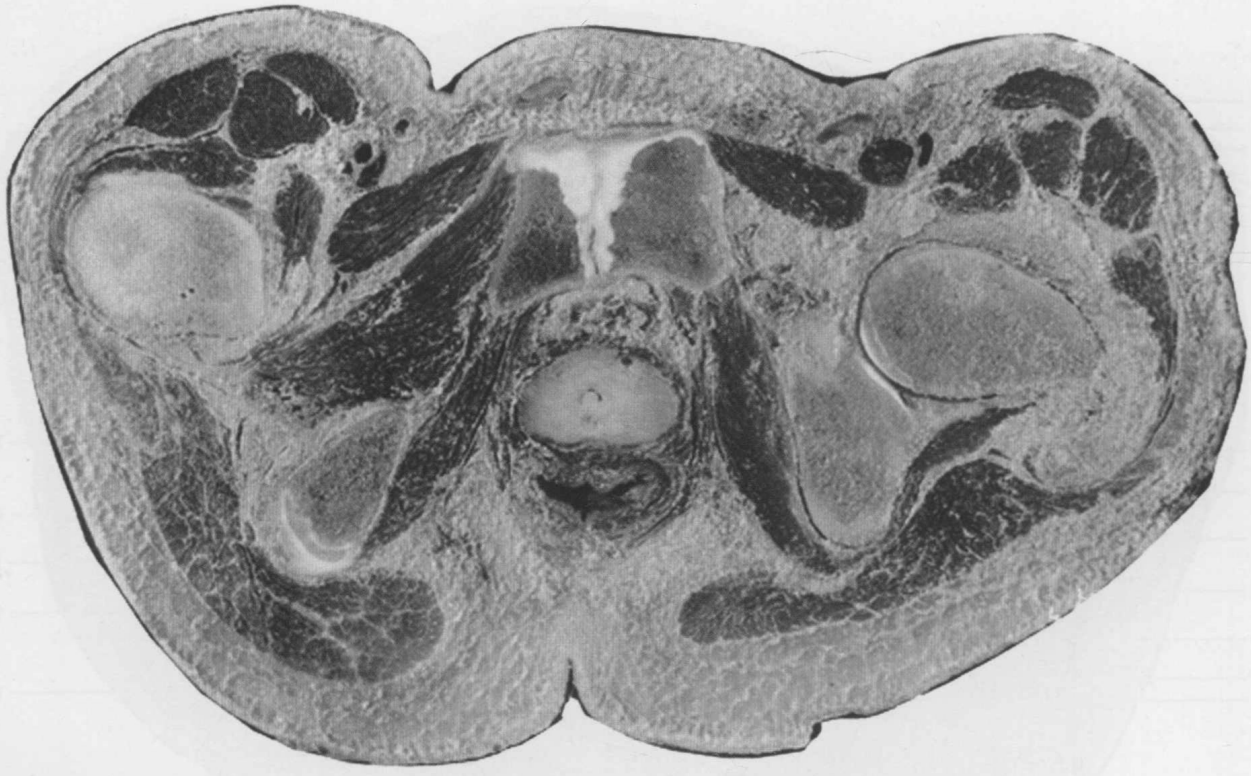
▲图 419 盆部水平断面(男)



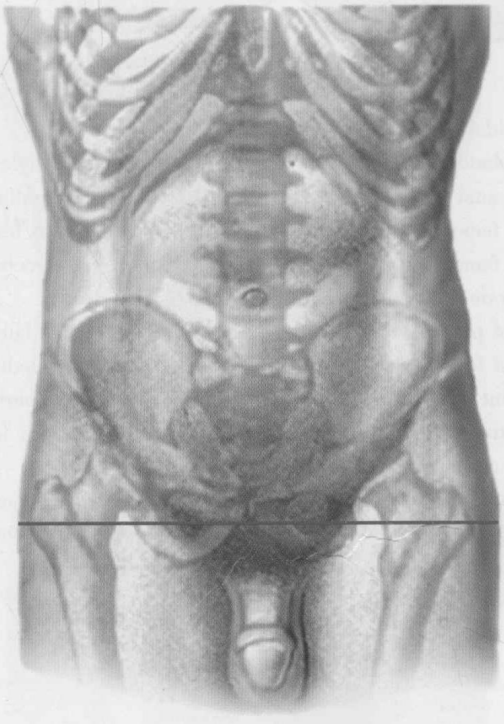


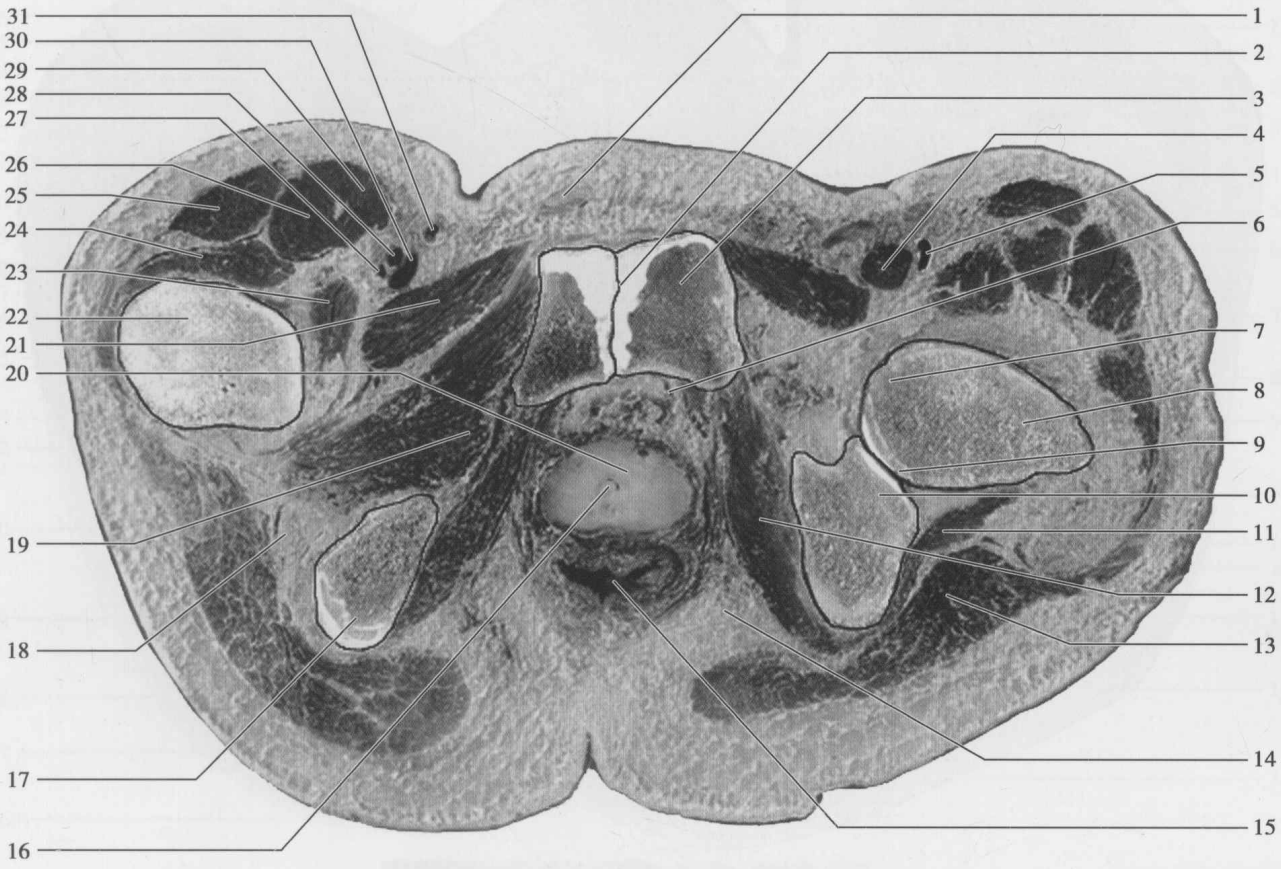
▲图 420　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 锥状肌 pyramidalis
2. 膀胱 urinary bladder
3. 股管 femoral canal
4. 左股静脉 left femoral v.
5. 左股动脉 left femoral a.
6. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
7. 耻骨体 body of pubis
8. 股骨头 head of femur
9. 髋关节 hip joint
10. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
11. 坐骨体 body of ischium
12. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
13. 直肠 rectum
14. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
15. 坐骨结节 ischial tuberosity
16. 股神经 femoral n.
17. 精囊 seminal vesicle
18. 输精管壶腹 ampulla of deferent duct
19. 股方肌 quadratus femoris
20. 大转子 greater trochanter
21. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
22. 股外侧肌 vastus lateralis
23. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
24. 股直肌 rectus femoris
25. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
26. 缝匠肌 sartorius
27. 右股动脉 right femoral a.
28. 右股静脉 right femoral v.
29. 耻骨肌 pectineus
30. 精索 spermatic cord



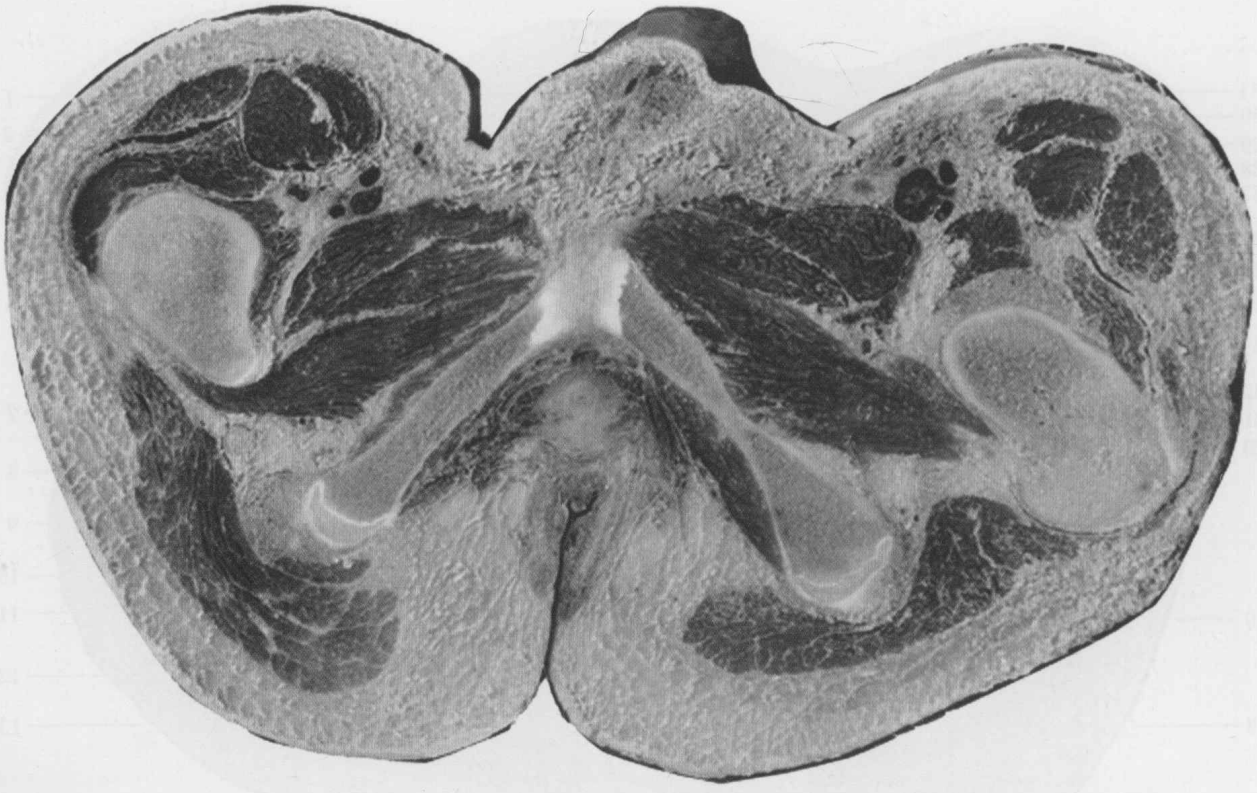
▲图 421 盆部水平断面(男)



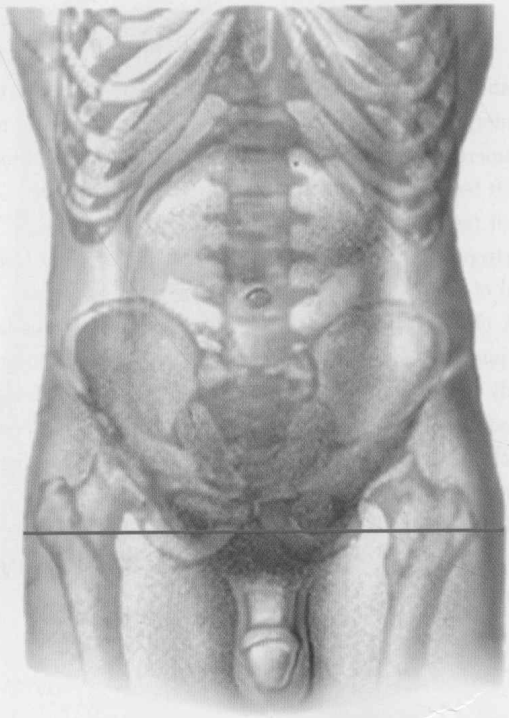


▲图 422　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 精索 spermatic cord
2. 耻骨间盘 interpubic disc
3. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
4. 左股静脉 left femoral v.
5. 左股动脉 left femoral a.
6. 耻骨后隙 retropubic space
7. 股骨头 head of femur
8. 股骨颈 neck of femur
9. 髋关节 hip joint
10. 坐骨体 body of ischium
11. 股方肌 quadratus femoris
12. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
13. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
14. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
15. 直肠 rectum
16. 尿道 urethra
17. 坐骨结节 ischial tuberosity
18. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
19. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
20. 前列腺 prostate
21. 耻骨肌 pectineus
22. 大转子 greater trochanter
23. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
24. 股外侧肌 vastus lateralis
25. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
26. 股直肌 rectus femoris
27. 股深动、静脉 deep femoral a. and v.
28. 右股动脉 right femoral a.
29. 缝匠肌 sartorius
30. 右股静脉 right femoral v.
31. 大隐静脉 great saphenous v.



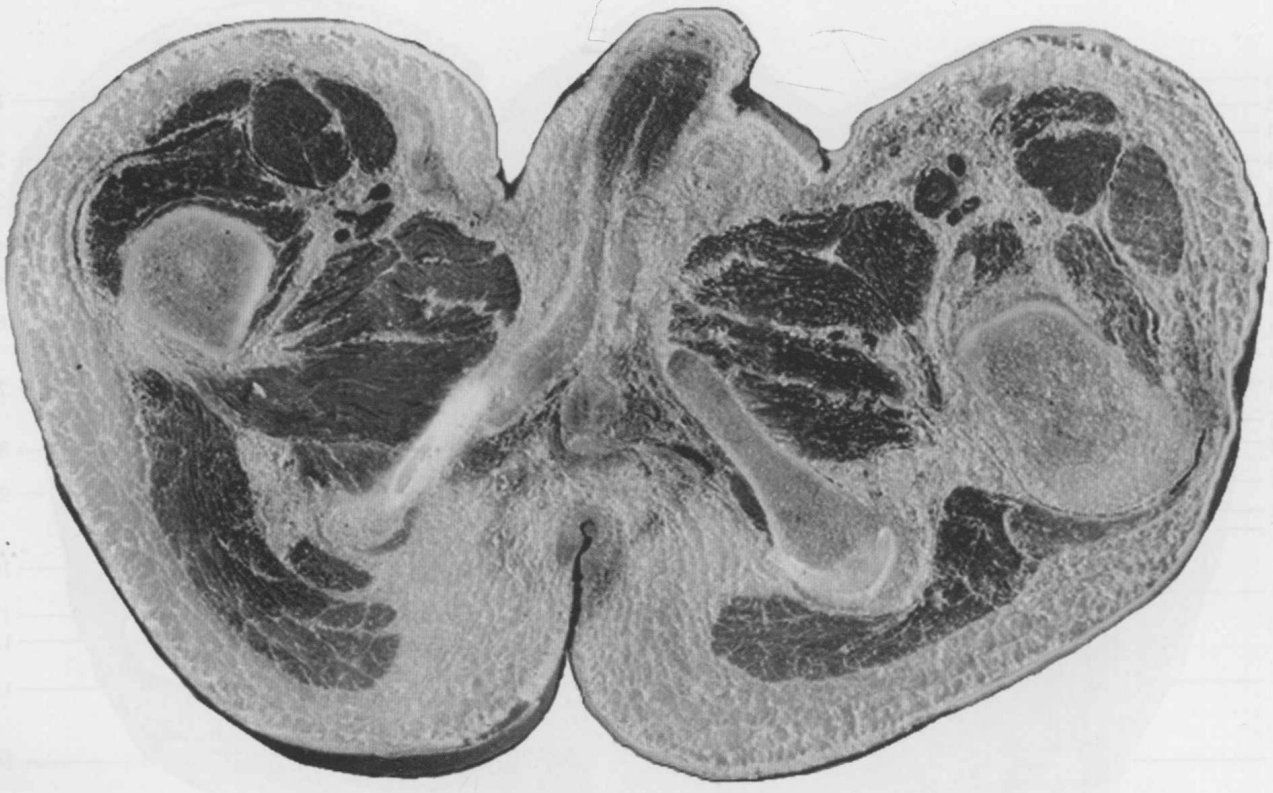
▲图 423 盆部水平断面(男)



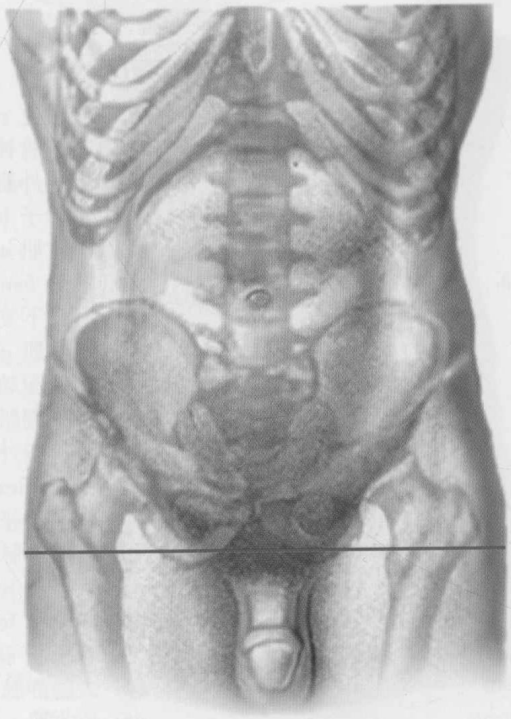


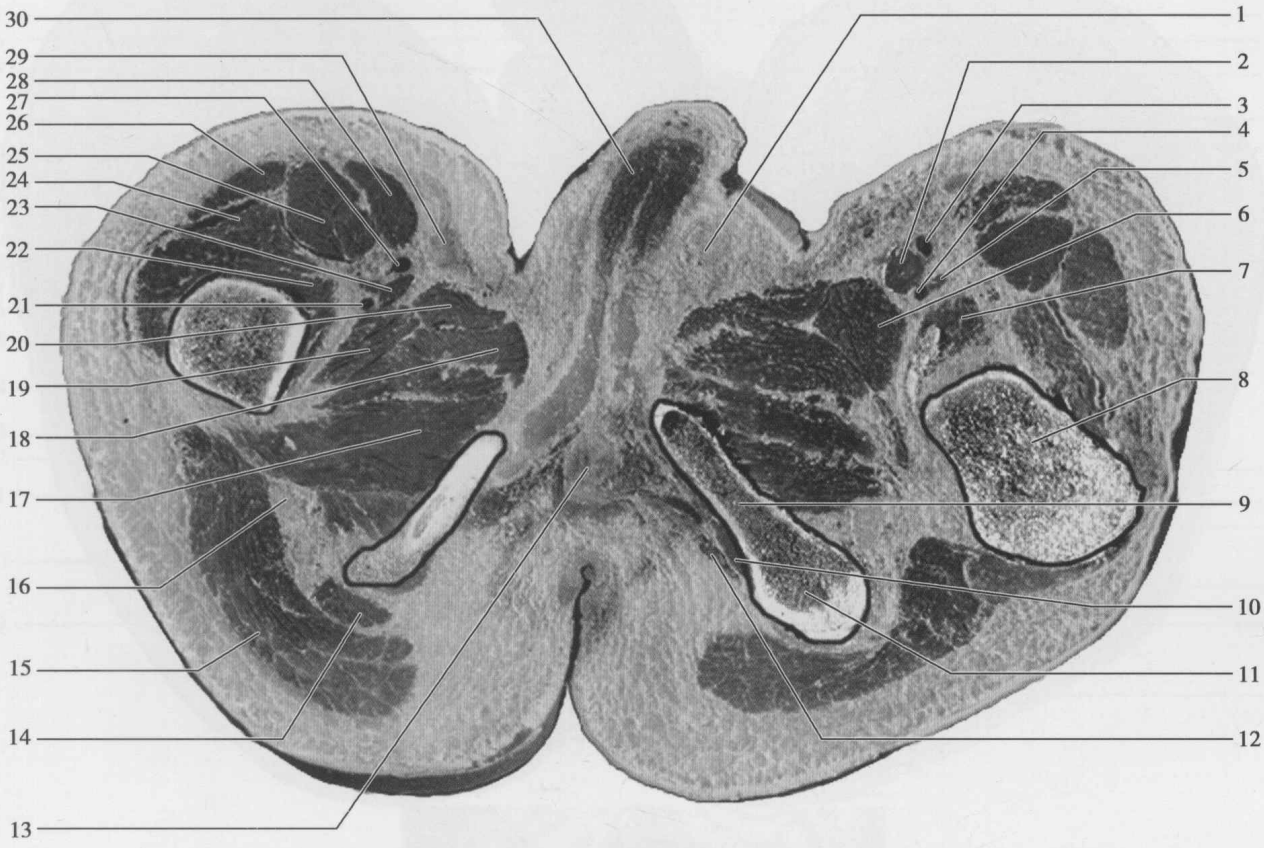
▲图 424　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 尿道 urethra
2. 耻骨联合 pubic symphysis
3. 耻骨肌 pectineus
4. 左股静脉 left femoral v.
5. 左股动脉 left femoral a.
6. 左股深动、静脉 left deep femoral a. and v.
7. 耻骨后隙 retropubic space
8. 前列腺 prostate
9. 尿道 urethra
10. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
11. 大转子 greater trochanter
12. 左坐骨神经 left sciatic n.
13. 坐骨结节 ischial tuberosity
14. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
15. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
16. 肛门外括约肌 sphincter ani externus
17. 股二头肌长头肌腱与半腱肌肌腱 tendon of long head of biceps femoris and tendon of semitendinosus
18. 半膜肌腱 tendon of semimembranosus
19. 坐骨支 ramus of ischium
20. 右坐骨神经 right sciatic n.
21. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
22. 小转子 lesser trochanter
23. 大收肌 adductor magnus
24. 股骨 femur
25. 耻骨下支 inferior ramus of pubis
26. 短收肌 adductor brevis
27. 右股深动、静脉 right deep femoral a. and v.
28. 股外侧肌 vastus lateralis
29. 右旋股外侧动、静脉 right lateral femoral circumflex a. and v.
30. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
31. 右股静脉 right femoral v.
32. 股直肌 rectus femoris
33. 股动脉 femoral a.
34. 缝匠肌 sartorius
35. 大隐静脉 great saphenous v.
36. 长收肌 adductor longus



▲图 425 盆部水平断面(男)



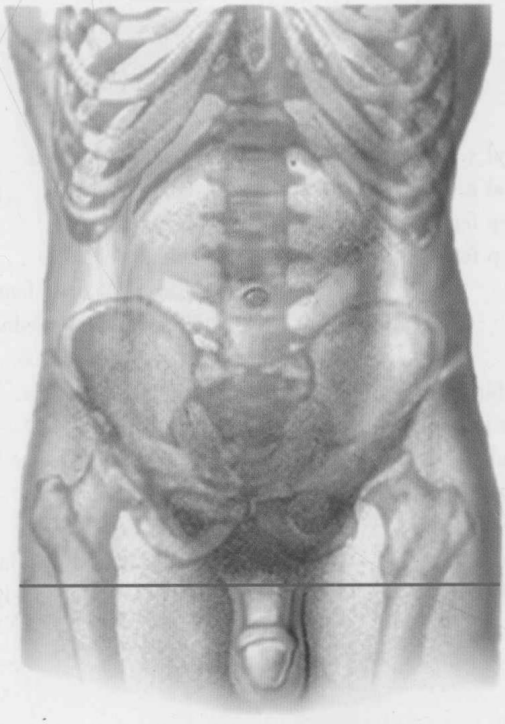


▲图 426　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 睾丸 testis
2. 左股静脉 left femoral v.
3. 左股动脉 left femoral a.
4. 左股深动脉 left deep femoral a.
5. 左股深静脉 left deep femoral v.
6. 耻骨肌 pectineus
7. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
8. 股骨 femur
9. 坐骨支 ramus of ischium
10. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
11. 坐骨结节 ischial tuberosity
12. 坐骨海绵体肌 ischiocavernosus
13. 尿道球 bulb of urethra
14. 半腱肌 semitendinosus
15. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
16. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
17. 大收肌 adductor magnus
18. 短收肌 adductor brevis
19. 耻骨肌 pectineus
20. 长收肌 adductor longus
21. 右股深动脉 right deep femoral a.
22. 股中间肌 vastus intermedius
23. 右股静脉 right femoral v.
24. 股外侧肌 vastus lateralis
25. 股直肌 rectus femoris
26. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
27. 右股动脉 right femoral a.
28. 缝匠肌 sartorius
29. 腹股沟浅淋巴结 superficial inguinal lymph node
30. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis



▲图 427 盆部水平断面(男)



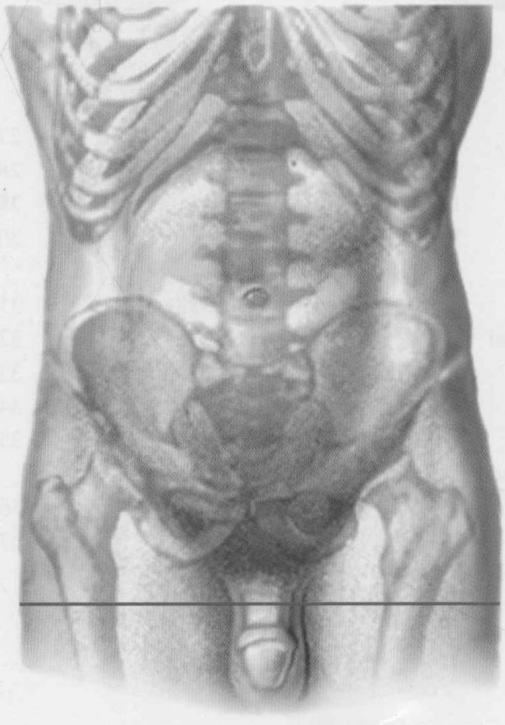


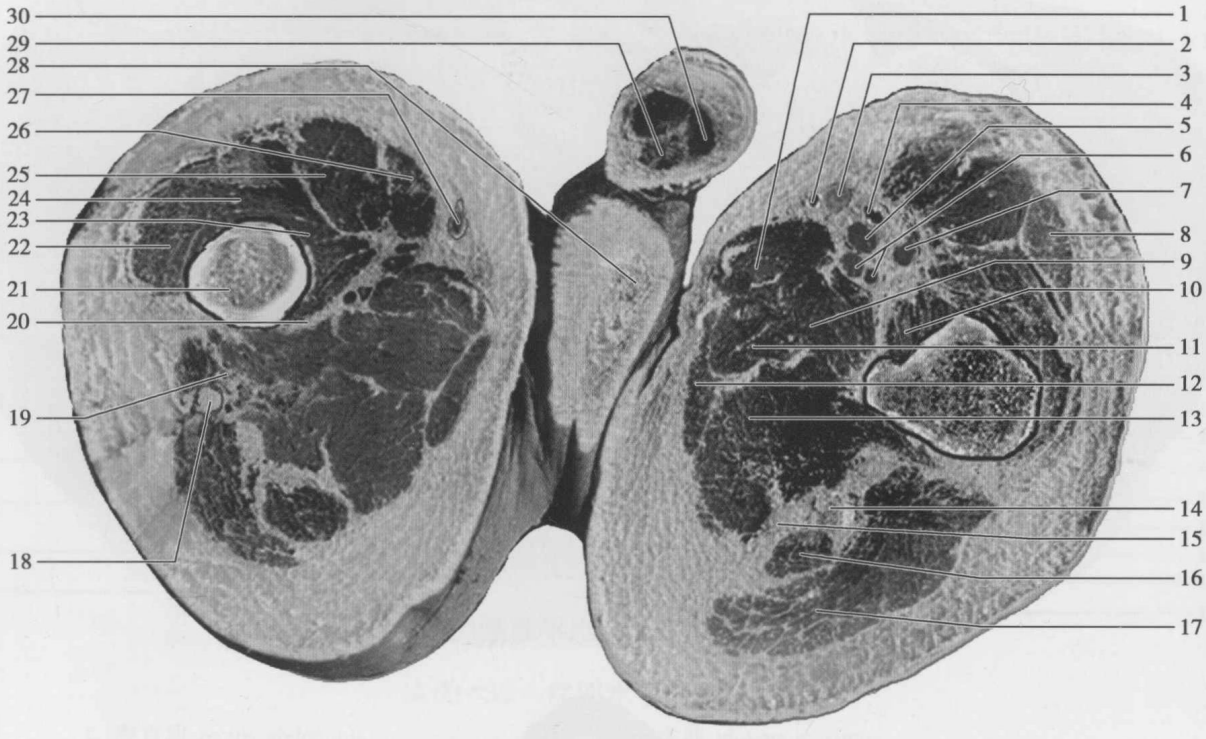
▲图 428　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 睾丸 testis
2. 左长收肌 left adductor longus
3. 腹股沟浅淋巴结 superficial inguinal lymph node
4. 左股动脉 left femoral a.
5. 左股静脉 left femoral v.
6. 左旋股外侧动脉 left lateral femoral circumflex a.
7. 左股深静脉 left deep femoral v.
8. 左股深动脉 left deep femoral a.
9. 左旋股外侧静脉 left lateral femoral circumflex v.
10. 左耻骨肌 left pectineus
11. 左髂腰肌 left iliopsoas
12. 左短收肌 left adductor brevis
13. 左大收肌 left adductor magnus
14. 左股薄肌 left gracilis
15. 左坐骨神经 left sciatic n.
16. 股二头肌长头腱 tendon of long head of biceps femoris
17. 左半腱肌 left semitendinosus
18. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
19. 右半腱肌 right semitendinosus
20. 右股薄肌 right gracilis
21. 右短收肌 right adductor brevis
22. 右大收肌 right adductor magus
23. 右长收肌 right adductor longus
24. 右股骨 right femur
25. 右股中间肌 right vastus intermedius
26. 右股外侧肌 right vastus lateralis
27. 右股深动脉 right deep femoral a.
28. 右髂胫束 right iliotibial tract
29. 右股深静脉 right deep femoral v.
30. 右阔筋膜张肌 right tensor fasciae latae
31. 右股直肌 right rectus femoris
32. 右股静脉 right femoral v.
33. 右股动脉 right femoral a.
34. 缝匠肌 sartorius
35. 尿道海绵体 cavernous body of urethra
36. 尿道 urethra
37. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis



▲图 429 盆部水平断面(男)



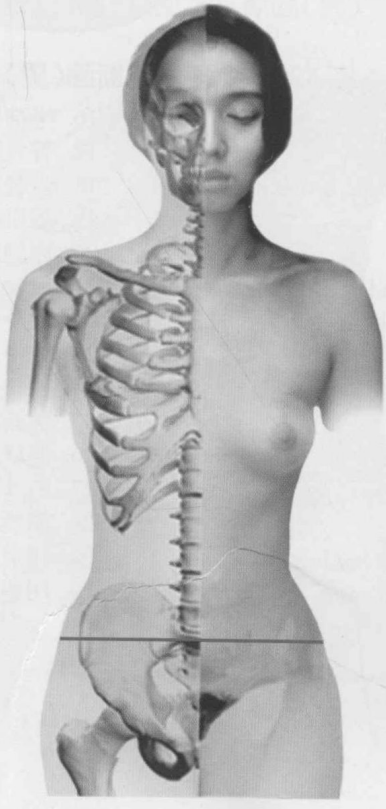


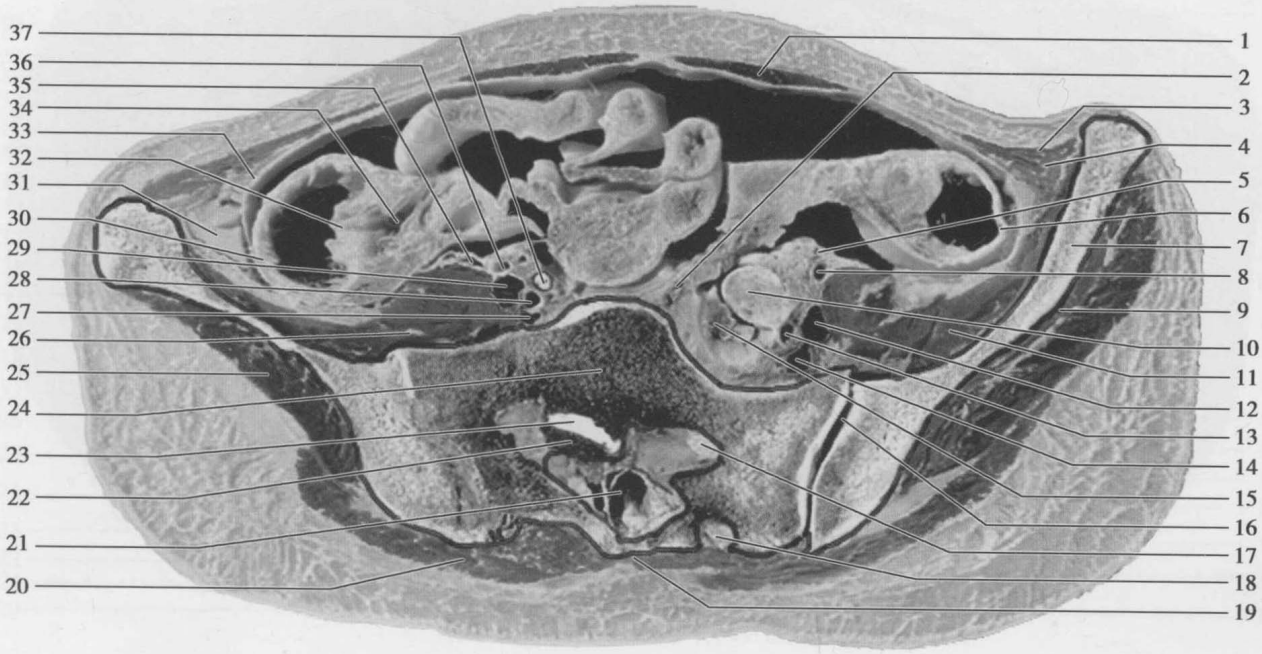
▲图 430　盆部水平断面(男)

1. 长收肌 adductor longus
2. 左大隐静脉 left great saphenous v.
3. 腹股沟浅淋巴结 superficial inguinal lymph node
4. 股动脉 femoral a.
5. 股静脉 femoral v.
6. 股深动、静脉 deep femoral a. and v.
7. 旋股外侧动、静脉 lateral femoral circumflex a. and v.
8. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
9. 耻骨肌 pectineus
10. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
11. 短收肌 adductor brevis
12. 股薄肌 gracilis
13. 大收肌 adductor magnus
14. 股二头肌长头腱 tendon of long head of biceps femoris
15. 半膜肌腱 tendon of semimembranosus
16. 半腱肌 semitendinosus
17. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
18. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
19. 后肌间隔 posterior intermuscular septum
20. 内侧肌间隔 medial intermuscular septum
21. 股骨 femur
22. 股外侧肌 vastus lateralis
23. 股中间肌 vastus intermedius
24. 股直肌 rectus femoris
25. 缝匠肌 sartorius
26. 股薄肌 gracilis
27. 右大隐静脉 right great saphenous v.
28. 阴囊 scrotum
29. 尿道海绵体 cavernous body of urethra
30. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis



▲图 431 盆部水平断面(女)



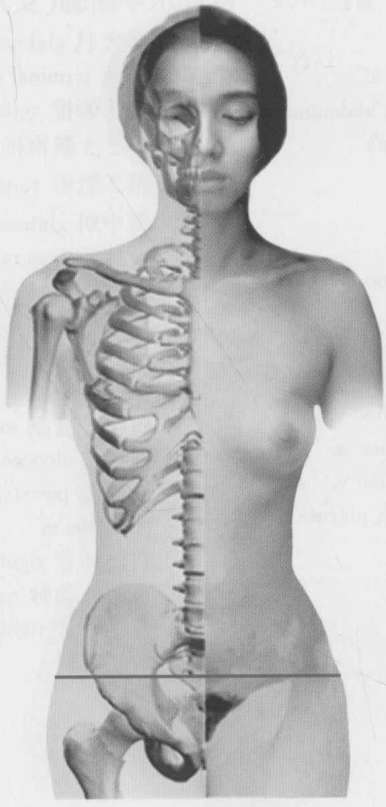


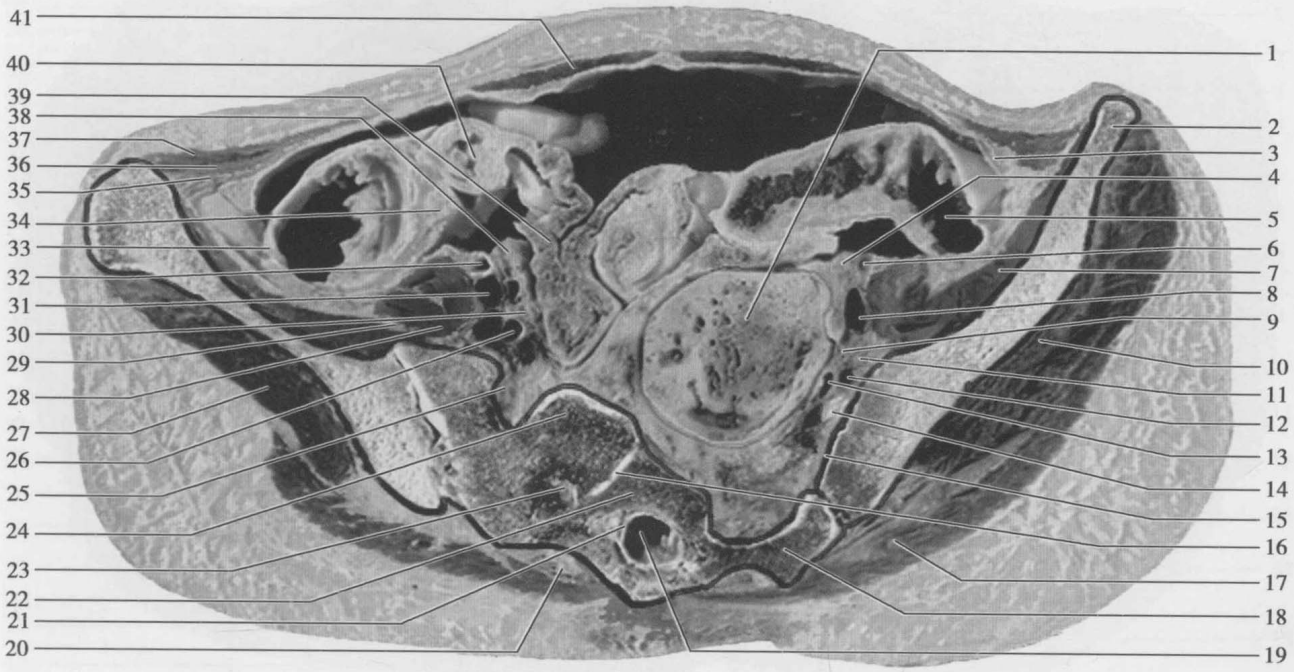
▲图 432 盆部水平断面(女)

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 直肠上动脉 superior rectal a.
3. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
4. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
5. 左输卵管 left uterine tube
6. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
7. 髂骨 ilium
8. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
9. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
10. 左卵巢 left ovary
11. 髂肌 iliacus
12. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
13. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
14. 左髂内静脉 left internal iliac v.
15. 左输卵管伞 fimbriae of left uterine tube
16. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
17. 第 2 骶神经 sacral n. (S_2)
18. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
20. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
21. 终池 terminal cistern
22. 第 3 骶椎 vertebrae(S_3)
23. 第 2、3 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(S_2-S_3)
24. 第 2 骶椎 vertebrae(S_2)
25. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
26. 股神经 femoral n.
27. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
28. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
29. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
30. 盲肠 cecum
31. 腹膜外筋膜 extraperitoneal fascia
32. 回盲口 ileocecal orifice
33. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
34. 回肠 ileum
35. 右输卵管 right uterine tube
36. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
37. 右输尿管 right ureter



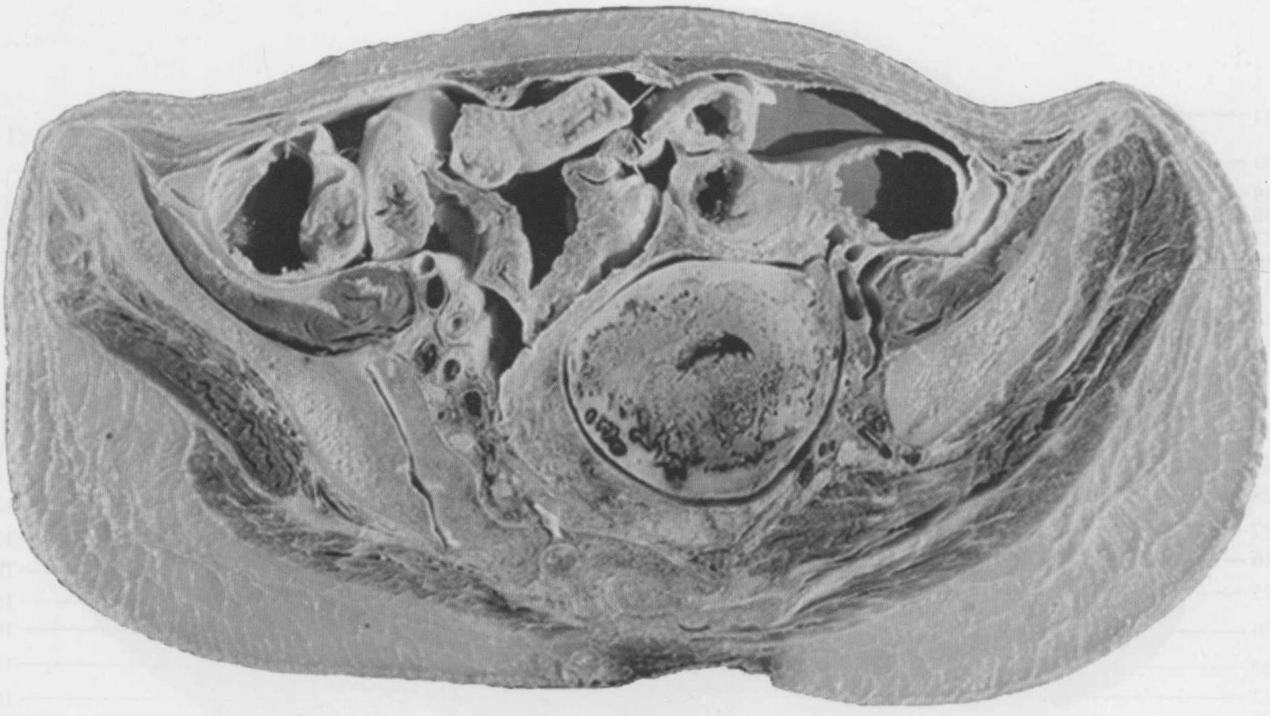
▲图 433 盆部水平断面(女)



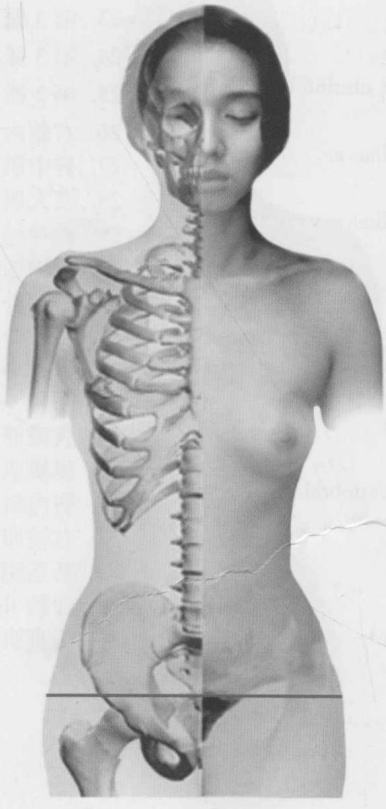


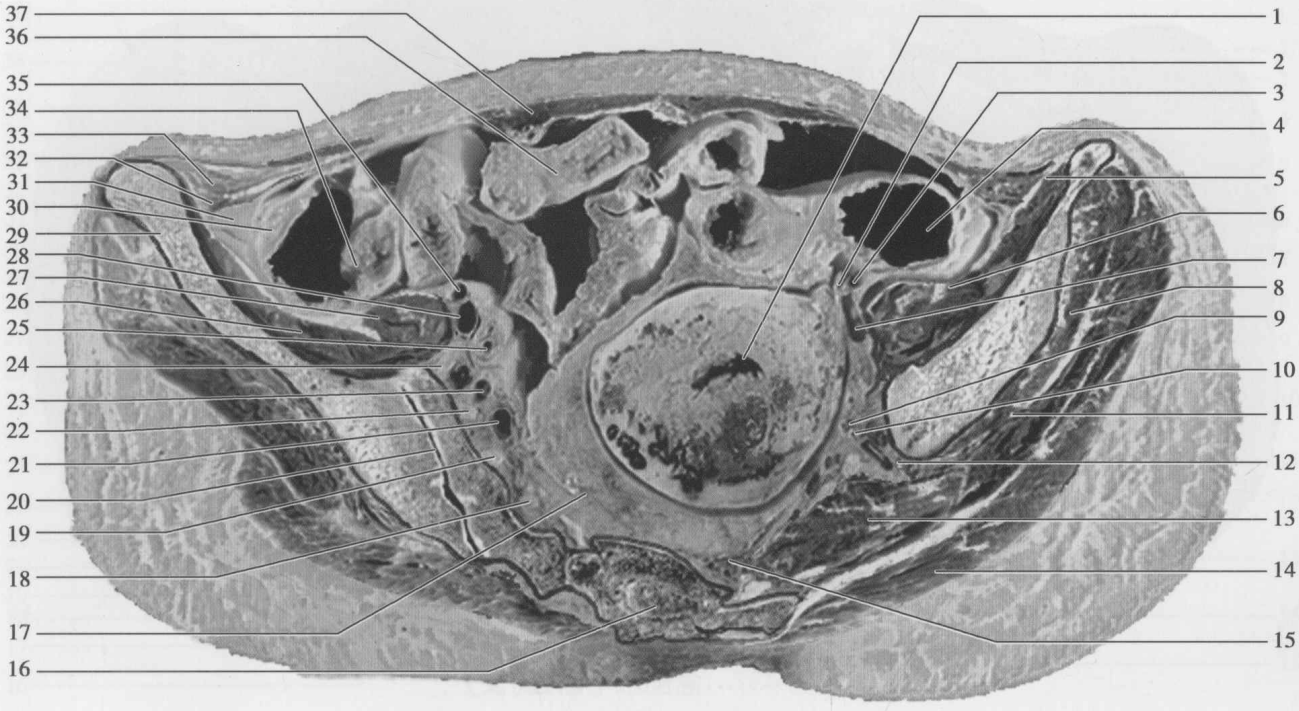
▲图 434　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 子宫底 fundus of uterus
2. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
3. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
4. 左输卵管峡 isthmus of left uterine tube
5. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
6. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
7. 髂肌 iliacus
8. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
9. 左输尿管 left ureter
10. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
11. 闭孔神经 obturator n.
12. 左髂内静脉 left internal iliac v.
13. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
14. 腰骶干 lumbosacral trunk
15. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
16. 第 3、4 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(S_3-S_4)
17. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
18. 第 5 骶椎 vertebrae(S_5)
19. 骶管 sacral canal
20. 第 4 骶神经 sacral n. (S_4)
21. 硬脊膜 spinal dura mater
22. 第 4 骶椎 vertebrae(S_4)
23. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
24. 第 3 骶椎 vertebrae(S_3)
25. 第 2 骶神经 sacral n. (S_2)
26. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
27. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
28. 腰大肌 psoas major
29. 股神经 femoral n.
30. 右输尿管 right ureter
31. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
32. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
33. 盲肠 cecum
34. 阑尾 vermiform appendix
35. 腹横筋膜 transverse fascia
36. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
37. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
38. 右输卵管 right uterine tube
39. 肠系膜 mesentery
40. 回肠 ileum
41. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



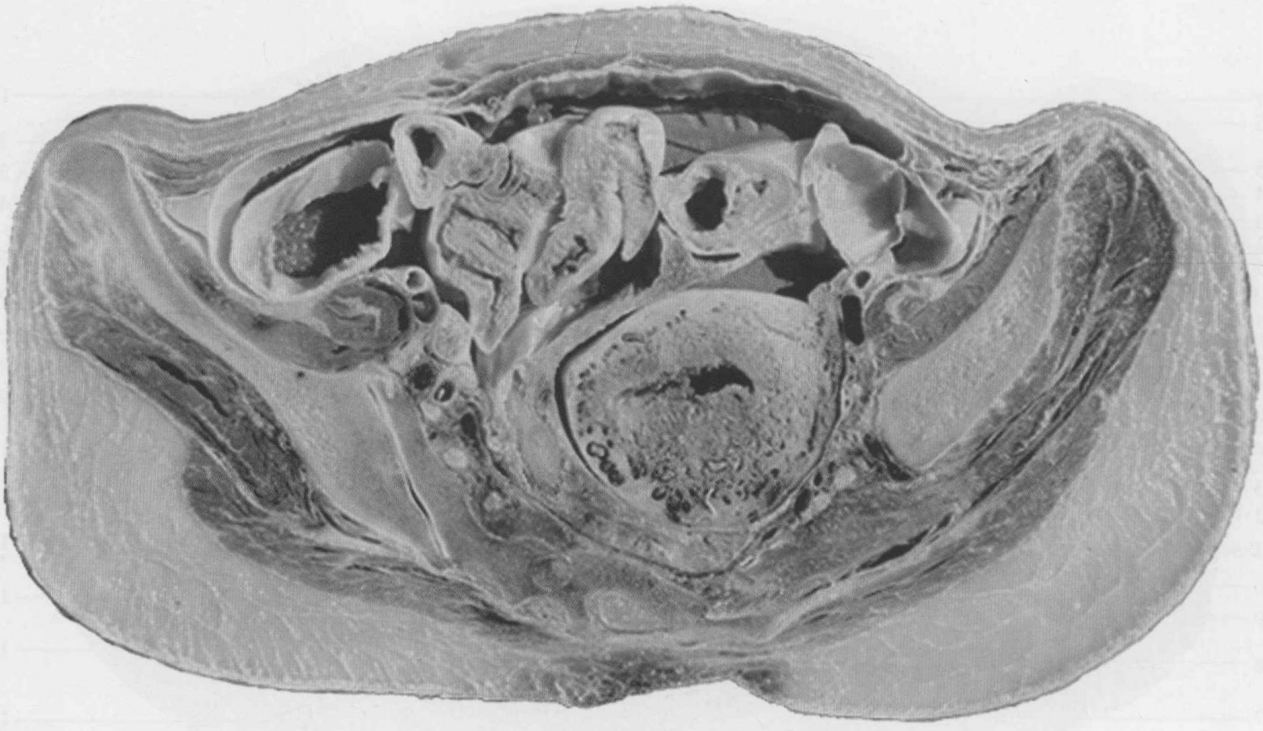
▲图 435 盆部水平断面(女)



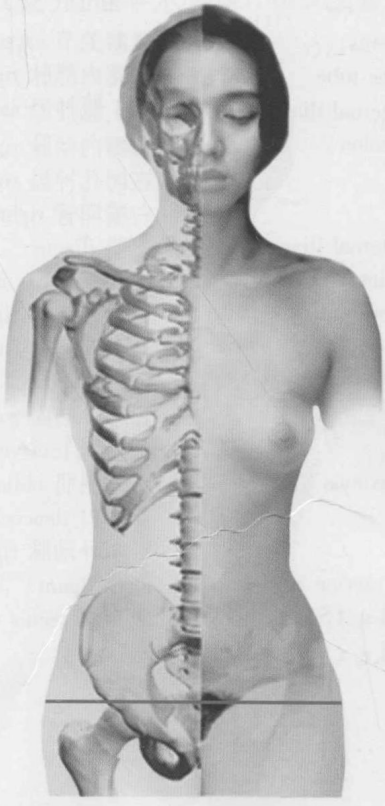


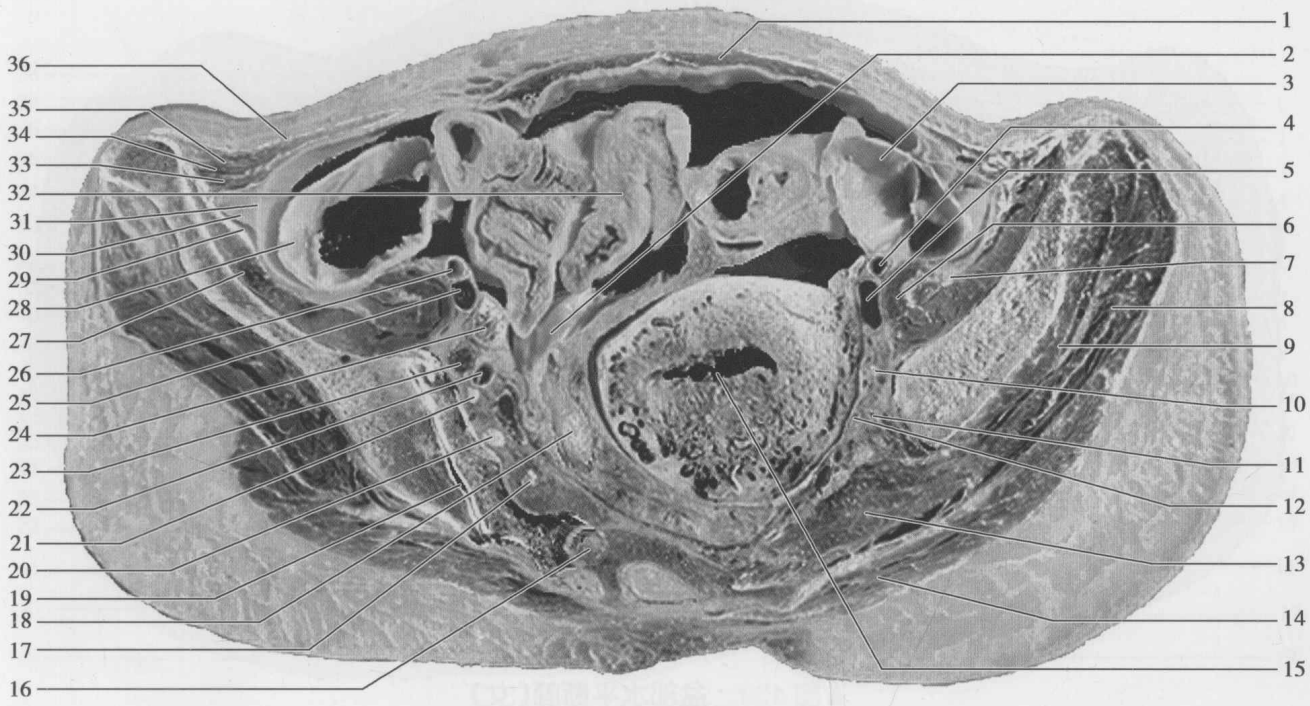
▲图 436　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 子宫腔 cavity of uterus
2. 左输卵管 left uterine tube
3. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
4. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
5. 髂筋膜 iliac fascia
6. 股神经 femoral n.
7. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
8. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
9. 左子宫动脉 left uterine a.
10. 左输尿管 left ureter
11. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
12. 臀上动脉 superior gluteal a.
13. 梨状肌 piriformis
14. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
15. 直肠 rectum
16. 骶角 sacral cornu
17. 右子宫动脉 right uterine a.
18. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
19. 第 2 骶神经 sacral n. (S_2)
20. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
21. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
22. 第 1 骶神经 sacral n. (S_1)
23. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
24. 右闭孔神经 right obturator n.
25. 右输卵管 right uterine tube
26. 髂肌 iliacus
27. 腰大肌 psoas major
28. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
29. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
30. 盲肠 cecum
31. 腹膜外筋膜 extraperitoneal fascia
32. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
33. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
34. 回盲口 ileocecal orifice
35. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
36. 回肠 ileum
37. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



▲图 437 盆部水平断面(女)



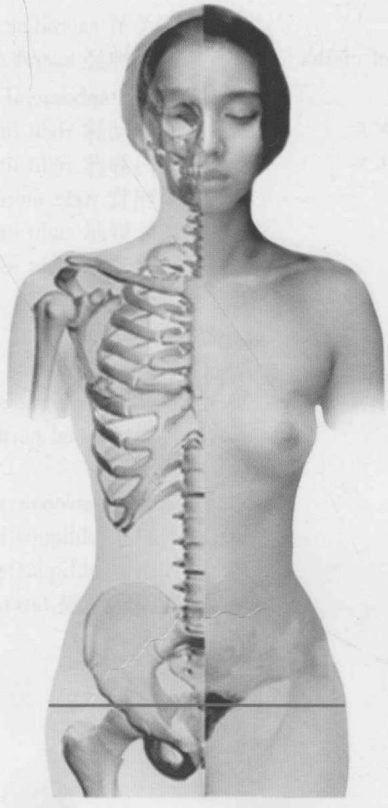


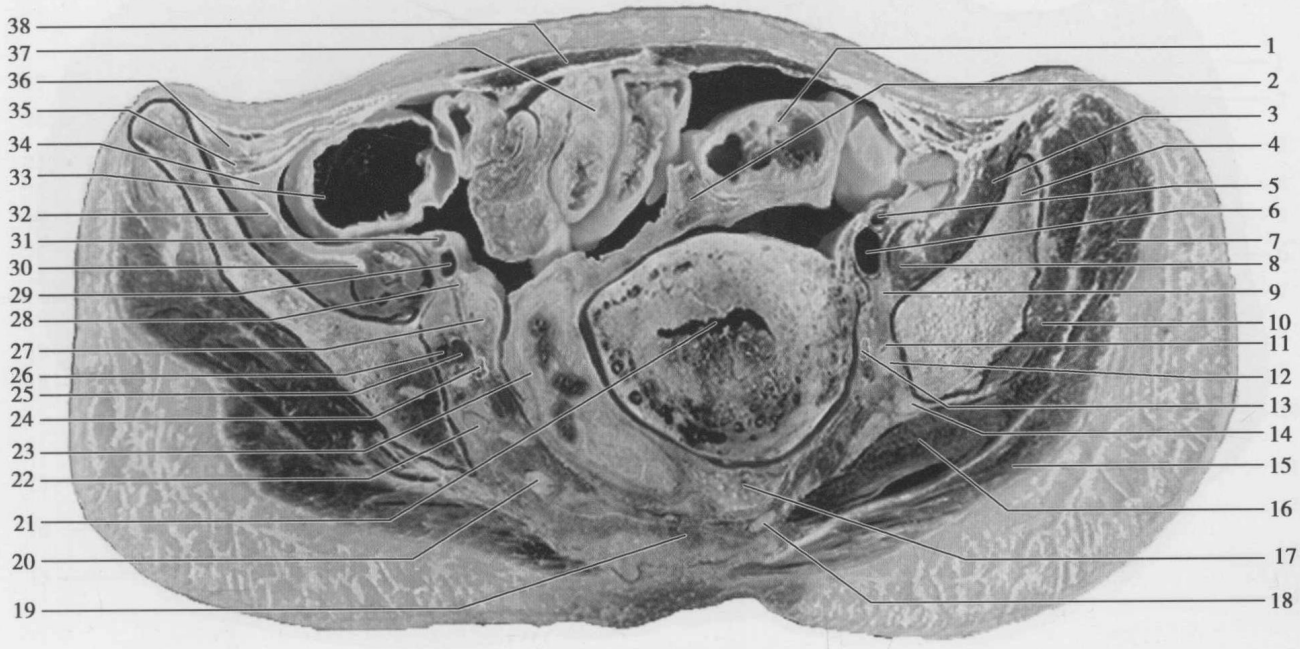
▲图 438　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 子宫阔韧带 broad ligament of uterus
3. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
4. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
5. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
6. 腰大肌 psoas major
7. 股神经 femoral n.
8. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
9. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
10. 闭孔神经 obturator n.
11. 左输尿管 left ureter
12. 子宫动脉 uterine a.
13. 梨状肌 piriformis
14. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
15. 子宫腔 cavity of uterus
16. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
17. 第 2 骶神经 sacral n. (S_2)
18. 右卵巢 right ovary
19. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
20. 第 1 骶神经 sacral n. (S_1)
21. 腰骶干 lumbosacral trunk
22. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
23. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
24. 右输卵管 right uterine tube
25. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
26. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
27. 髂肌 iliacus
28. 盲肠 cecum
29. 髂筋膜 iliac fascia
30. 腹膜外筋膜 extraperitoneal fascia
31. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
32. 回肠 ileum
33. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
34. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
35. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
36. 腹外斜肌筋膜 fascia of obliquus externus abdominis



▲图 439 盆部水平断面(女)



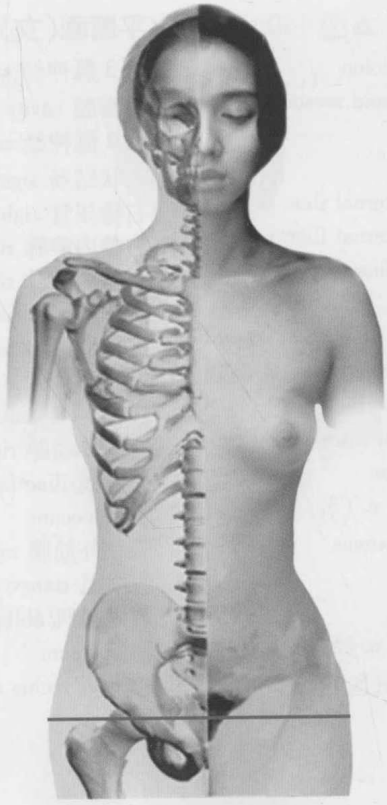


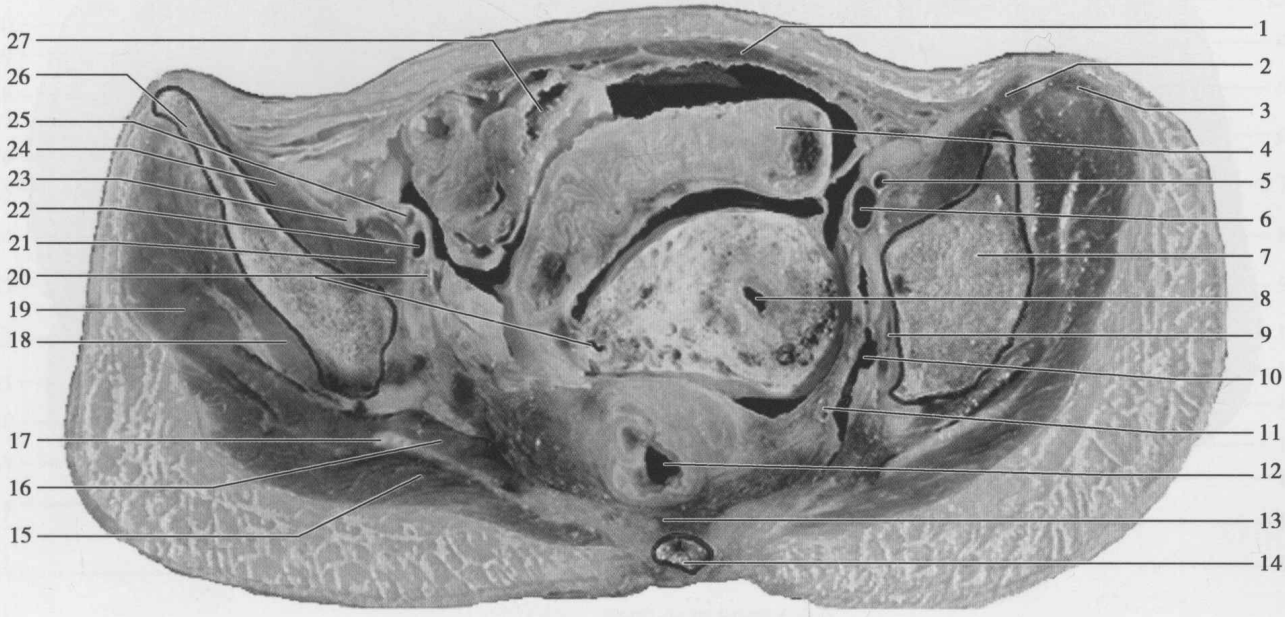
▲图 440　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
2. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
3. 髂肌 iliacus
4. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
5. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
6. 右髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
7. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
8. 腰大肌 psoas major
9. 闭孔神经 obturator n.
10. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
11. 左子宫动脉 left uterine a.
12. 腰骶干 lumbosacral trunk
13. 左输尿管 left ureter
14. 第 1 骶神经 sacral n. (S_1)
15. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
16. 梨状肌 piriformis
17. 直肠 rectum
18. 第 4 骶神经 sacral n. (S_4)
19. 第 5 骶椎 vertebrae(S_5)
20. 第 3 骶神经 sacral n. (S_3)
21. 子宫腔 cavity of uterus
22. 第 2 骶神经 sacral n. (S_2)
23. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
24. 右输尿管 right ureter
25. 右髂内静脉 right internal iliac v.
26. 右髂内动脉 right internal iliac a.
27. 右卵巢 right ovary
28. 右输卵管 right uterine tube
29. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
30. 股神经 femoral n.
31. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
32. 髂筋膜 iliac fascia
33. 盲肠 cecum
34. 腹膜外筋膜 extraperitoneal fascia
35. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
36. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
37. 回肠 ileum
38. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



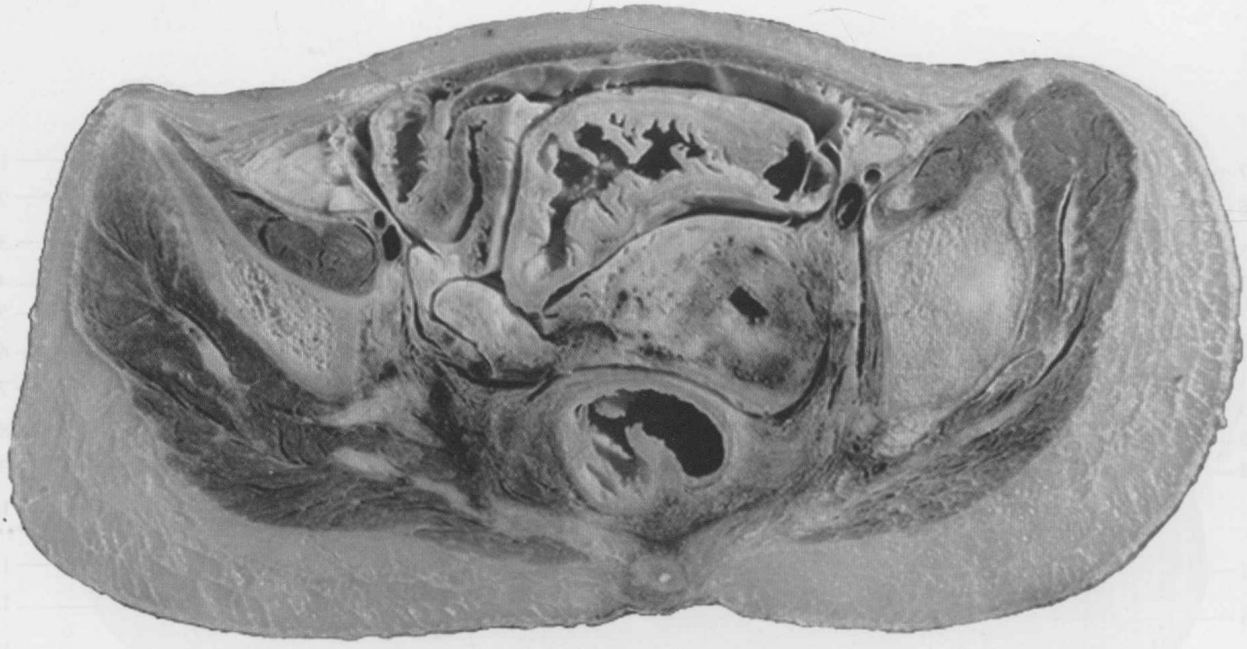
▲图 441 盆部水平断面(女)



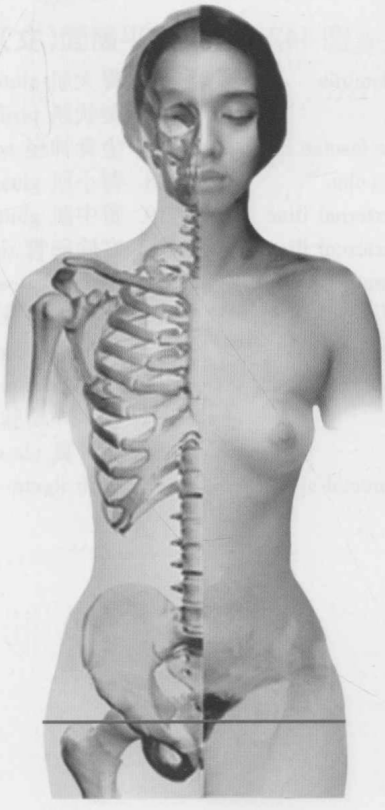


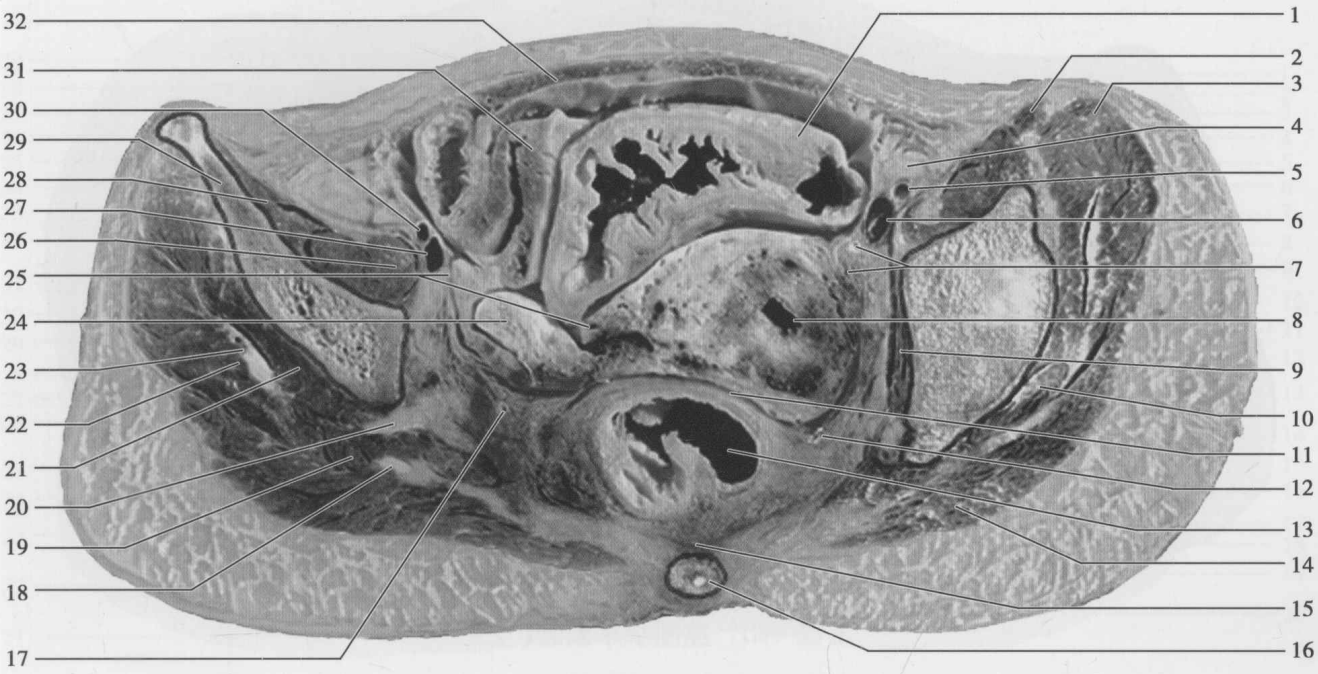
▲图 442　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 缝匠肌 sartorius
3. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
4. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
5. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
6. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
7. 髂骨体 body of ilium
8. 子宫颈管 canal of cervix of uterus
9. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
10. 骨盆直肠间隙 pelvirectal space
11. 输尿管 ureter
12. 直肠 rectum
13. 直肠后间隙 retrorectal space
14. 尾骨 coccyx
15. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
16. 梨状肌 piriformis
17. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
18. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
19. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
20. 右输卵管 right uterine tube
21. 腰大肌 psoas major
22. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
23. 股神经 femoral n.
24. 髂肌 iliacus
25. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
26. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
27. 回肠 ileum



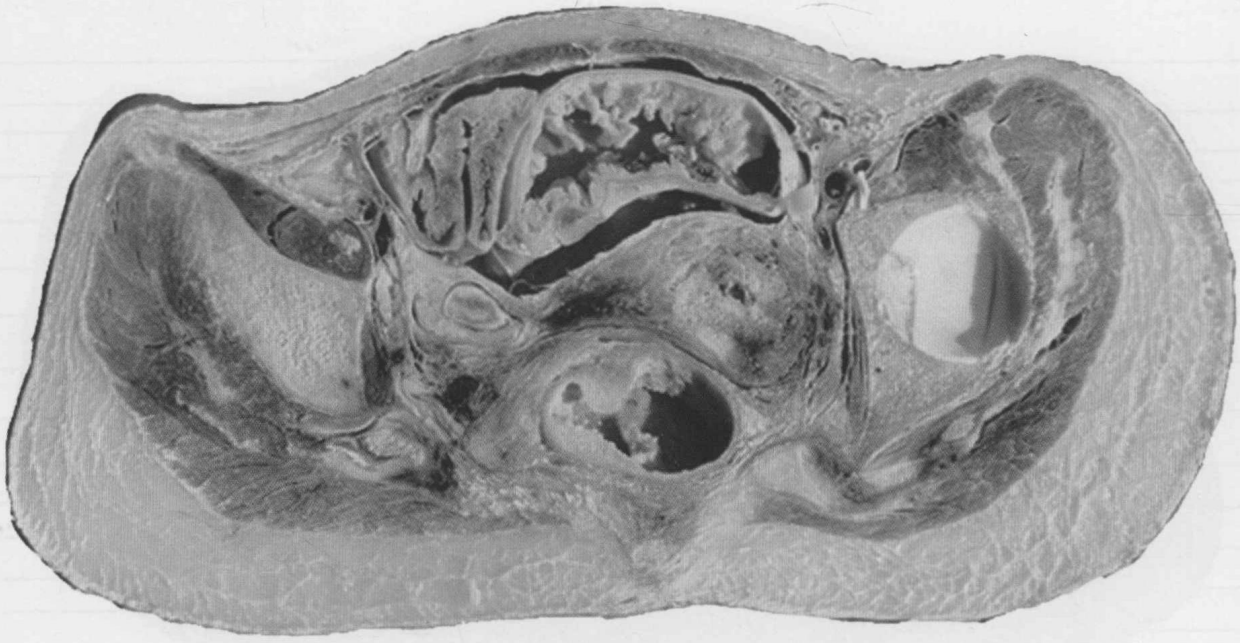
▲图 443 盆部水平断面(女)



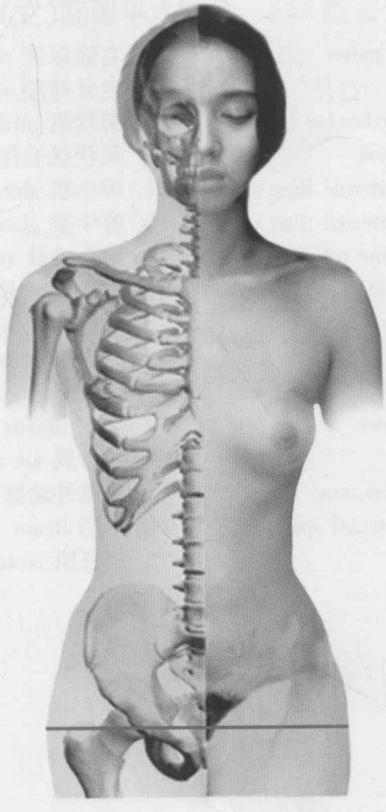


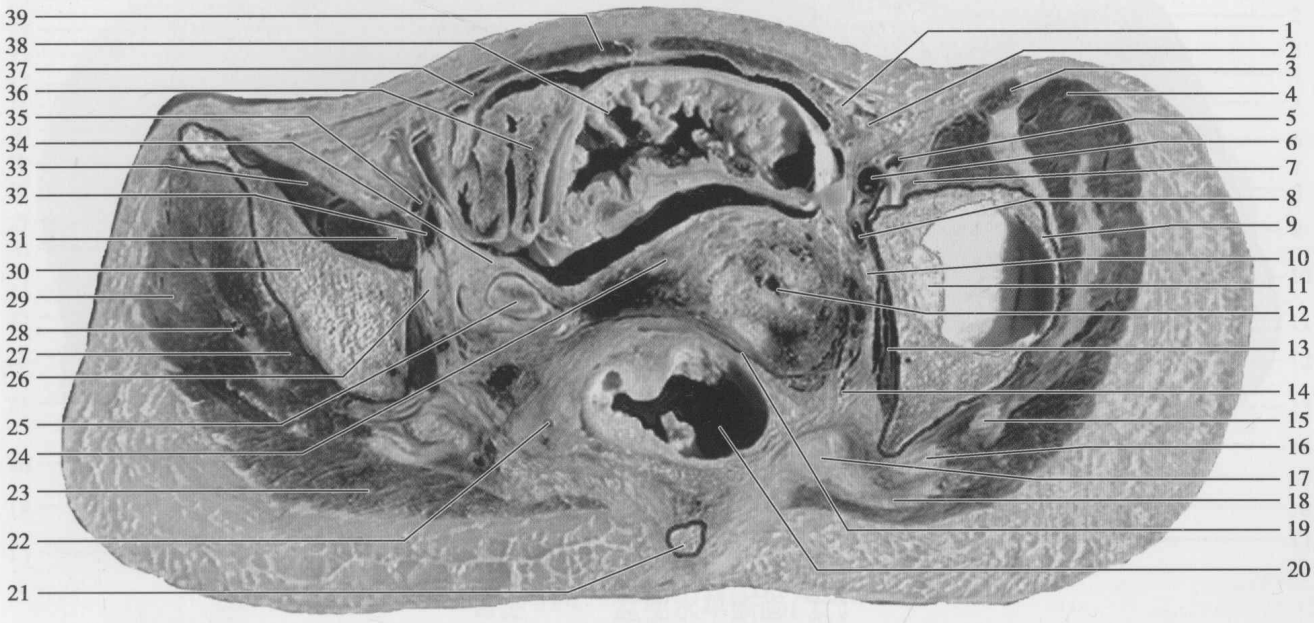
▲图 444　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
2. 缝匠肌 sartorius
3. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
4. 股神经 femoral nerve
5. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
6. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
7. 左输卵管 left uterine tube
8. 子宫颈管 canal of cervix of uterus
9. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
10. 梨状肌腱 tendon of piriformis
11. 直肠子宫陷凹 rectouterine pouch
12. 左输尿管 left ureter
13. 直肠 rectum
14. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
15. 直肠后间隙 retrorectal space
16. 尾骨 coccyx
17. 右输尿管 right ureter
18. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
19. 梨状肌 piriformis
20. 梨状肌上孔 suprapiriform foramen
21. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
22. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
23. 臀上动脉 superior gluteal a.
24. 右卵巢 right ovary
25. 右输卵管 right uterine tube
26. 腰大肌 psoas major
27. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
28. 髂肌 iliacus
29. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
30. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
31. 回肠 ileum
32. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



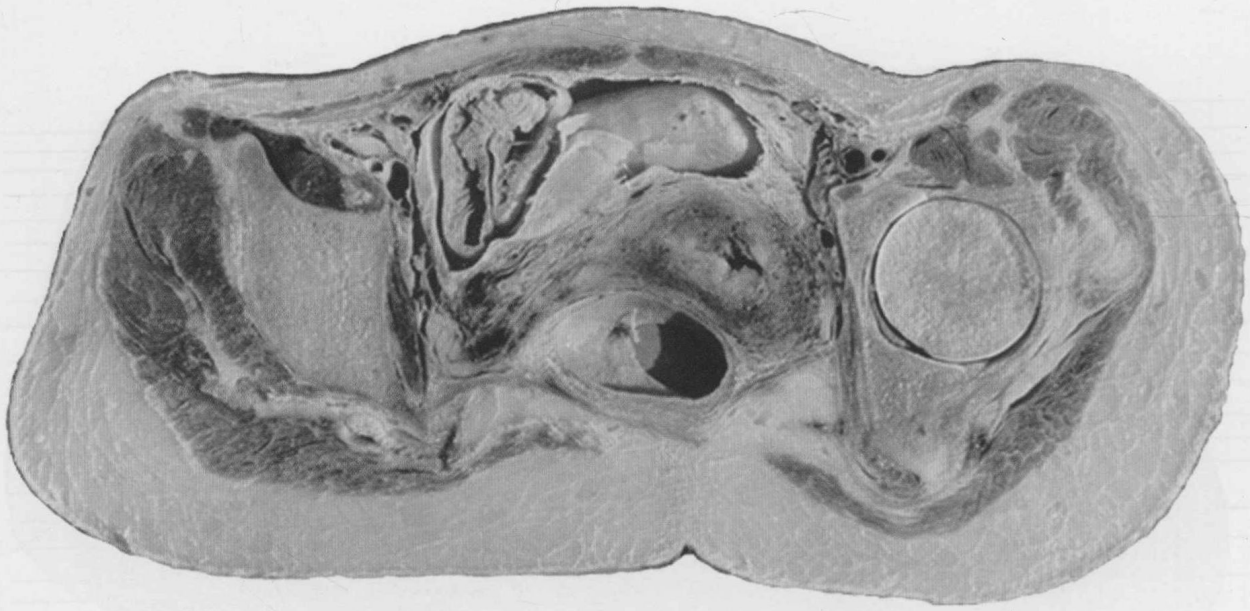
▲图 445 盆部水平断面(女)



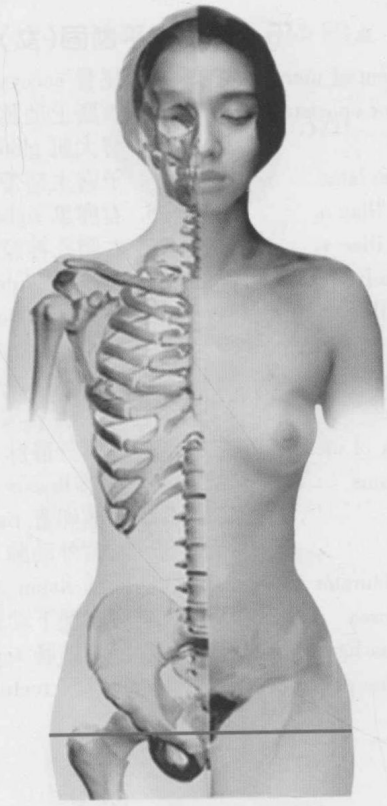


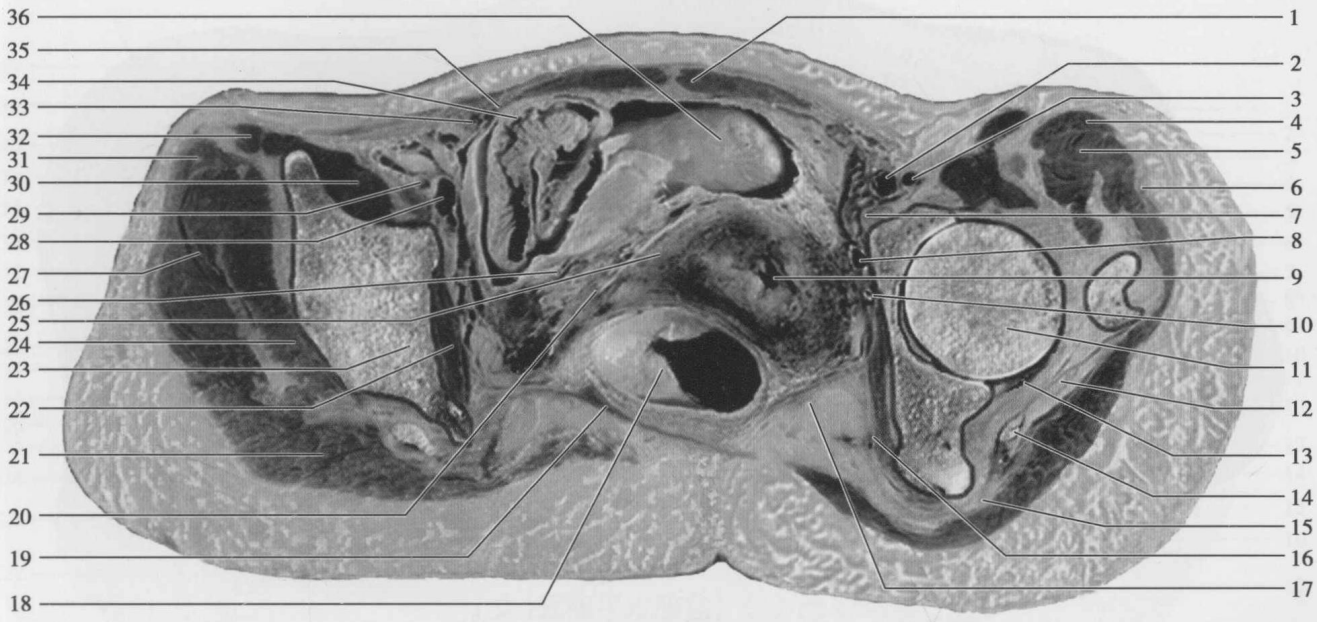
▲图 446　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 子宫圆韧带 round ligament of uterus
2. 左腹壁下动脉 left inferior epigastric a.
3. 缝匠肌 sartorius
4. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
5. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
6. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
7. 髂外淋巴结 external iliac lymph node
8. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
9. 髋臼 acetabulum
10. 左闭孔神经 left obturator n.
11. 髋臼唇 acetabular labrum
12. 子宫颈管 canal of cervix of uterus
13. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
14. 左输尿管 left ureter
15. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
16. 闭孔内肌腱 tendon of obturator internus
17. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
18. 骶结节韧带 sacrotuberous ligament
19. 直肠子宫陷凹 rectouterine pouch
20. 直肠 rectum
21. 尾骨 coccyx
22. 直肠上动脉 superior rectal a.
23. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
24. 子宫主韧带 cardinal ligament of uterus
25. 右卵巢 right ovary
26. 右闭孔神经 right obturator n.
27. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
28. 臀上静脉 superior gluteal v.
29. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
30. 髂骨体 body of ilium
31. 腰大肌 psoas major
32. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
33. 髂肌 iliacus
34. 右输卵管 right uterine tube
35. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
36. 回肠 ileum
37. 右腹壁下动脉 right inferior epigastric a.
38. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
39. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



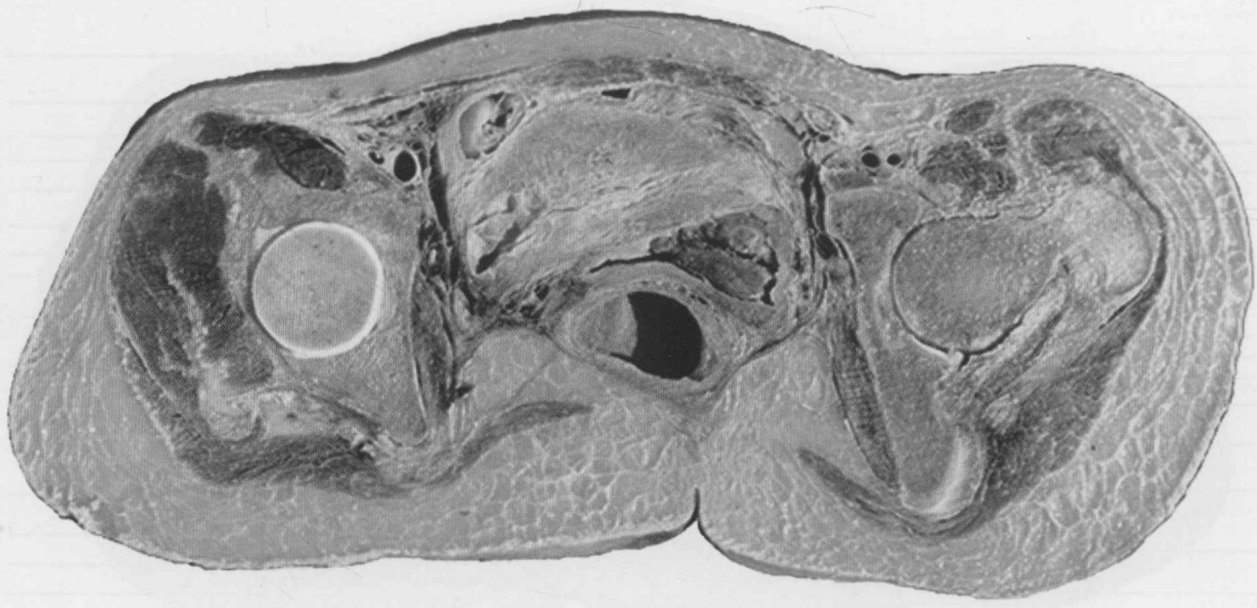
▲图 447 盆部水平断面(女)



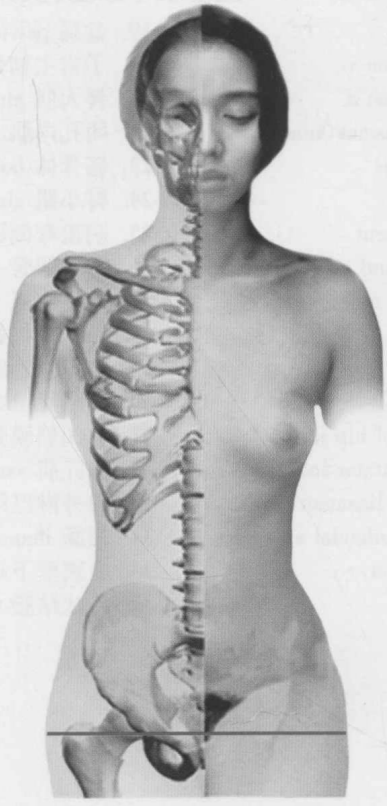


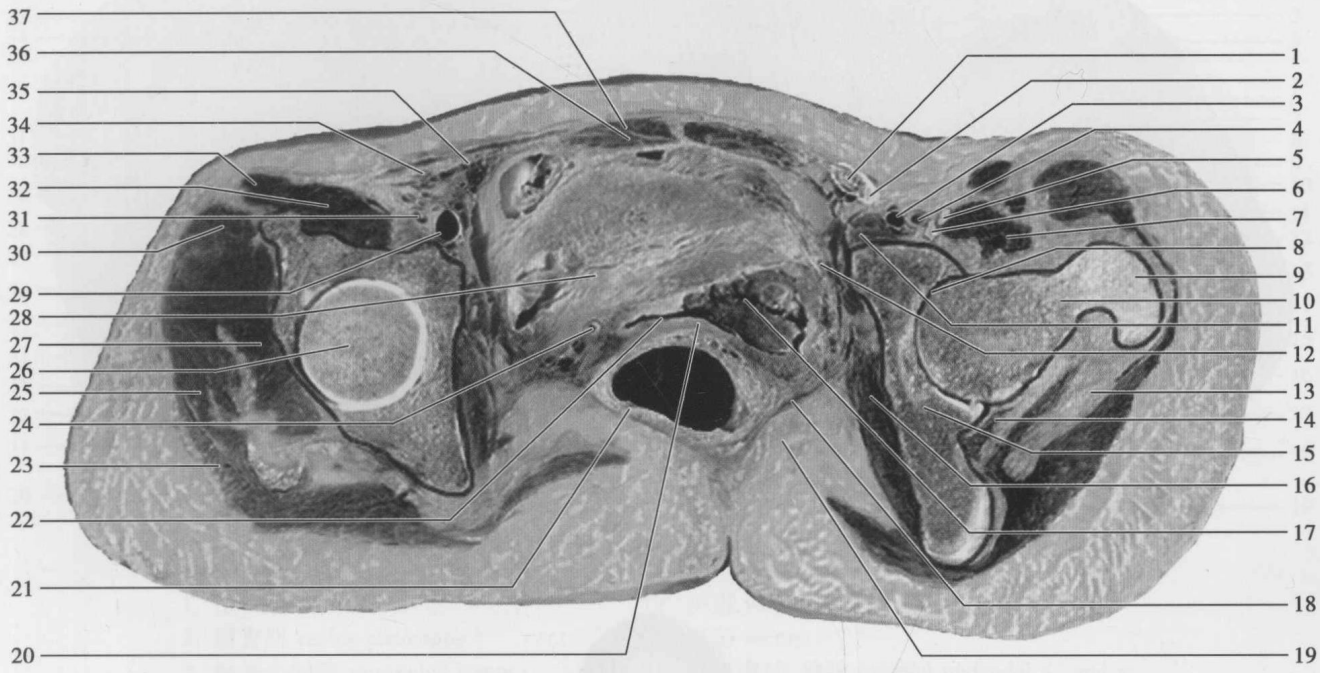
▲图 448　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
3. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
4. 左阔筋膜张肌 left tensor fasciae latae
5. 左臀中肌 left gluteus medius
6. 髂胫束 iliotibial tract
7. 耻骨梳韧带 pectineal ligament
8. 闭孔动、静脉 obturator a. and v.
9. 子宫颈管 canal of cervix of uterus
10. 左输尿管 left ureter
11. 股骨头 head of femur
12. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
13. 髋关节腔 articular cavity of hip joint
14. 闭孔内肌腱 tendon of obturator internus
15. 骶结节韧带 sacrotuberous ligament
16. 阴部内动、静脉 internal pudendal a. and v.
17. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
18. 直肠 rectum
19. 盆膈 pelvic diaphragm
20. 子宫主韧带 cardinal ligament of uterus
21. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
22. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
23. 髂骨体 body of ilium
24. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
25. 阴道穹侧部 lateral fornix of vagina
26. 右输尿管 right ureter
27. 右臀中肌 right gluteus medius
28. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
29. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
30. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
31. 右阔筋膜张肌 right tensor fasciae latae
32. 缝匠肌 sartorius
33. 髂外淋巴结 external iliac lymph node
34. 回肠 ileum
35. 右腹壁下动脉 right inferior epigastric a.
36. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon



▲图 449 盆部水平断面(女)



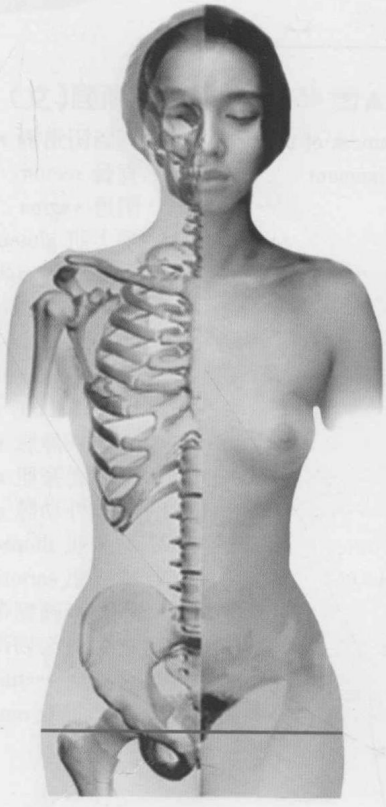


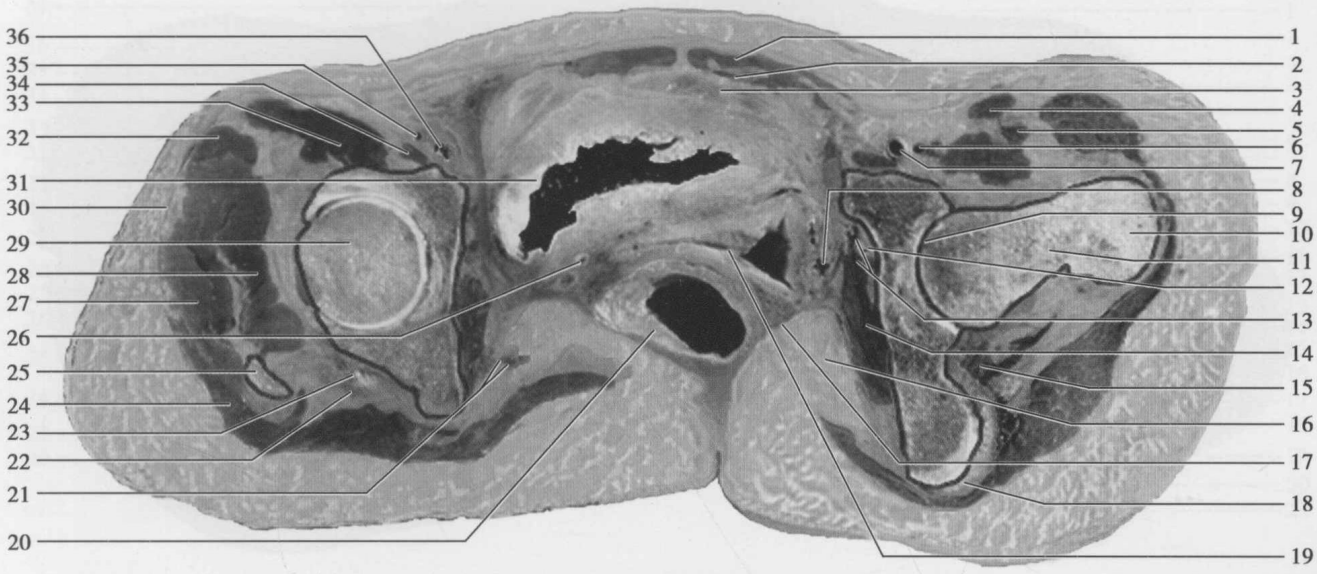
▲图 450　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 左子宫圆韧带 left round ligament of uterus
2. 左腹股沟韧带 left inguinal ligament
3. 股静脉 femoral v.
4. 股动脉 femoral a.
5. 股神经 femoral n.
6. 髂耻弓 iliopectineal arch
7. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
8. 髋关节腔 articular cavity of hip joint
9. 大转子 greater trochanter
10. 股骨颈 neck of femur
11. 耻骨肌 pectineus
12. 左输尿管 left ureter
13. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
14. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
15. 坐骨体 body of ischium
16. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
17. 子宫口 orifice of uterus
18. 盆膈 pelvic diaphragm
19. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
20. 直肠阴道隔 rectovaginal septum
21. 直肠 rectum
22. 阴道 vagina
23. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
24. 右输尿管 right ureter
25. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
26. 股骨头 head of femur
27. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
28. 膀胱体 body of urinary bladder
29. 右髂外静脉 right external iliac v.
30. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
31. 右髂外动脉 right external iliac a.
32. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
33. 缝匠肌 sartorius
34. 右子宫圆韧带 right round ligament of uterus
35. 右腹股沟韧带 right inguinal ligament
36. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
37. 锥状肌 pyramidalis



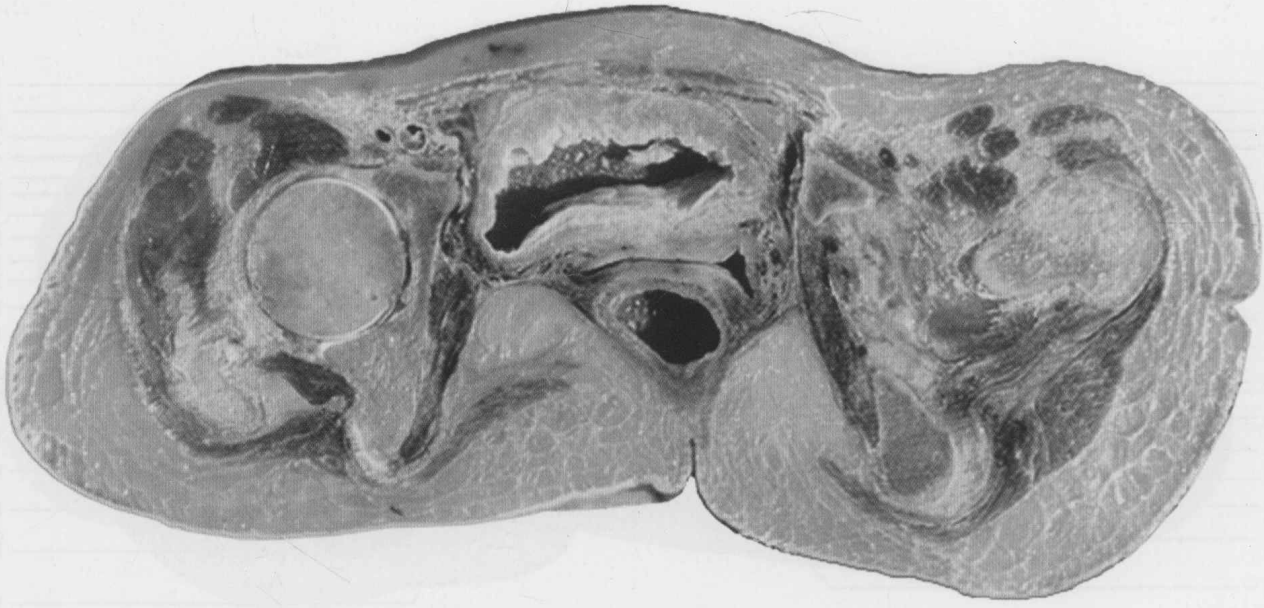
▲图 451 盆部水平断面(女)



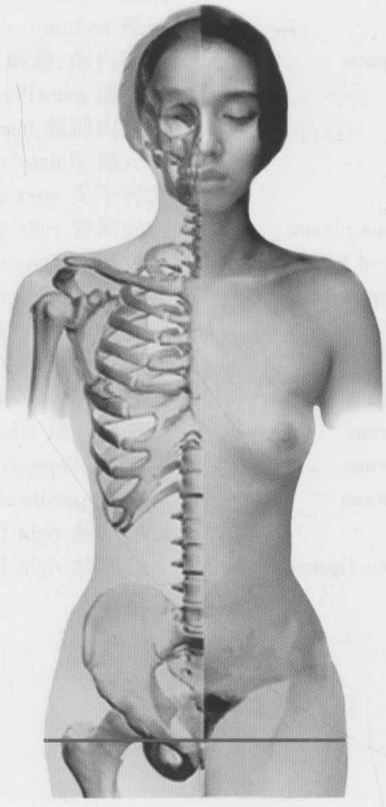


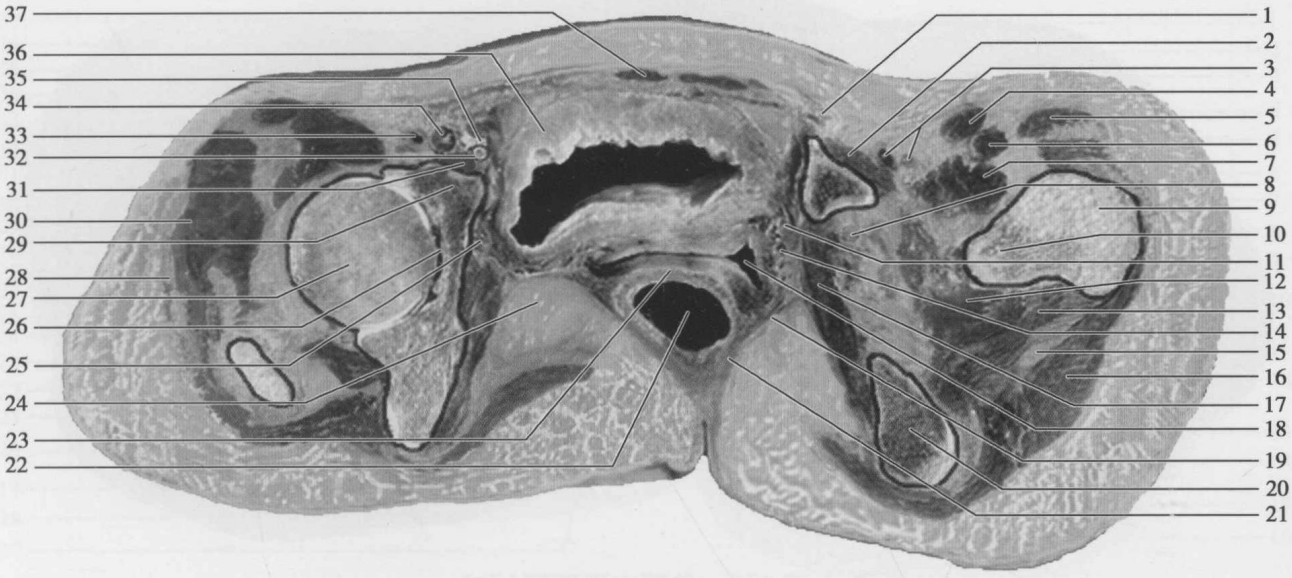
▲图 452　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 锥状肌 pyramidalis
2. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
3. 耻骨后间隙 retropubic space
4. 缝匠肌 sartorius
5. 股直肌 rectus femoris
6. 左股动脉 left femoral a.
7. 左股静脉 left femoral v.
8. 阴道静脉丛 vaginal venous plexus
9. 髋关节腔 articular cavity of hip joint
10. 大转子 greater trochanter
11. 股骨颈 neck of femur
12. 闭孔神经 obturator n.
13. 闭孔动、静脉 obturator a. and v.
14. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
15. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
16. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
17. 肛提肌 levator ani
18. 骶结节韧带 sacrotuberous ligament
19. 阴道 vagina
20. 直肠 rectum
21. 阴部内动、静脉 internal pudendal a. and v.
22. 下孖肌 gemellus inferior
23. 闭孔内肌腱 tendon of obturator internus
24. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
25. 大转子尖 apex of greater trochanter
26. 右输尿管 right ureter
27. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
28. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
29. 股骨头 head of femur
30. 髂胫束 iliotibial tract
31. 膀胱 urinary bladder
32. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
33. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
34. 耻骨肌 pectineus
35. 右股动脉 right femoral a.
36. 右股静脉 right femoral v.



▲图 453 盆部水平断面(女)



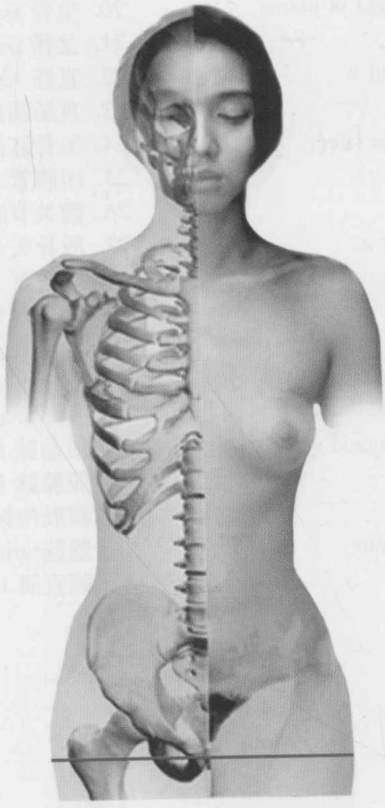


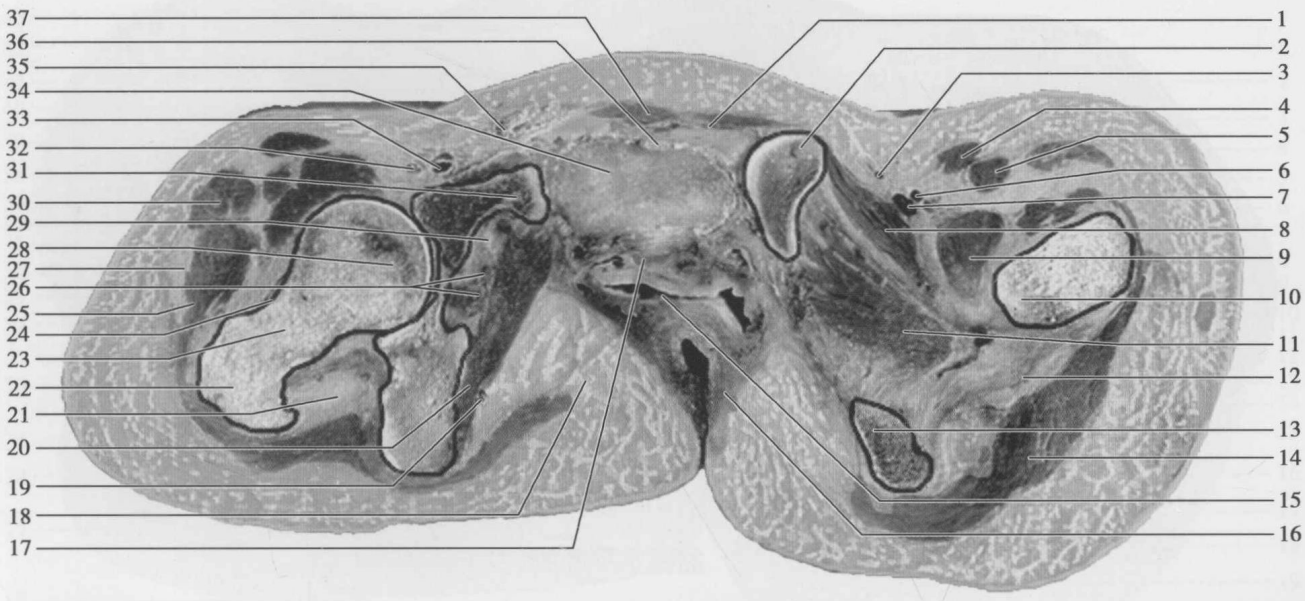
▲图 454　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 子宫圆韧带 round ligament of uterus
2. 耻骨肌 pectineus
3. 股动、静脉 femoral a. and v.
4. 缝匠肌 sartorius
5. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
6. 股直肌 rectus femoris
7. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
8. 左闭孔动脉 left obturator a.
9. 大转子 greater trochanter
10. 股骨颈 neck of femur
11. 左输尿管 left ureter
12. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
13. 股方肌 quadratus femoris
14. 子宫阴道静脉丛 uterovaginal venous plexus
15. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
16. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
17. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
18. 阴道 vagina
19. 肛提肌 levator ani
20. 坐骨 ischium
21. 盆膈 pelvic diaphragm
22. 直肠 rectum
23. 直肠阴道隔 rectovaginal septum
24. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
25. 闭膜管 obturator canal
26. 髋关节腔 articular cavity of hip joint
27. 股骨头 head of femur
28. 髂胫束 iliotibial tract
29. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
30. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
31. 耻骨肌 pectineus
32. 股环 femoral ring
33. 股动脉 femoral a.
34. 股静脉 femoral v.
35. 腹股沟韧带 inguinal ligament
36. 膀胱 urinary bladder
37. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis



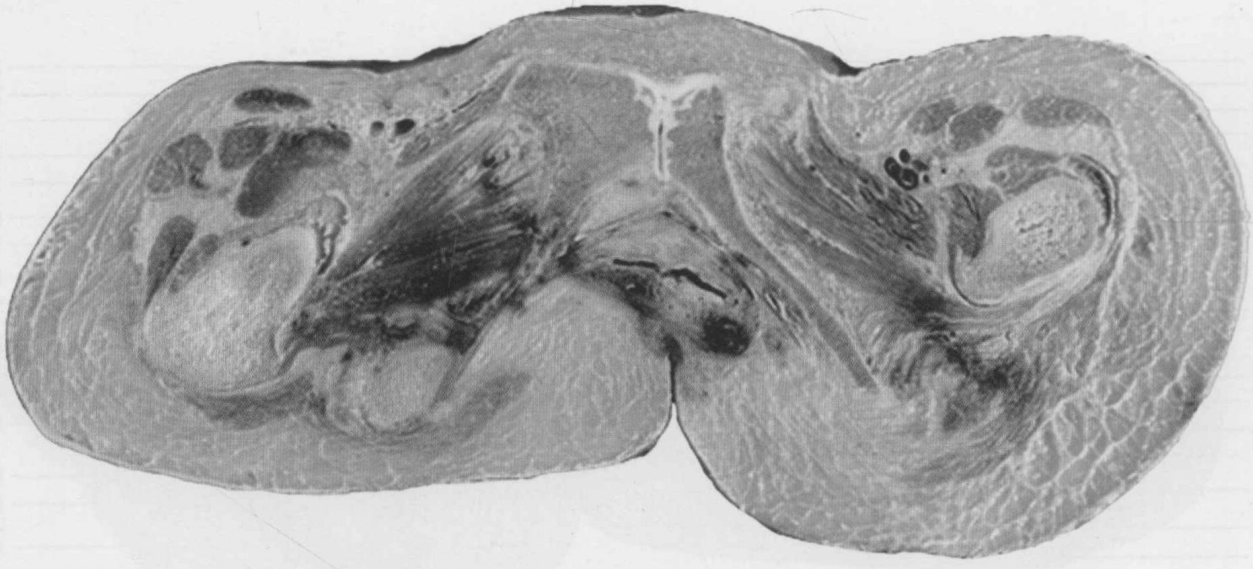
▲图 455 盆部水平断面(女)



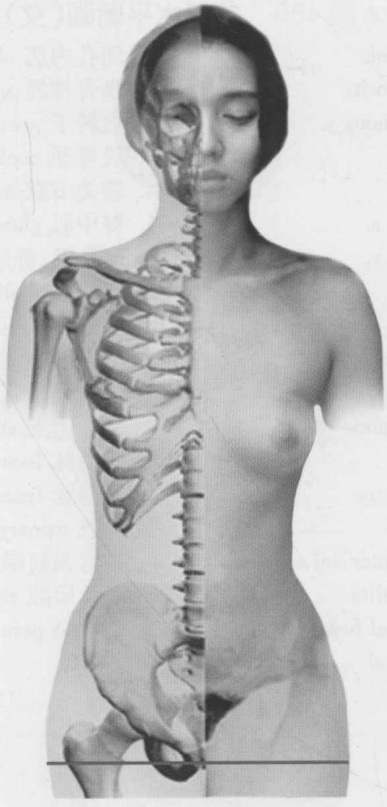


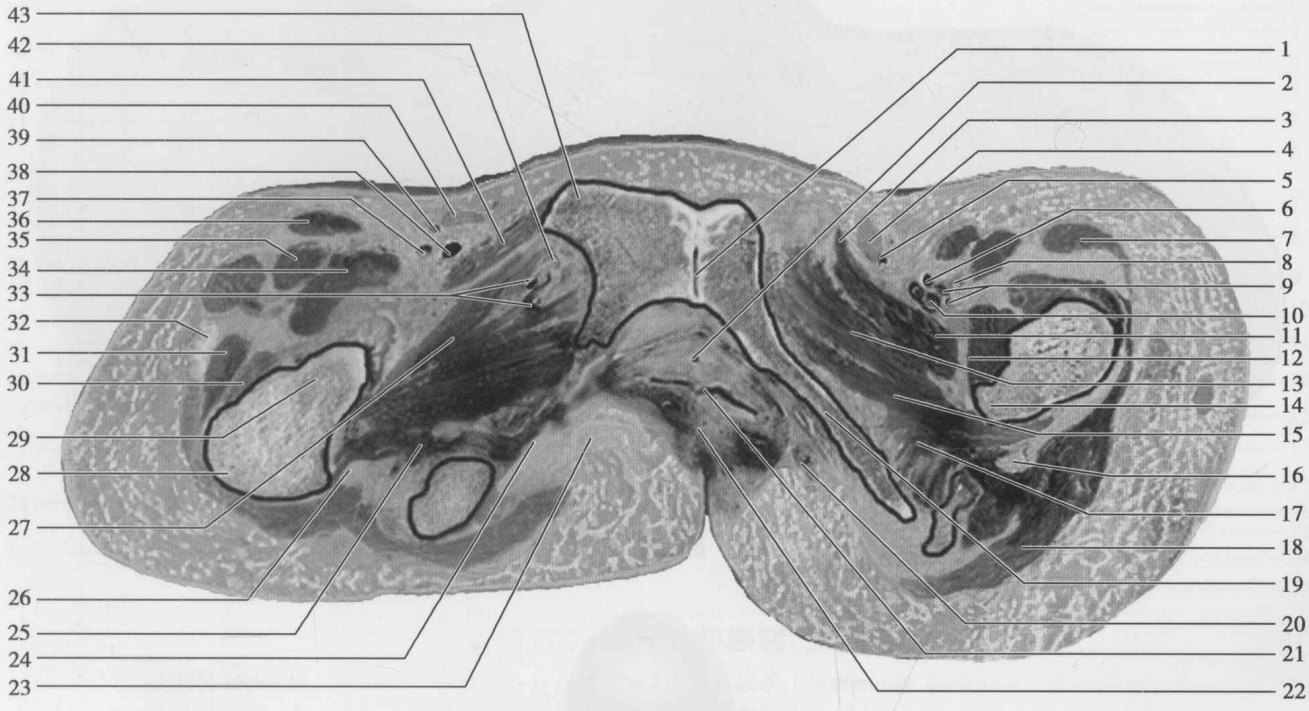
▲图 456　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
2. 耻骨结节 pubic tuberosity
3. 大隐静脉 great saphenous v.
4. 缝匠肌 sartorius
5. 股直肌 rectus femoris
6. 左股动脉 left femoral a.
7. 左股静脉 left femoral v.
8. 耻骨肌 pectineus
9. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
10. 小转子 lesser trochanter
11. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
12. 股方肌 quadratus femoris
13. 坐骨 ischium
14. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
15. 阴道 vagina
16. 肛门外括约肌 sphincter ani externus
17. 女性尿道 female urethra
18. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
19. 阴部管 pudendal canal
20. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
21. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
22. 大转子 greater trochanter
23. 股骨颈 neck of femur
24. 髋关节腔 articular cavity of hip joint
25. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
26. 闭孔动、静脉 obturator a. and v.
27. 髂胫束 iliotibial tract
28. 股骨头 head of femur
29. 闭孔神经 obturator n.
30. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
31. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
32. 股动脉 femoral a.
33. 股静脉 femoral v.
34. 膀胱 urinary bladder
35. 子宫圆韧带 round ligament of uterus
36. 耻骨后隙 retropubic space
37. 锥状肌 pyramidalis



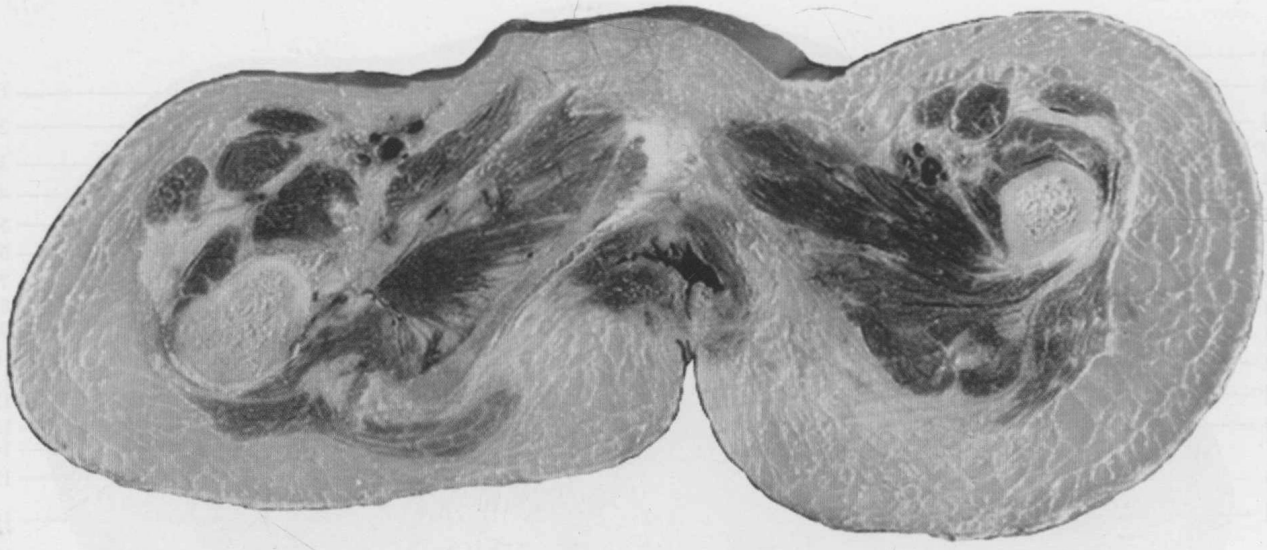
▲图 457 盆部水平断面(女)



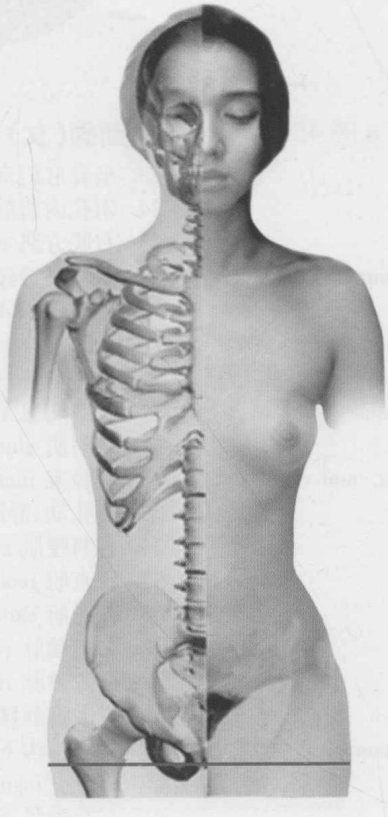


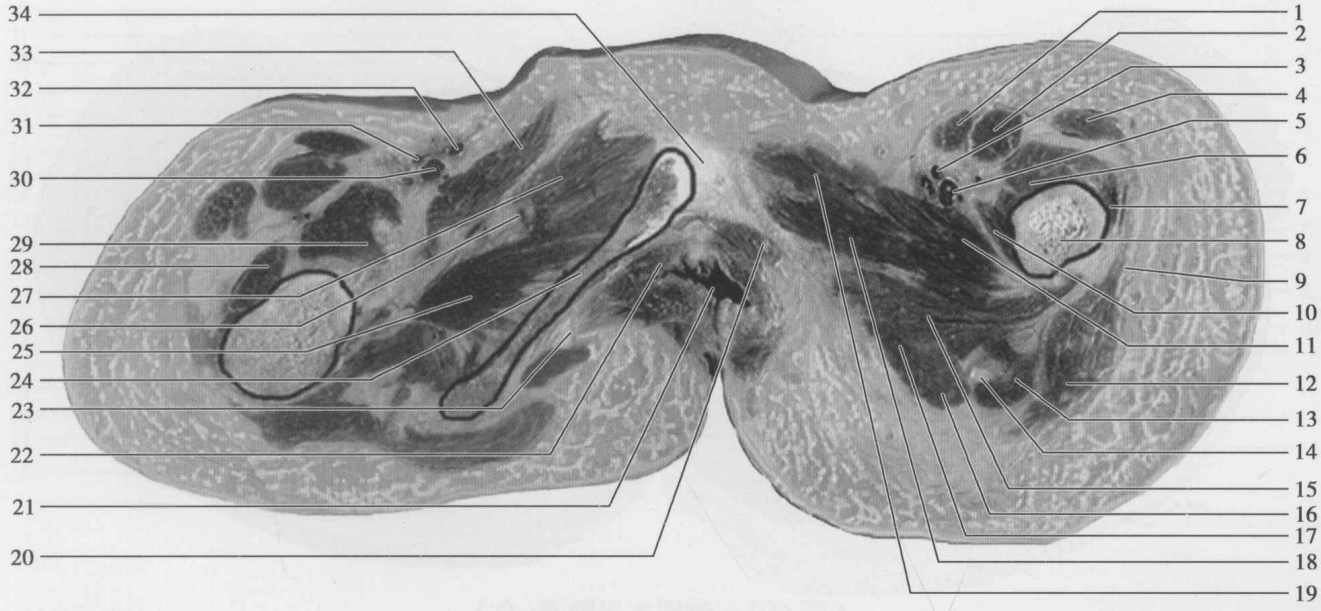
▲图 458　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 耻骨联合 pubic symphysis
2. 女性尿道 female urethra
3. 长收肌 adductor longus
4. 左腹股沟下浅淋巴结 left superficial inferior inguinal lymph node
5. 左大隐静脉 left great saphenous v.
6. 左股动脉 left femoral a.
7. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
8. 股神经 femoral n.
9. 股深动、静脉 deep femoral a. and v.
10. 左股静脉 left femoral v.
11. 左耻骨肌 left pectineus
12. 左髂腰肌 left iliopsoas
13. 短收肌 adductor brevis
14. 小转子 lesser trochanter
15. 大收肌 adductor magnus
16. 左坐骨神经 left sciatic n.
17. 左股方肌 left quadratus femoris
18. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
19. 耻骨弓 pubic arch
20. 前庭大腺 greater vestibular gland
21. 阴道 vagina
22. 会阴中心腱 perineal central tendon
23. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
24. 闭孔内肌筋膜 fascia of obturator internus
25. 右股方肌 right quadratus femoris
26. 右坐骨神经 right sciatic n.
27. 短收肌 adductor brevis
28. 大转子 greater trochanter
29. 股骨颈 neck of femur
30. 股中间肌 vastus intermedius
31. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
32. 髂胫束 iliotibial tract
33. 闭孔动、静脉 obturator a. and v.
34. 右髂腰肌 right iliopsoas
35. 股直肌 rectus femoris
36. 缝匠肌 sartorius
37. 右股动脉 right femoral a.
38. 右股静脉 right femoral v.
39. 右大隐静脉 right great saphenous v.
40. 右腹股沟下浅淋巴结 right superficial inferior inguinal lymph node
41. 右耻骨肌 right pectineus
42. 右闭孔神经 right obturator n.
43. 耻骨结节 pubic tuberosity



▲图 459 盆部水平断面(女)



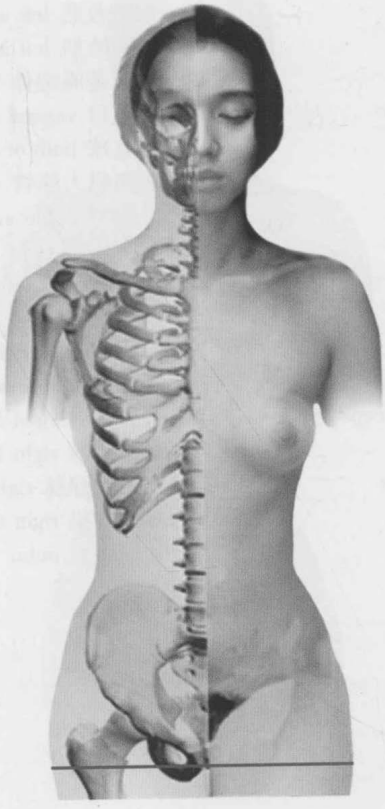


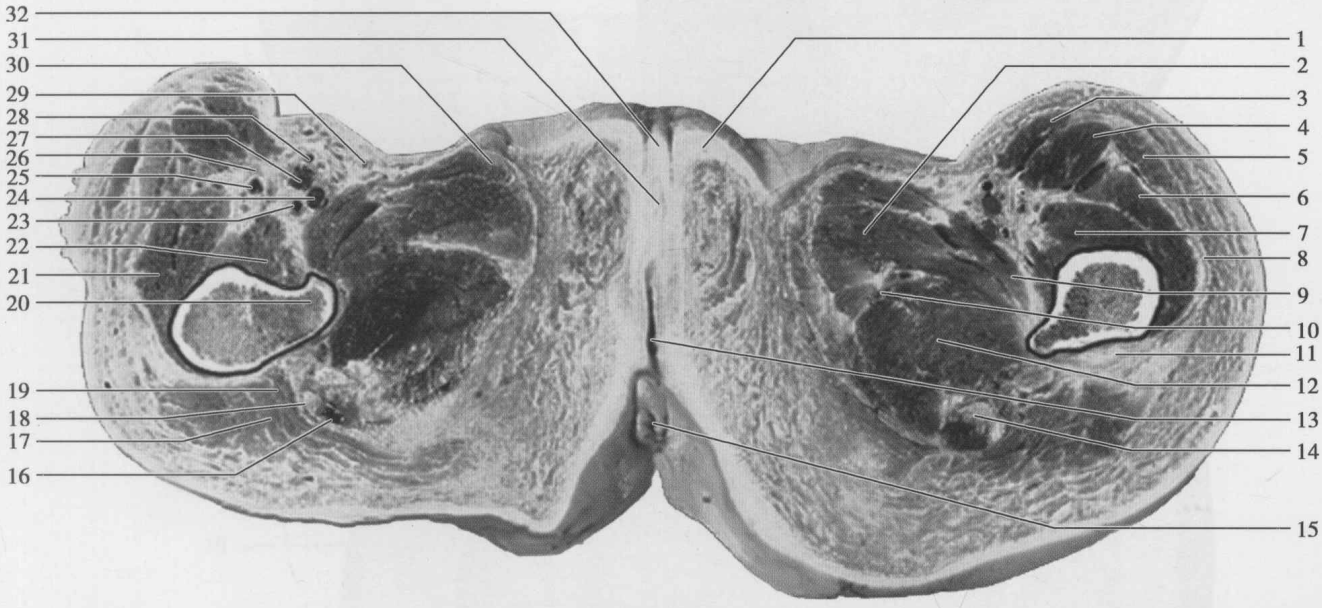
▲图 460　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 缝匠肌 sartorius
2. 股直肌 rectus femoris
3. 左股动脉 left femoral a.
4. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
5. 左股静脉 left femoral v.
6. 股中间肌 vastus intermedius
7. 股外侧肌 vastus lateralis
8. 股骨 femur
9. 髂胫束 iliotibial tract
10. 股内侧肌 vastus medialis
11. 耻骨肌 pectineus
12. 左臀大肌 left gluteus maximus
13. 股二头肌长头 long head of biceps femoris
14. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
15. 左大收肌 left adductor magnus
16. 半腱肌 semitendinosus
17. 半膜肌 semimembranosus
18. 左短收肌 left adductor brevis
19. 左长收肌 left adductor longus
20. 左阴蒂海绵体 left cavernous body of clitoris
21. 阴道口 vaginal orifice
22. 前庭球 bulb of vestibule
23. 右前庭大腺管 duct of right greater vestibular gland
24. 耻骨弓 pubic arch
25. 右大收肌 right adductor magnus
26. 闭孔动、静脉和神经 obturator a. ,v. and n.
27. 右短收肌 right adductor brevis
28. 右股外侧肌 right vastus lateralis
29. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
30. 右股静脉 right femoral v.
31. 右股动脉 right femoral a.
32. 右大隐静脉 right great saphenous v.
33. 右长收肌 right adductor longus
34. 耻骨联合 pubic symphysis



▲图 461 盆部水平断面(女)



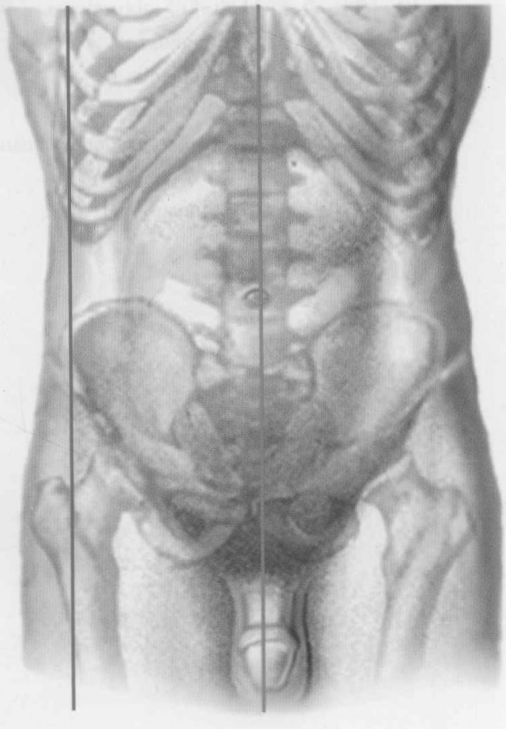


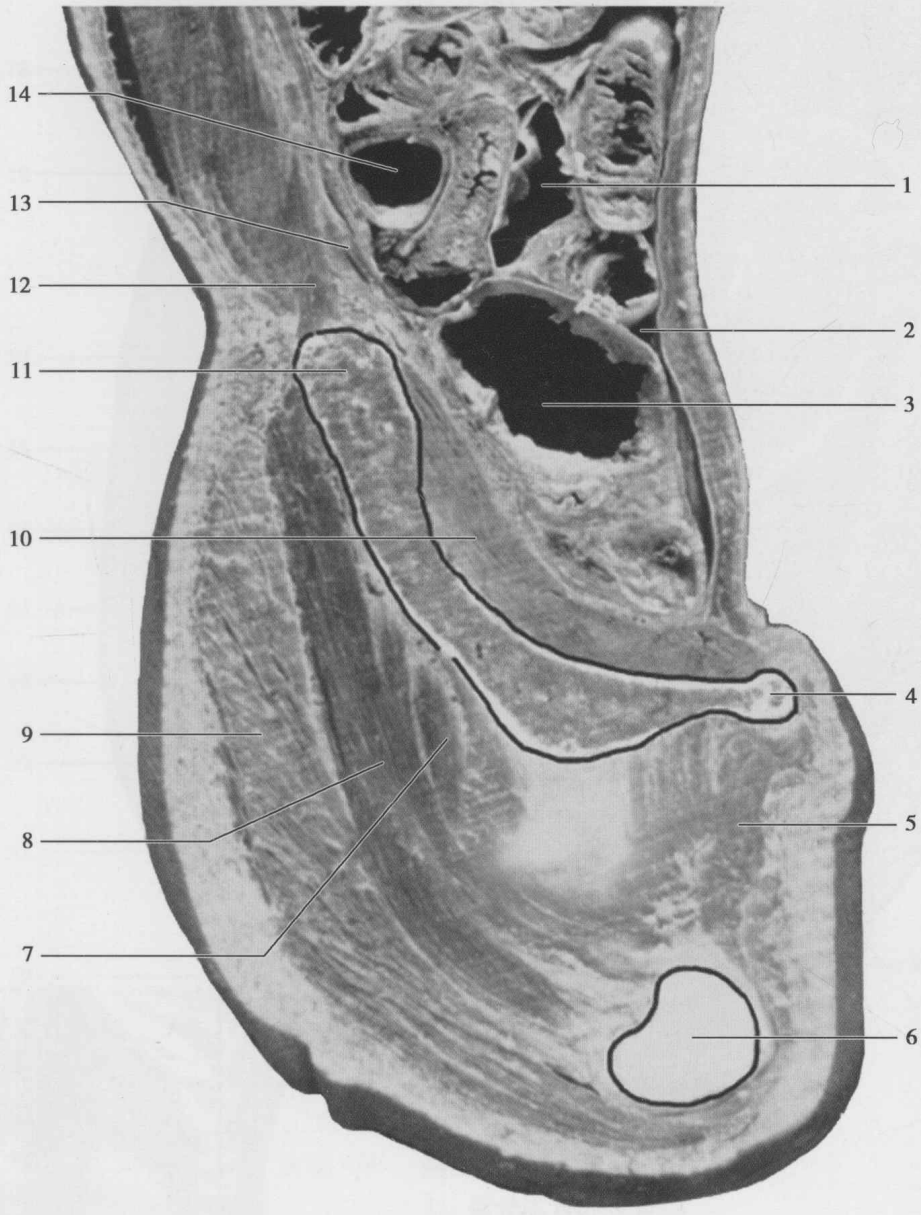
▲图 462　盆部水平断面(女)

1. 大阴唇 greater lip of pudendum
2. 短收肌 adductor brevis
3. 缝匠肌 sartorius
4. 股直肌 rectus femoris
5. 阔筋膜张肌 tensor fasciae latae
6. 股外侧肌 vastus lateralis
7. 股中间肌 vastus intermedius
8. 髂胫束 iliotibial tract
9. 耻骨肌 pectineus
10. 闭孔动、静脉和神经 obturator a. ,v. and n.
11. 左坐骨神经 left sciatic n.
12. 大收肌 adductor magnus
13. 阴道前庭 vestibule of vagina
14. 半膜肌腱 tendon of semimembranosus
15. 肛门 anus
16. 半腱肌 semitendinosus
17. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
18. 右坐骨神经 right sciatic n.
19. 股二头肌长头腱 tendon of long head of biceps femoris
20. 小转子 lesser trochanter
21. 股外侧肌 vastus lateralis
22. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
23. 股深动脉 deep femoral a.
24. 股深静脉 deep femoral v.
25. 旋股外侧静脉 lateral femoral circumflex v.
26. 旋股外侧动脉 lateral femoral circumflex a.
27. 右股静脉 right femoral v.
28. 右股动脉 right femoral a.
29. 右大隐静脉 right great saphenous v.
30. 长收肌 adductor longus
31. 女尿道 female urethra
32. 阴蒂 clitoris



▲图 463 盆部矢状断面(男)



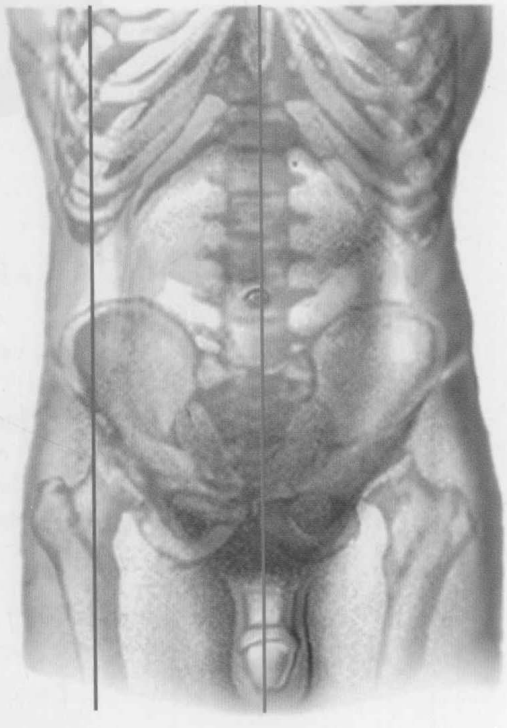


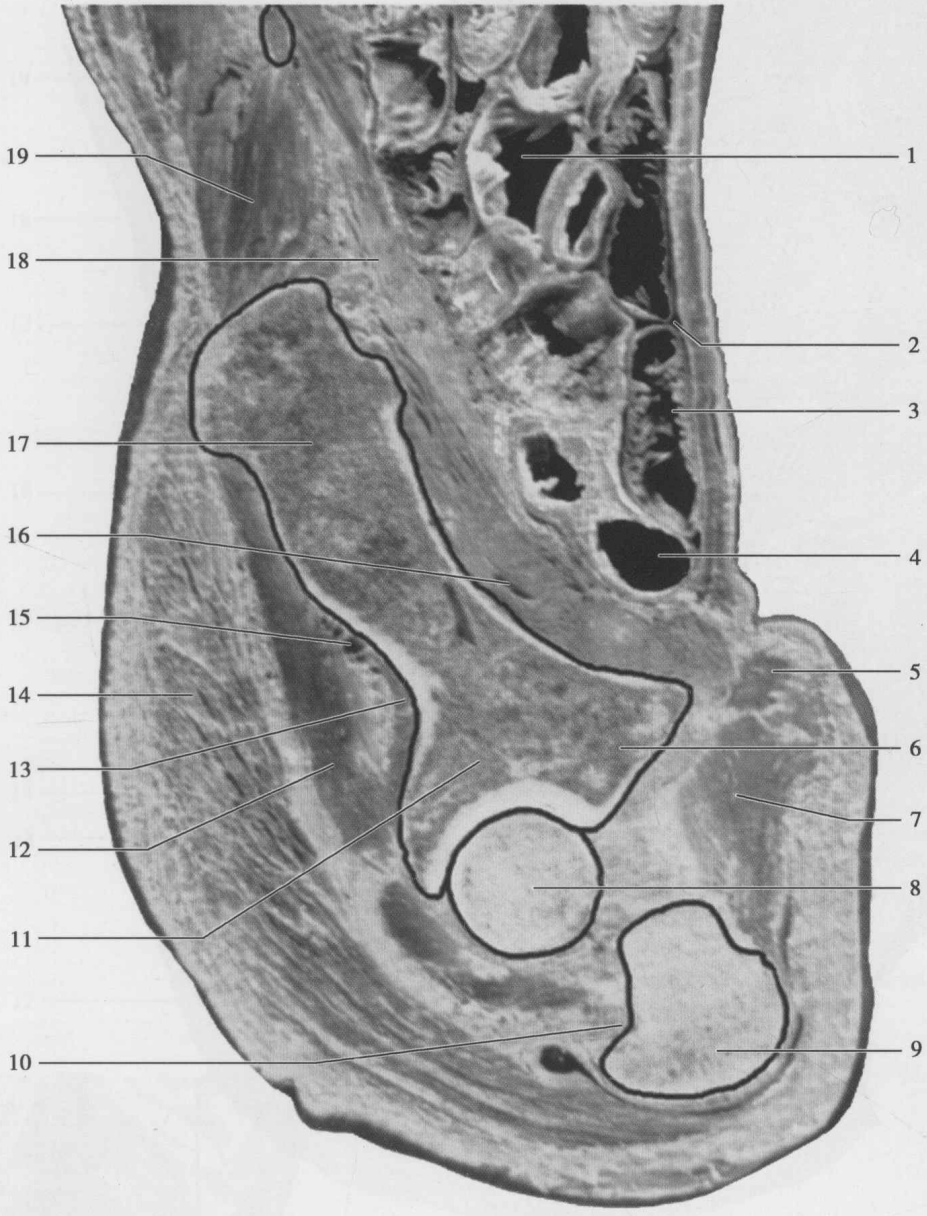
▲图 464　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 回肠 ileum
2. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
3. 盲肠 cecum
4. 髂前上棘 anterior superior iliac spine
5. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
6. 大转子 greater trochanter
7. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
8. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
9. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
10. 髂肌 iliacus
11. 髂嵴 iliac crest
12. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
13. 腰大肌 psoas major
14. 升结肠 ascending colon



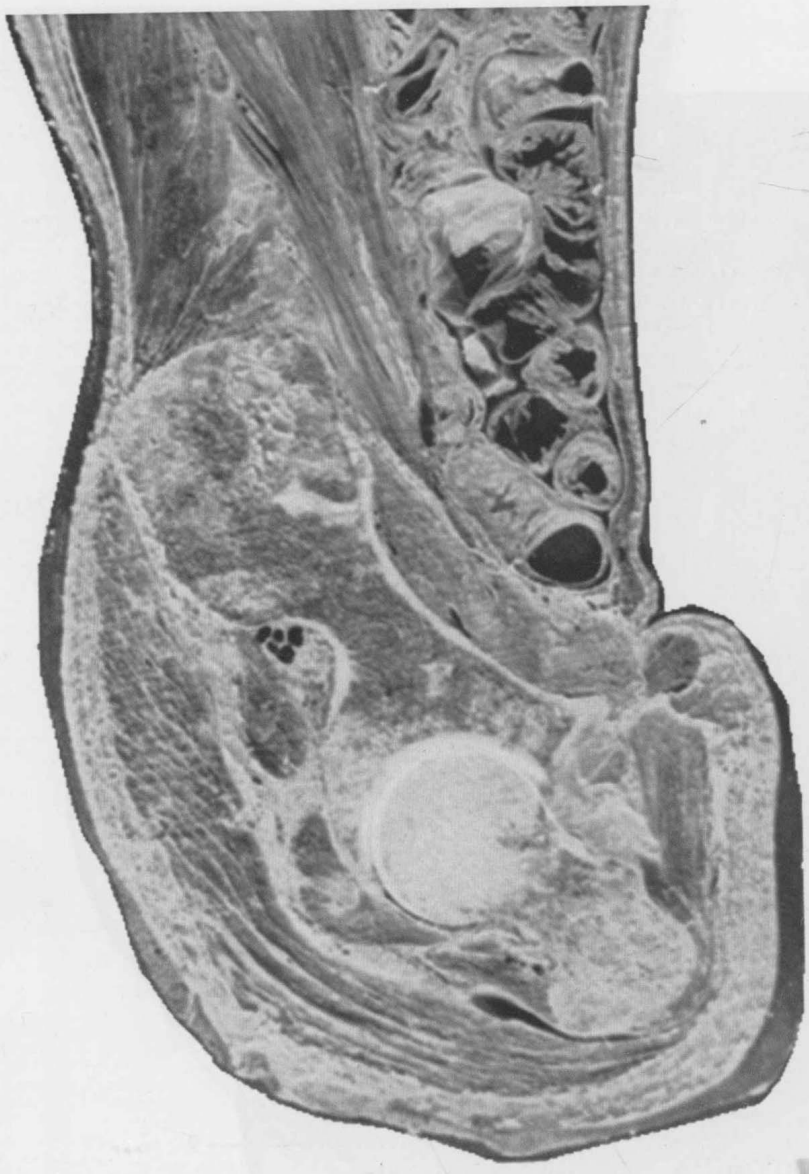
▲图 465 盆部矢状断面(男)



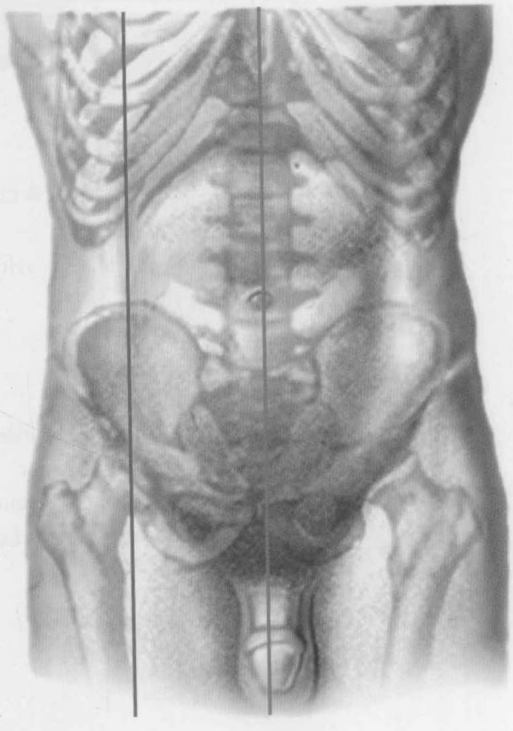


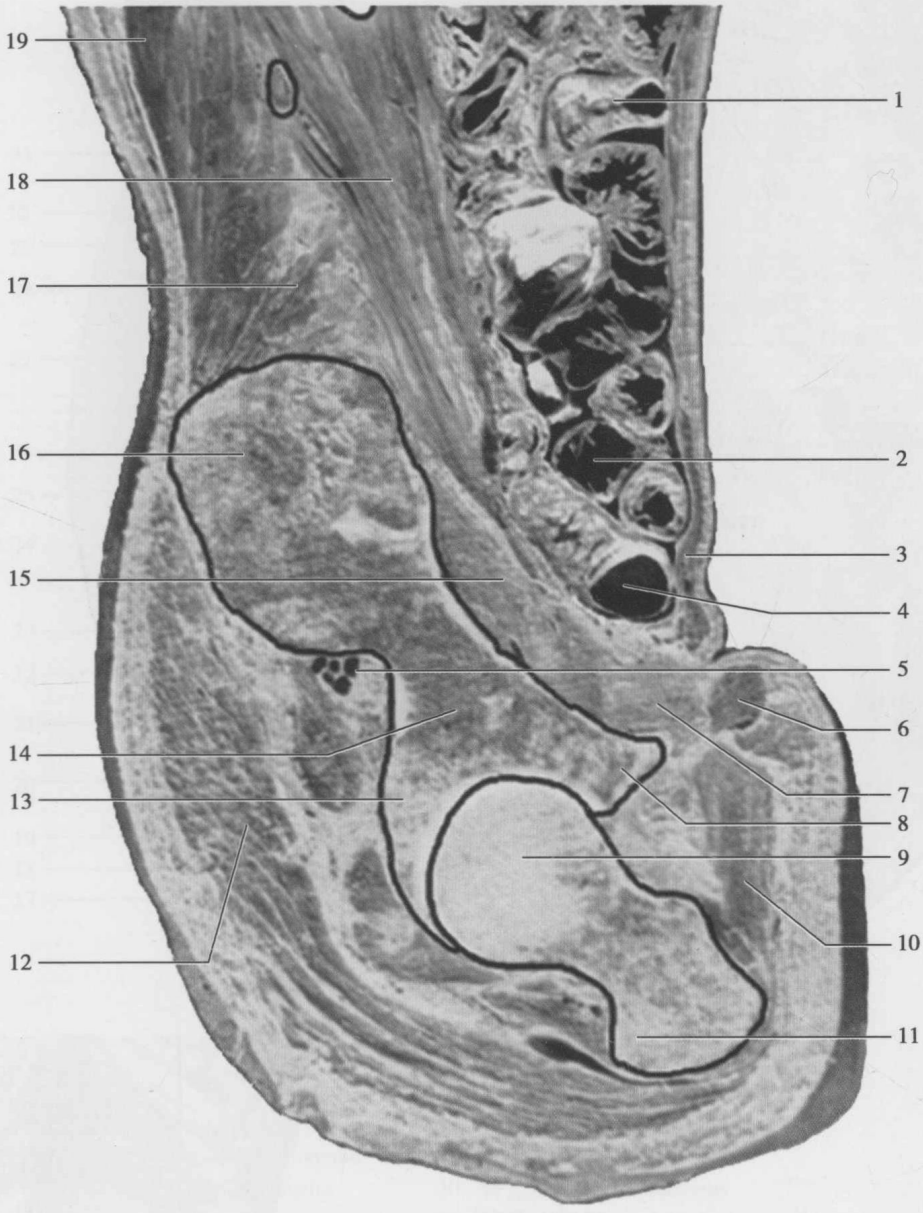
▲图 466 盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 空肠 jejunum
2. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
3. 回肠 ileum
4. 盲肠 cecum
5. 缝匠肌 sartorius
6. 耻骨 pubis
7. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
8. 股骨头 head of femur
9. 大转子 greater trochanter
10. 转子窝 trochanteric fossa
11. 髂骨体 body of ilium
12. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
13. 臀小肌 gluteus minimus
14. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
15. 臀上动、静脉 superior gluteal a. and v.
16. 髂肌 iliacus
17. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
18. 腰大肌 psoas major
19. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum



▲图 467 盆部矢状断面(男)



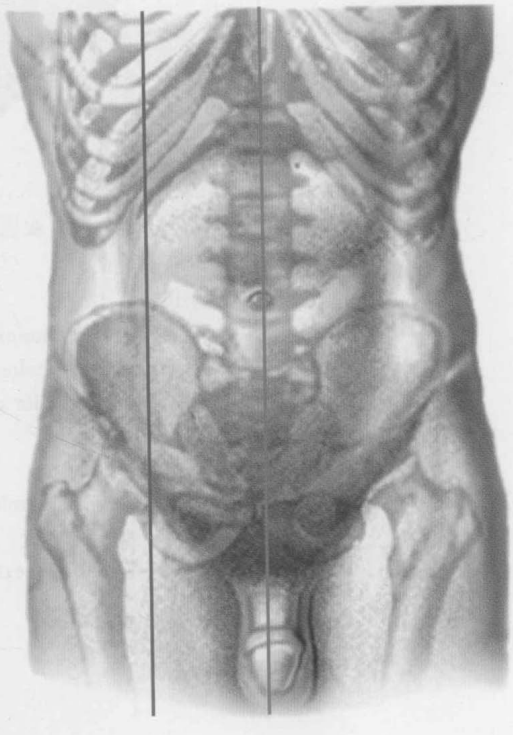


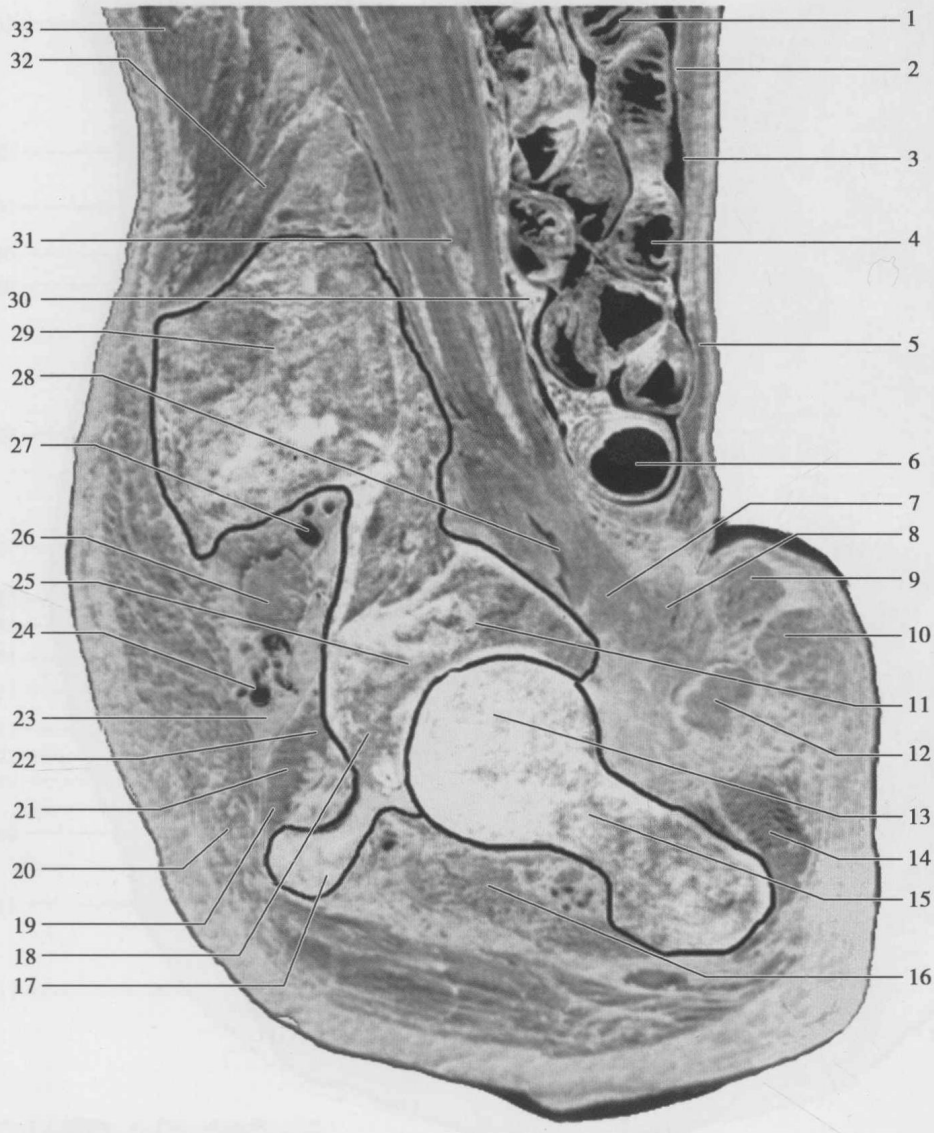
▲图 468　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 空肠 jejunum
2. 回肠 ileum
3. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
4. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
5. 臀上动、静脉 superior gluteal a. and v.
6. 缝匠肌 sartorius
7. 耻骨肌 pectineus
8. 耻骨结节 pubic tubercle
9. 股骨头 head of femur
10. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
11. 大转子 great trochanter
12. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
13. 坐骨体 body of ischium
14. 髂骨体 body of ilium
15. 髂肌 iliacus
16. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
17. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
18. 腰大肌 psoas major
19. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



▲图 469 盆部矢状断面(男)



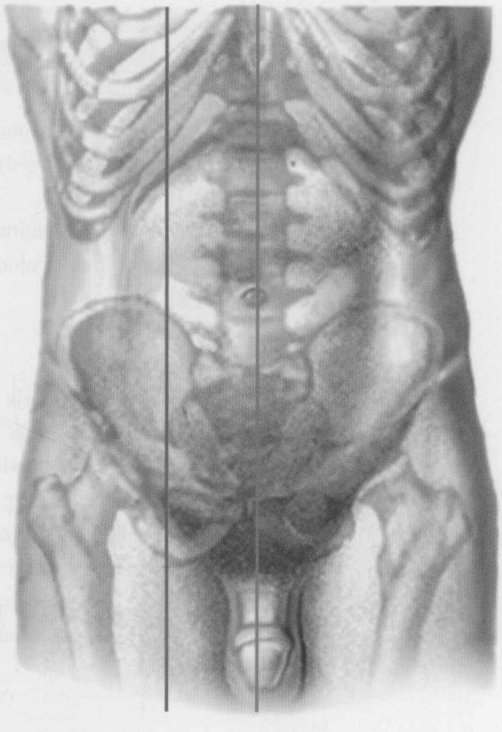


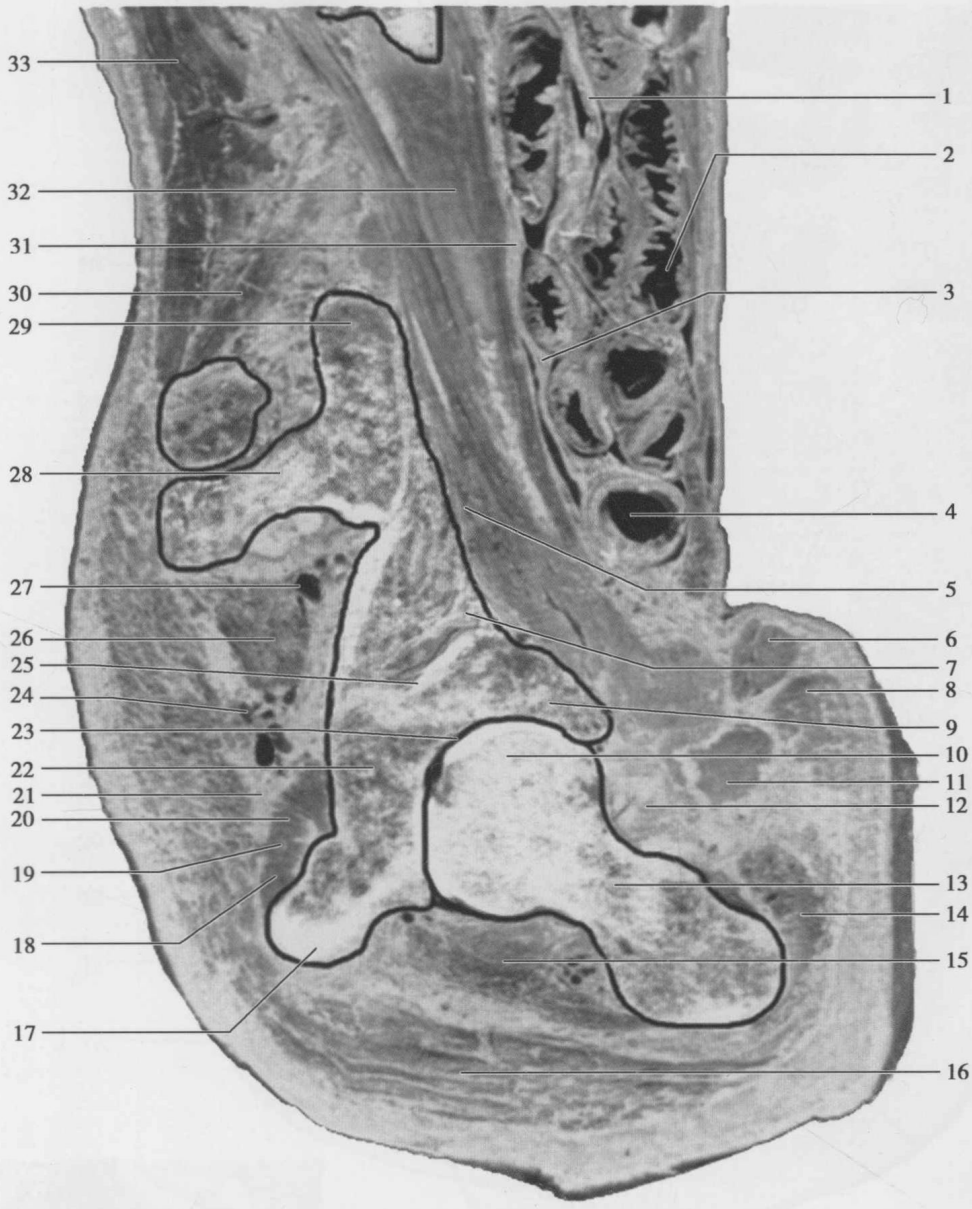
▲图 470　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 空肠 jejunum
2. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
3. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
4. 回肠 ileum
5. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
6. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
7. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
8. 耻骨肌 pectineus
9. 缝匠肌 sartorius
10. 股直肌 rectus femoris
11. 耻骨体 body of pubis
12. 短收肌 adductor brevis
13. 股骨头 head of femur
14. 大收肌 adductor magnus
15. 股骨颈 neck of femur
16. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
17. 坐骨结节 ischial tubercle
18. 坐骨体 body of ischium
19. 下孖肌 gemellus inferior
20. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
21. 闭孔内肌腱 tendon of obturator internus
22. 上孖肌 gemellus superior
23. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
24. 臀下动、静脉 inferior gluteal a. and v.
25. 髂骨体 body of ilium
26. 梨状肌 piriformis
27. 臀上动、静脉 superior gluteal a. and v.
28. 髂肌 iliacus
29. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
30. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
31. 腰大肌 psoas major
32. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
33. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



▲图 471 盆部矢状断面(男)



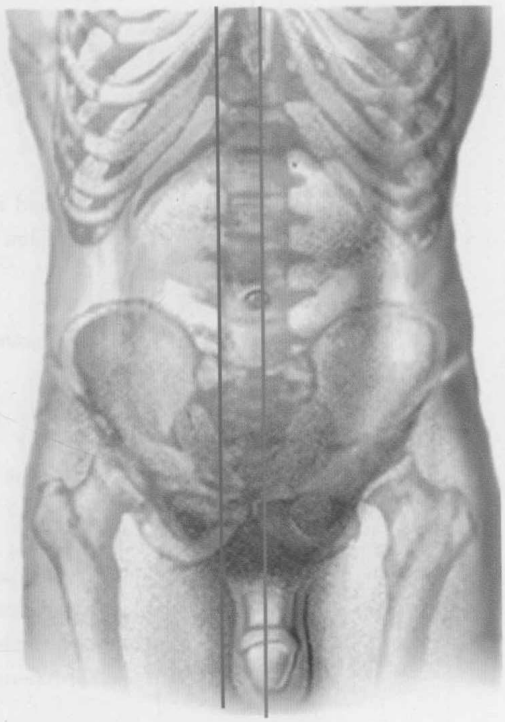


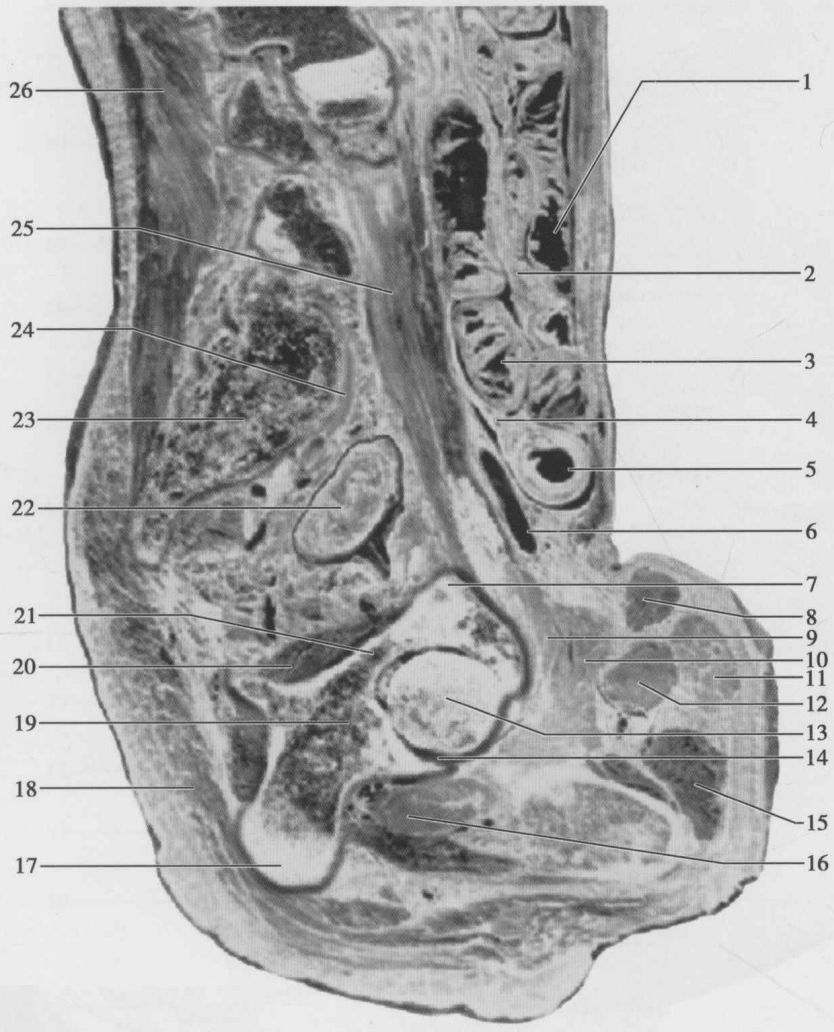
▲图 472　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 肠系膜 mesentery
2. 回肠 ileum
3. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
4. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
5. 髂肌 iliacus
6. 缝匠肌 sartorius
7. 髂耻隆起 iliopubic eminence
8. 股直肌 rectus femoris
9. 耻骨体 body of pubis
10. 股骨头 head of femur
11. 短收肌 adductor brevis
12. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
13. 股骨颈 neck of femur
14. 大收肌 adductor magnus
15. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
16. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
17. 坐骨结节 ischial tubercle
18. 下孖肌 gemellus inferior
19. 闭孔内肌腱 tendon of obturator internus
20. 上孖肌 gemellus superior
21. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
22. 坐骨体 body of ischium
23. 臀下动、静脉 inferior gluteal a. and v.
24. 髋关节 hip joint
25. 髂骨体 body of ilium
26. 梨状肌 piriformis
27. 臀上动、静脉 superior gluteal a. and v.
28. 骶骨耳状面 auricular surface of sacrum
29. 髂后上棘 posterior superior iliac spine
30. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
31. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
32. 腰大肌 psoas major
33. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



▲图 473 盆部矢状断面(男)



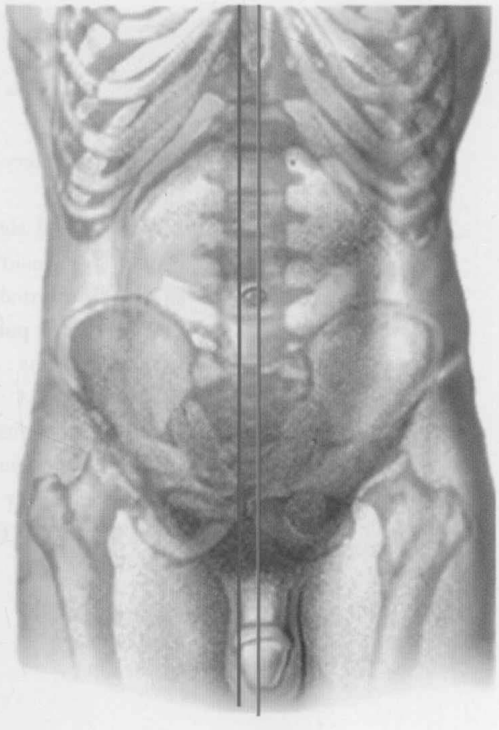


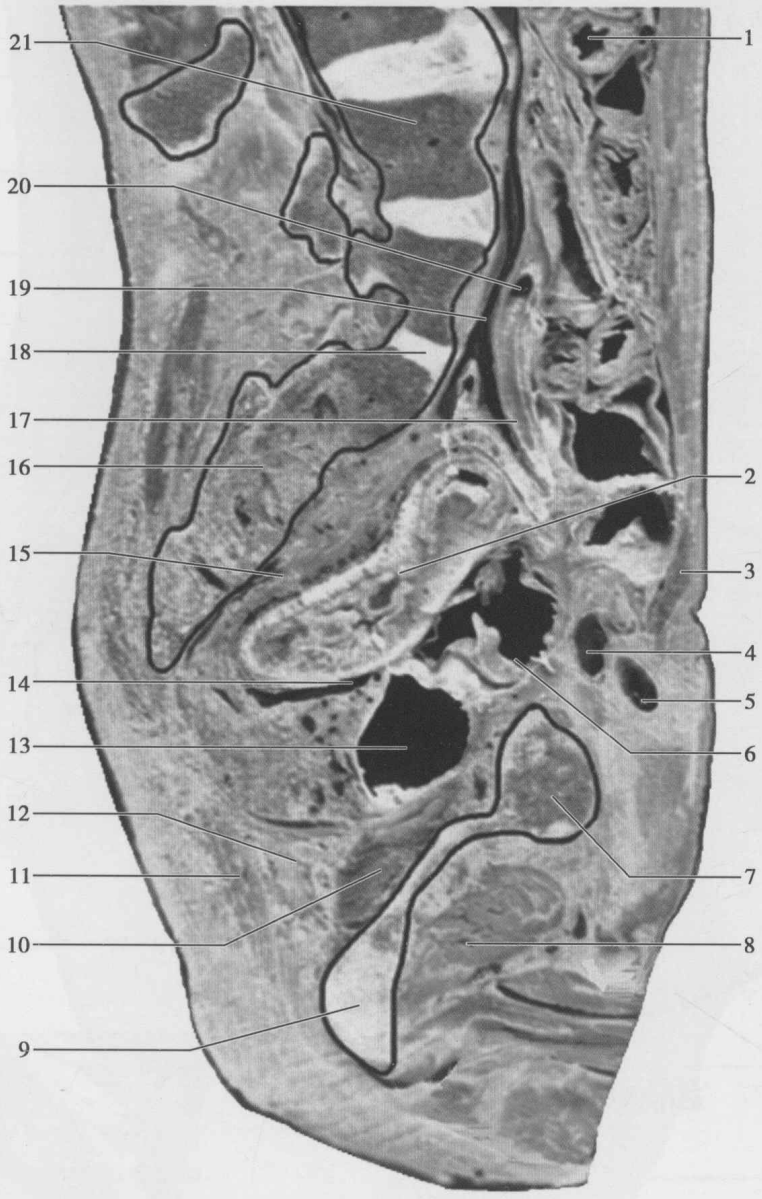
▲图 474　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 回肠 ileum
2. 肠系膜 mesentery
3. 回肠 ileum
4. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
5. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
6. 髂外动脉 external iliac a.
7. 耻骨梳 pecten pubis
8. 缝匠肌 sartorius
9. 髂腰肌 iliopsoas
10. 耻骨肌 pectineus
11. 股直肌 rectus femoris
12. 短收肌 adductor brevis
13. 股骨头 head of femur
14. 髋关节 hip joint
15. 大收肌 adductor magnus
16. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
17. 坐骨结节 ischial tubercle
18. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
19. 坐骨体 body of ischium
20. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
21. 髂骨体 body of ilium
22. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
23. 骶骨 sacrum
24. 髂内动脉 internal iliac a.
25. 腰大肌 psoas major
26. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



▲图 475 盆部矢状断面(男)



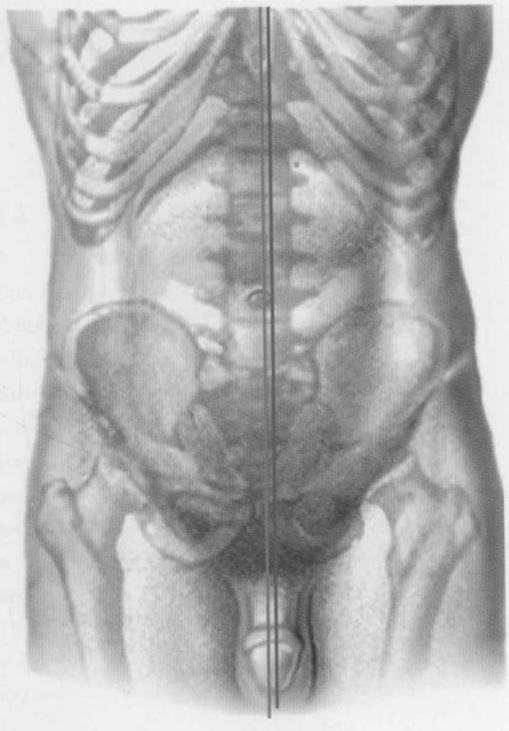


▲图 476　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 空肠 jejunum
2. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
3. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
4. 髂外静脉 external iliac v.
5. 髂外动脉 external iliac a.
6. 回肠 ileum
7. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
8. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
9. 坐骨结节 ischial tubercle
10. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
11. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
12. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
13. 膀胱 urinary bladder
14. 直肠膀胱陷凹 rectovesical pouch
15. 直肠后隙 retrorectal space
16. 骶骨 sacrum
17. 髂内动脉 internal iliac a.
18. 第 5 腰椎与第 1 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_5-S_1)
19. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
20. 髂总动脉 common iliac a.
21. 第 4 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_4)



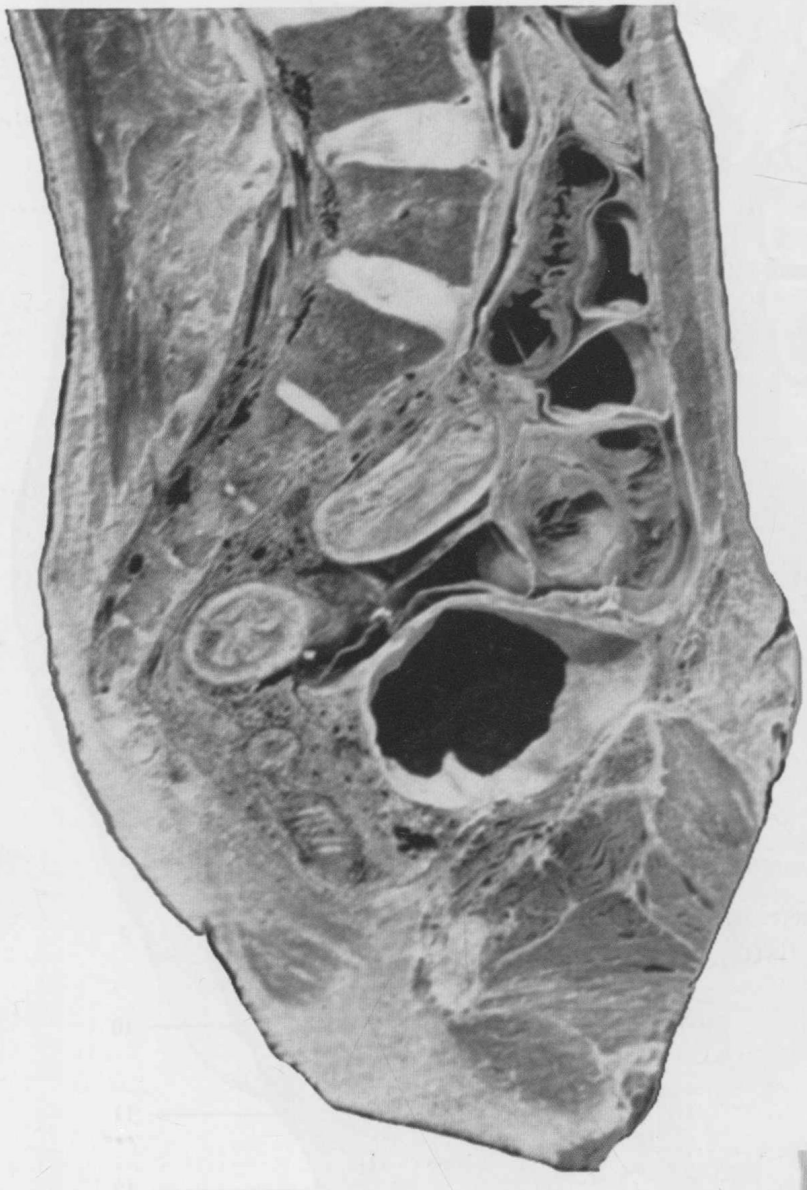
▲图 477 盆部矢状断面(男)



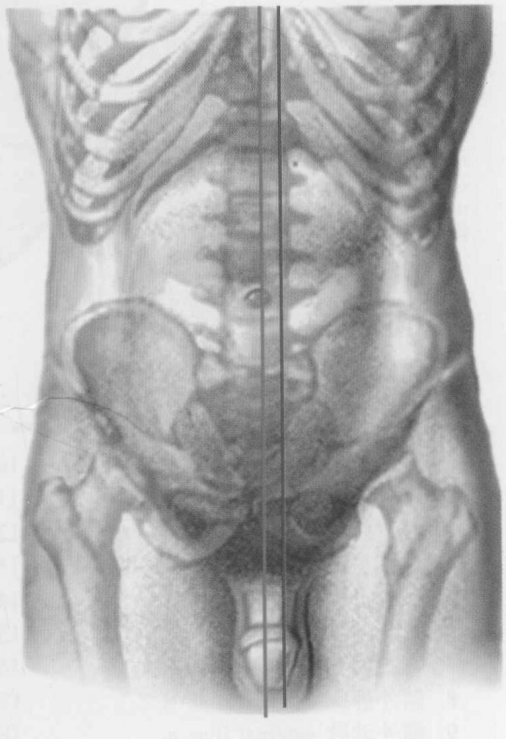


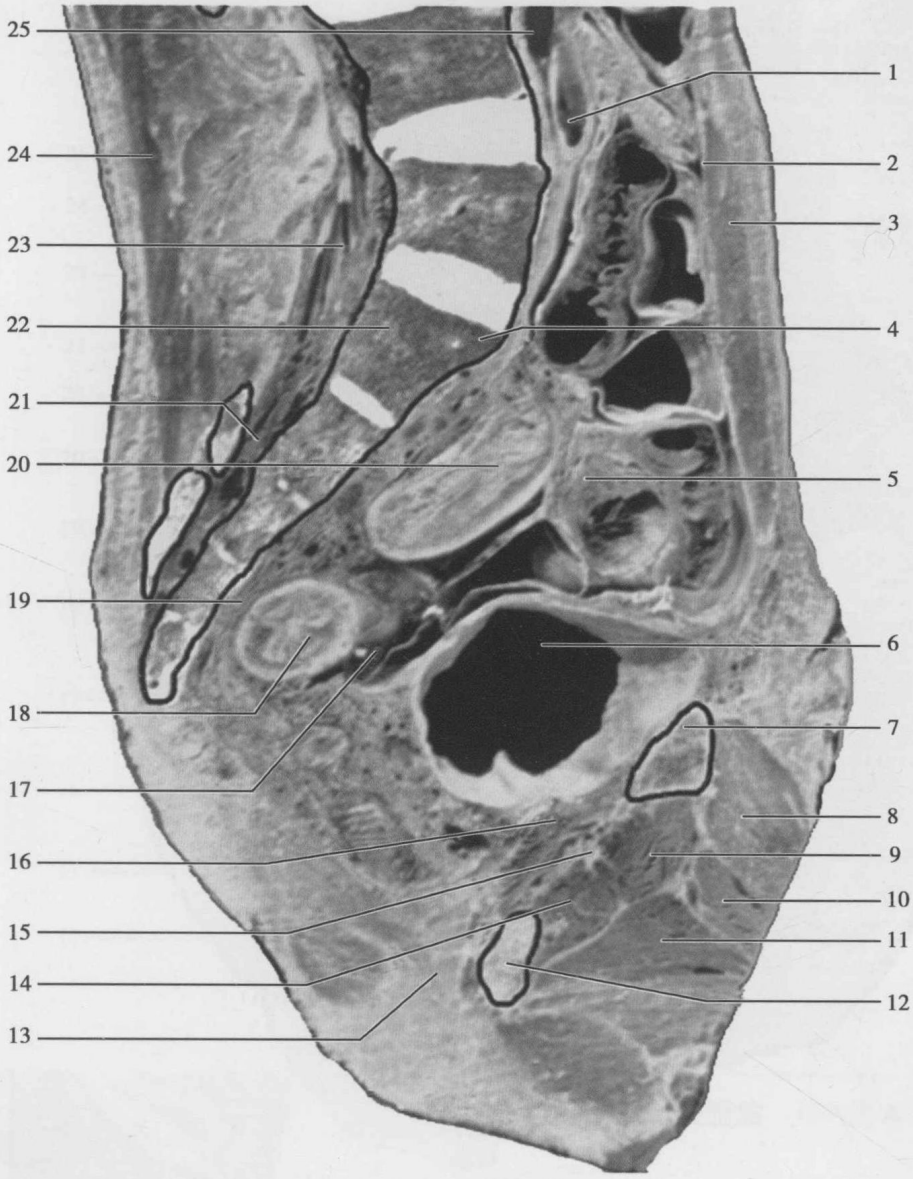
▲图 478　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 腱划 tendinous intersection
2. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
3. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
4. 右髂总动脉 right common iliac a.
5. 回肠 ileum
6. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
7. 直肠后隙 retrorectal space
8. 髂外静脉 external iliac v.
9. 髂外动脉 external iliac a.
10. 耻骨肌 pectineus
11. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
12. 闭孔膜 obturator membrane
13. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
14. 坐骨支 ischial ramus
15. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
16. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
17. 膀胱 urinary bladder
18. 直肠膀胱陷凹 rectovesical pouch
19. 直肠 rectus
20. 骶管 sacral canal
21. 骶骨 sacrum
22. 第 5 腰椎与第 1 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_5-S_1)
23. 髂内动脉 internal iliac a.
24. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava
25. 马尾 cauda equina
26. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



▲图 479 盆部矢状断面(男)



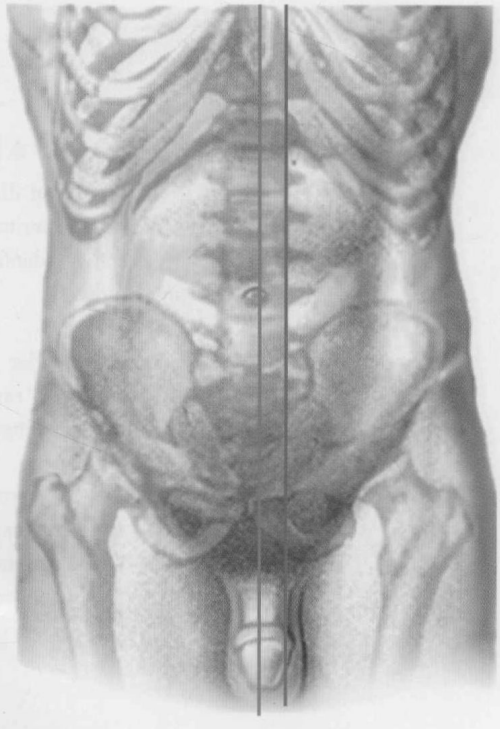


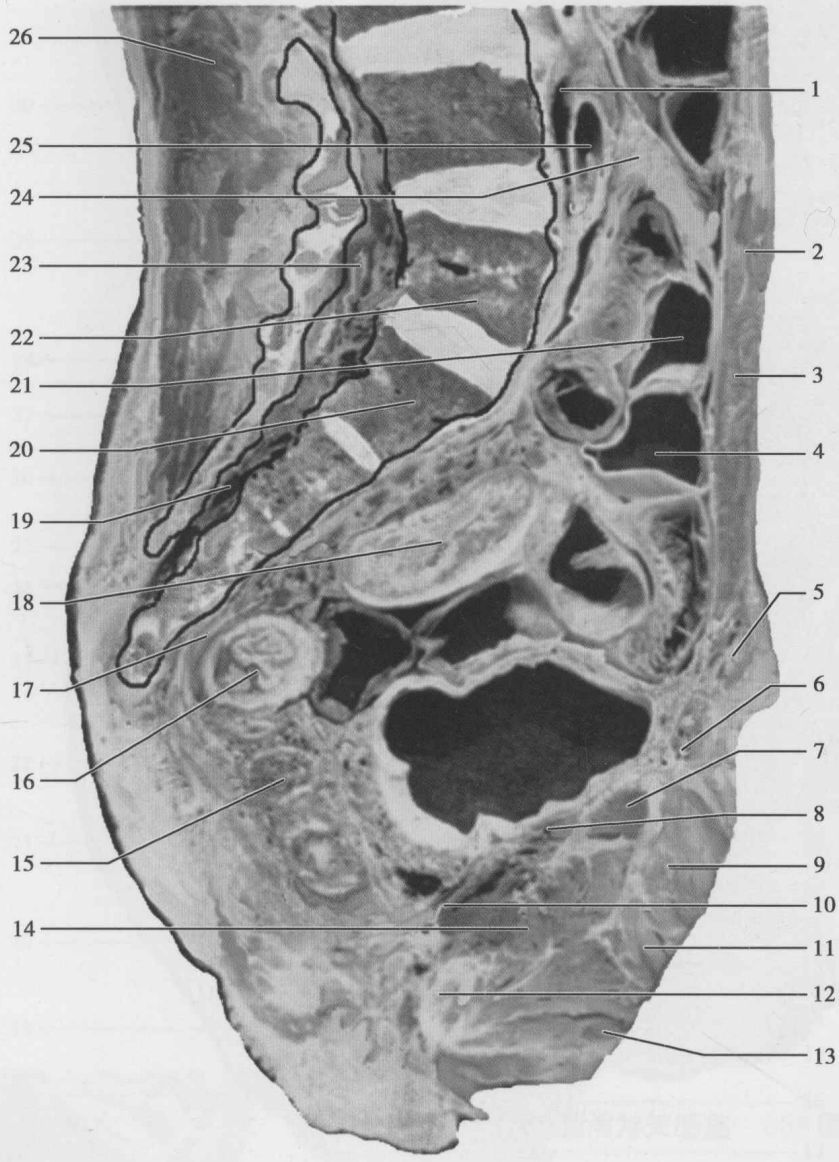
▲图 480　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 髂总动脉 common iliac a.
2. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
3. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
4. 岬 promontory
5. 回肠 ileum
6. 膀胱 urinary bladder
7. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
8. 长收肌 adductor longus
9. 耻骨肌 pectineus
10. 短收肌 adductor brevis
11. 大收肌 adductor magnus
12. 坐骨支 ischial ramus
13. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
14. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
15. 闭孔膜 obturator membrane
16. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
17. 直肠膀胱陷凹 rectovesical pouch
18. 直肠 rectus
19. 直肠后隙 retrorectal space
20. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
21. 骶管 sacral canal
22. 第 1 骶椎椎体 vertebral body(S_1)
23. 马尾 cauda equina
24. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
25. 下腔静脉 inferior vena cava



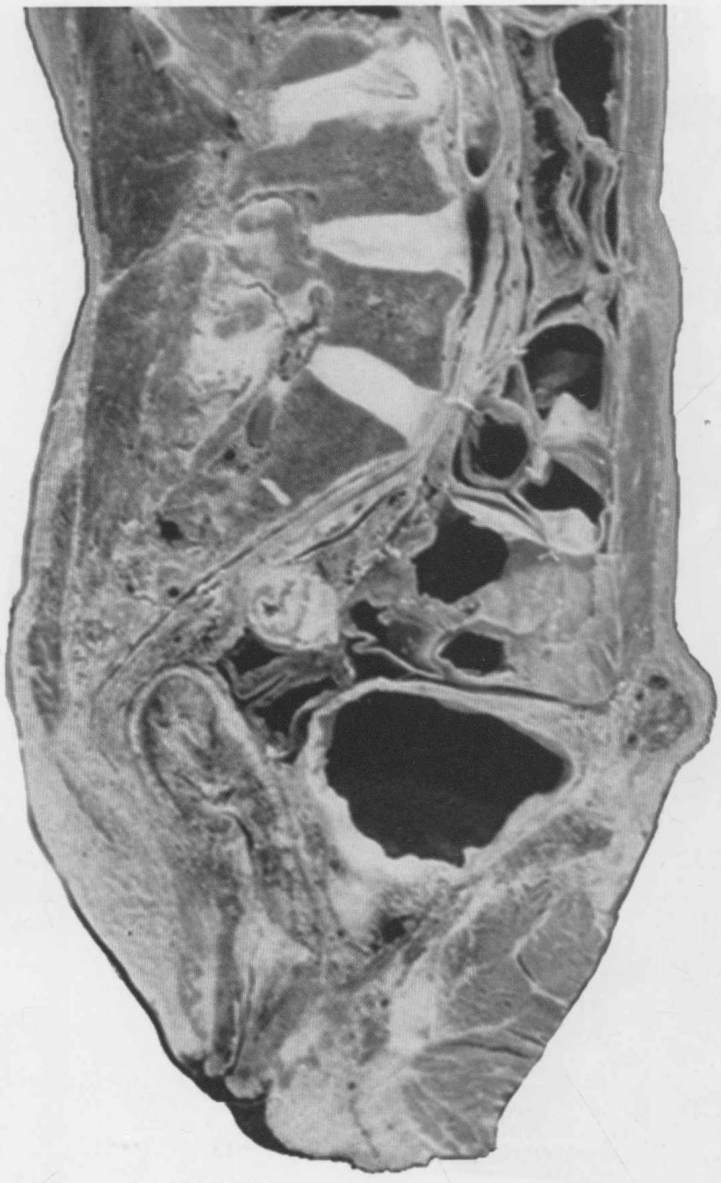
▲图 481 盆部矢状断面(男)



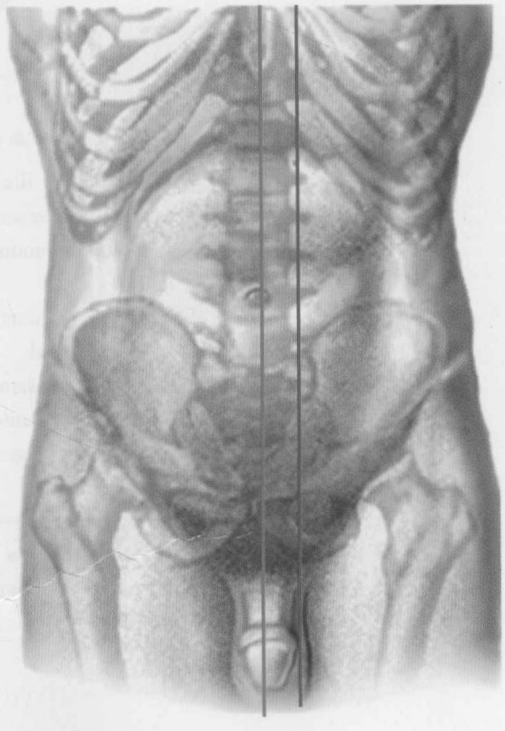


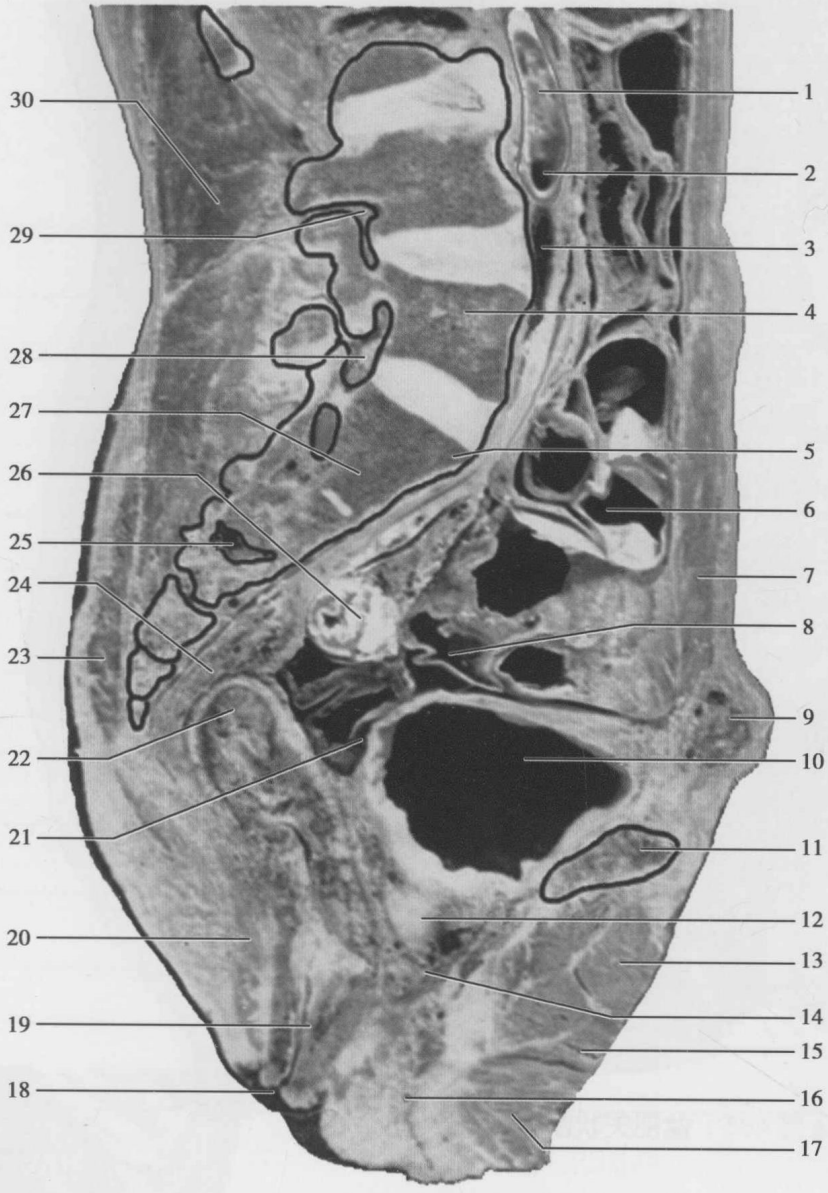
▲图 482　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 髂总静脉 common iliac v.
2. 腱划 tendinous intersection
3. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
4. 回肠 ileum
5. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis
6. 精索 spermatic cord
7. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
8. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
9. 长收肌 adductor longus
10. 肛提肌 levator ani
11. 短收肌 adductor brevis
12. 坐骨支 ischial ramus
13. 大收肌 adductor magnus
14. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
15. 直肠 rectus
16. 直肠 rectus
17. 直肠后隙 retrorectal space
18. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
19. 骶管 sacral canal
20. 第 1 骶椎 vertebrae(S_1)
21. 回肠 ileum
22. 第 5 骶椎 vertebrae(S_5)
23. 马尾 cauda equina
24. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
25. 髂总动脉 common iliac a.
26. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



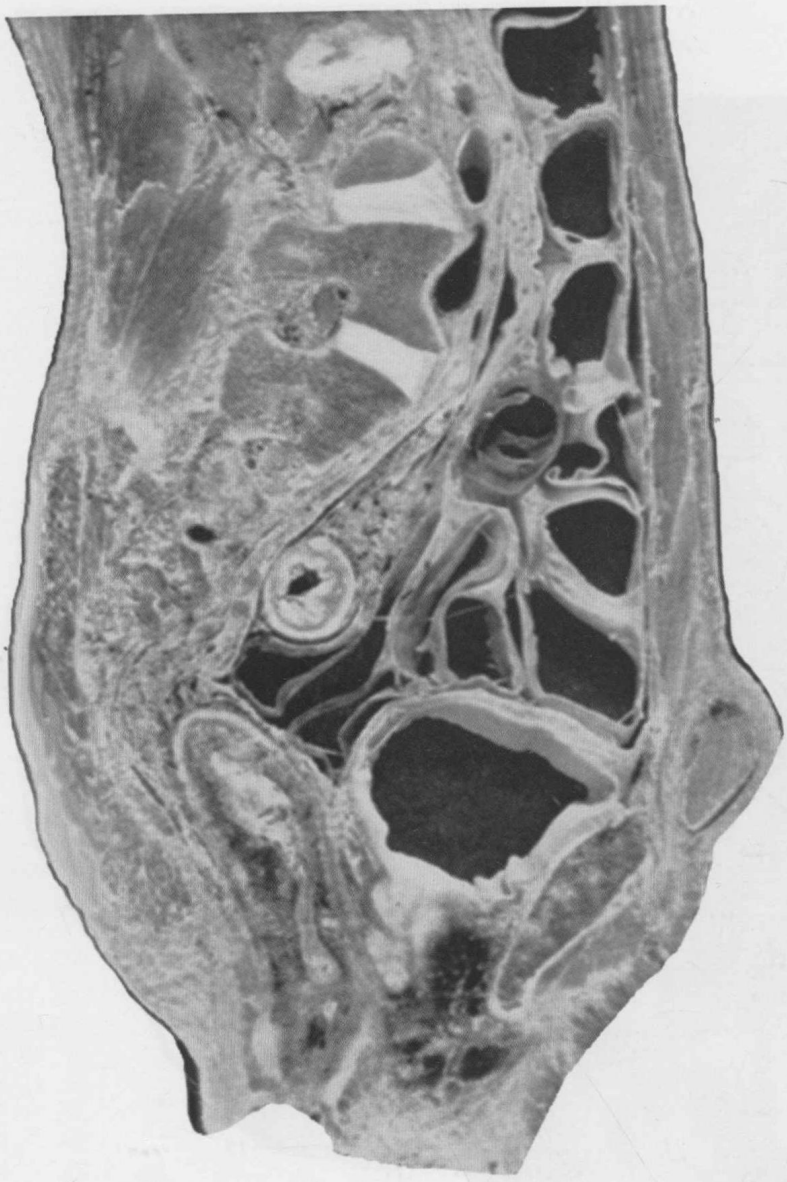
▲图 483 盆部矢状断面(男)



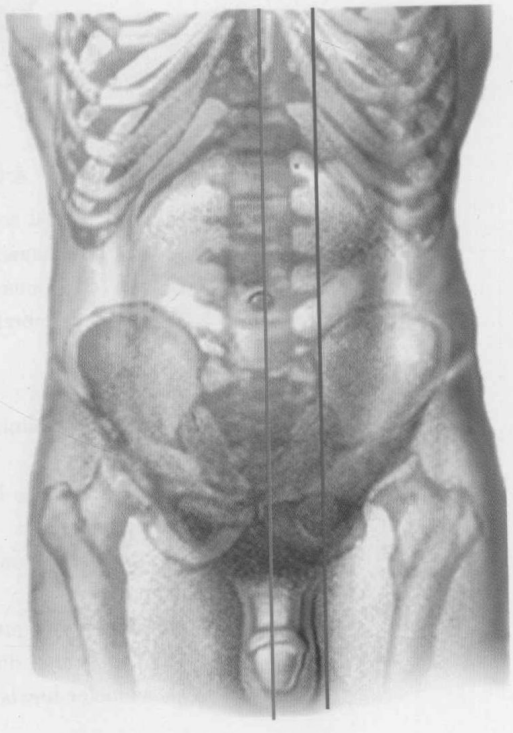


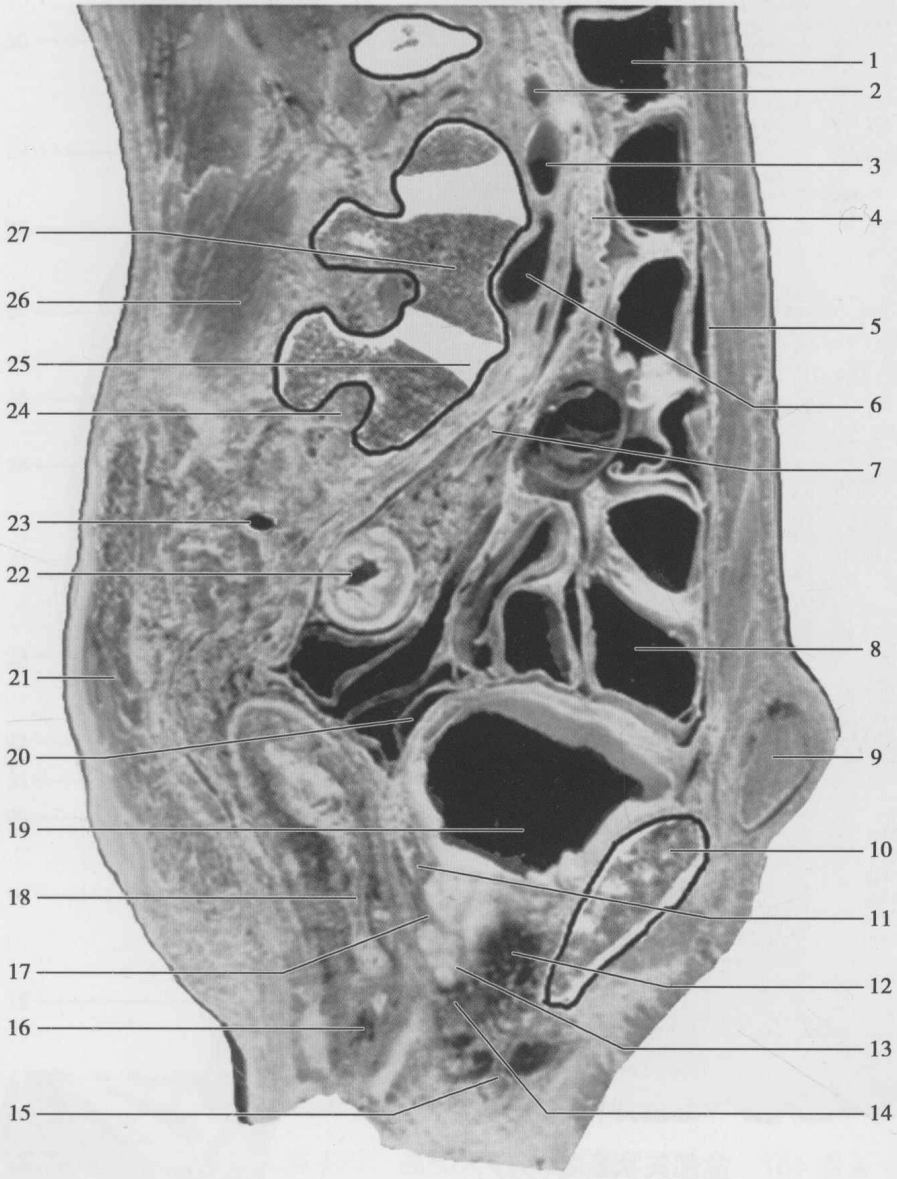
▲图 484　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
2. 左髂总动脉 left common iliac a.
3. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
4. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
5. 岬 promontory
6. 回肠 ileum
7. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
8. 回肠 ileum
9. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis
10. 膀胱 urinary bladder
11. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
12. 前列腺 prostate
13. 长收肌 adductor longus
14. 尿生殖膈 urogenital diaphragm
15. 短收肌 adductor brevis
16. 尿道球 bulb of urethra
17. 大收肌 adductor magnus
18. 肛门 anus
19. 肛管 anal canal
20. 肛提肌 levator ani
21. 直肠膀胱陷凹 rectovesical pouch
22. 直肠 rectus
23. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
24. 直肠后隙 retrorectal space
25. 骶管 sacral canal
26. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
27. 第 1 骶椎椎体 vertebral body(S_1)
28. 第 5 腰神经 lumbar n. (L_5)
29. 第 4 腰神经 lumbar n. (L_4)
30. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



▲图 485 盆部矢状断面(男)



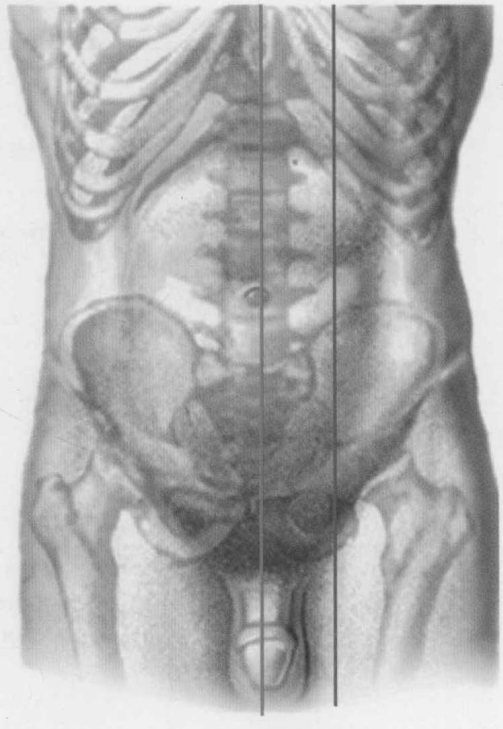


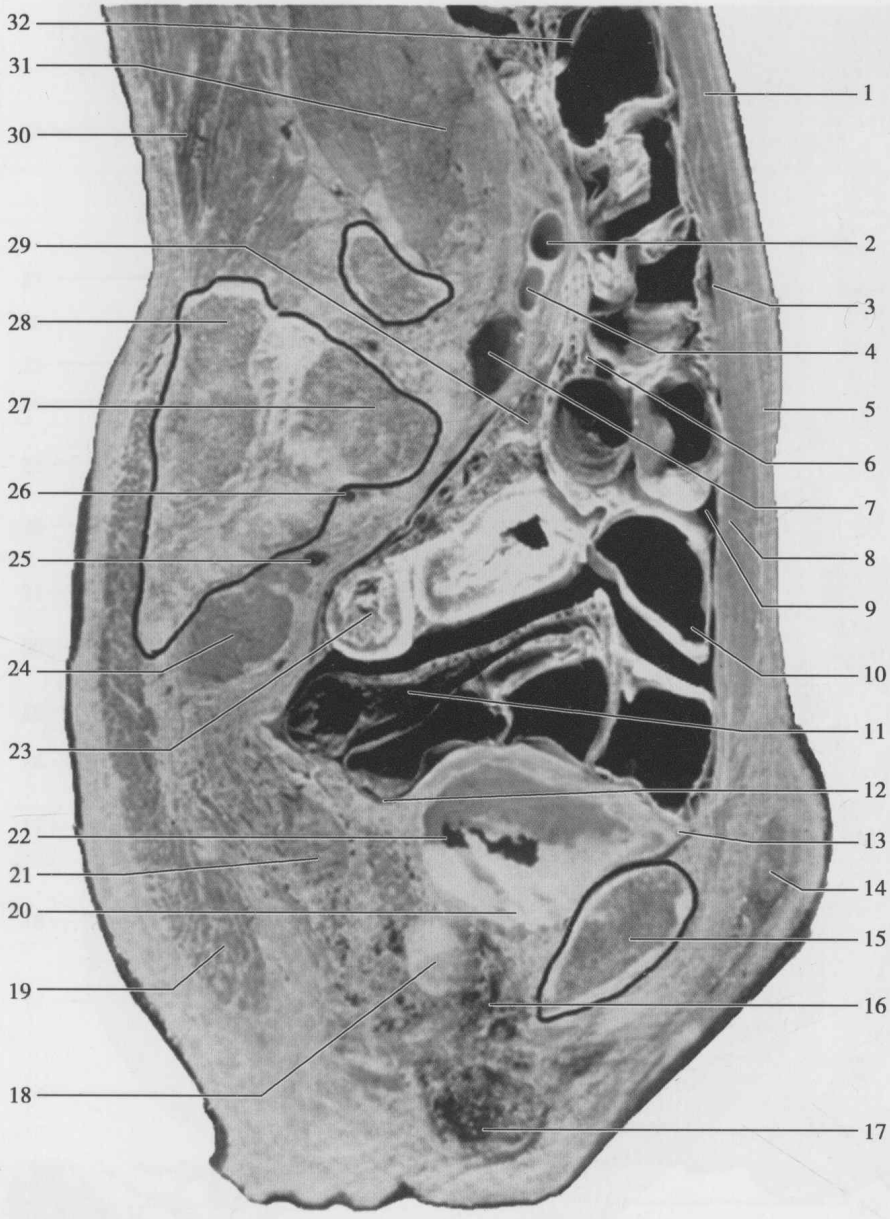
▲图 486　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 空肠 jejunum
2. 肠系膜下动脉 inferior mesenteric a.
3. 髂总动脉 common iliac a.
4. 肠系膜 mesentery
5. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
6. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
7. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
8. 回肠 ileum
9. 睾丸 testis
10. 耻骨联合 pubic symphysis
11. 精囊 seminal vesicle
12. 膀胱静脉丛 vesical venous plexus
13. 尿道前列腺部 prostatic part of urethra
14. 尿道膜部 membranous part of urethra
15. 尿道球 bulb of urethra
16. 肛管 anal canal
17. 射精管 ejaculatory duct
18. 直肠 rectum
19. 膀胱 urinary bladder
20. 直肠膀胱陷凹 rectovesical pouch
21. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
22. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
23. 臀上动脉 superior gluteal a.
24. 第 1 骶神经 sacral n. (S_1)
25. 第 5 腰椎与第 1 骶椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_5-S_1)
26. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
27. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)



▲图 487 盆部矢状断面(男)



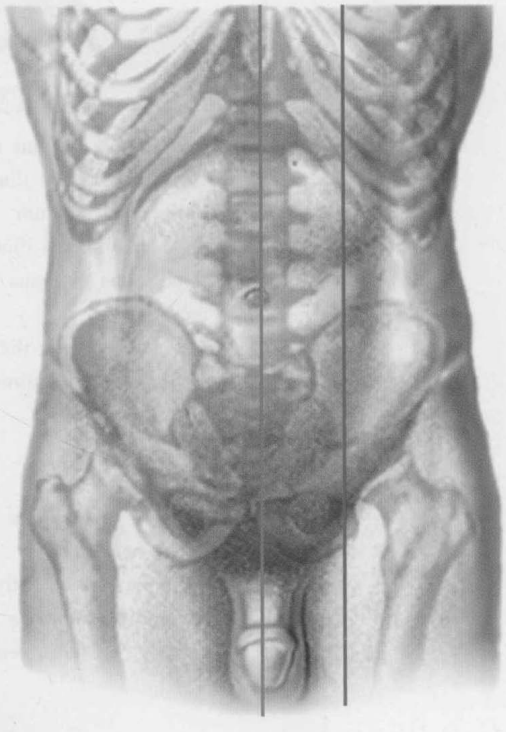


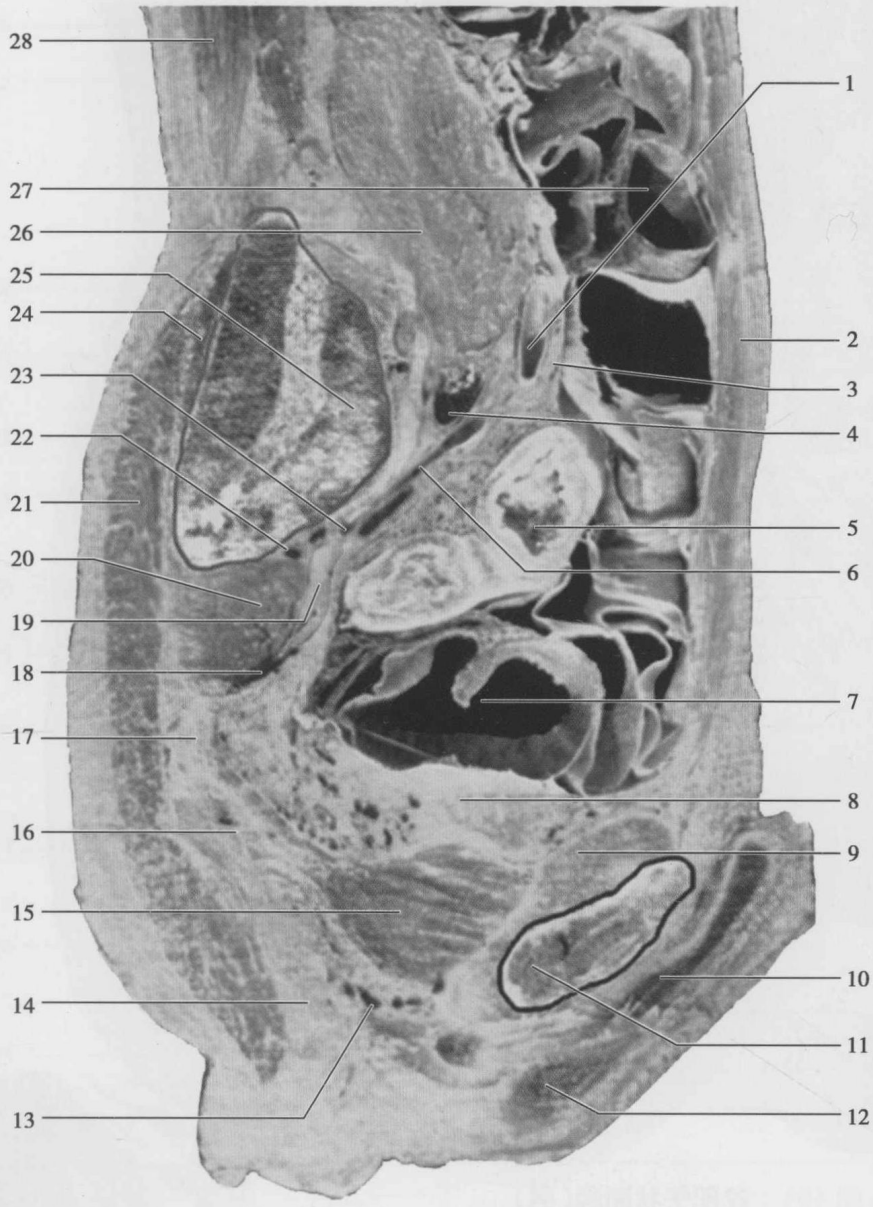
▲图 488　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
2. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
3. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
4. 左髂内动脉 left internal iliac a.
5. 腹外斜肌 obliquus externus abdominis
6. 肠系膜 mesentery
7. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
8. 腹横肌 transversus abdominis
9. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
10. 回肠 ileum
11. 肠系膜 mesentery
12. 直肠膀胱陷凹 rectovesical pouch
13. 膀胱尖 apex of bladder
14. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis
15. 耻骨联合 pubic symphysis
16. 前列腺静脉丛 prostatic venous plexus
17. 尿道球 bulb of urethra
18. 前列腺 prostate
19. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
20. 膀胱颈 neck of bladder
21. 直肠 rectum
22. 膀胱底 base of bladder
23. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
24. 梨状肌 piriformis
25. 臀上动、静脉 superior gluteal a. and v.
26. 髂内动脉分支 branch of internal iliac a.
27. 第 1 骶椎椎体 vertebral body(S_1)
28. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
29. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
30. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
31. 腰大肌 psoas major
32. 空肠 jejunum



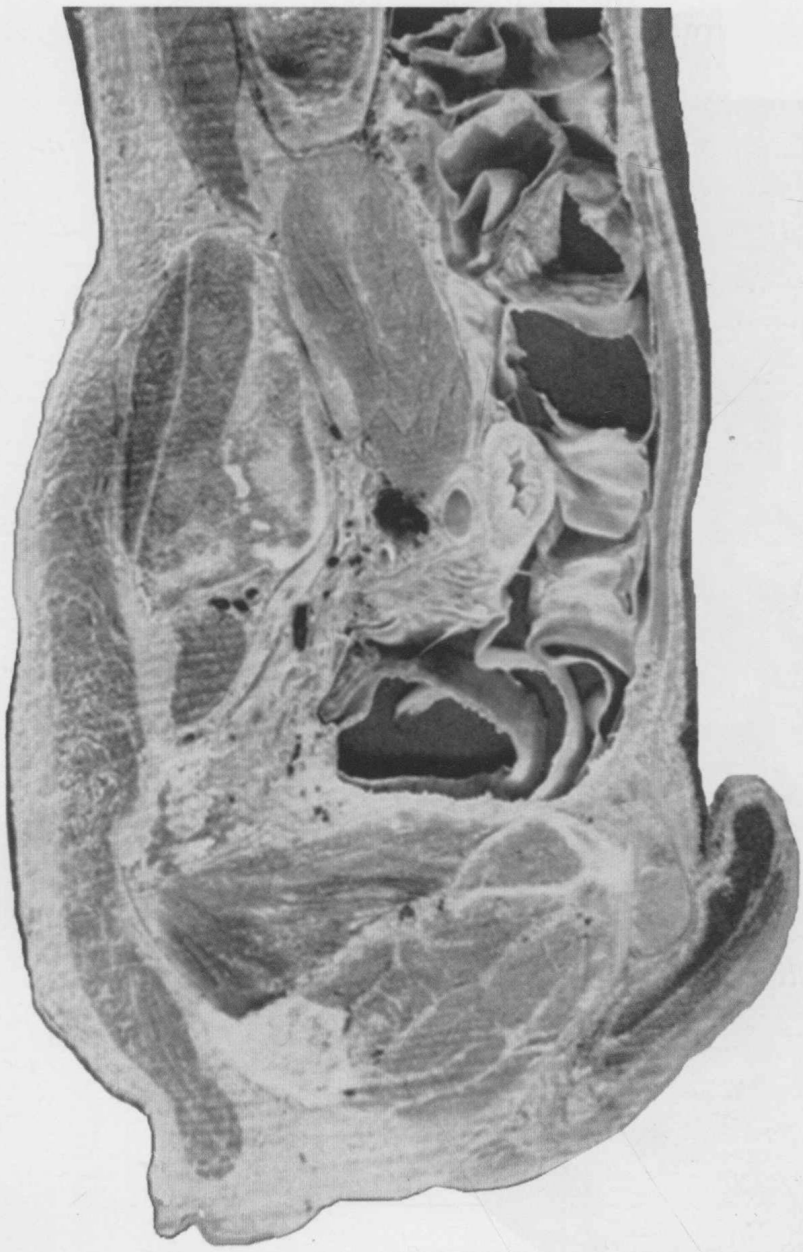
▲图 489 盆部矢状断面(男)



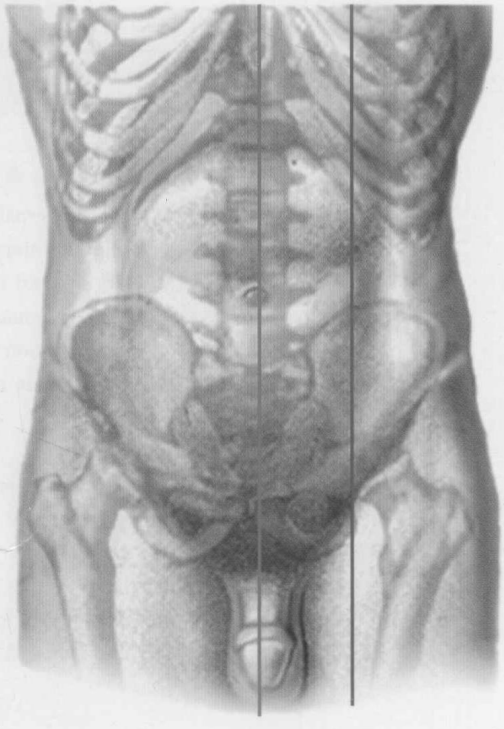


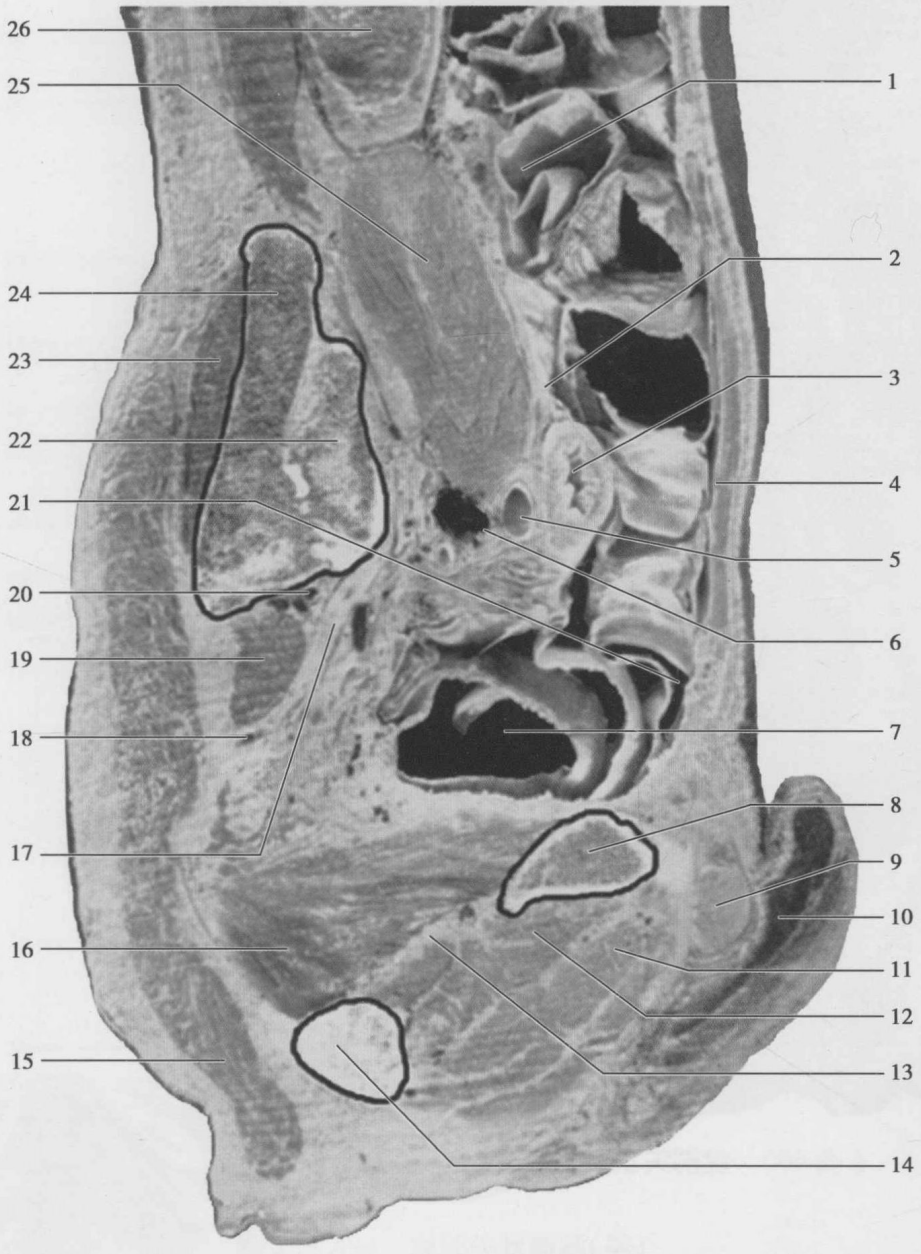
▲图 490　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
2. 腹内斜肌 obliquus internus abdominis
3. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
4. 左髂总静脉 left common iliac v.
5. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
6. 髂内动脉 internal iliac a.
7. 回肠 ileum
8. 膀胱 urinary bladder
9. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
10. 阴茎海绵体 cavernous body of penis
11. 耻骨联合 pubic symphysis
12. 尿道球 bulb of urethra
13. 前列腺静脉丛 prostatic venous plexus
14. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
15. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
16. 骶棘韧带 sacrospinous ligament
17. 骶结节韧带 sacrotuberous ligament
18. 臀下静脉 inferior gluteal v.
19. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
20. 梨状肌 piriformis
21. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
22. 臀上静脉 superior gluteal v.
23. 臀上动脉 superior gluteal a.
24. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
25. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
26. 腰大肌 psoas major
27. 空肠 jejunum
28. 竖脊肌 erector spinae



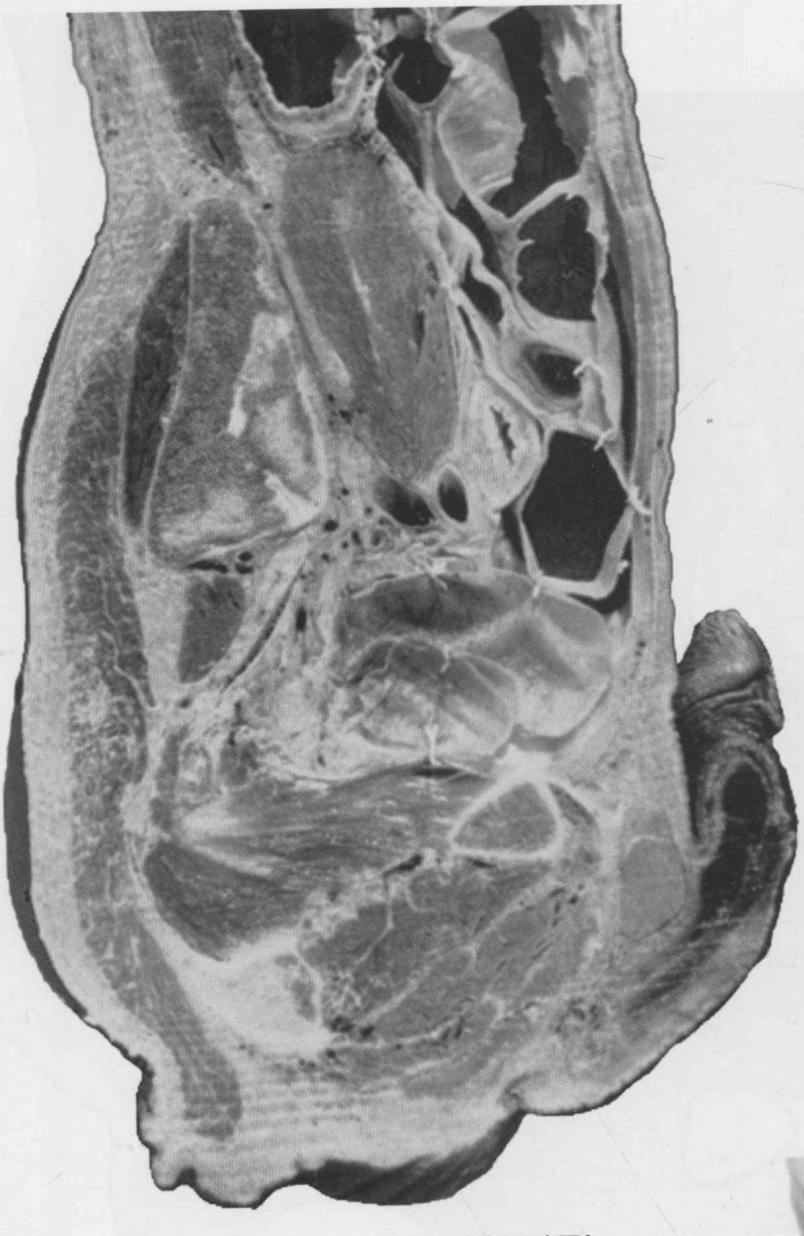
▲图 491　盆部矢状断面(男)



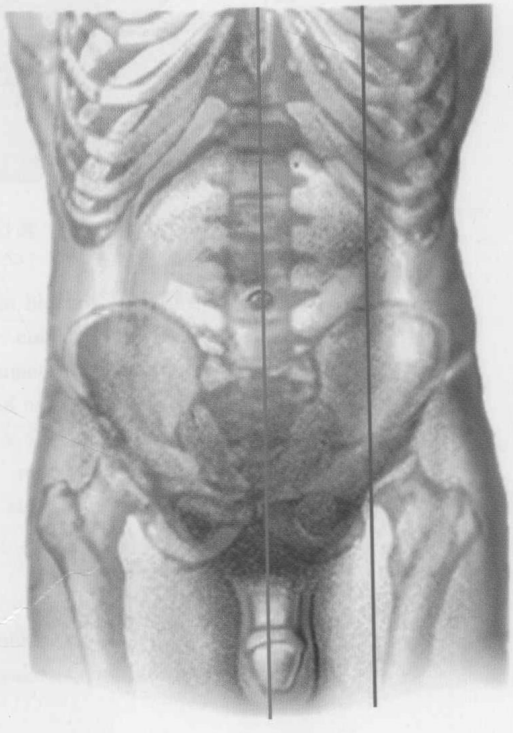


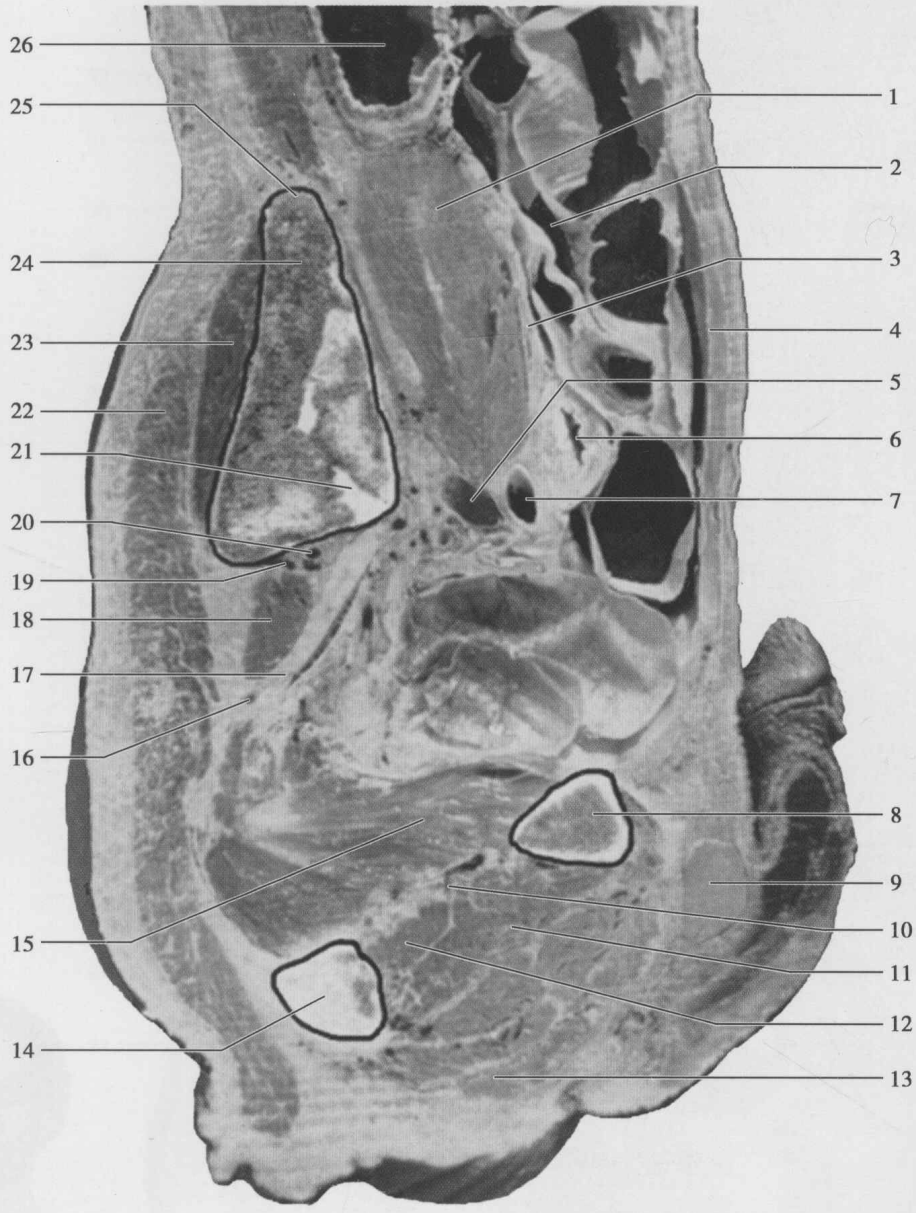
▲图 492　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 空肠 jejunum
2. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
3. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
4. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
5. 髂外动脉 external iliac a.
6. 髂外静脉 external iliac v.
7. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
8. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
9. 睾丸 testis
10. 男尿道 male urethra
11. 短收肌 adductor brevis
12. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
13. 闭孔膜 obturator membrane
14. 坐骨支 ischial ramus
15. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
16. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
17. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
18. 臀下动、静脉 inferior gluteal a. and v.
19. 梨状肌 piriformis
20. 臀上动、静脉 superior gluteal a. and v.
21. 回肠 ileum
22. 髂骨耳状面 auricular surface of ilium
23. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
24. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
25. 腰大肌 psoas major
26. 降结肠 descending colon



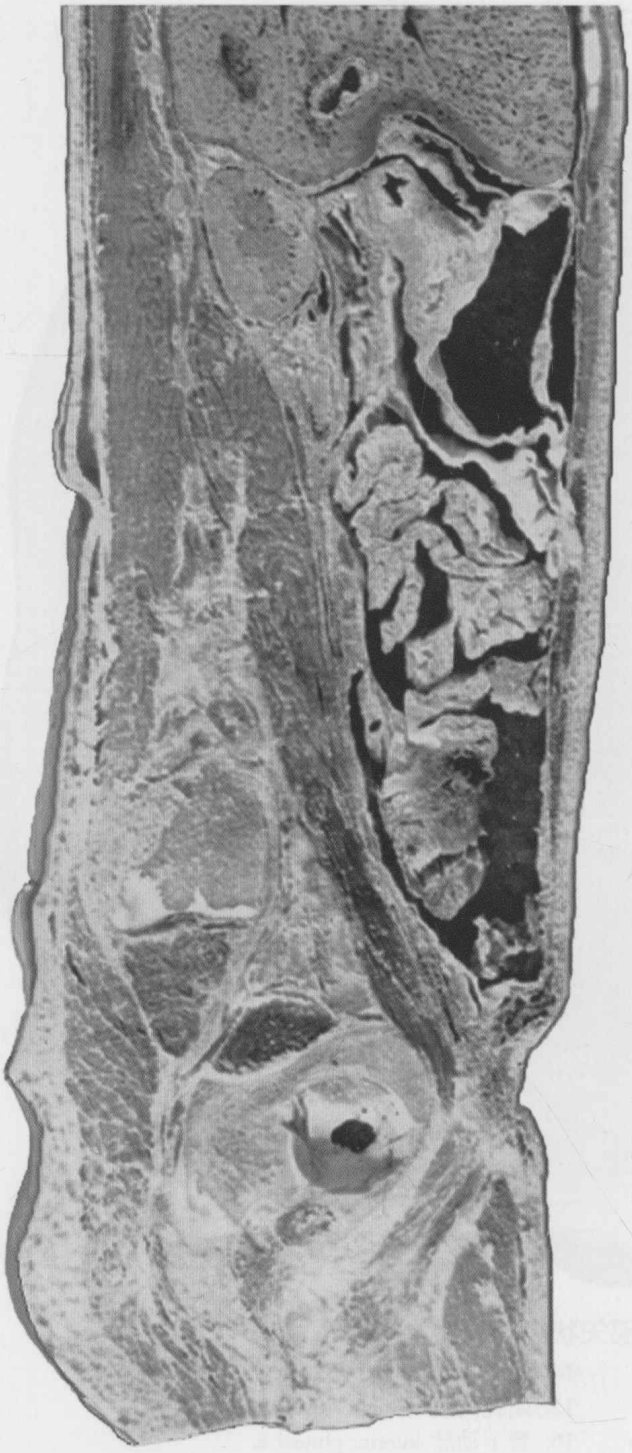
▲图 493 盆部矢状断面(男)



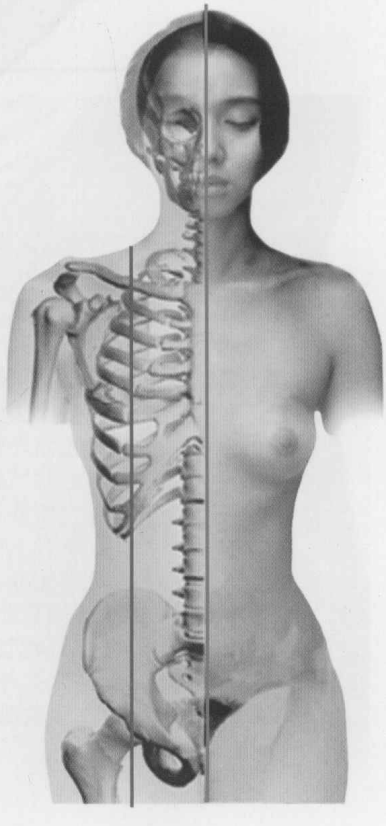


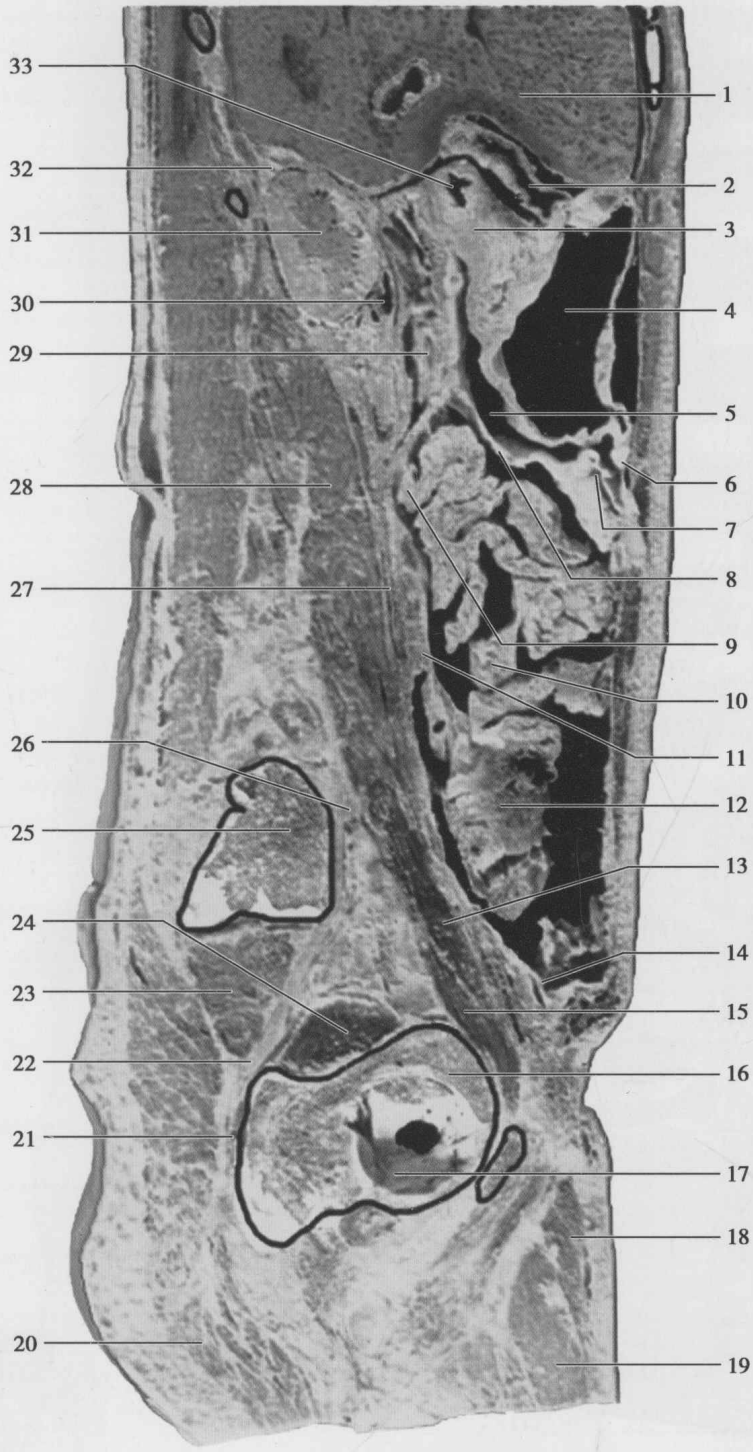
▲图 494　盆部矢状断面(男)

1. 腰大肌 psoas major
2. 腹膜腔 peritoneal cavity
3. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
4. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
5. 左髂外静脉 left external iliac v.
6. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
7. 左髂外动脉 left external iliac a.
8. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
9. 睾丸 testis
10. 闭孔动、静脉 obturator a. and v.
11. 短收肌 adductor brevis
12. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
13. 大收肌 adductor magnus
14. 坐骨 ischium
15. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
16. 臀下动脉 inferior gluteal a.
17. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
18. 梨状肌 piriformis
19. 臀上静脉 superior gluteal v.
20. 臀上动脉 superior gluteal a.
21. 骶髂关节 sacroiliac joint
22. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
23. 臀中肌 gluteus medius
24. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
25. 髂嵴 iliac crest
26. 降结肠 descending colon



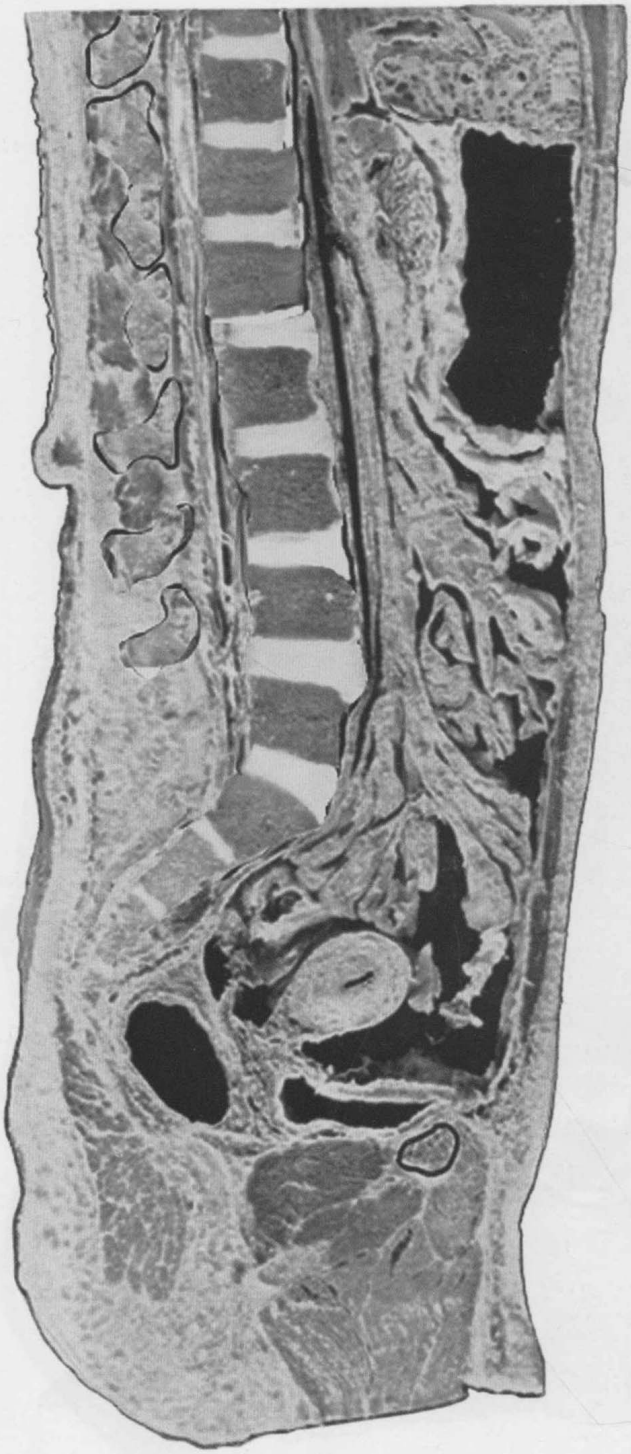
▲图 495 盆部矢状断面(女)



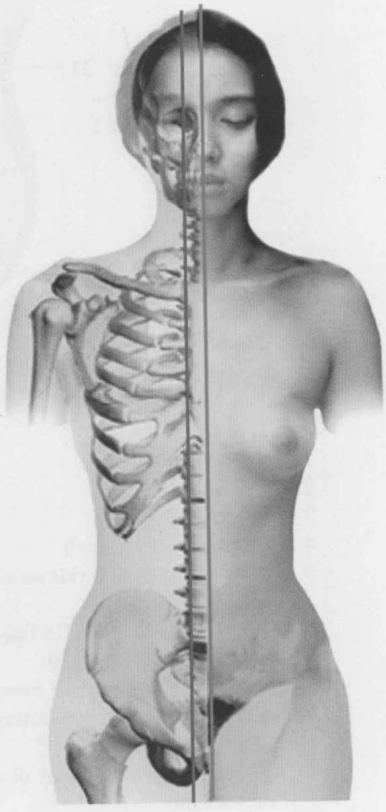


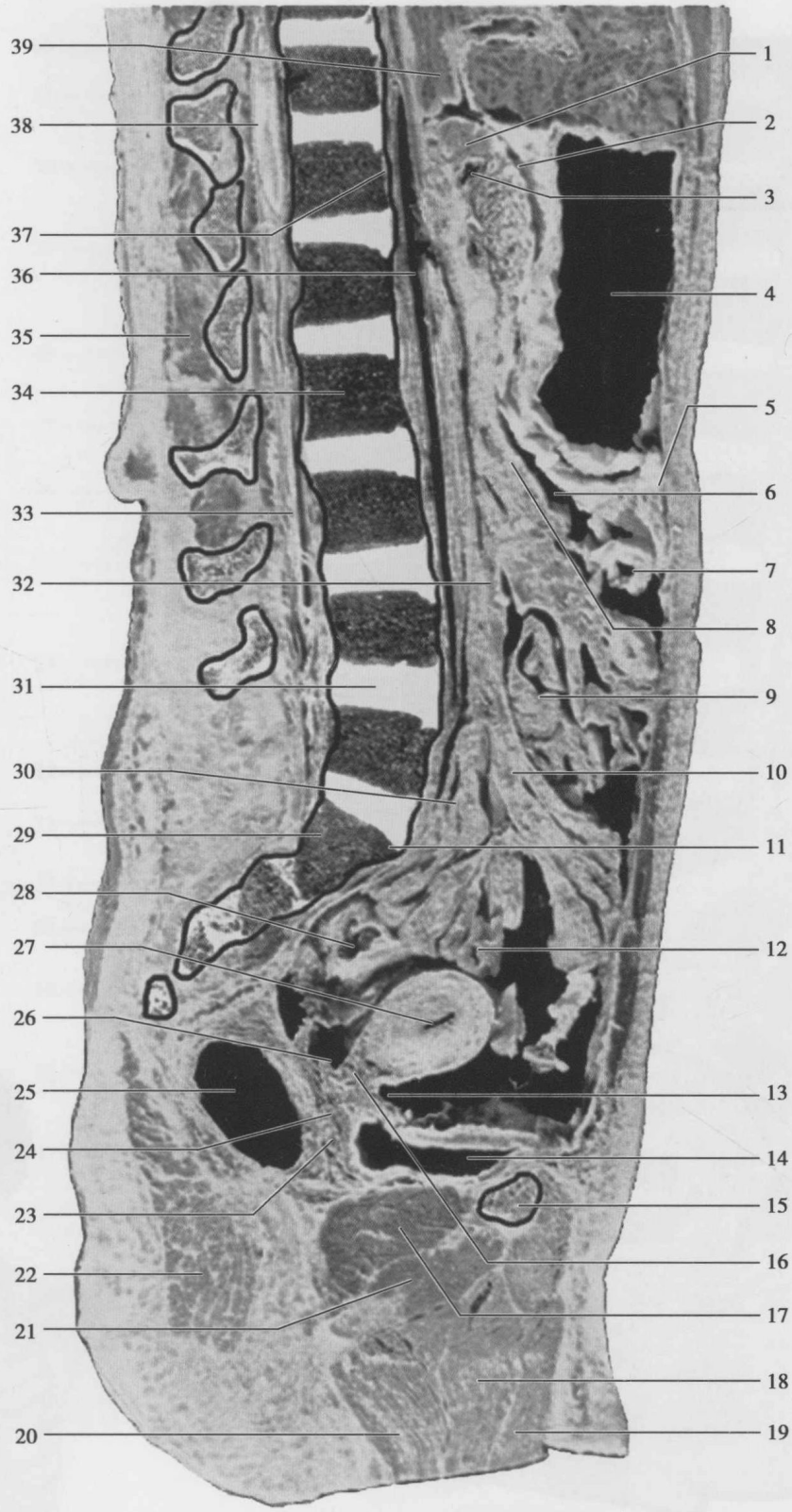
▲图 496　盆部矢状断面(女)

1. 肝 liver
2. 胆囊 gallbladder
3. 幽门 pylorus
4. 胃体 body of stomach
5. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
6. 胃结肠韧带 gastrocolic ligament
7. 横结肠 transverse colon
8. 横结肠系膜 transverse mesocolon
9. 肠系膜根 radix of mesentery
10. 回肠 ileum
11. 乙状结肠系膜根 radix of sigmoid mesocolon
12. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
13. 腰大肌 psoas major
14. 腹股沟外侧窝 lateral inguinal fossa
15. 髂肌 iliacus
16. 髂骨体 body of ilium
17. 髋臼 acetabulum
18. 缝匠肌 sartorius
19. 股直肌 rectus femoris
20. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
21. 阴部内动脉 internal pudendal a.
22. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
23. 梨状肌 piriformis
24. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
25. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
26. 腰骶干 lumbosacral trunk
27. 右输尿管 right ureter
28. 腰大肌 psoas major
29. 十二指肠降部 descending part of duodenum
30. 右肾静脉 right renal v.
31. 右肾 right kidney
32. 右肾上腺 right suprarenal gland
33. 十二指肠球部 bulb part of duodenum



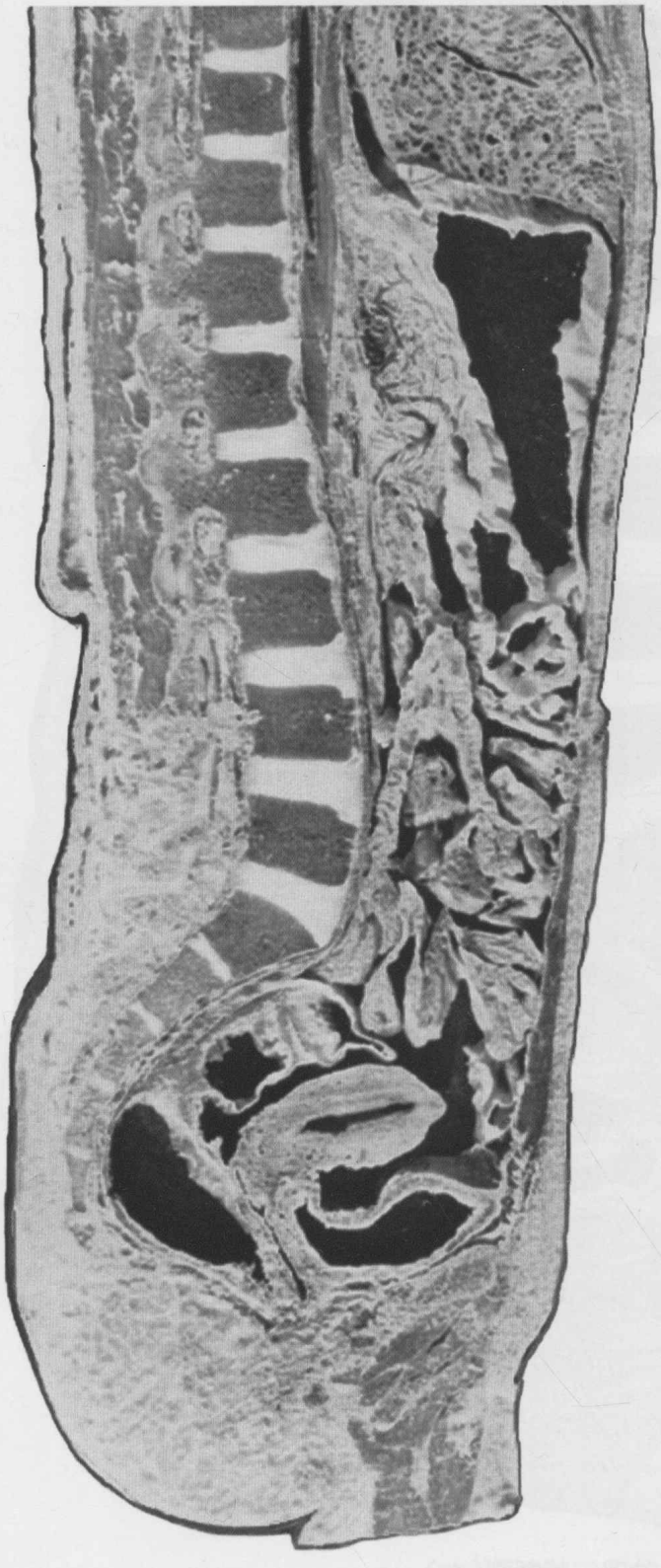
▲图 497 盆部矢状断面(女)



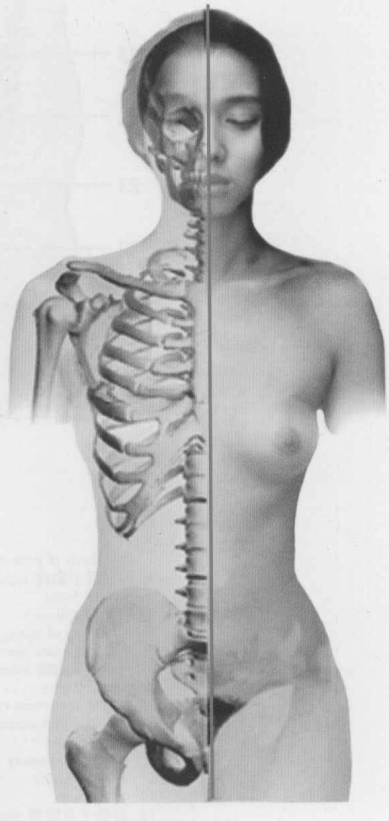


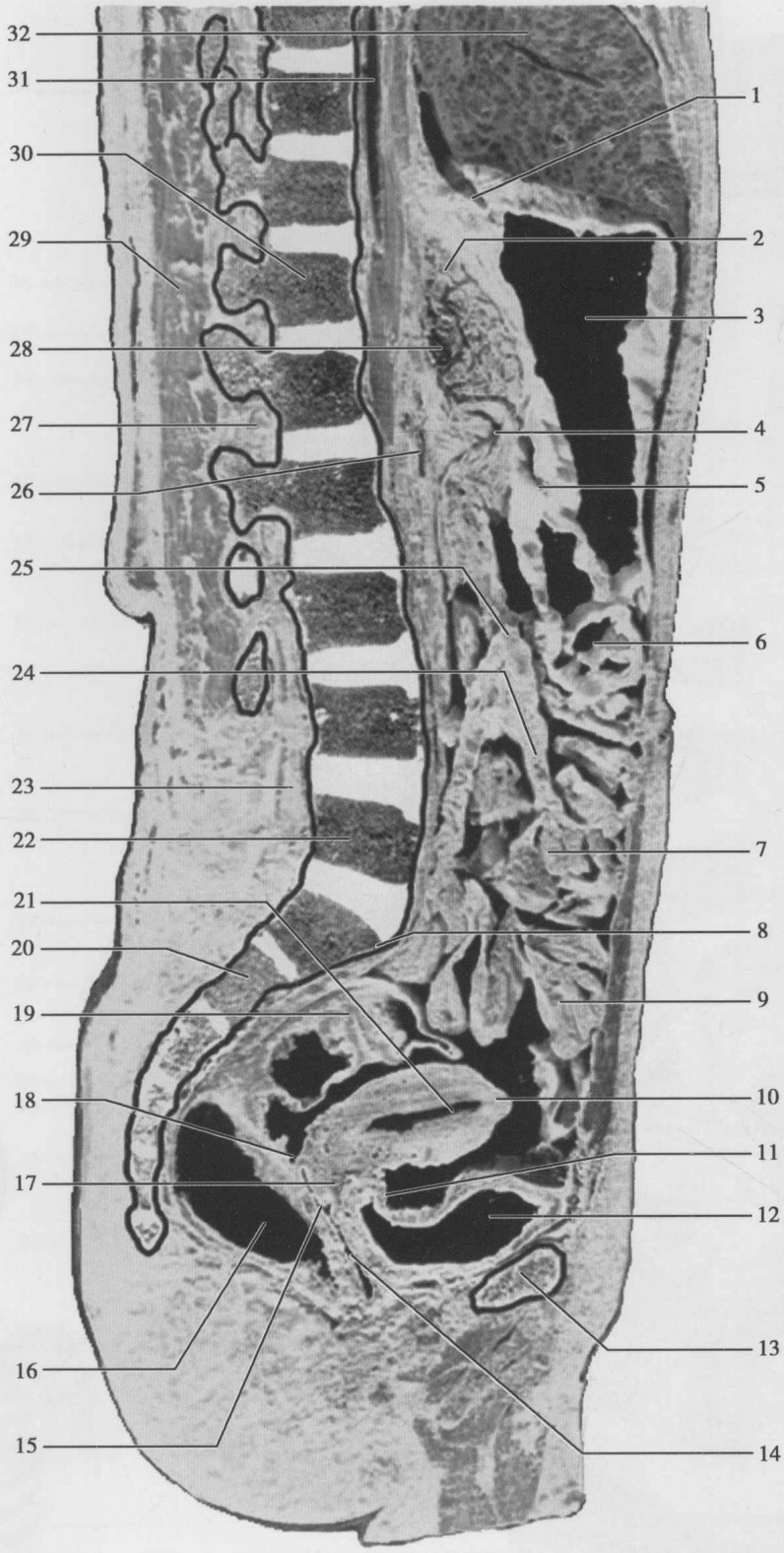
▲图 498 盆部矢状断面(女)

1. 胰体 body of pancreas
2. 网膜囊上隐窝 superior recess of omental bursa
3. 脾静脉 splenic v.
4. 胃体 body of stomach
5. 大网膜 greater omentum
6. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
7. 横结肠 transverse colon
8. 横结肠系膜 transverse mesocolon
9. 空肠 jejunum
10. 肠系膜 mesentery
11. 岬 promontory
12. 回肠 ileum
13. 膀胱子宫隐窝 vesicouterine pouch
14. 膀胱 urinary bladder
15. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
16. 子宫阔韧带 broad ligament of uterus
17. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
18. 短收肌 adductor brevis
19. 长收肌 adductor longus
20. 大收肌 adductor magnus
21. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
22. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
23. 子宫主韧带 cardinal ligament of uterus
24. 输尿管 ureter
25. 直肠 rectum
26. 直肠子宫陷凹 rectouterine pouch
27. 子宫腔 cavity of uterus
28. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
29. 第 5 骶椎椎体 vertebral body(S_5)
30. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
31. 第 4 ,5 腰椎椎间盘 intervertebral disc(L_4-L_5)
32. 肠系膜根 radix of mesentery
33. 马尾 cauda equina
34. 第 2 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_2)
35. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
36. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
37. 前纵韧带 anterior longitudinal ligament
38. 脊髓 spinal cord
39. 尾状叶 caudate lobe



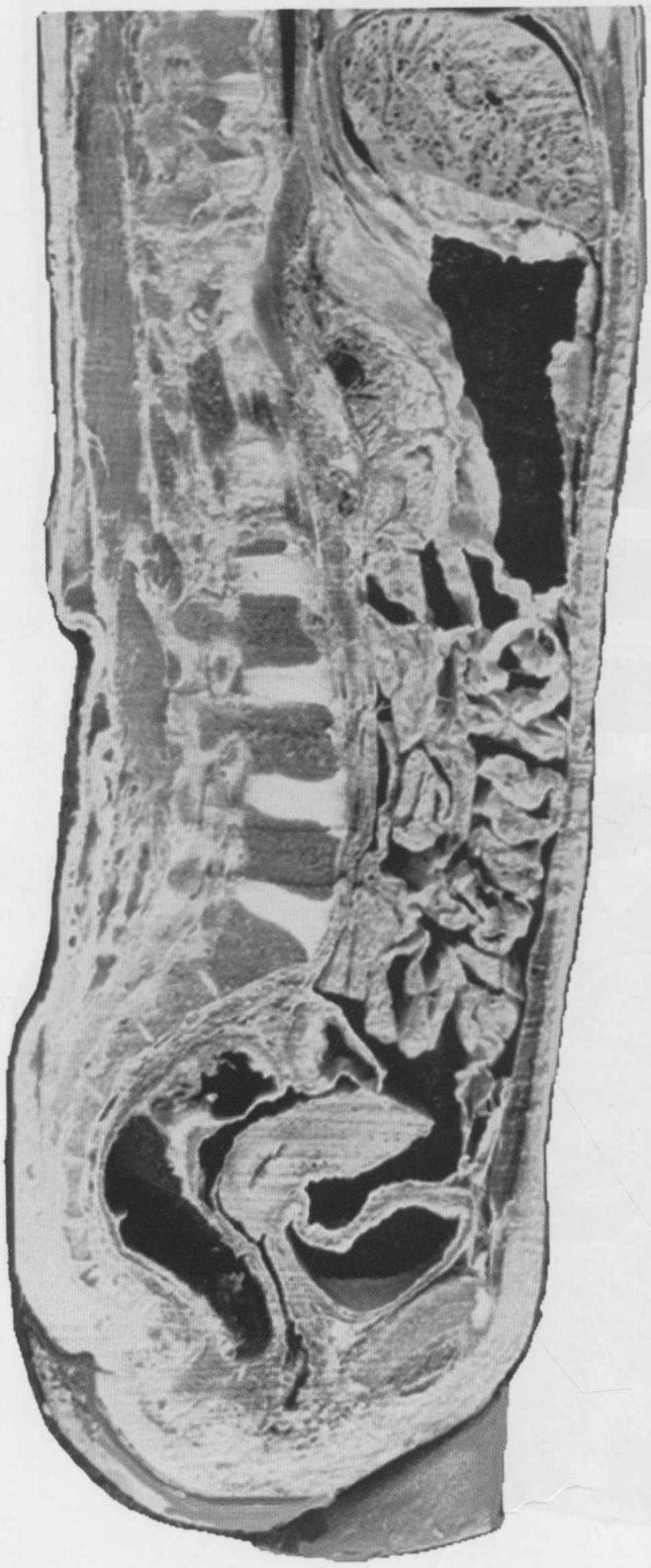
▲图 499 盆部矢状断面(女)



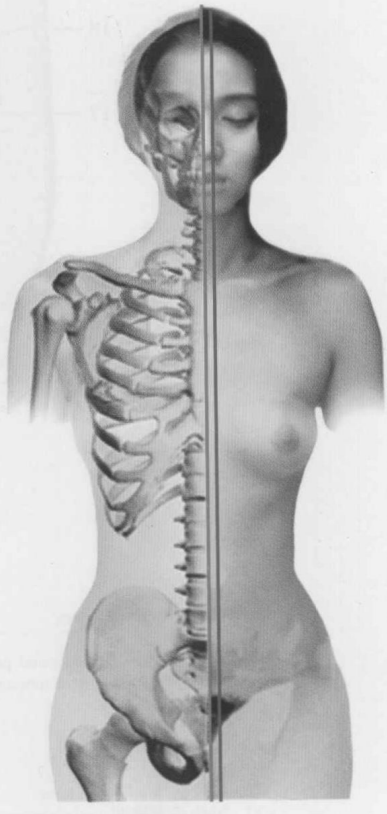


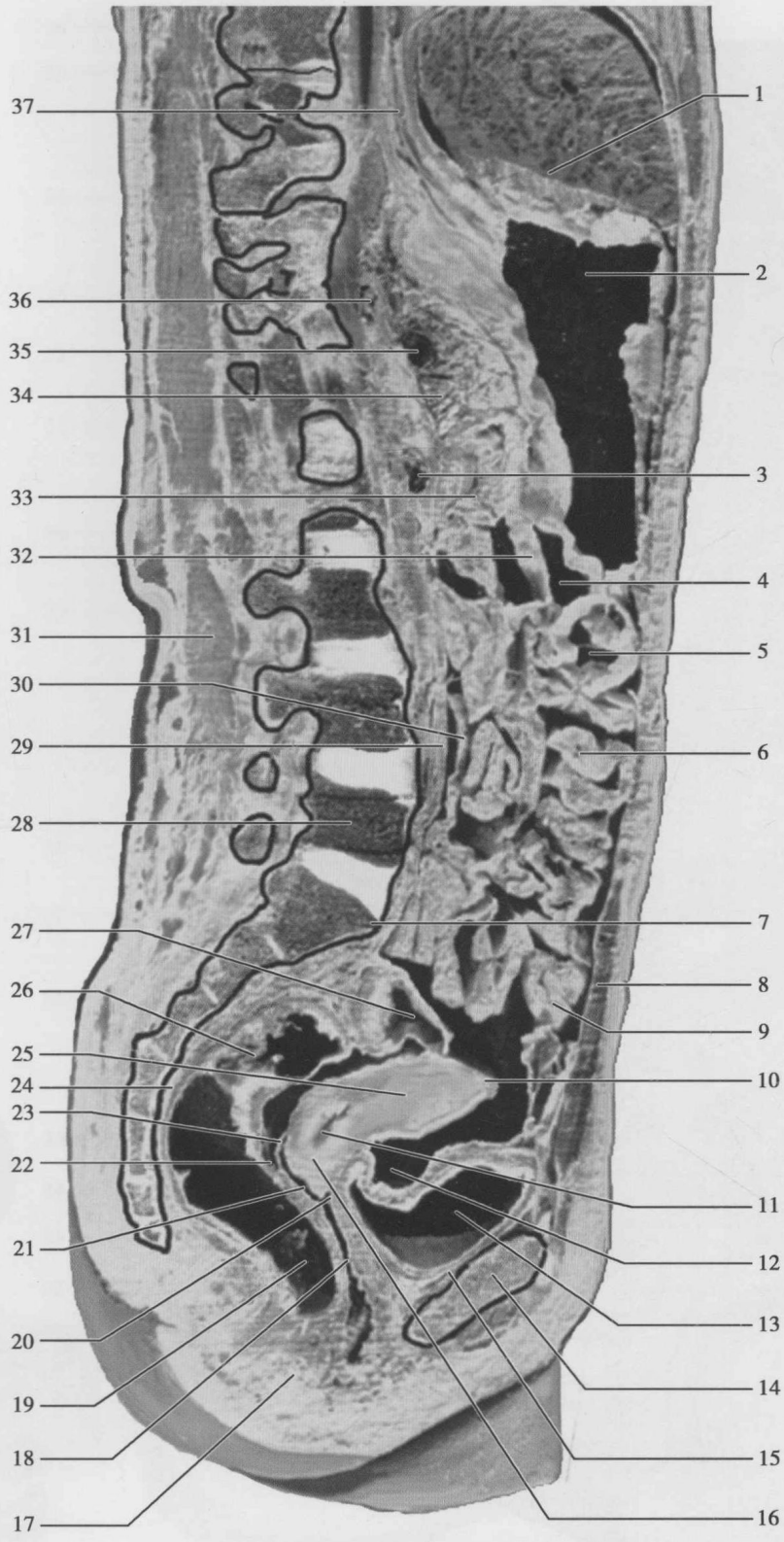
▲图 500　盆部矢状断面(女)

1. 贲门 cardia
2. 胰体 body of pancreas
3. 胃体 body of stomach
4. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
5. 横结肠系膜 transverse mesocolon
6. 横结肠 transverse colon
7. 空肠 jejunum
8. 岬 promontory
9. 回肠 ileum
10. 子宫底 fundus of uterus
11. 膀胱子宫陷凹 vesicouterine pouch
12. 膀胱 urinary bladder
13. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
14. 阴道 vagina
15. 阴道后穹 posterior fornix of vagina
16. 直肠 rectum
17. 子宫颈 neck of uterus
18. 直肠子宫陷凹 rectouterine pouch
19. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
20. 第 2 骶椎椎体 vertebral body(S_2)
21. 子宫腔 cavity of uterus
22. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
23. 马尾 cauda equina
24. 肠系膜 mesentery
25. 肠系膜根 radix of mesentery
26. 右肾静脉 right renal v.
27. 第 1 腰神经 lumbar n.(L_1)
28. 脾静脉 splenic v.
29. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
30. 第 12 胸椎椎体 vertebral body(T_{12})
31. 腹主动脉 abdominal aorta
32. 肝 liver



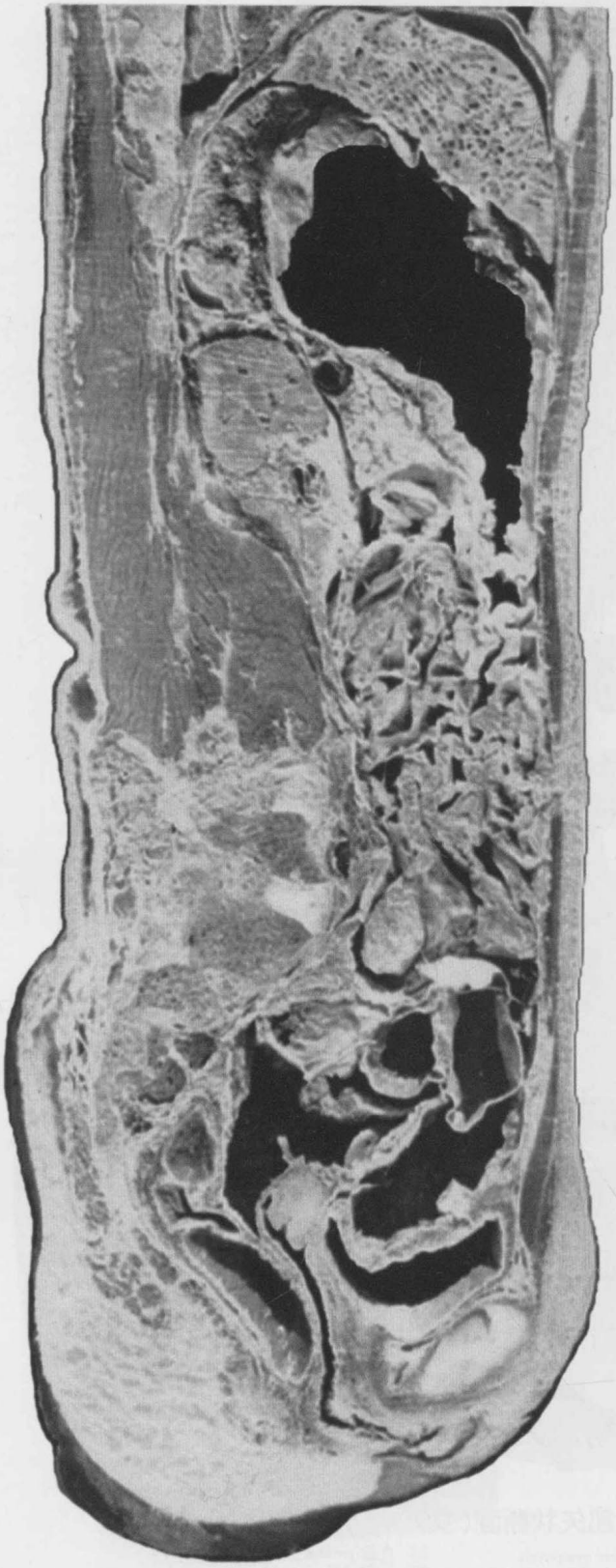
▲图 501 盆部矢状断面(女)



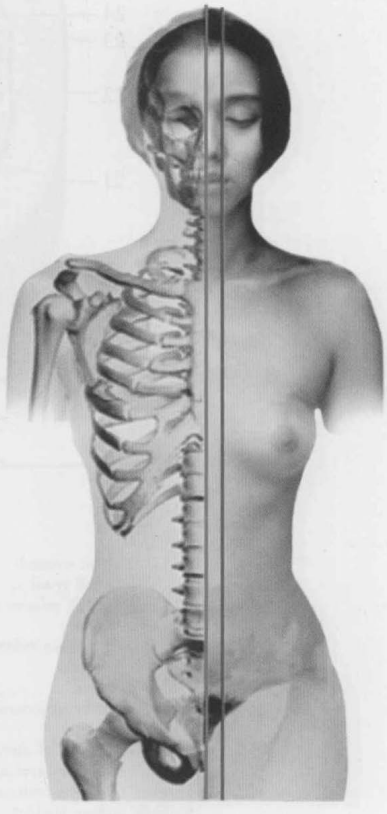


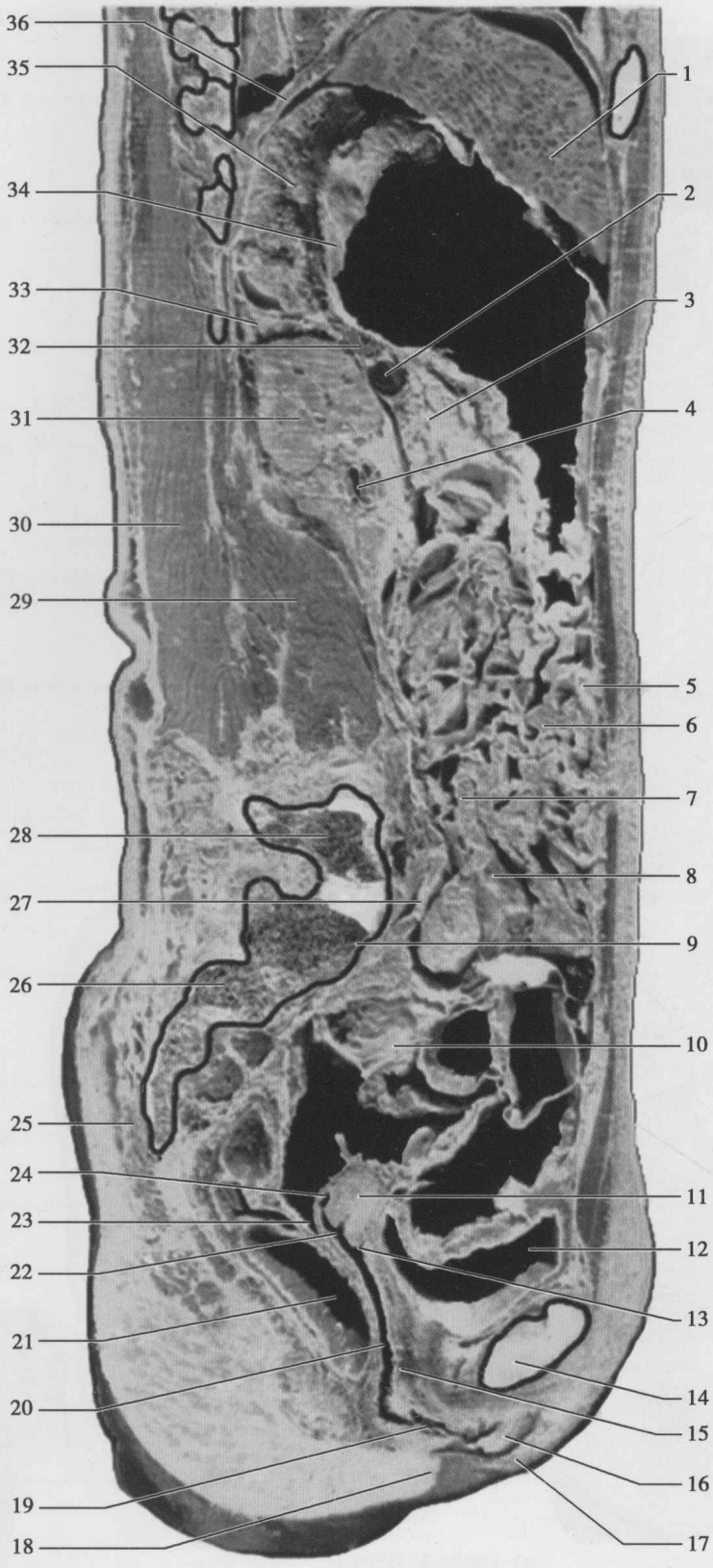
▲图 502 盆部矢状断面(女)

1. 肝 liver
2. 胃体 body of stomach
3. 左肾静脉 left renal v.
4. 网膜囊下隐窝 inferior recess of omental bursa
5. 横结肠 transverse colon
6. 空肠 jejunum
7. 岬 promontory
8. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
9. 回肠 ileum
10. 子宫底 fundus of uterus
11. 子宫颈管 uterocervical canal
12. 膀胱子宫陷凹 vesicouterine pouch
13. 膀胱 urinary bladder
14. 耻骨联合 pubic symphysis
15. 耻骨后隙 retropubic space
16. 子宫颈 neck of uterus
17. 会阴中心腱 perineal central tendon
18. 阴道 vagina
19. 直肠 rectum
20. 阴道穹前部 anterior part of vaginal fornix
21. 子宫口 orifice of uterus
22. 直肠子宫陷凹 rectouterine pouch
23. 阴道穹后部 posterior part of vaginal fornix
24. 直肠后隙 retrorectal space
25. 子宫体 body of uterus
26. 直肠 rectum
27. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
28. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
29. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
30. 肠系膜 mesentery
31. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
32. 横结肠系膜 transverse mesocolon
33. 十二指肠水平部 horizontal part of duodenum
34. 胰 pancreas
35. 脾静脉 splenic v.
36. 脾动脉 splenic a.
37. 贲门 cardia



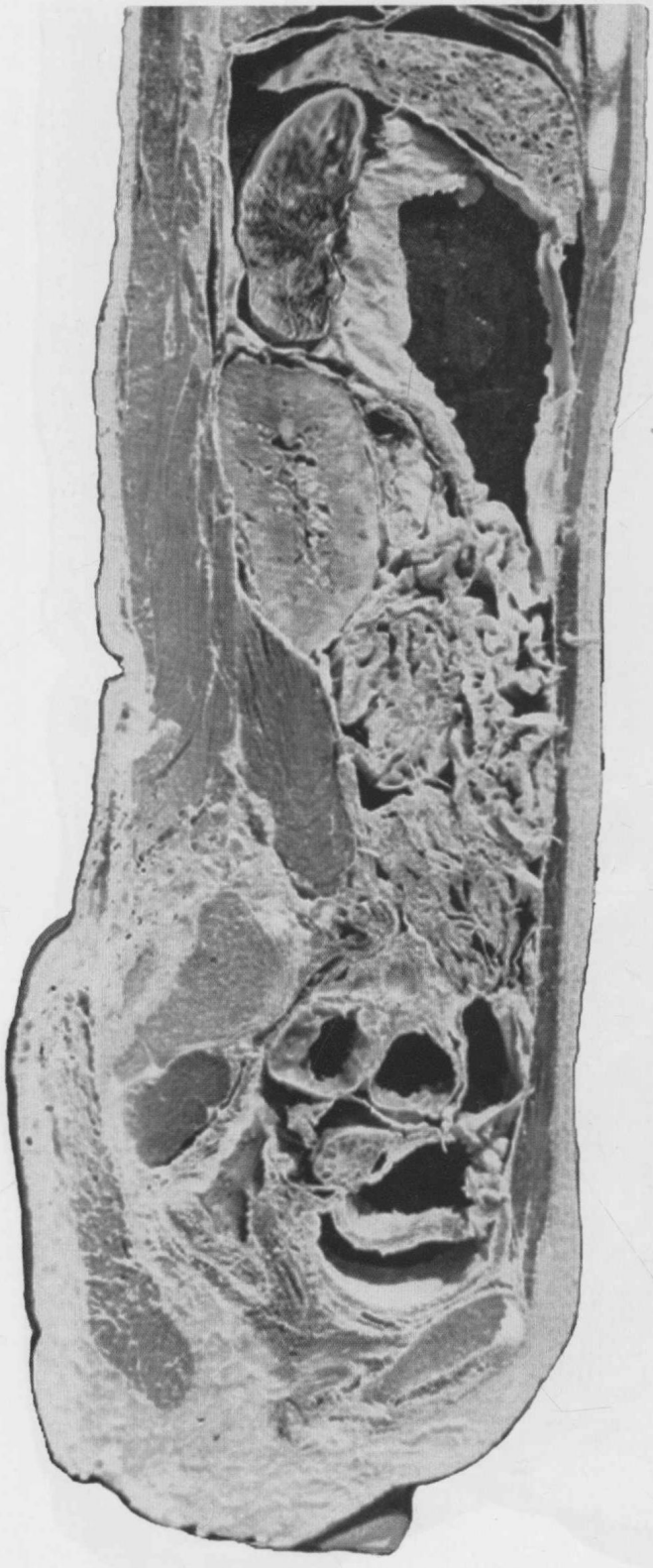
▲图 503 盆部矢状断面(女)



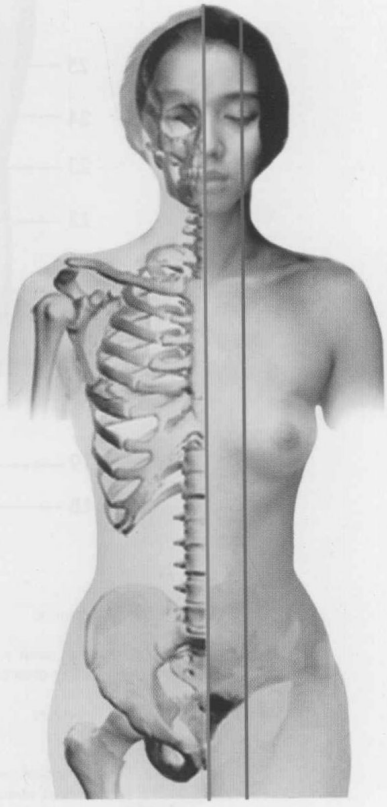


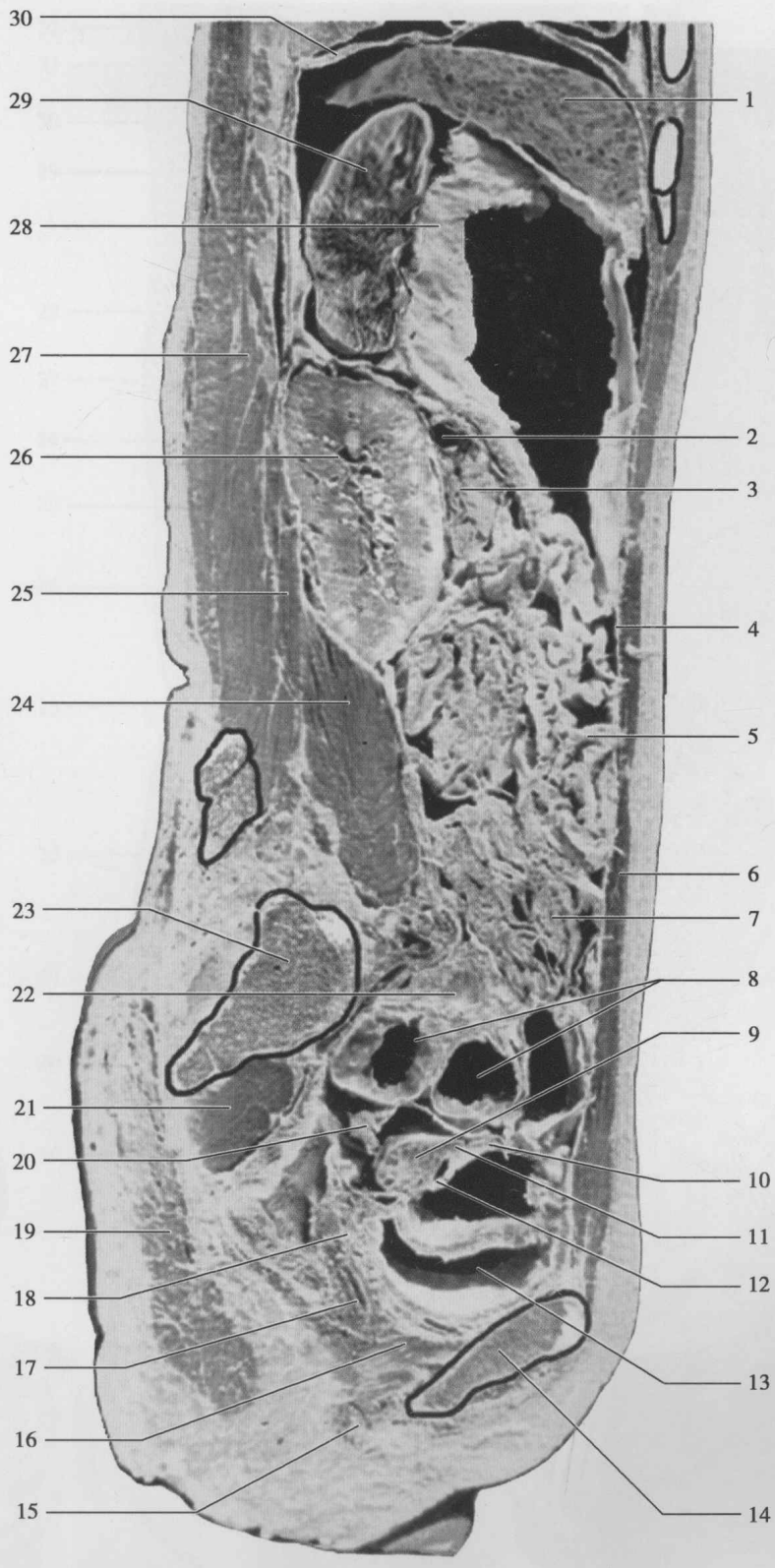
▲图 504　盆部矢状断面(女)

1. 肝 liver
2. 脾静脉 splenic v.
3. 胰 pancreas
4. 左肾静脉 left renal v.
5. 大网膜 greater omentum
6. 空肠 jejunum
7. 肠系膜 mesentery
8. 回肠 ileum
9. 岬 promontory
10. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
11. 子宫颈 neck of uterus
12. 膀胱 urinary bladder
13. 阴道穹前部 anterior part of vaginal fornix
14. 耻骨间盘 interpubic disc
15. 尿道 urethra
16. 小阴唇 lesser lip of pudendum
17. 大阴唇 greater lip of pudendum
18. 唇后连合 posterior labial commissure
19. 阴唇系带 frenulum of pudendal labia
20. 阴道 vagina
21. 直肠 rectum
22. 子宫口 orifice of uterus
23. 直肠子宫陷凹 rectouterine pouch
24. 阴道穹后部 posterior part of vaginal fornix
25. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
26. 骶骨 sacrum
27. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
28. 第 5 腰椎椎体 vertebral body(L_5)
29. 腰大肌 psoas major
30. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
31. 左肾 left kidney
32. 脾动脉 splenic a.
33. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
34. 胃体 body of stomach
35. 脾 spleen
36. 膈 diaphragm



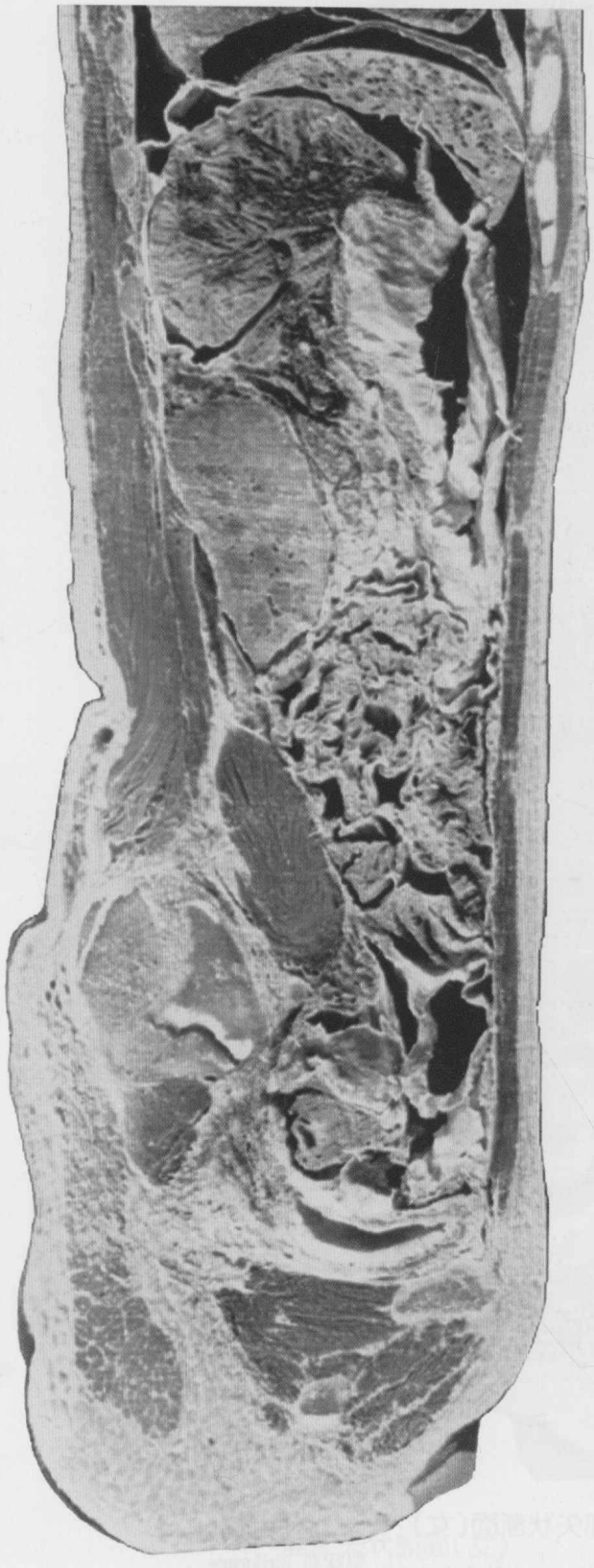
▲图 505 盆部矢状断面(女)



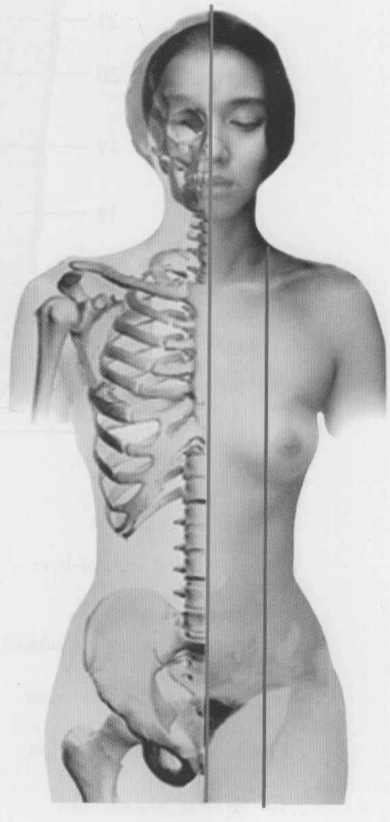


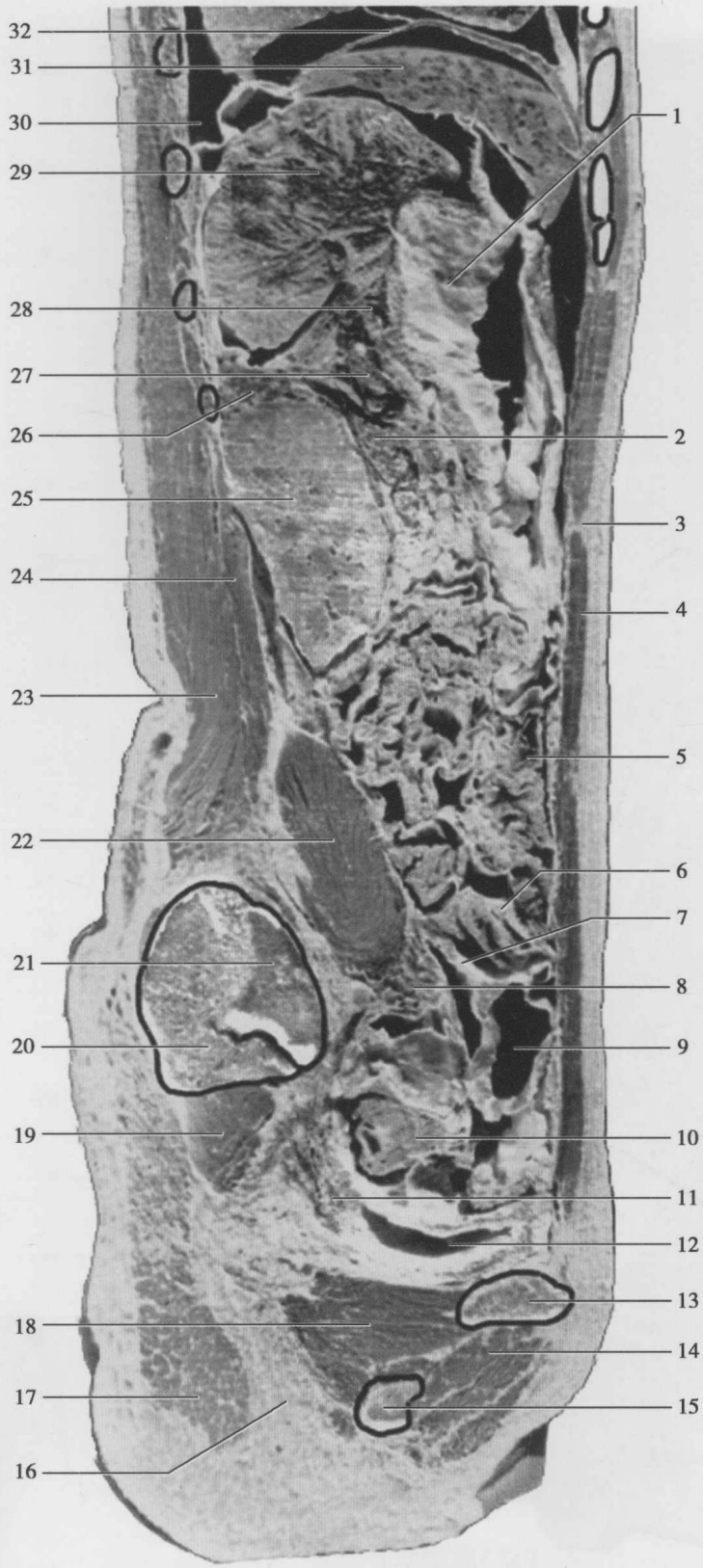
▲图 506　盆部矢状断面(女)

1. 肝左叶 left lobe of liver
2. 脾静脉 splenic v.
3. 胰 pancreas
4. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
5. 空肠 jejunum
6. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
7. 回肠 ileum
8. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
9. 卵巢 ovary
10. 输卵管 uterine tube
11. 卵巢系膜 mesovarium
12. 子宫系膜 mesometrium
13. 膀胱 urinary bladder
14. 耻骨联合 pubic symphysis
15. 前庭大腺 greater vestibular gland
16. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
17. 输尿管 ureter
18. 子宫主韧带 cardinal ligament of uterus
19. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
20. 输卵管伞 fimbriae of uterine tube
21. 梨状肌 piriformis
22. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
23. 骶骨 sacrum
24. 腰大肌 psoas major
25. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
26. 左肾 left kidney
27. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
28. 胃体 body of stomach
29. 脾 spleen
30. 膈 diaphragm



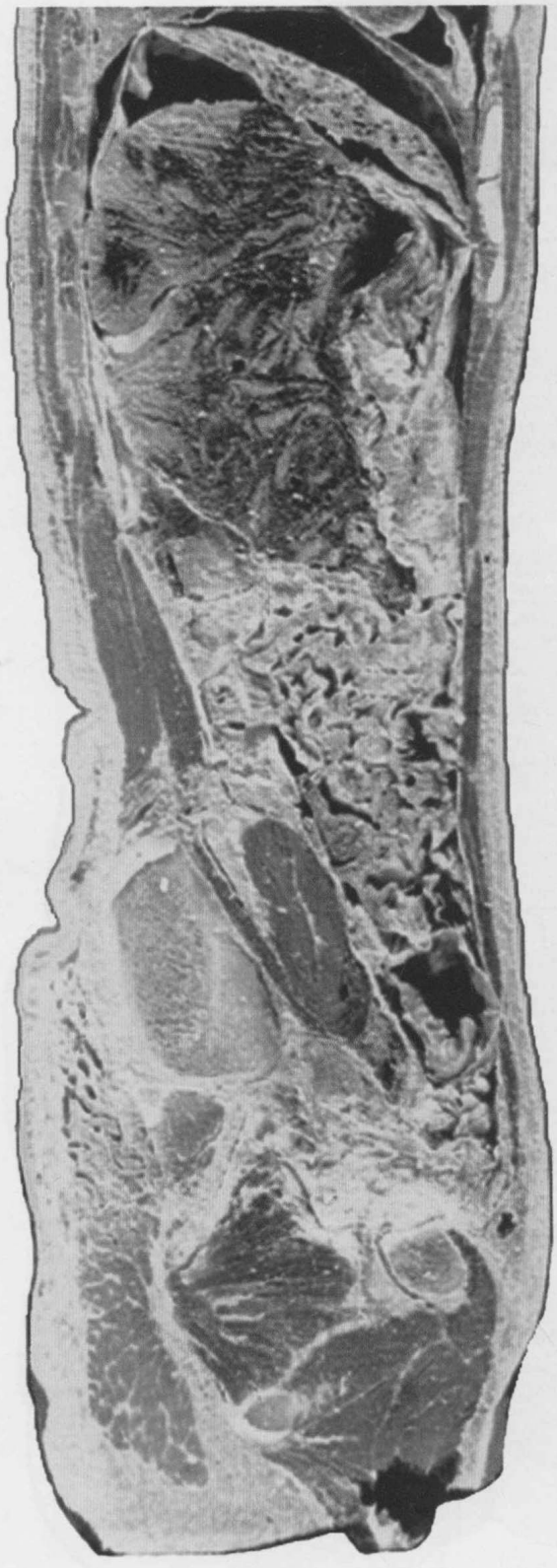
▲图 507 盆部矢状断面(女)



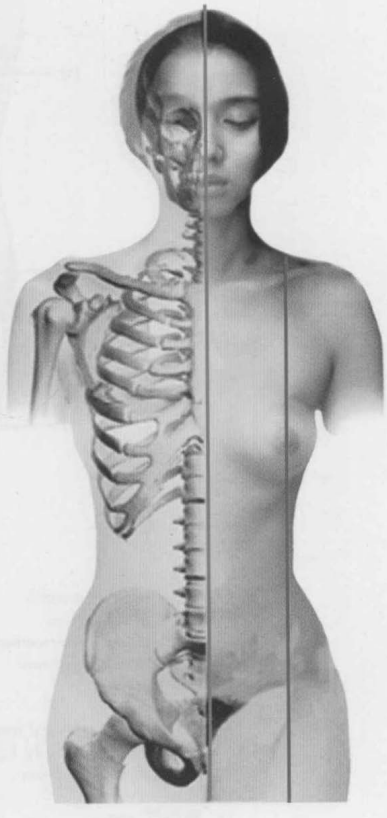


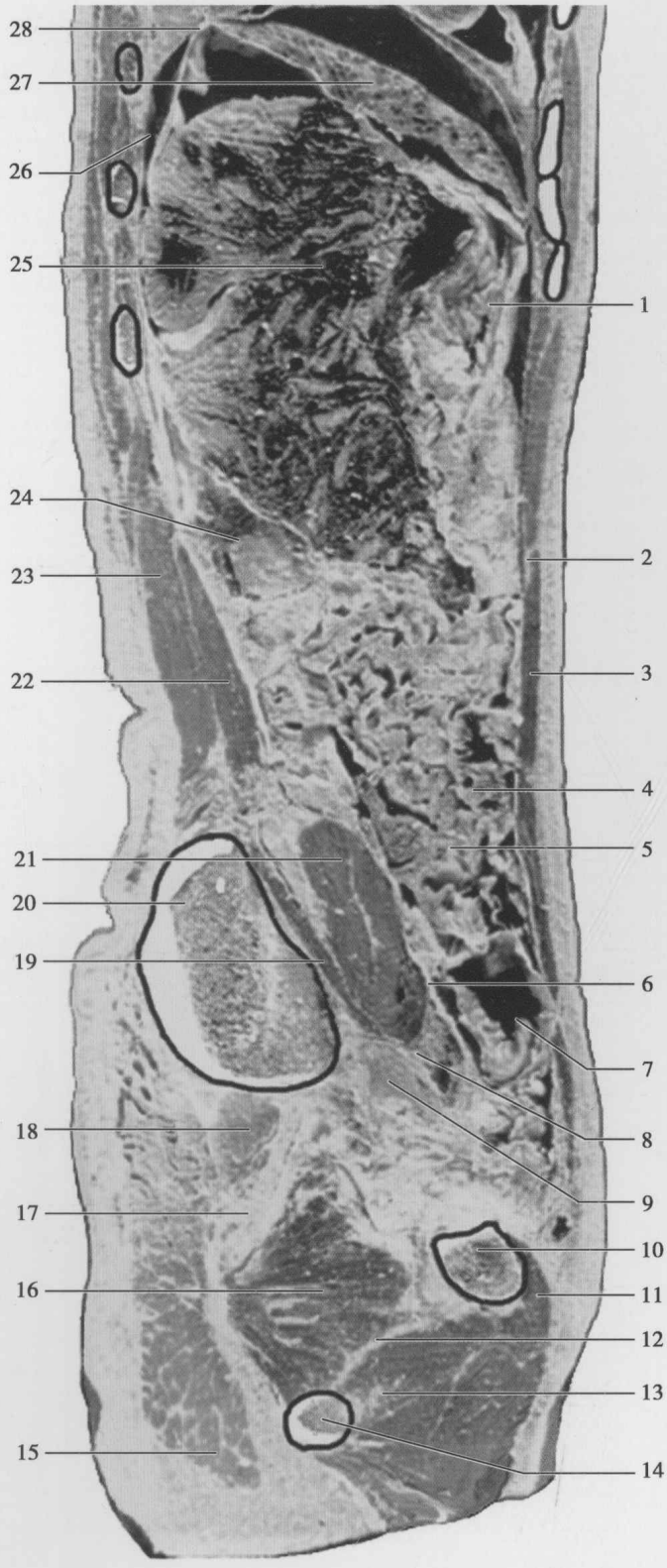
▲图 508　盆部矢状断面(女)

1. 胃底 fundus of stomach
2. 胰尾 tail of pancreas
3. 腱划 tendinous intersection
4. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
5. 空肠 jejunum
6. 回肠 ileum
7. 乙状结肠系膜 sigmoid mesocolon
8. 卵巢悬韧带 suspensory ligament of ovary
9. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
10. 卵巢 ovary
11. 输尿管 ureter
12. 膀胱 urinary bladder
13. 耻骨上支 superior ramus of pubis
14. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
15. 坐骨支 ramus of ischium
16. 坐骨肛门窝 ischioanal fossa
17. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
18. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
19. 梨状肌 piriformis
20. 髂骨翼 ala of ilium
21. 骶骨 sacrum
22. 腰大肌 psoas major
23. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
24. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
25. 左肾 left kidney
26. 左肾上腺 left suprarenal gland
27. 脾静脉 splenic v.
28. 脾动脉 splenic a.
29. 脾 spleen
30. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
31. 肝左叶 left lobe of liver
32. 膈 diaphragm



▲图 509 盆部矢状断面(女)





▲图 510　盆部矢状断面(女)

1. 胃底 fundus of stomach
2. 腱划 tendinous intersection
3. 腹直肌 rectus abdominis
4. 空肠 jejunum
5. 回肠 ileum
6. 壁腹膜 parietal peritoneum
7. 乙状结肠 sigmoid colon
8. 卵巢悬韧带 suspensory ligament of ovary
9. 卵巢 ovary
10. 耻骨 pubis
11. 耻骨肌 pectineus
12. 闭孔膜 obturator membrane
13. 闭孔外肌 obturator externus
14. 坐骨支 ramus of ischium
15. 臀大肌 gluteus maximus
16. 闭孔内肌 obturator internus
17. 坐骨神经 sciatic n.
18. 梨状肌 piriformis
19. 髂肌 iliacus
20. 髂骨 ilium
21. 腰大肌 psoas major
22. 腰方肌 quadratus lumborum
23. 竖脊肌 erector spinae
24. 左肾 left kidney
25. 脾 spleen
26. 肋膈隐窝 costodiaphragmatic recess
27. 肝左叶 left lobe of liver
28. 膈 diaphragm